VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

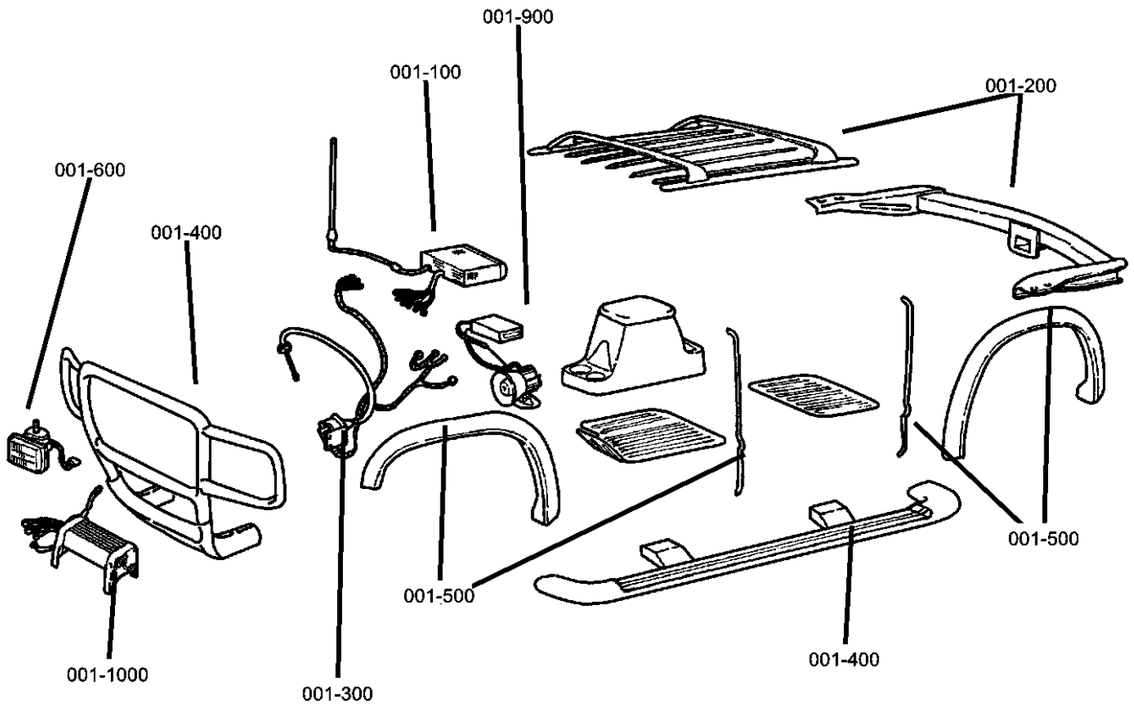
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation 3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Assembler	D = Dodge
3	Vehicle Type	2 = Incomplete with Side Airbag 3 = Truck with Side Airbag 7 = Truck without Side Airbag 6 = Incomplete without Side Airbag
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	G = 2,268-2,721 kg (5,001-6000 lbs) H = 2,722-3,175 kg (6001-7,000 lbs) J = 3,176-3,628 kg (7,001-8,000 lbs) K = 3,629-4,082 kg (8,001-9000 lbs) L = 4,083-4,535 kg (9001-10,000 lbs) M = 4,536-6,350 kg (10,001-14,000 lbs) W = Buses/Incomplete Vehicles with Hydraulic Brakes
5	Vehicle Line	R = Ram Pickup Heavy Duty 4X2 S = Ram Pickup Heavy Duty 4X4 N = Ram Cab Chassis 4X2 DX Family
6	Series	3 = 3500 Less Dual Rear Wheels 4 = 3500 With Dual Rear Wheels 5 = 4000 DX Family 2 = 2500
7	Body Style	6 = Conventional Cab/Cab Chassis 8 = Quad Cab Full Rear Doors
8	Engine	D = 5.7L 8 cyl. SMPI Gasoline (EZA) C = 5.9L 6 cyl. Turbo Diesel High Output (ETH)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	G = Saltillo J = St. Louis (North)
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics	**001-200** Carriers & Cargo Hauling	**001-300** Driving Convenience	**001-400** Exterior Appearance
001-500 Exterior Protection	**001-600** Fog Lights & Electrical	**001-900** Security	

Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics
Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc ..... Fig. 1 - 110
Satellite Receiver Kit ..... Fig. 1 - 120
Navigation Kit (RB1) ..... Fig. 1 - 150
Navigation Kit (RB4) ..... Fig. 1 - 160

Carriers & Cargo Hauling
Receiver Kit - Trailer Tow ..... Fig. 1 - 225
Wiring Package - Trailer Tow ..... Fig. 1 - 240
Adapter Kit - Ball Mount ..... Fig. 1 - 250
Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece ..... Fig. 1 - 255
Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, Gull Wing ..... Fig. 1 - 256
Cover Kit - Tonneau Soft ..... Fig. 1 - 257

Driving Convenience
Remote Start - Installation Kit ..... Fig. 1 - 310
Diesel Exhaust Brake Kit ..... Fig. 1 - 320
Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth ..... Fig. 1 - 330

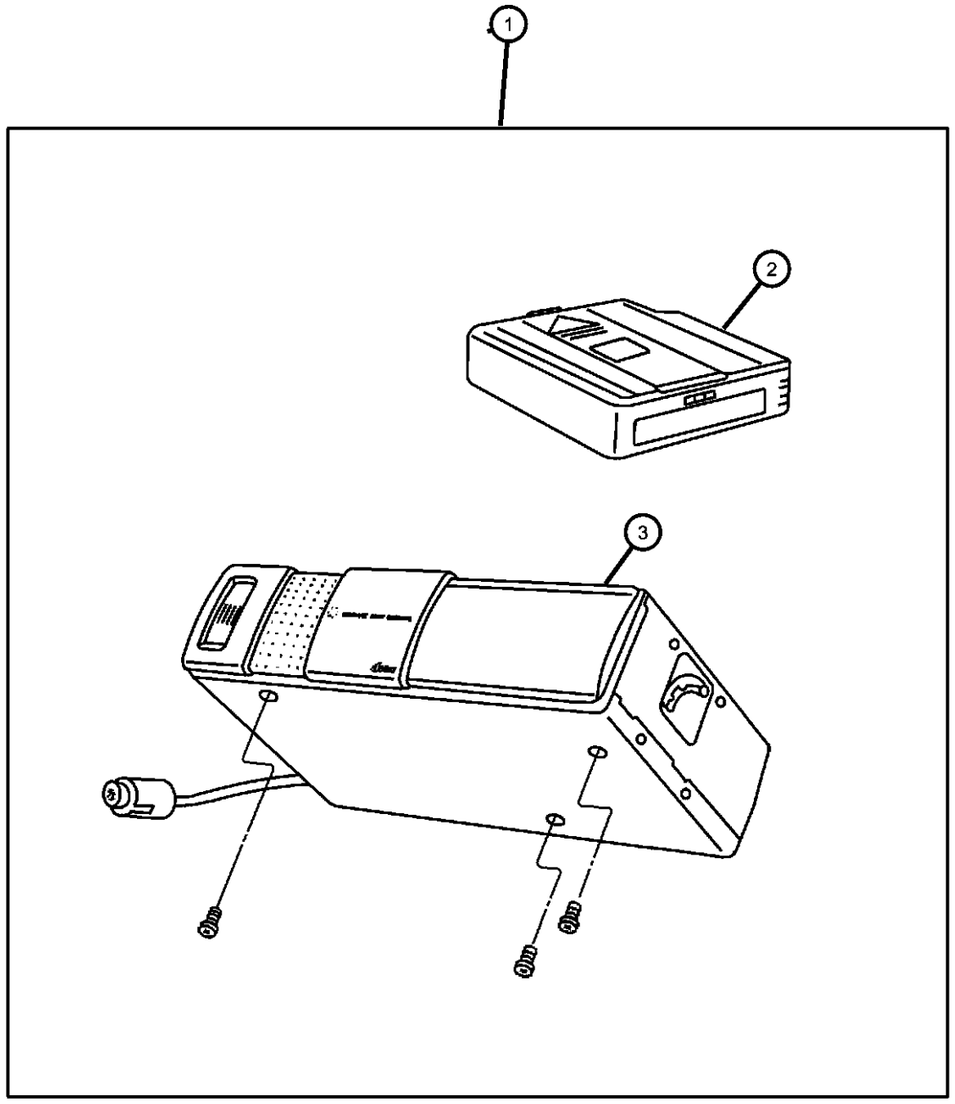
Exterior Appearance
Accent Kit for Premium Running Boards ..... Fig. 1 - 430

Exterior Protection
Grille Kit / Chrome Applique ..... Fig. 1 - 520
Liner Kit / Wheel House ..... Fig. 1 - 522
Skid Plate Transfer Case ..... Fig. 1 - 534

Fog Lights & Electrical
Light Kit - Fog ..... Fig. 1 - 610

Security
Alarms - EVS II, Without Keyless Entry ..... Fig. 1 - 910
Alarm Package - Security with Sentry Key ..... Fig. 1 - 914
Factory keyless Entry ..... Fig. 1 - 916

Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc
Figure 1-110

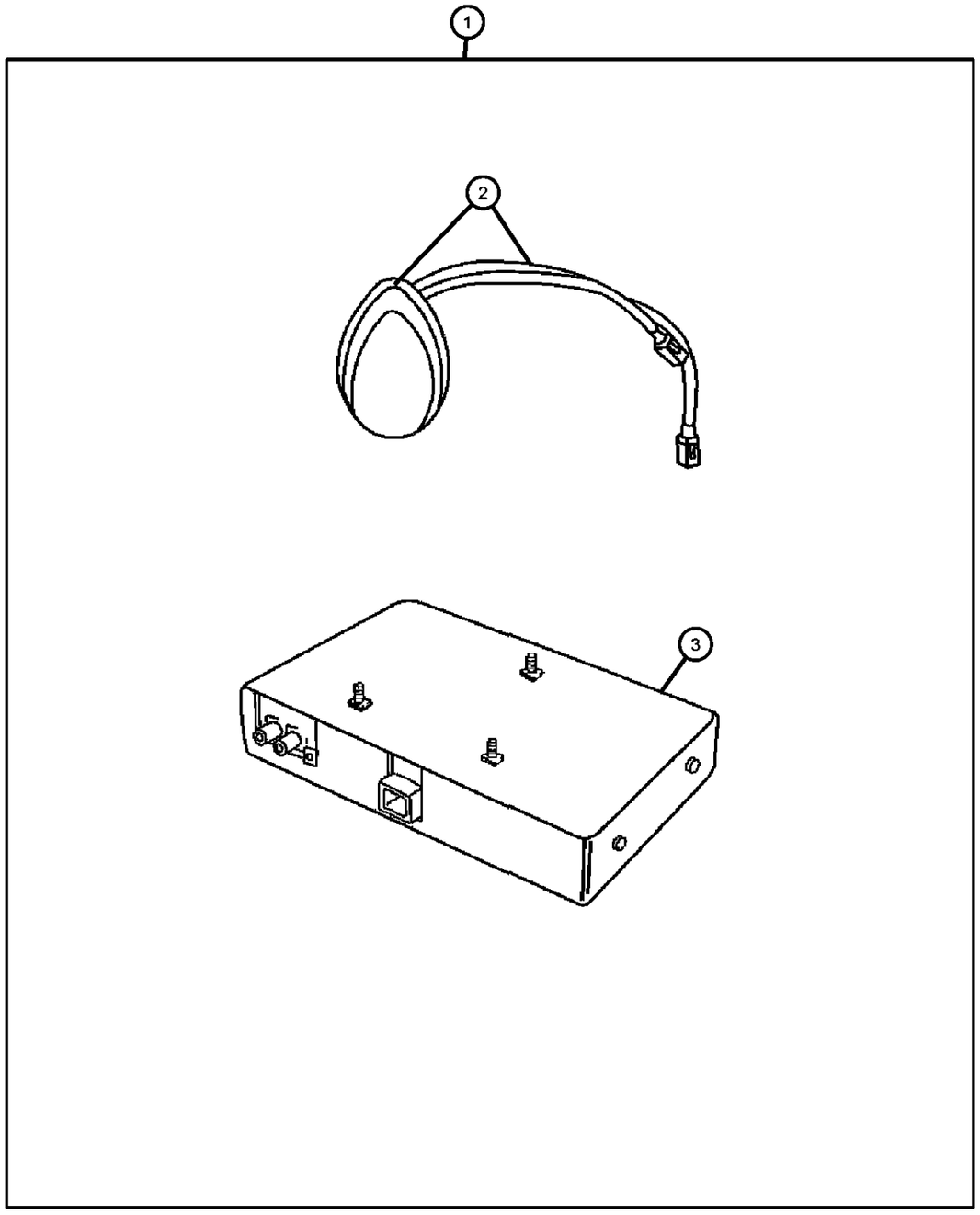


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	82207483	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	04797433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3	04797433	1							CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 1-120

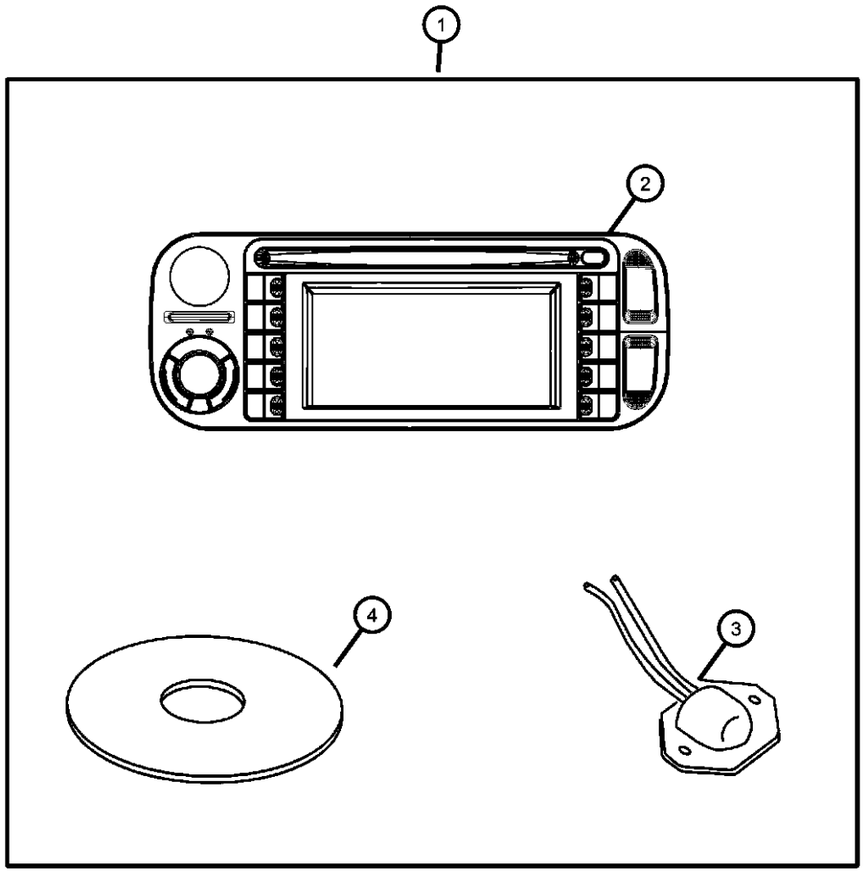


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	82206488AB	1							RECEIVER, Satelite
2	05066205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	05064020AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Navigation Kit (RB1)
Figure 1-150

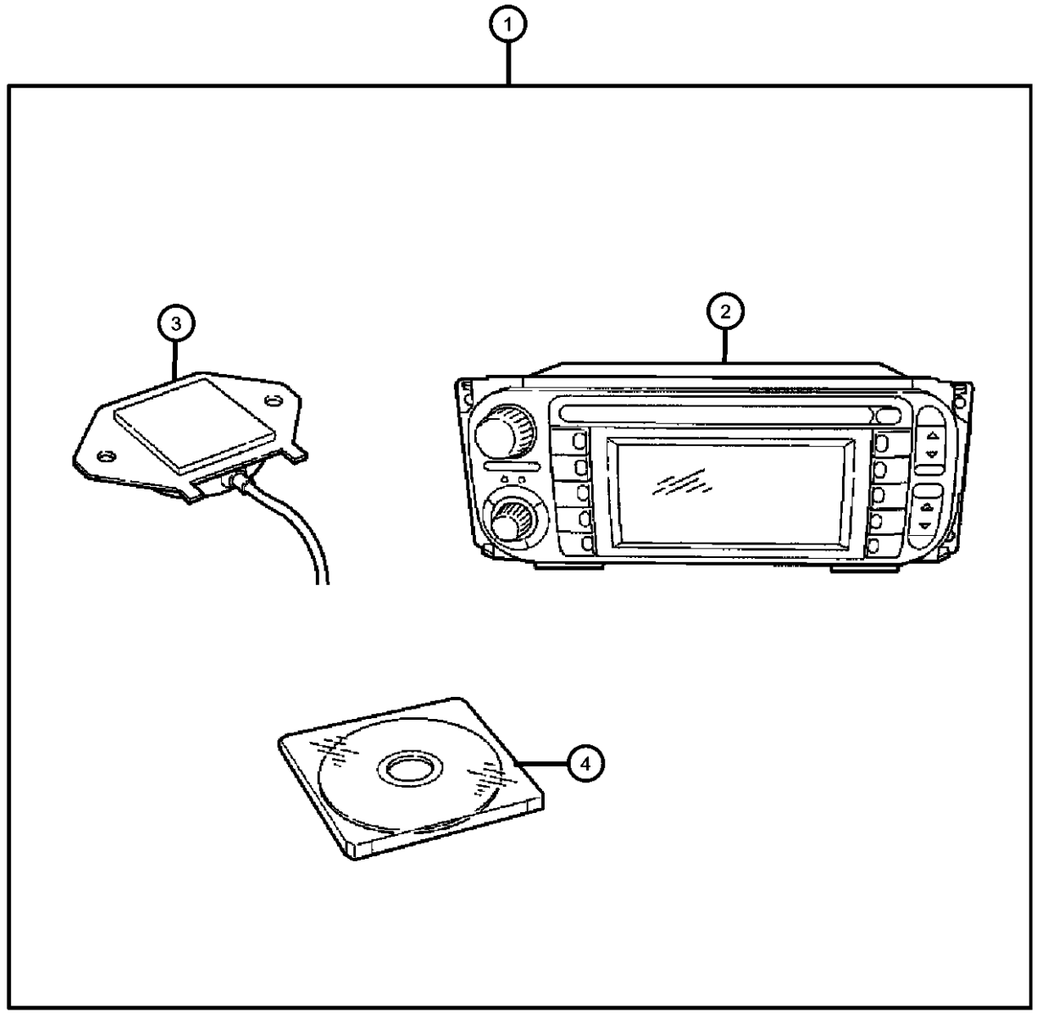


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	82208715AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038629AG	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	05064033AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Navigation Kit (RB4)
Figure 1-160

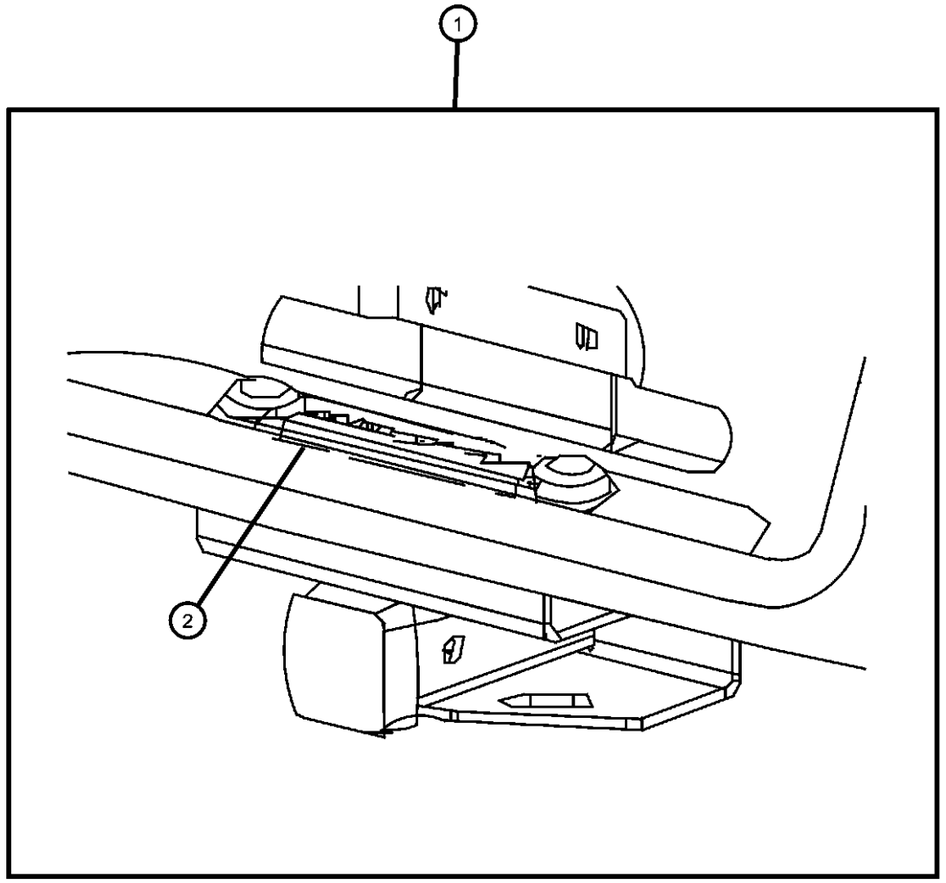


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	82208481	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56043286AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	05094003AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
4	05091501AG	1							COMPACT DISC, Navigation

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Receiver Kit - Trailer Tow
Figure 1-225

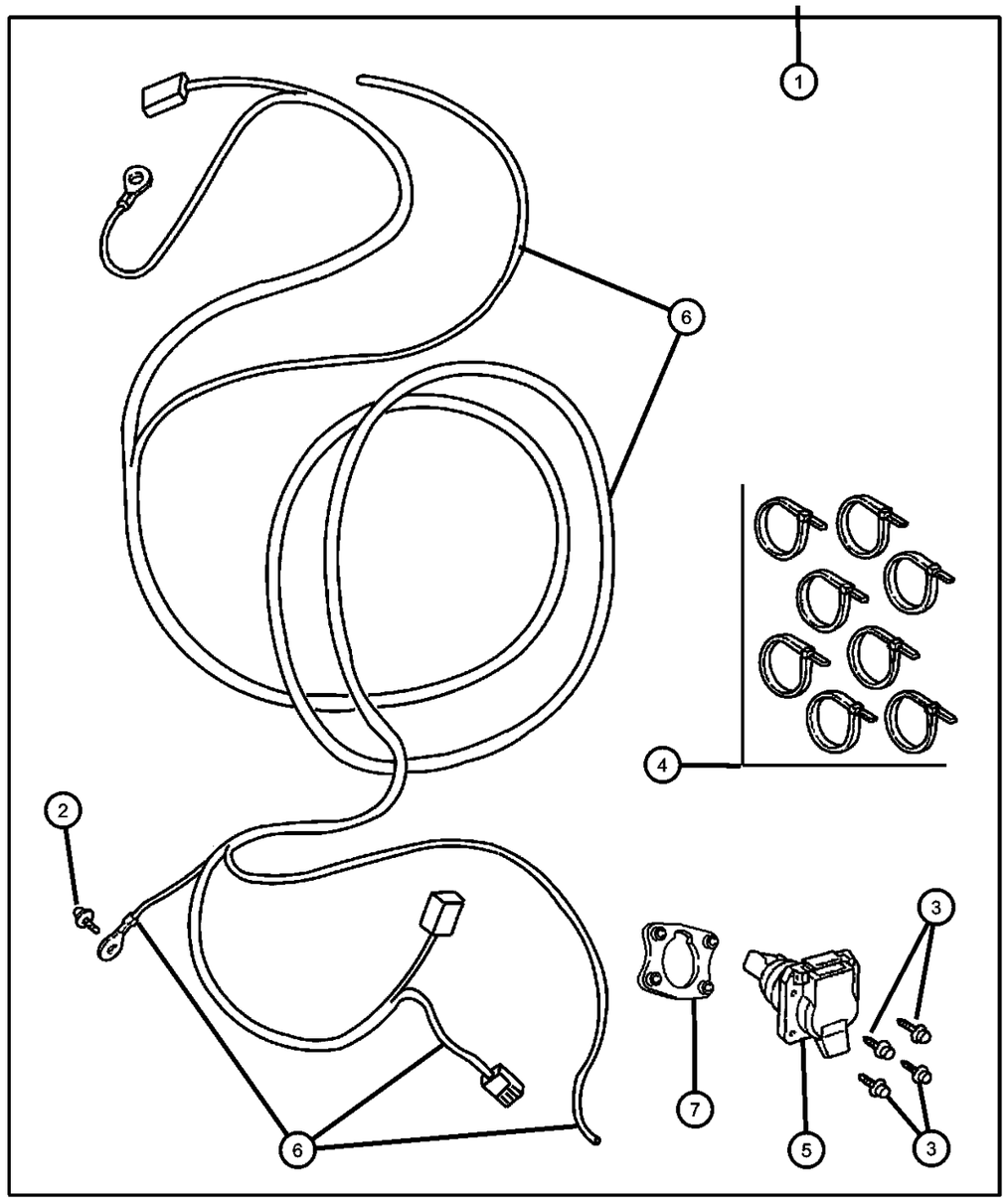


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Cover Mounts to Bumper After Hitch is Installed.									
1	82207911	1							RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	05103387AA	1							COVER, Bolt

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wiring Package - Trailer Tow
Figure 1-240

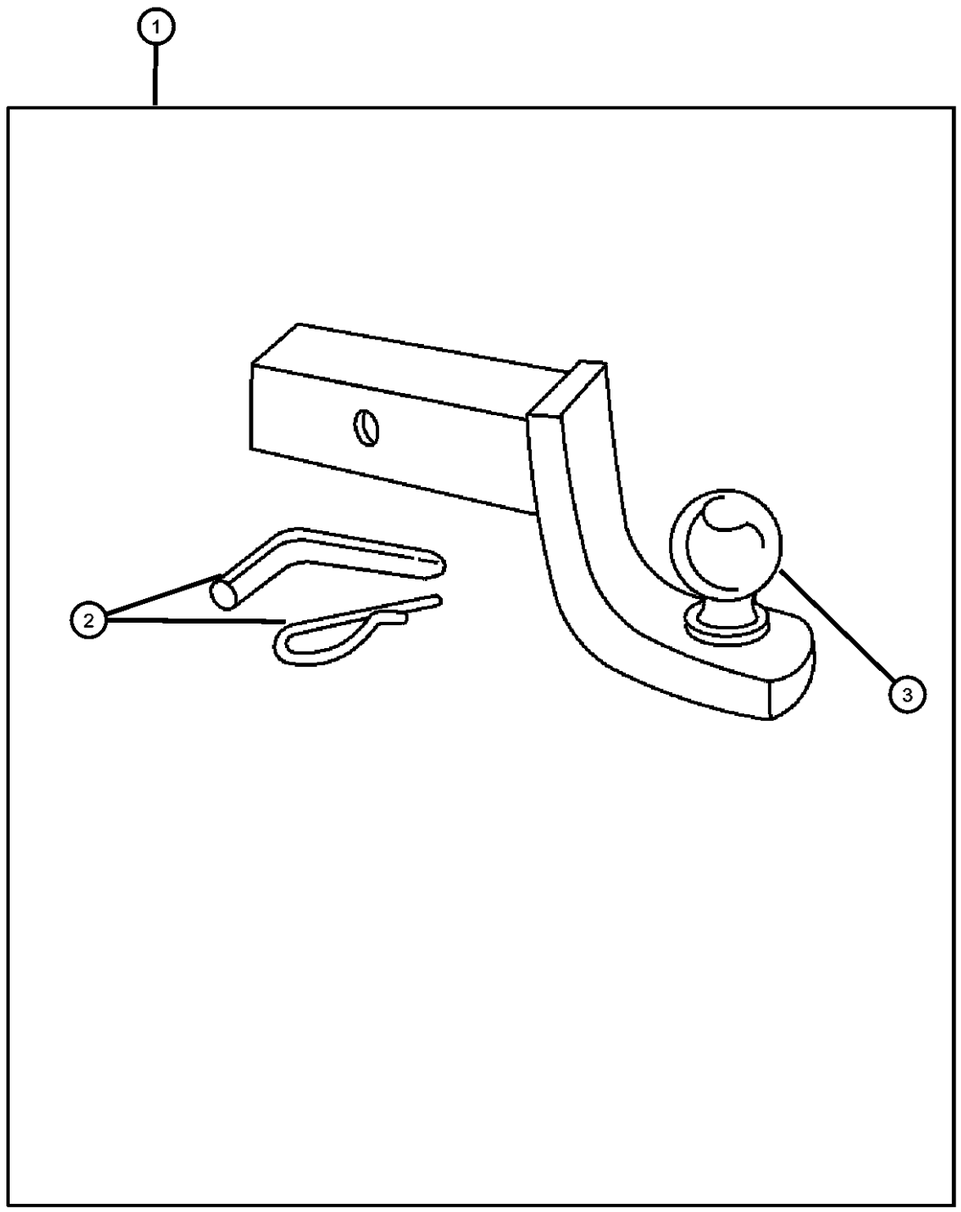


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207253	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	00154554	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
3	06034912	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
4									STRAP, Tie
	05073039AA	1							6.9 Inch
	06016155	1							14.5 Inch
5	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
6	56038366AB	1							WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55077360AB	1							TAPPING PLATE

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Adapter Kit - Ball Mount
Figure 1-250

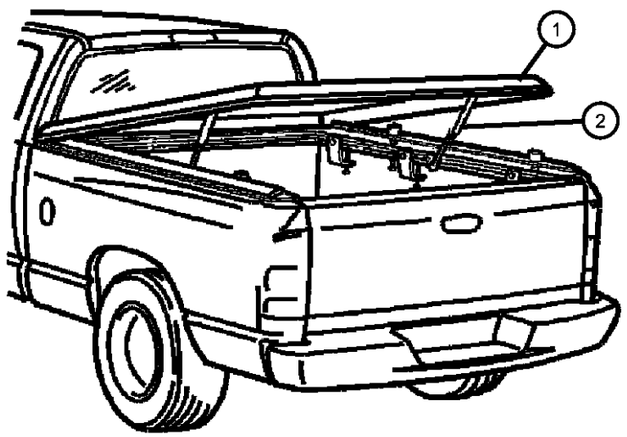


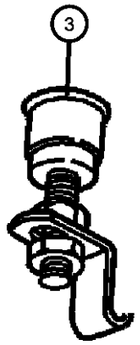
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207411	1							ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
2	05016666AA	1							PIN, Hitch
3									BALL KIT, Trailer Tow
	82401102	1							1&7/8 Inch Ball, 1 Inch Shank
	82401103	1							2 Inch Ball, 1 Inch Shank

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece
Figure 1-255



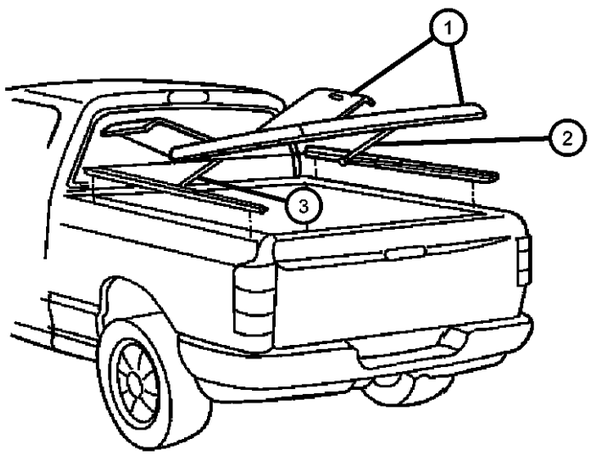


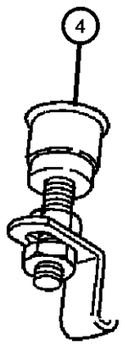
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207082	1			41				COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard
2									GAS PROP KIT, Tonneau-hard
	05018067AA	1			41				[ZJK]
		1			41				[DX8]
		1			41				[ZBJ]
		1			41				[WB7]
		1			41				[WB7] W/6.5‘ Bed
		1			41				[WS2]
		1			41				[BR8]
		1			41				[GW7]
3	05018117AA	1			41				LOCK KIT, Hard-tonneau
4	05018343AA	1			41				KEY, Master

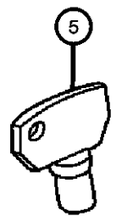
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, Gull Wing
Figure 1-256





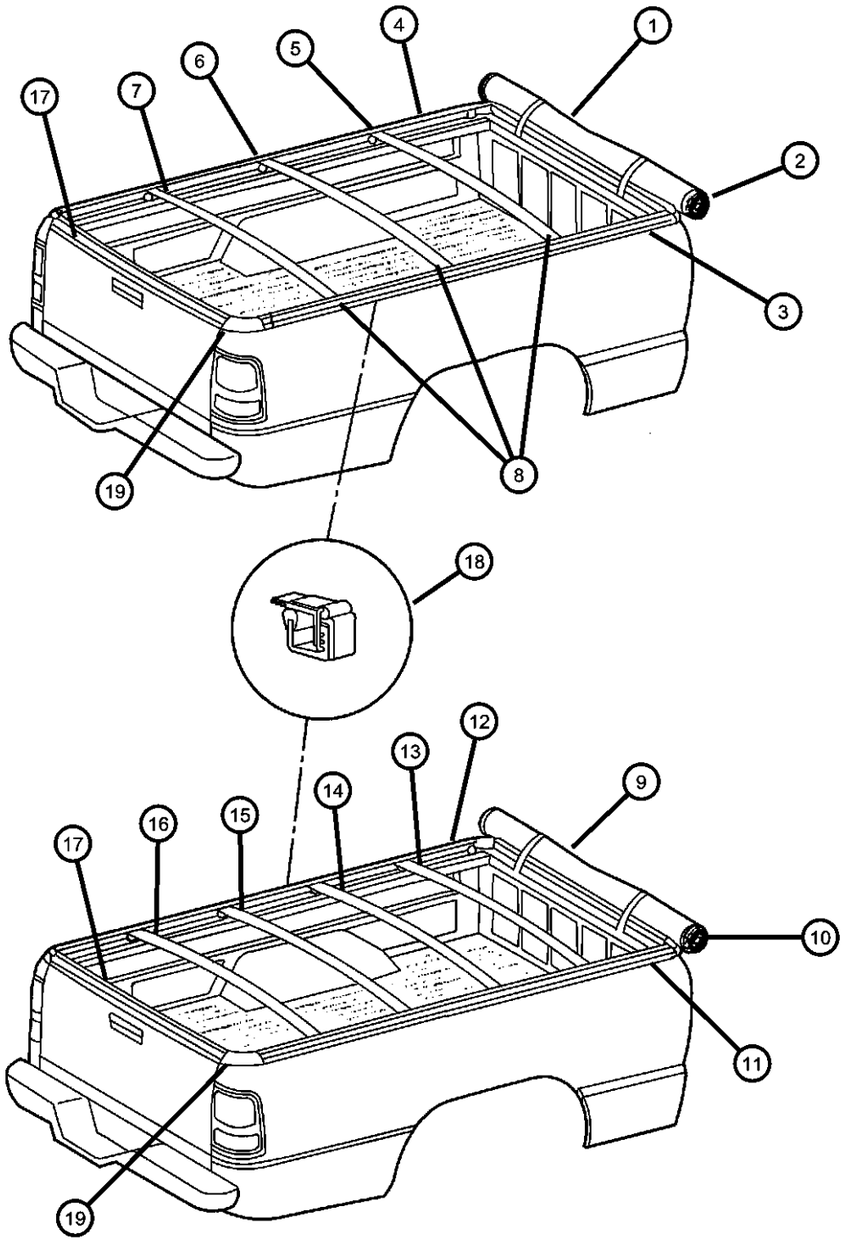


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard
	82207091	1			41				Flame Red Clear Coat
	82207092	1			41				Light Almond Pearl
	82207097	1			41				Black
	82207098	1			41				Bright Silver Metallic [WSB]
	82207099	1			41				Bright White [GW7]
	82207100	1			41				Atlantic Blue
	82207103	1			41				Patriot Blue [WBT]
	82207761	1			41				Patriot Blue [WB7]
	82208321	1			41				Molten Red
	82208525	1			41				Bright Silver Metallic [WS2]
2	05018067AA	1			41				GAS PROP KIT, Tonneau-hard
3	05135239AA	1			41				GAS PROP KIT, Tonneau-hard
4	05018117AA	1			41				LOCK KIT, Hard-tonneau
5	05018343AA	1			41				KEY, Master

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Cover Kit - Tonneau Soft
Figure 1-257

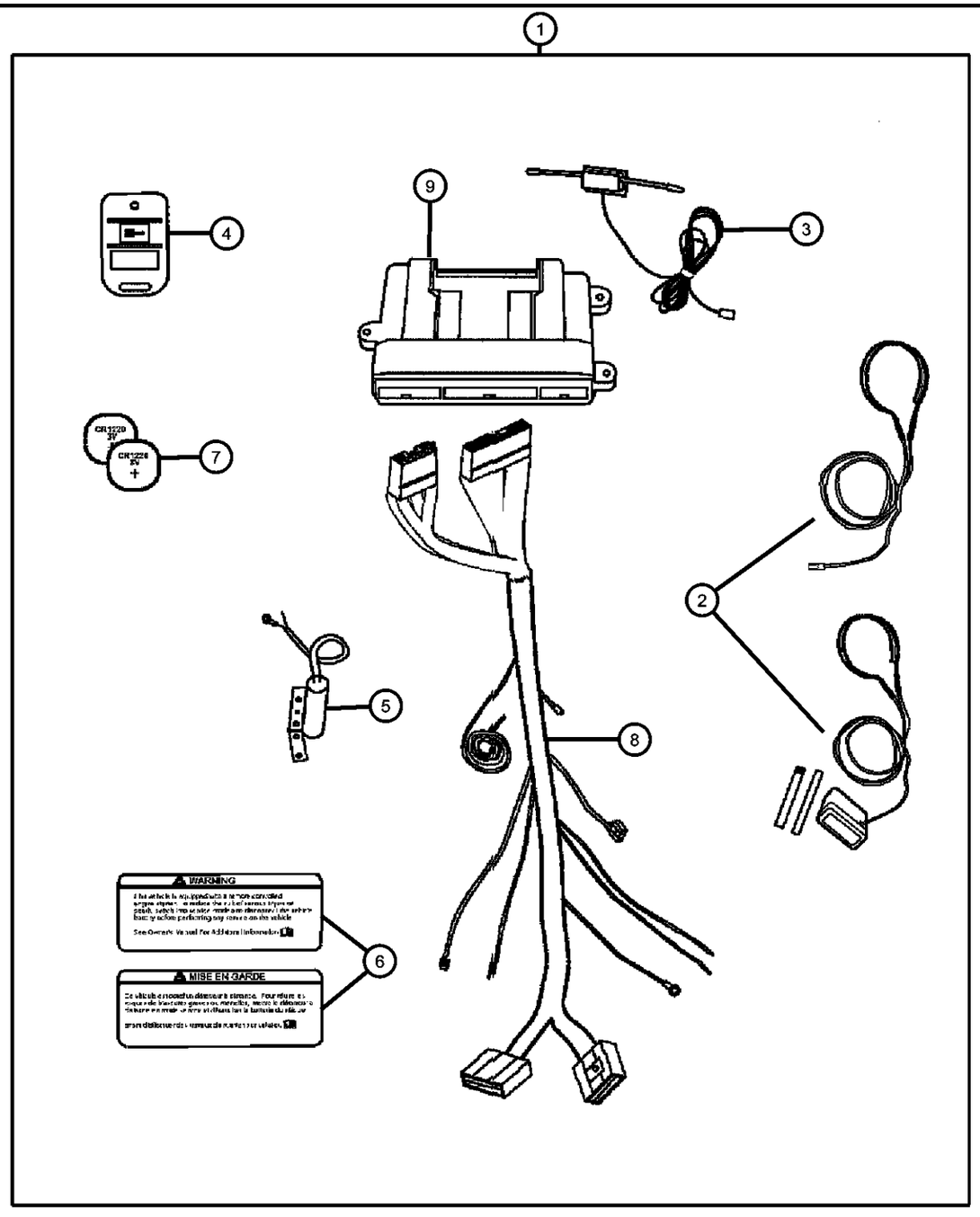


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208129AB	1			41				COVER, Tonneau, Includes Items 2-7, 17,18,19
2	05139863AA	1			41				COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Cover Only
3	55276842AA	1			41				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
4	55276843AA	1			41				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
5	05096071AA	1			41				BOW, Tonneau Cover, Bow #1
6	05096072AA	1			41				BOW, Tonneau Cover, Bow #2
7	05096073AA	1			41				BOW, Tonneau Cover, Bow #3
8	05166574AA	1			41				BOW, Tonneau Cover
9	82208130AB	1			42, 62				COVER, Tonneau, Includes Items 10-19
10	05139864AA	1			42, 62				COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Cover Only
11	55276840AA	1			42, 62				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
12	55276841AA	1			42, 62				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
13	05096075AA	1			42, 62				BOW, Tonneau Cover, Bow #1
14	05096076AA	1			42, 62				BOW, Tonneau Cover, Bow #2
15	05096077AA	1			42, 62				BOW, Tonneau Cover, Bow #3
16	05096078AA	1			42, 62				BOW, Tonneau Cover, Bow #4
17	55276839AA	1			42, 62				RAIL ASSY, Tonneau w/frame
18	55276868AB	1			42, 62				CLAMP, Tonneau
19	05086899AA	1			42, 62				RETAINER, Tonneau Cover Hook

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Remote Start - Installation Kit
Figure 1-310

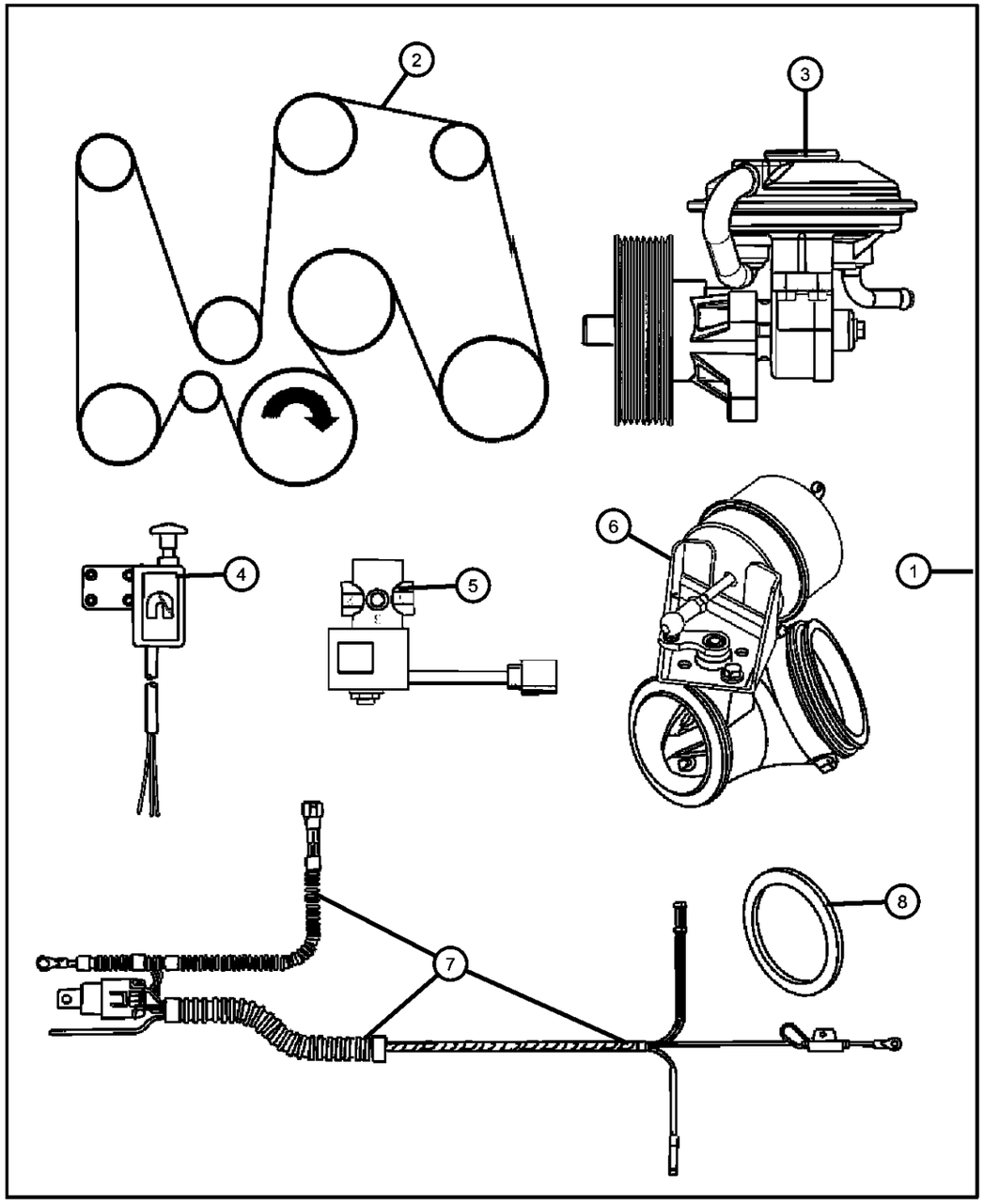


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208863	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	05140470AA	1							ANTENNA
3	05140471AA	1							ANTENNA
4	05140472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	05140473AA	1							SWITCH
6	05140474AA	1							LABEL
7	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, 12 Per Package
8	05140773AA	1							HARNESS, HARNESS-ENGINE, Serviced in Electrical, (NOT SERVICED)
9	82208859	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Diesel Exhaust Brake Kit
Figure 1-320

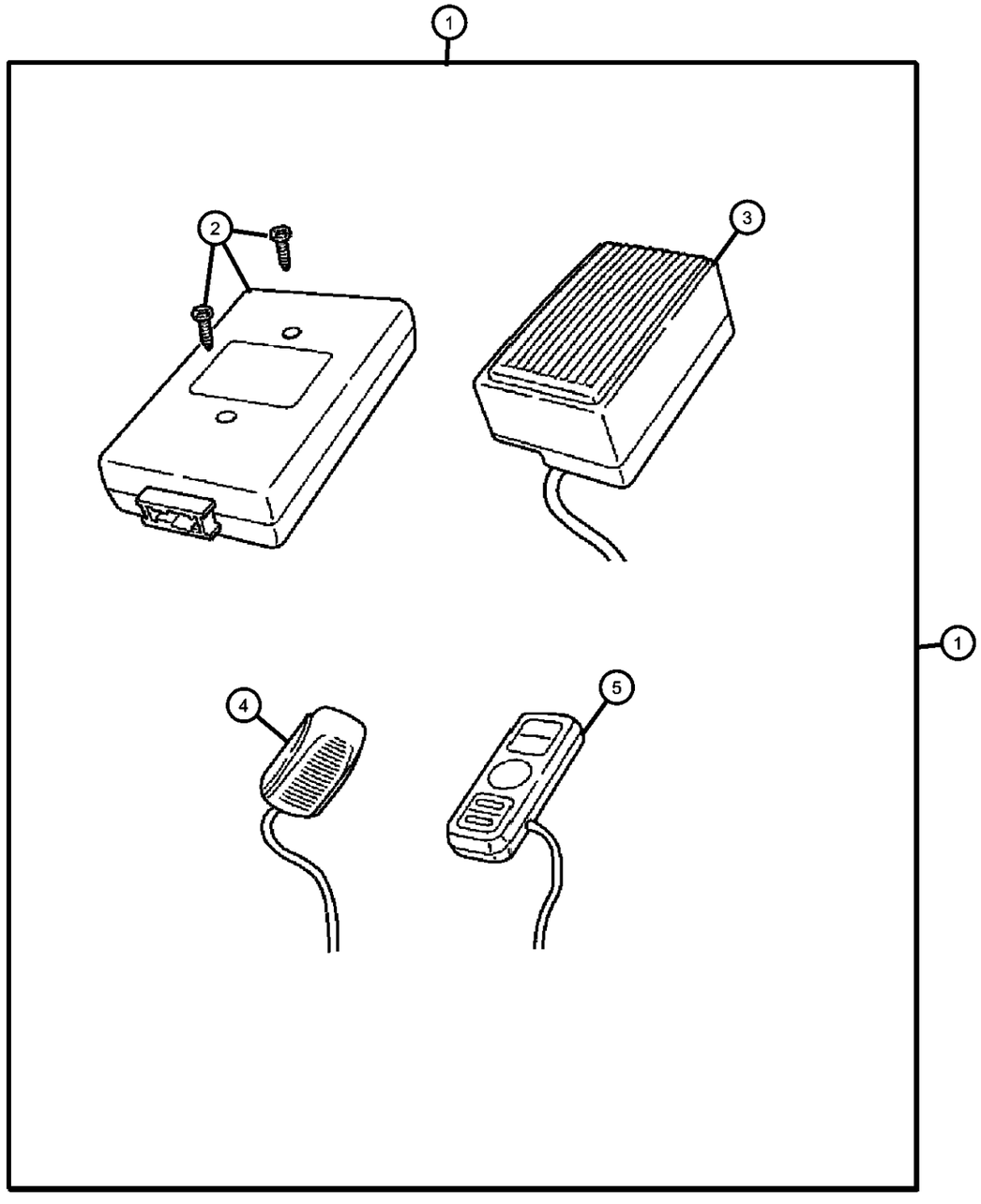


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208835	1							EXHAUST BRAKE KIT
2									BELT
	05114188AA	1							With Out A/C
	53041270AA	1							With A/C
3	05102084AA	1							PUMP, Vacuum
4	05102082AA	1							SWITCH, Exhaust Brake
5	05013772AA	1							SOLENOID, Vacuum
6	05013772AA	1							BRAKE, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05127323AA	1							WIRING
8	05114553AA	1							GASKET, Exhaust brake

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth
Figure 1-330

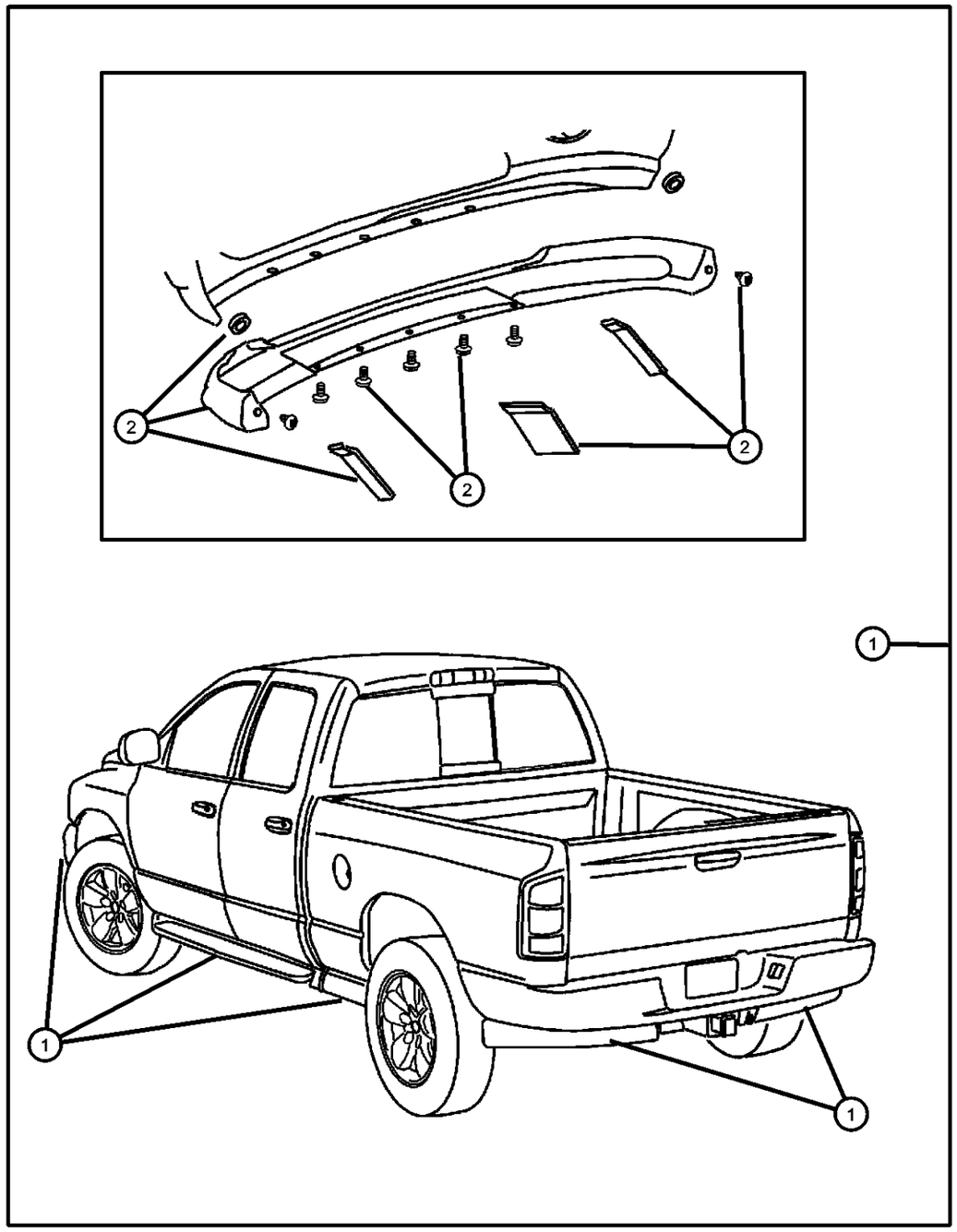


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207853AD	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05114359AC	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	05102026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	05102025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	05102027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Accent Kit for Premium Running Boards
Figure 1-430

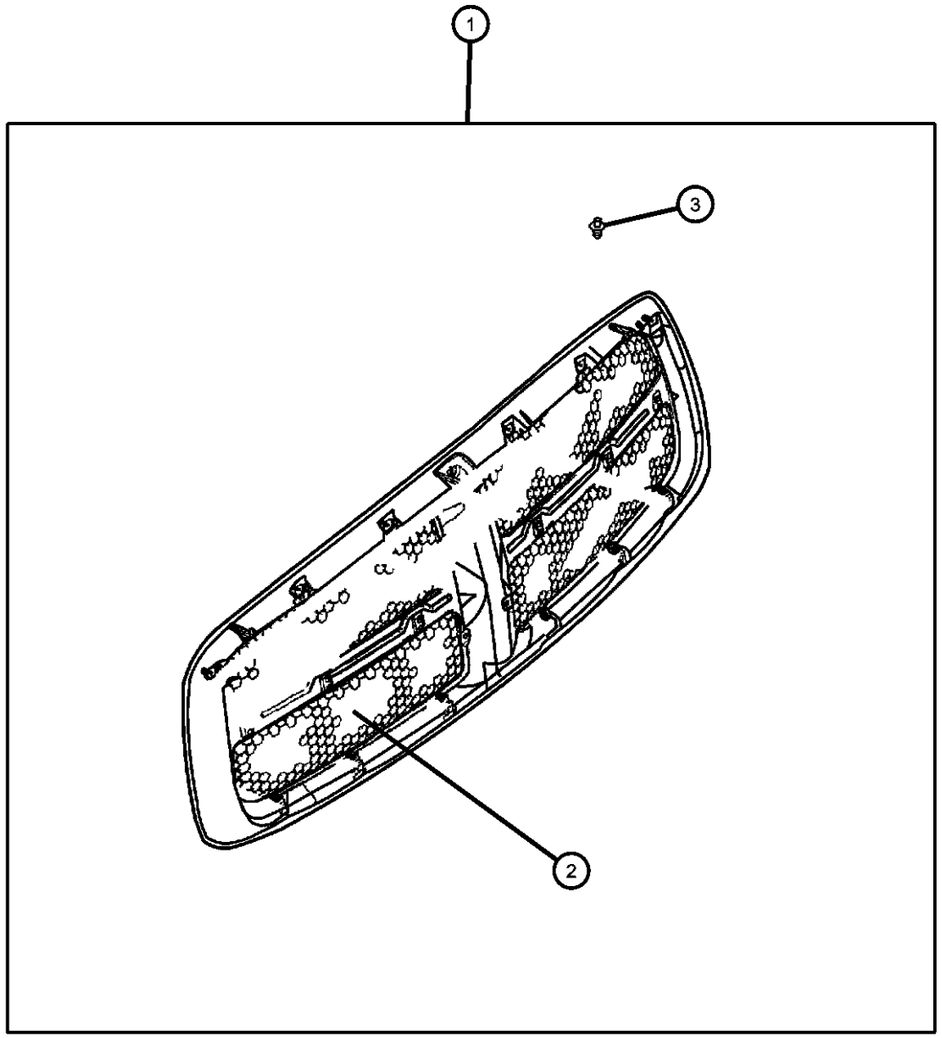


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
[P.A.R.] = Paint as required									
Air Dam includes all hardware required for installation									
1									ACCENT KIT, Running Board
	82208599	1			41				[DX8] Sport
	82208601	1			41				[ZBJ] Sport
	82208602	1			41				[PR4] Sport
	82208603	1			41				[GW7] Sport
	82208604	1			41				[WSB] [SWB] Sport
	82208605	1			41				Paint As Required
	82209050	1			41				Mineral Gray Sport
2									AIR DAM
	05096348AA	1			41				[ZBJ] Sport
		1			41				[PR4] Sport
		1			41				[GW7] Sport
		1			41				[WSB] [SWB] Sport
		1			41				Mineral Gray Sport
		1			41				Paint As Required
		1			41				[DX8] Sport

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Grille Kit / Chrome Applique
Figure 1-520

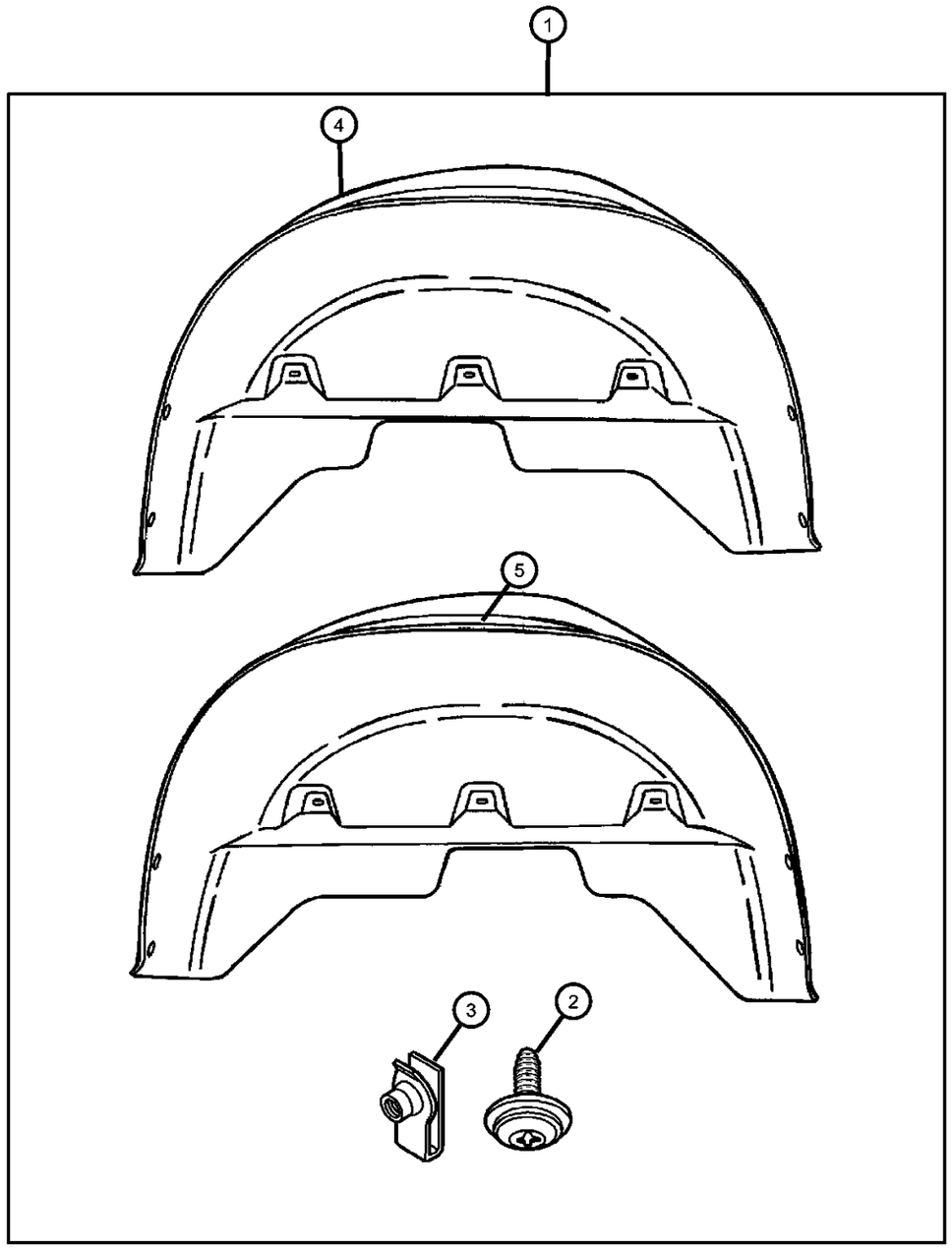


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207849	1							GRILLE KIT, Chrome Applique
2									GRILLE, Panel
	05073296AB	1							Right
	05073297AB	1							Left
3	05073327AA	1							RETAINER

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Liner Kit / Wheel House
Figure 1-522

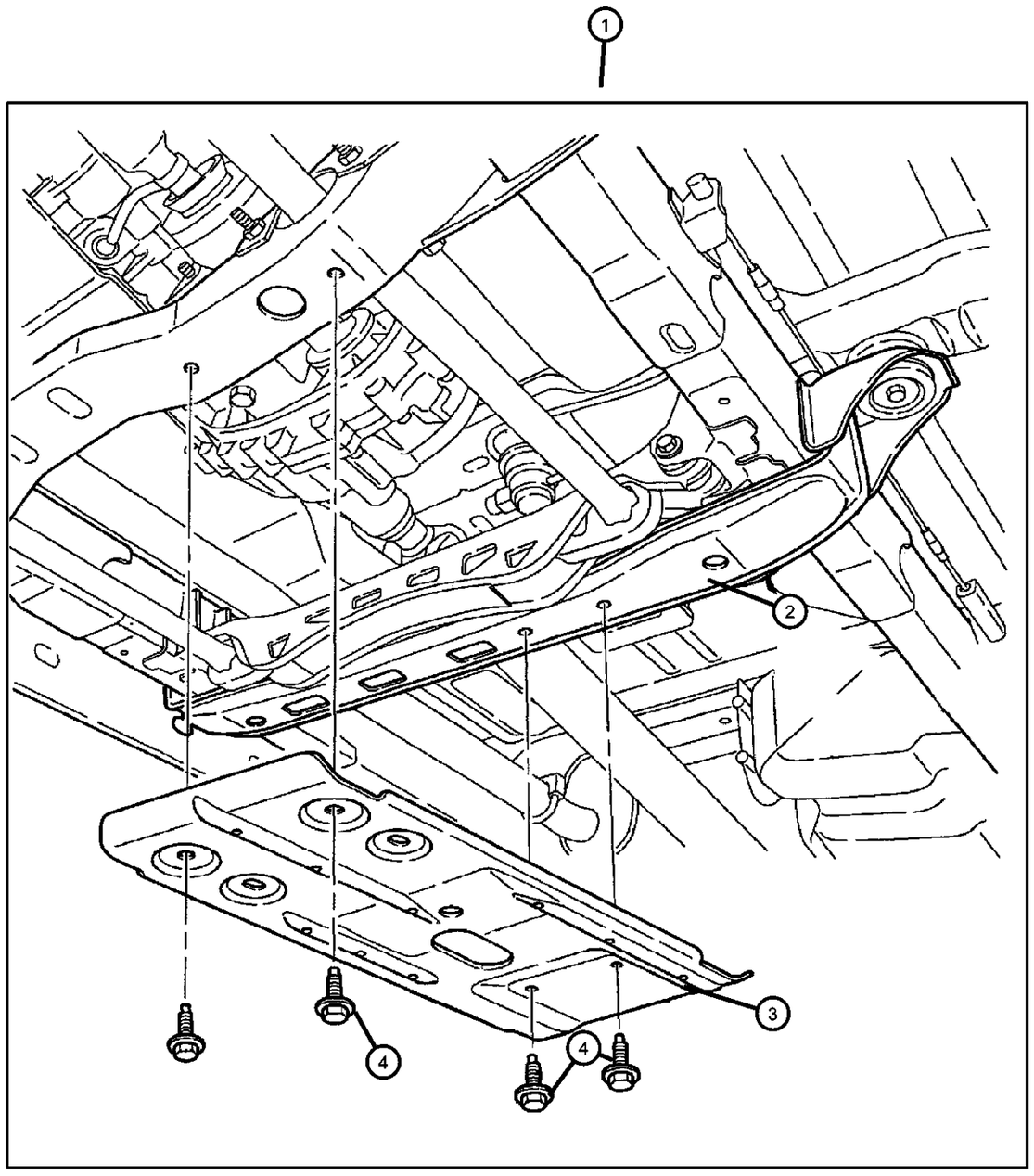


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207367	1							LINER KIT, Wheel
2	06507030AA	1							SCREW
3	06032031	1							NUT, Spring, .19-16
4									SHIELD, Splash, Right
	55276322AB	1							
		1							W/O Dual Rear Wheels
5									SHIELD, Splash, Left
	55276323AB	1							
		1							W/O Dual Rear Wheels

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Skid Plate Transfer Case
Figure 1-534

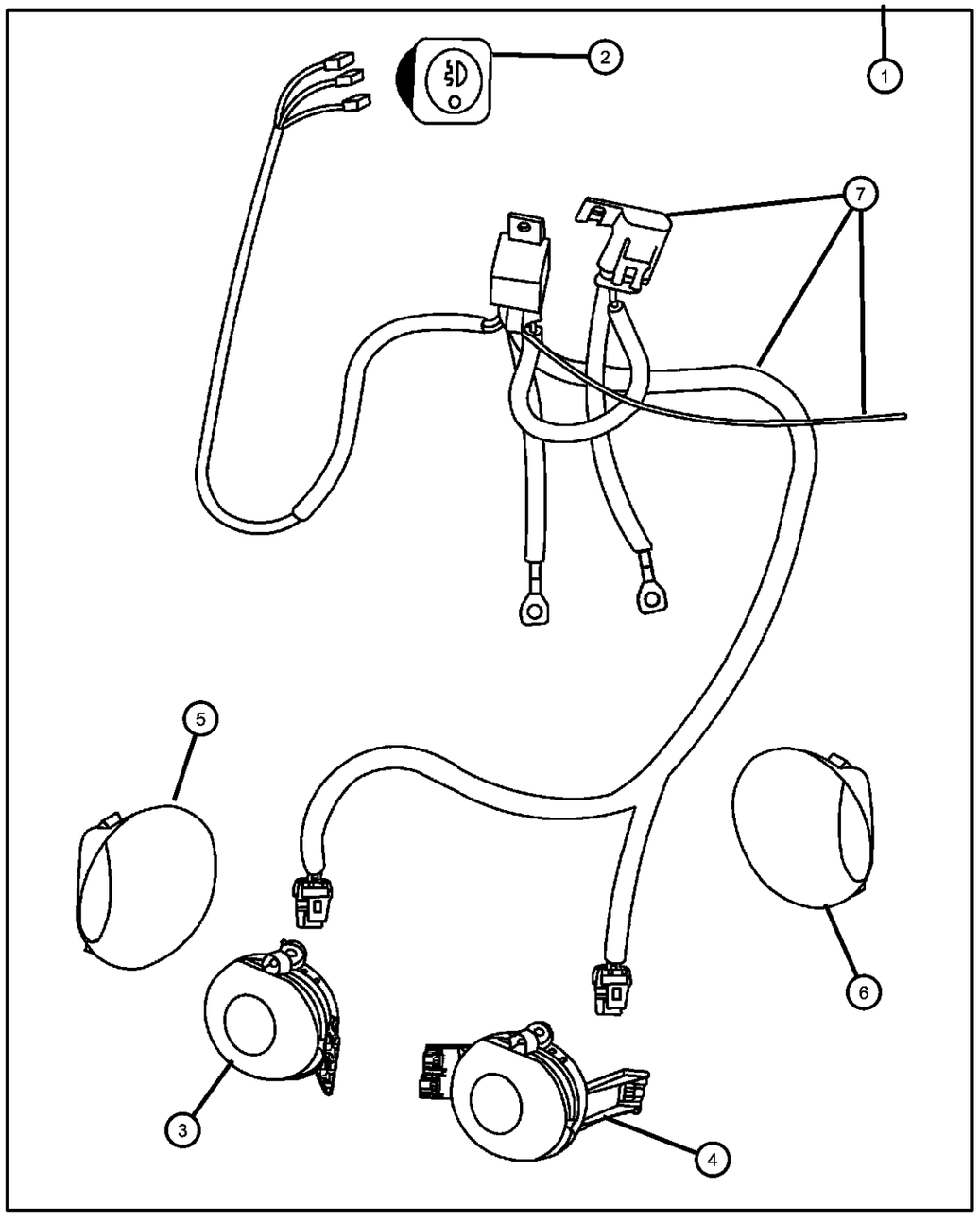


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207963	1	7, 8		41, 42, 62				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	52022046AD	1	7, 8		41, 42, 62				CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate
3	52022047AB	1	7, 8		41, 42, 62				SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
4	06507342AA	8	7, 8						SCREW, M8x1.25x30, M8 HEX HD

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 1-610

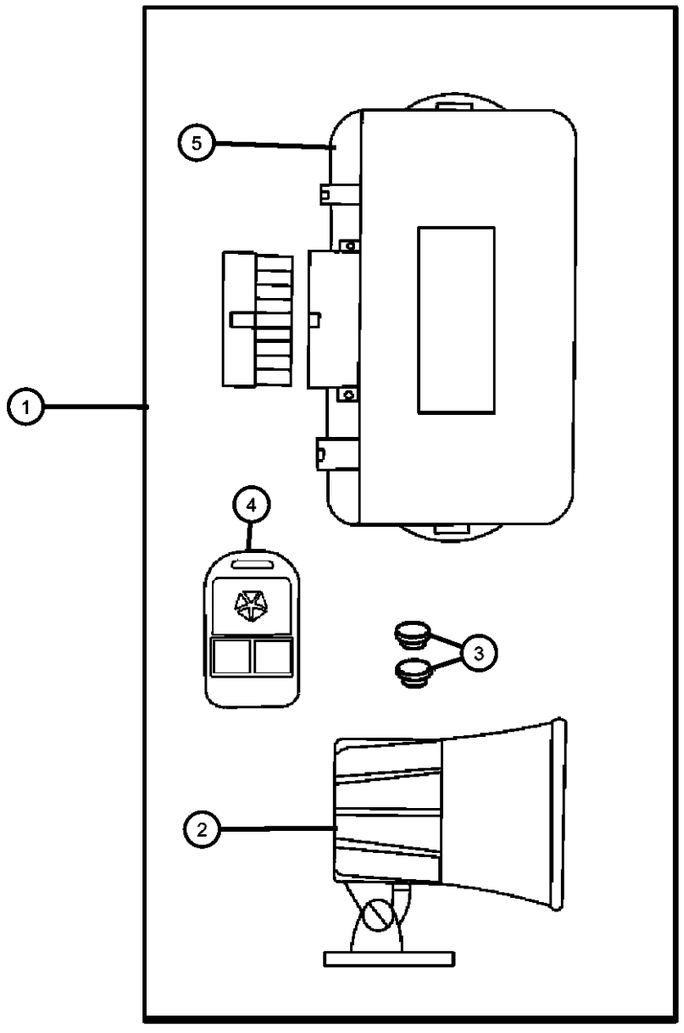


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208102	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	05096300AA	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
3	55077474AB	1							LAMP AND BRACKET, Fog LampRight
4	55077475AB	1							LAMP AND BRACKET, Fog LampLeft
5	55077238AD	1							BEZEL, Fog LampRight
6	55077239AD	1							BEZEL, Fog LampLeft
7	55077239AD	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	L0009006	1							BULB, Headlamp
-9	56006709	1							RELAY, Mini

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Alarms - EVS II, Without Keyless Entry
Figure 1-910

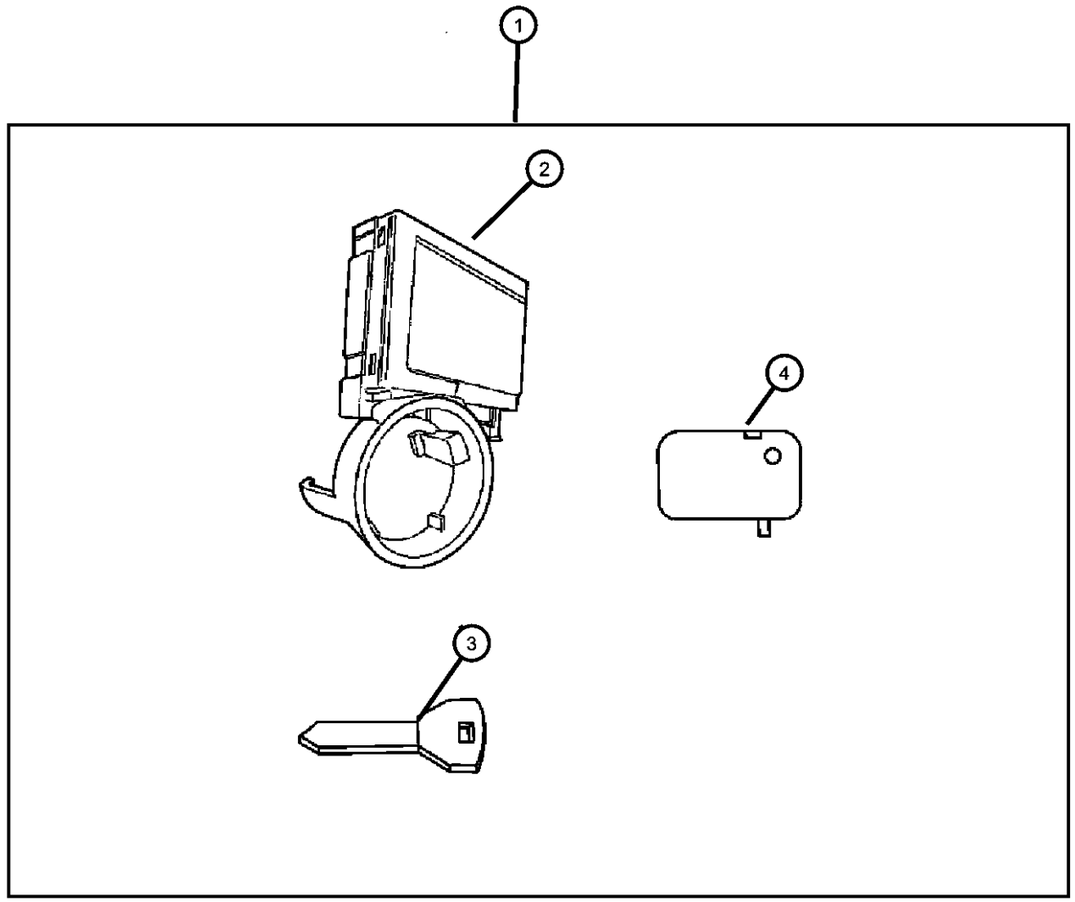


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	82203198	1							SIREN, Alarm
3	04636141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
4	04886374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	05012164AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	04886259AA	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	04886258AA	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Alarm Package - Security with Sentry Key
Figure 1-914

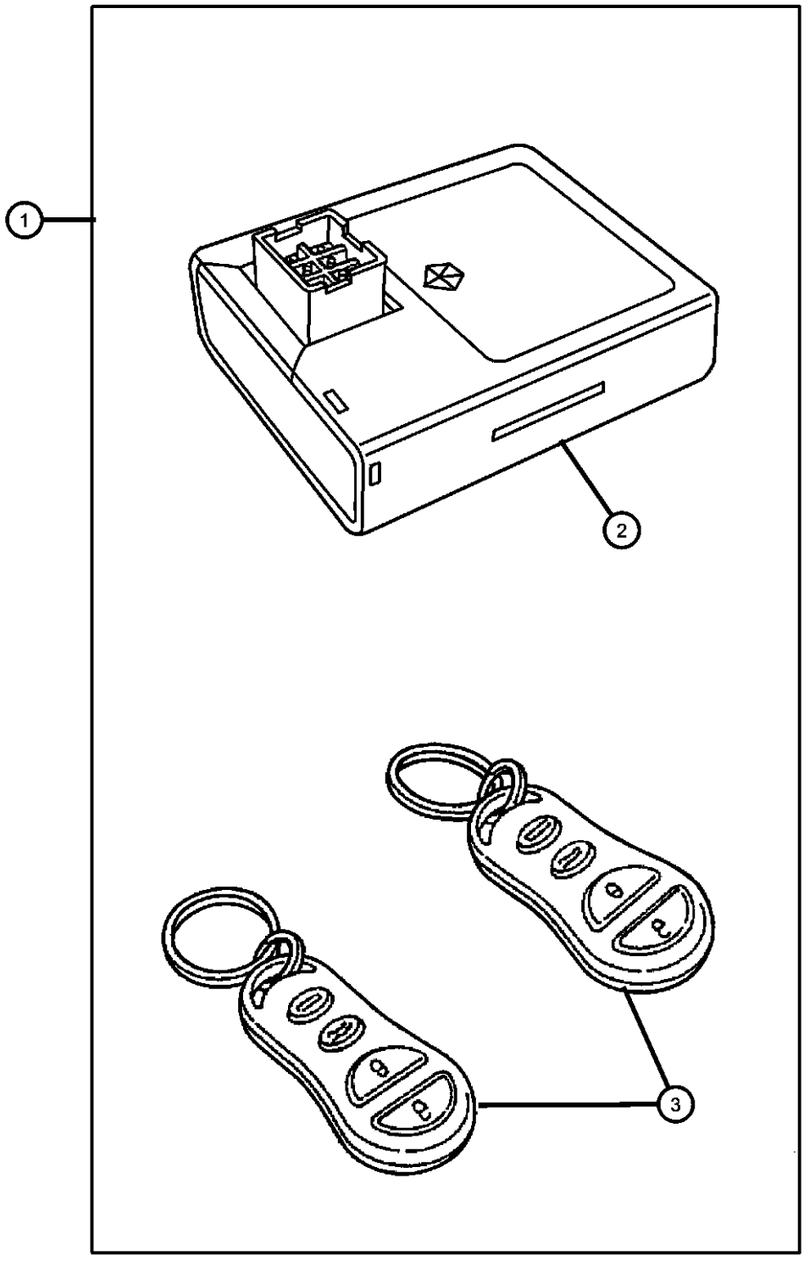


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208985	1							ALARM PACKAGE, Security With Sentry Key
2	56045275AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
3	05018690AA	1							KEY, Blank
4	05018690AA	1							SENSOR KIT, Shock, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Factory keyless Entry
Figure 1-916



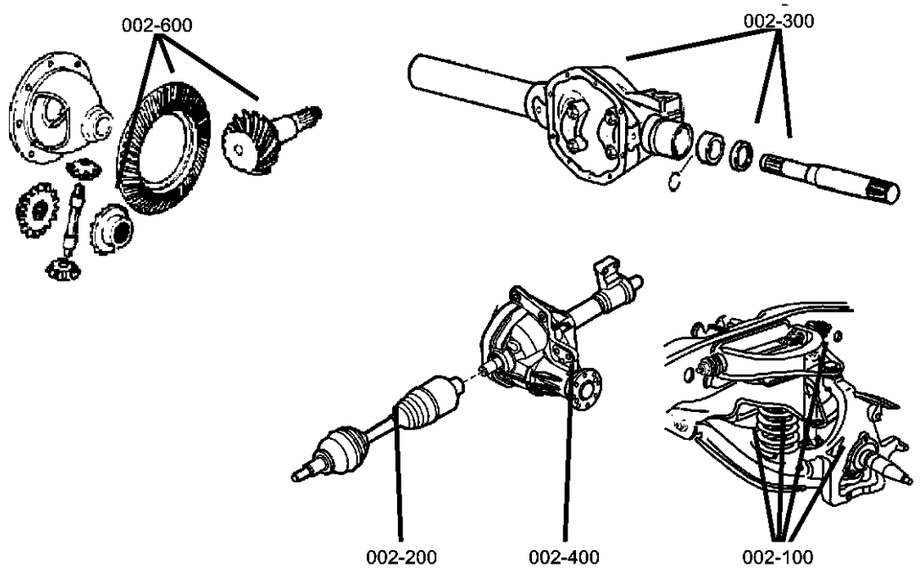
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207153	1							MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry
2	56045755AB	1							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
3	04686481AC	1							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry

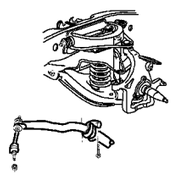
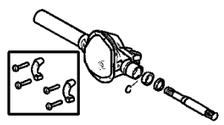
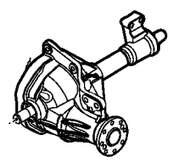
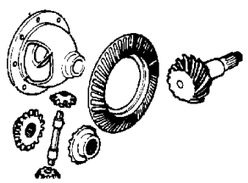
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive



002-100 Front Suspension 	**002-200** Front Axle Drive Shafts 	**002-300** Front Axle Housing 	**002-400** Front Axle Assembly 
002-600 Front Axle Differential 			

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension
Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,DH 2,3 ..... Fig. 2 - 110
Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,DH 7,8 ..... Fig. 2 - 120
Front Sway Bar,DH 2,3 ..... Fig. 2 - 130
Front Sway Bar [SHA] and Track Bar,DH 7,8 ..... Fig. 2 - 140
Front Sway Bar With Disconect [SHG] DH 7 ..... Fig. 2 - 150

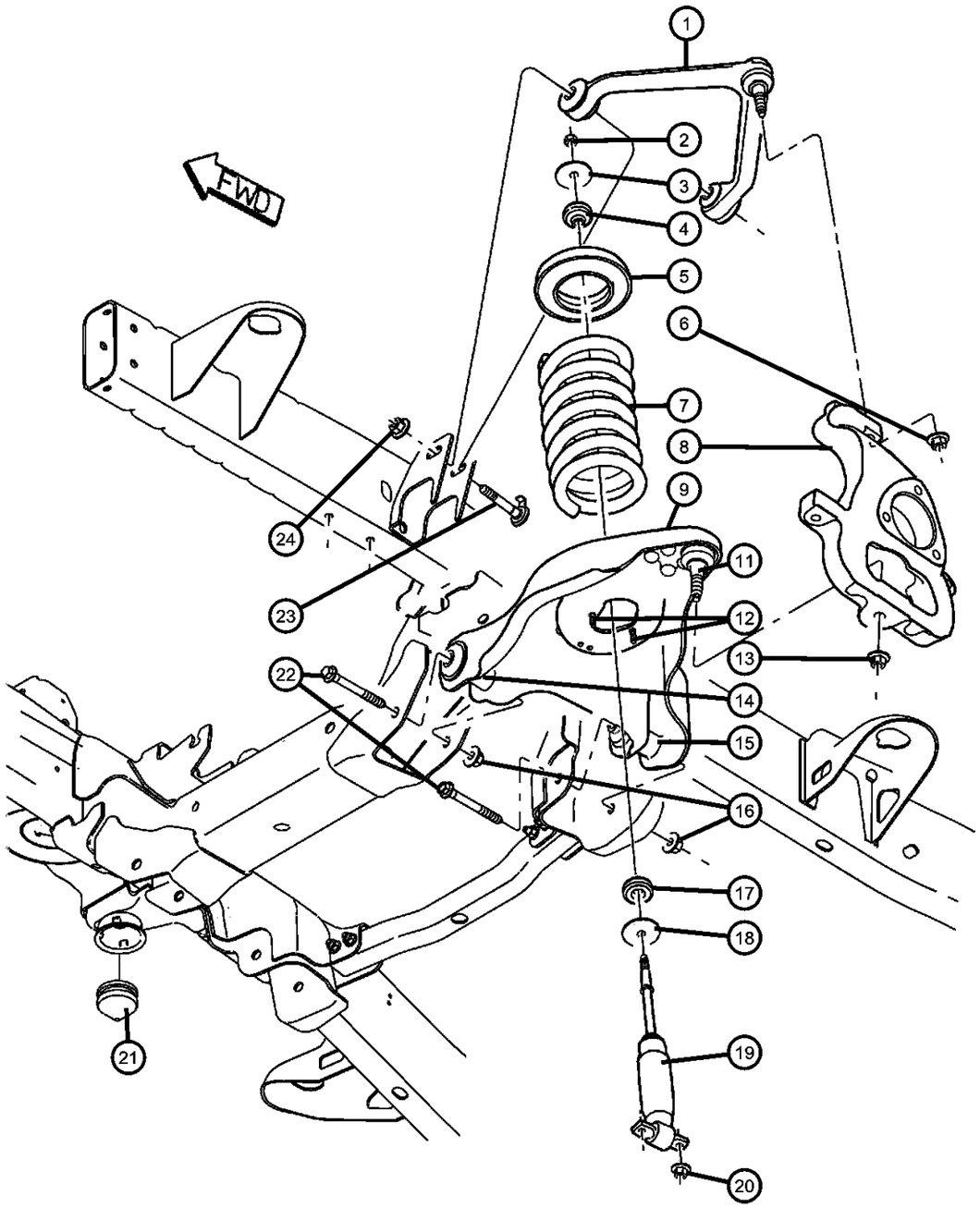
Front Axle Drive Shafts
Axle Shafts,Front, DH 7,8 ..... Fig. 2 - 210

Front Axle Housing
Axle Housing,Front,American Axle,9.25 [DJQ,DJX] DH 7,8 ..... Fig. 2 - 310

Front Axle Assembly
Axle Assembly,Front,American Axle,9.25 [DJQ,DJX],DH 7,8 ..... Fig. 2 - 410

Front Axle Differential
Differential,Front,American Axle,9.25 [DJQ,DJX],DH 7,8 ..... Fig. 2 - 610

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,DH 2,3
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

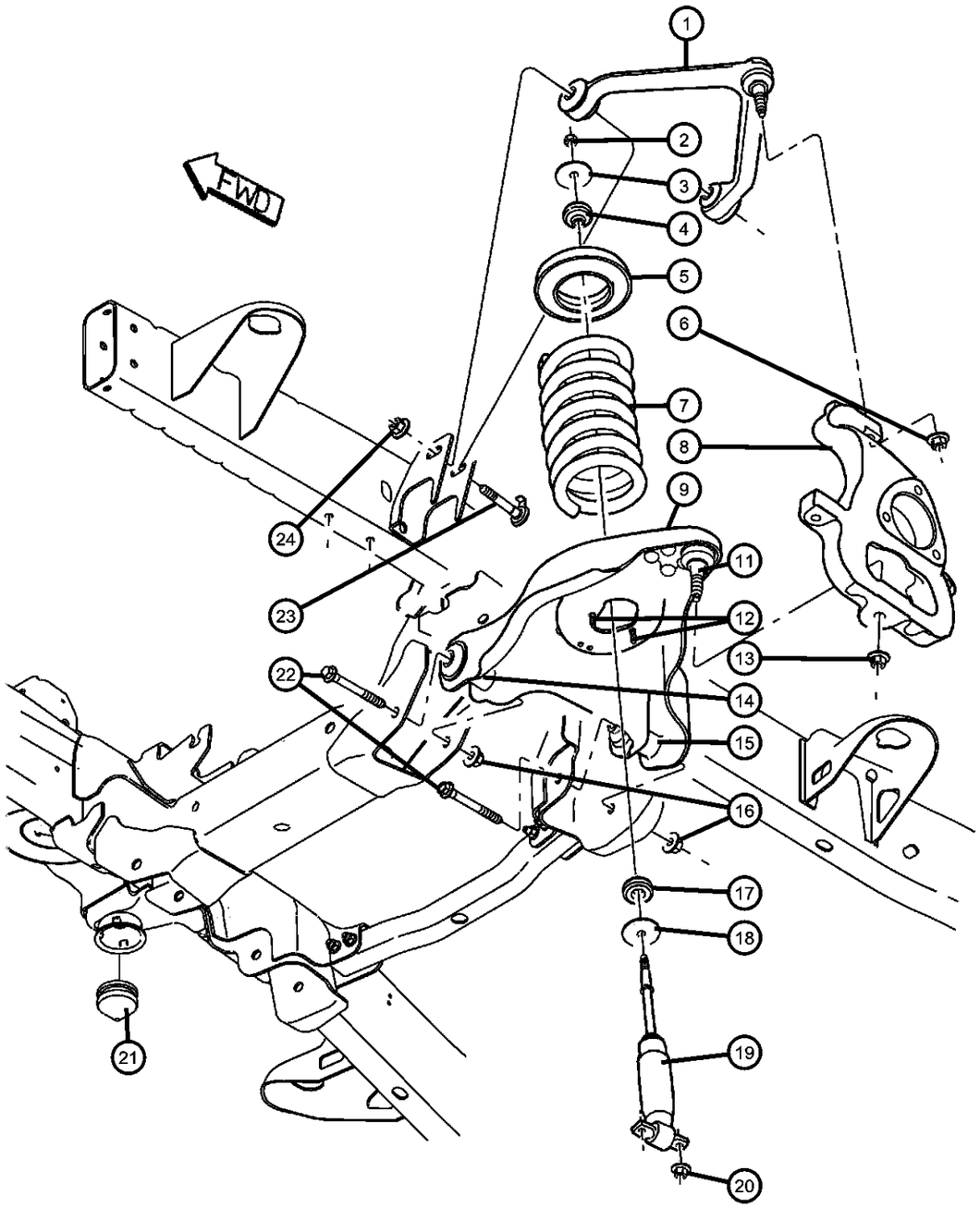
Note:Sales Codes;
[WLA]=Wheels - Dual Rear
[ZFA] Through [ZVJ] = Spring sales codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.

1	52106776AE	2	2, 3						ARM, Upper Control, Front, Complete Assembly, Right or Left
2	06503029	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock, Mounting
3	52038257	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
4	52106742AA	2							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper
5	52106717AA	2	2, 3						ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
6	06505623AA	2	2, 3						NUT AND WASHER, UCA Ball Joint, Mounting
7									SPRING, Front Coil
	52113901AA	1	2, 3						[ZFA,ZUA]
	52113902AA	1	2, 3						[ZFB,ZUB]
	52113903AA	1	2, 3						[ZFC,ZUC]
	52113904AA	1	2, 3						[ZFD,ZUD]
	52113905AA	1	2, 3						[ZFE,ZUE]
	52113906AA	1	2, 3						[ZFF,ZUF]
	52113907AA	1	2, 3						[ZFG,ZUG]
	52113908AA	1	2, 3						[ZFH,ZUH]
	52113909AA	1	2, 3						[ZFJ,ZUJ]
	52113910AA	1	2, 3						[ZFK,ZUK]
	52113911AA	1	2, 3						[ZFL,ZUL]
	52113912AA	1	2, 3						[ZFM,ZUM]
	52113913AA	1	2, 3						[ZFN,ZUN]
	52113914AA	1	2, 3						[ZFP,ZUP]
	52113931AA	1	3						[ZGA,ZVA,WLA]
	52113932AA	1	3						[ZGB,ZVB,WLA]
	52113933AA	1	3						[ZGC,ZVC,WLA]
	52113934AA	1	3						[ZGD,ZVD,WLA]
	52113935AA	1	3						[ZGE,ZVE,WLA]
	52113936AA	1	3						[ZGF,ZVF,WLA]
	52113937AA	1	3						[ZGG,ZVG,WLA]
	52113938AA	1	3						[ZGH,ZVH,WLA]
	52113939AA	1	3						[ZGJ,ZVJ,WLA]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,DH 2,3
Figure 2-110

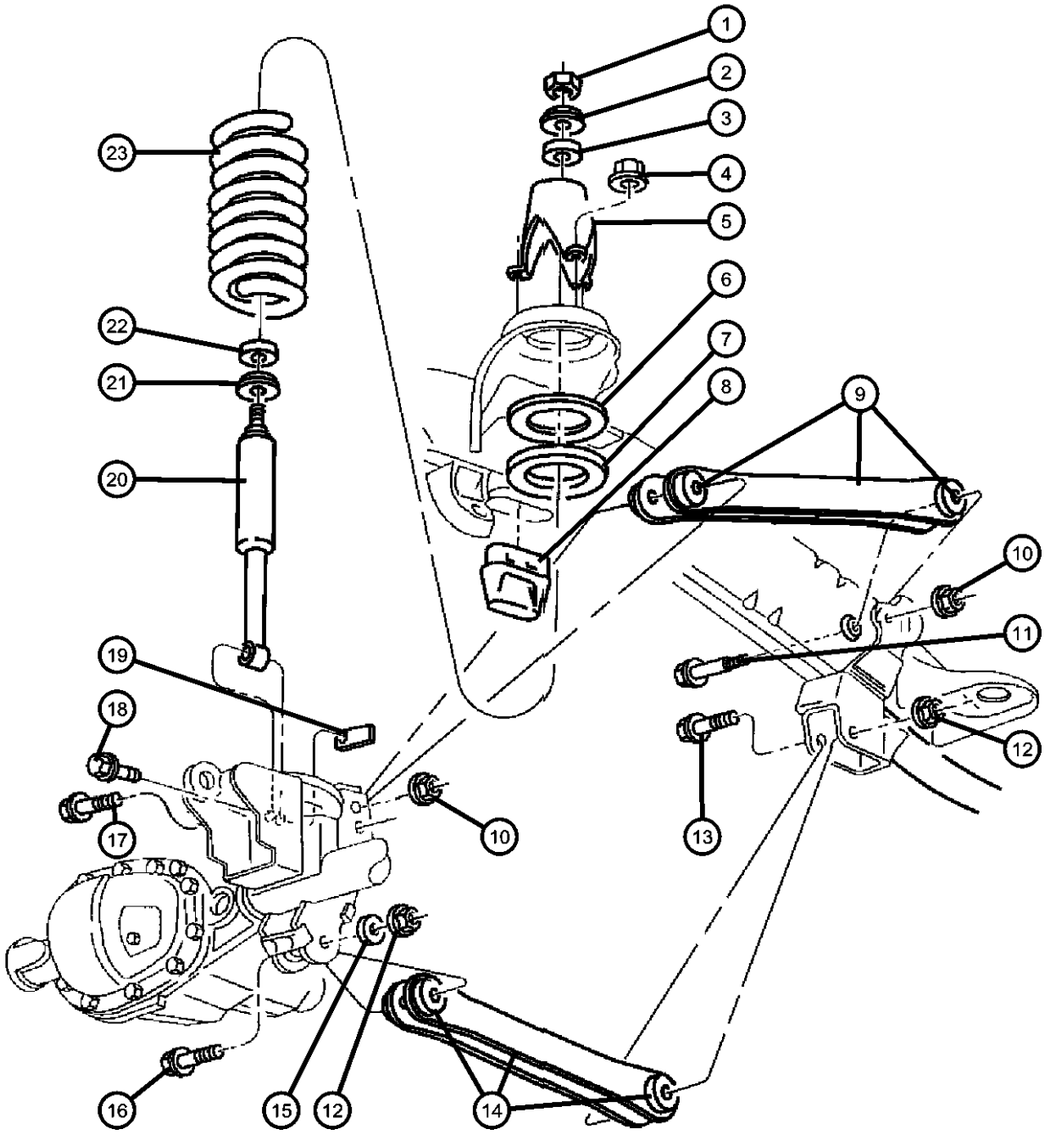


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	52106790AB	1	2, 3						Right
	52106791AB	1	2, 3						Left
9									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52106766AH	1	2, 3						Right
	52106767AH	1	2, 3						Left
-10	06034969	1	2, 3						SNAP RING, Control Arm
11	05086980AA	1	2, 3						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control ArmRight or Left
12	06506085AA	2	2, 3						STUD, Shock Lower, Mounting
13	06507079AA	1	2, 3						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting
14	52121766AA	1	2, 3						BUSHING, Control ArmLower Front
15	52113056AB	1	2, 3						BUSHING, Control ArmLower Rear
16	06102252AA	4	2, 3						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame, Mounting
17	52106747AA	2	2, 3						GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower
18	52038258	2	2, 3						RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
19									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	05086561AC	2	2, 3						[Z2A,Z2B,Z3D]
	0SG23400								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05086565AD	2	2						[Z2C]
	0SG23400								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05086590AD	2	3						[Z3C,Z3D,Z3E]
	0SG23400								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
20	06101695	4	2, 3						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Lower, Mounting
21	52113300AA	2	2, 3						BUMPER, Jounce, LCA
22	06507530AA	4	2, 3						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, LCA to Frame, Mounting
23	06508043AA	4	2, 3						BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, UCA to Frame, Mounting
24	06102252AA	4	2, 3						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, UCA to Frame, Mounting

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,DH 7,8
Figure 2-120

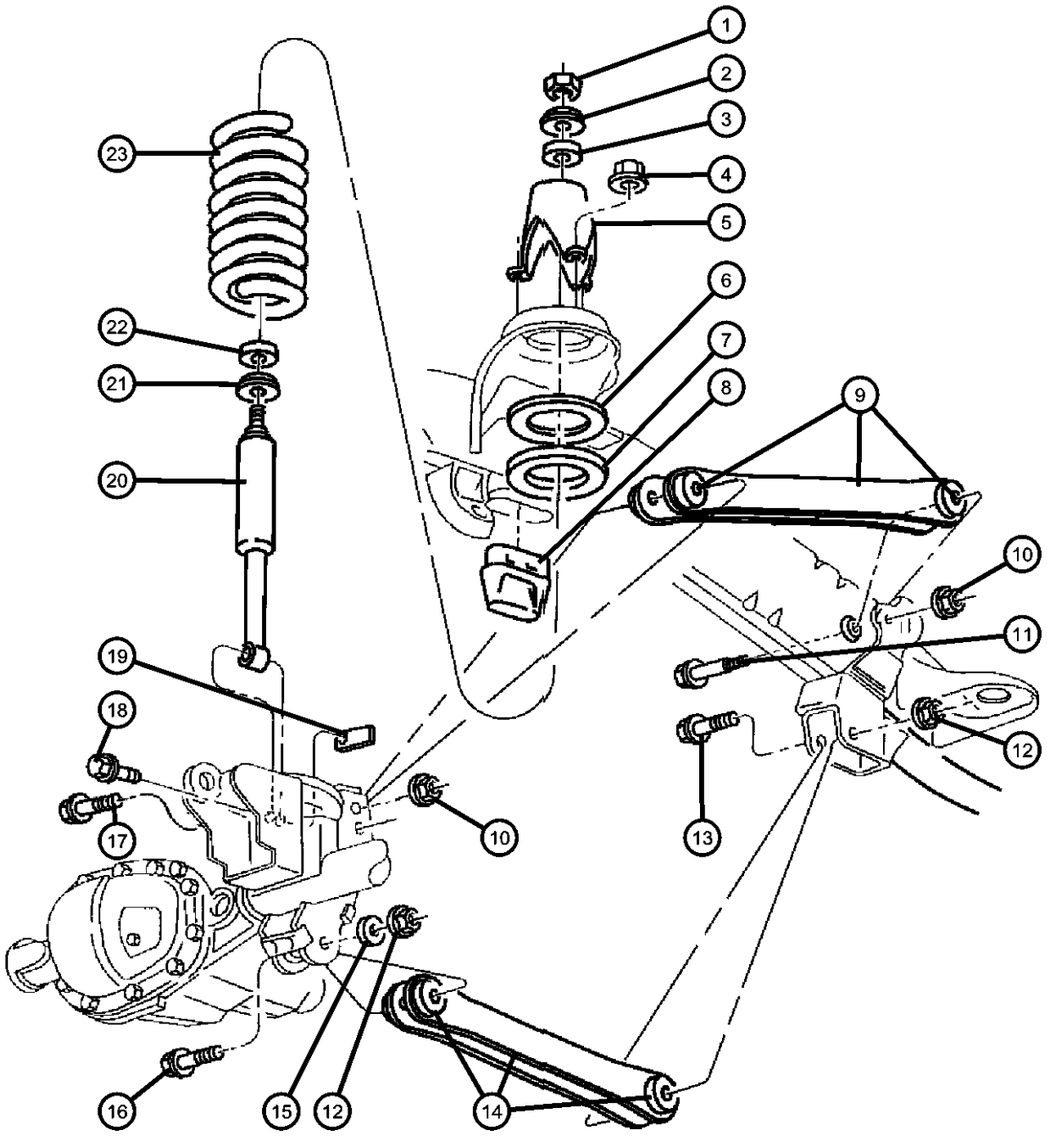


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503029	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	52038257	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
3	52106742AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
4	06502696	6	7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Shock Bracket to Frame, Mounting
5	52038111	2	7, 8						BRACKET, Upper Shock Cup
6	52038105	2	7, 8						RING, Shock Absorber, With Studs, Mounting
7	52037719AC	2	7, 8						ISOLATOR, Spring
8	52113685AA	2	7, 8						BUMPER, Jounce
9	52106784AD	2	7, 8						ARM, Upper Control, Front
10	06502698	4	7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, UCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
11	06507430AA	2	7, 8						BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, UCA to Frame, Mounting
12									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	06102252AA	2	7, 8						LCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	7, 8						LCA to Frame, Mounting
13	06505444AA	2	7, 8						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, LCA to Frame, Mounting
14									ARM, Control
	52106774AD	2	7, 8						
	52121917AA	2	7, 8						[ACP]
15	06505741AA	2	7, 8						WASHER, Flat, LCA to Axle, Mounting
16	06505742AA	2	7, 8						SCREW, LCA to Axle, Mounting
17	06506033AA	2	7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, UCA to Axle, Mounting
18	06502818	2	7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Shock Mounting, Lower
19	06502817	2	7, 8						LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Shock Mounting, Lower
20									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	05086591AE	2	7, 8						[Z7A,Z7B,Z8E]
	0SG23402								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05086594AC	2	7						[Z7C]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,DH 7,8
Figure 2-120

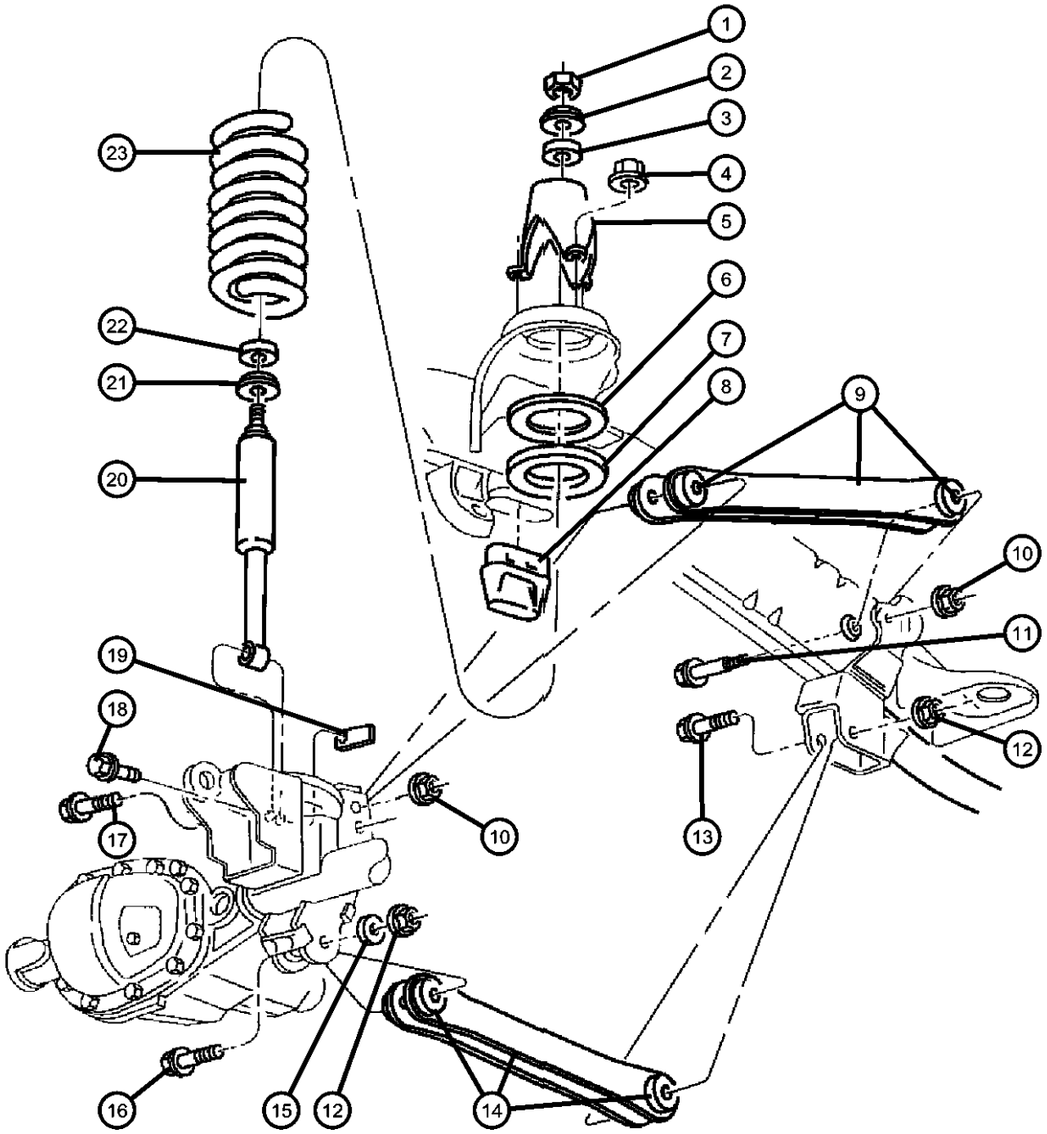


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SG23402								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05086599AC	2	8						[Z8C,Z8F]
	0SG23402								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05134155AA	2	7, 8						[Z7A,Z7B,Z8E,AWL]
	0SG23402								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05134162AA	2	7						[Z7C,AWL]
	0SG23402								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05134163AA	2	8						[Z8C,Z8F,AWL]
	0SG23402								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05139160AB	2	7		41, 62				[Z7D]
21	52038258	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
22	52106747AA	2							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower
23									SPRING, Front Coil
	52113977AA	1	7, 8						[ZEA,ZTA]
	52113978AA	1	7, 8						[ZEB,ZTB]
	52113979AA	1	7, 8						[ZEC,ZTC]
	52113980AA	1	7, 8						[ZED,ZTD]
	52113981AA	1	7, 8						[ZEE,ZTE]
	52113982AA	1	7, 8						[ZEF,ZTF]
	52113983AA	1	7, 8						[ZEG,ZTG]
	52113984AA	1	7, 8						[ZEH,ZTH]
	52113985AA	1	7, 8						[ZEJ,ZTJ]
	52113986AA	1	7, 8						[ZEK,ZTK]
	52113987AA	1	7, 8						[ZEL,ZTL]
	52113988AA	1	7, 8						[ZEM,ZTM]
	52121802AA	1	7, 8						[ZAC,ZNC]
	52121803AA	1	7, 8						[ZAD,ZND]
	52121804AA	1	7, 8						[ZAE,ZNE]
	52121805AA	1	7, 8						[ZAF,ZNF]
	52121806AA	1	7, 8						[ZAG,ZNG]
	52122555AA	1	7		41, 62				[ZBA,ZPA]
	52122556AA	1	7		41, 62				[ZBB,ZPB]
	52122557AA	1	7		41, 62				[ZBC,ZPC]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,DH 7,8
Figure 2-120

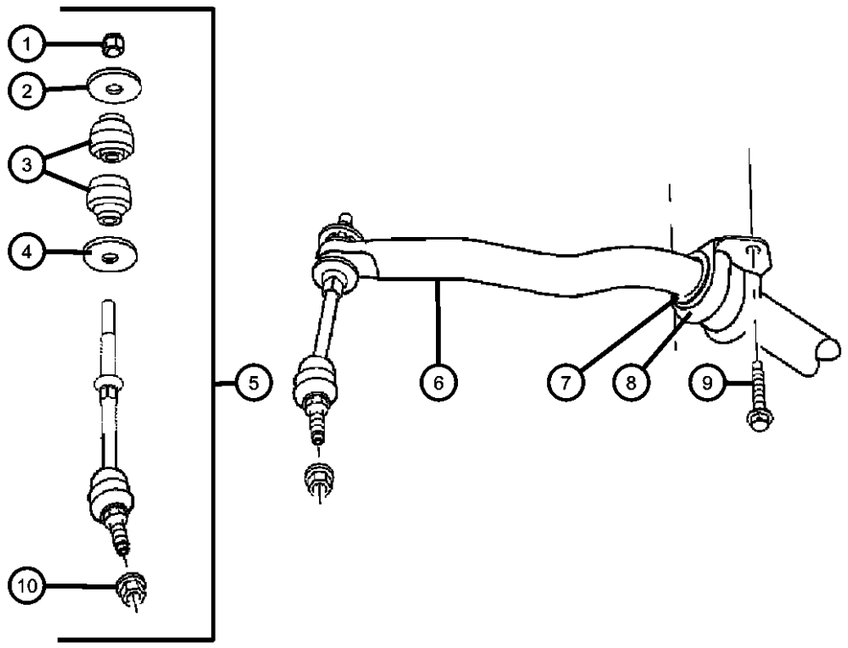


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52122558AA	1	7		41, 62				[ZBD,ZPD]
	52122559AA	1	7		41, 62				[ZBE,ZPE]
	52122560AA	1	7		41, 62				[ZBF,ZPF]
	52122561AA	1	7		41, 62				[ZBG,ZPG]
	52122562AA	1	7		41, 62				[ZBH,ZPH]
	52122800AA	1	7, 8						[ZAA,ZNA]
	52122801AA	1	7, 8						[ZAB,ZNB]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front Sway Bar,DH 2,3
Figure 2-130

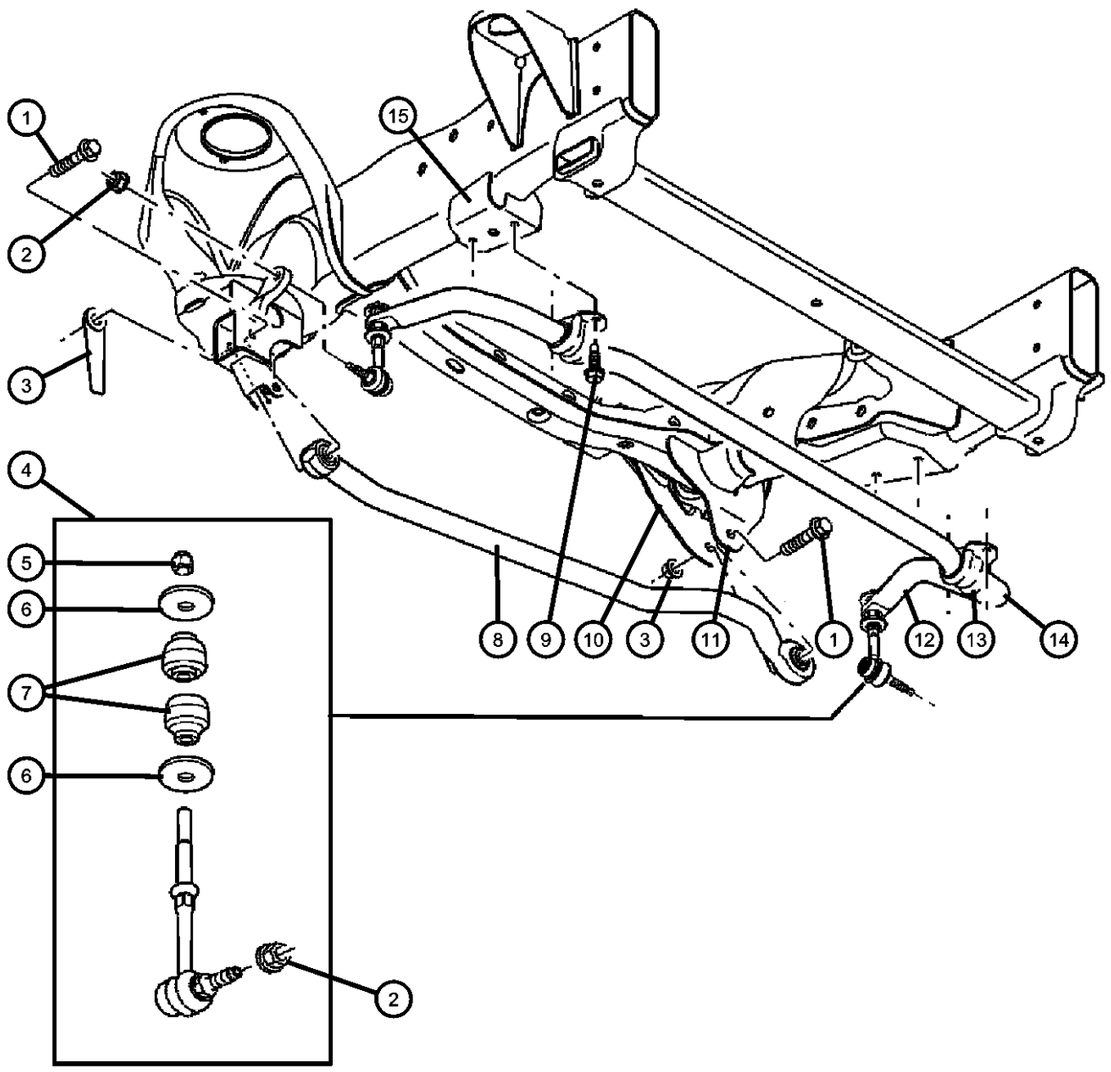


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506746AA	2	2, 3						NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Swar Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
2									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
	52038115	2	2, 3						Large Hole
	52038116	2	2, 3						Small Hole
3	52037916	4	2, 3						GROMMET, Link
4	05086972AB	2	2, 3						LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar
5	52106839AA	1	2, 3						BAR, Front Sway
6	52013406AA	2	2, 3						BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
7	52110141AB	2	2, 3						RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, Bushing
8	06506093AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Frame, Mounting
9	06502697	2	2, 3						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Swar Bar Link to LCA

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front Sway Bar [SHA] and Track Bar,DH 7,8
Figure 2-140

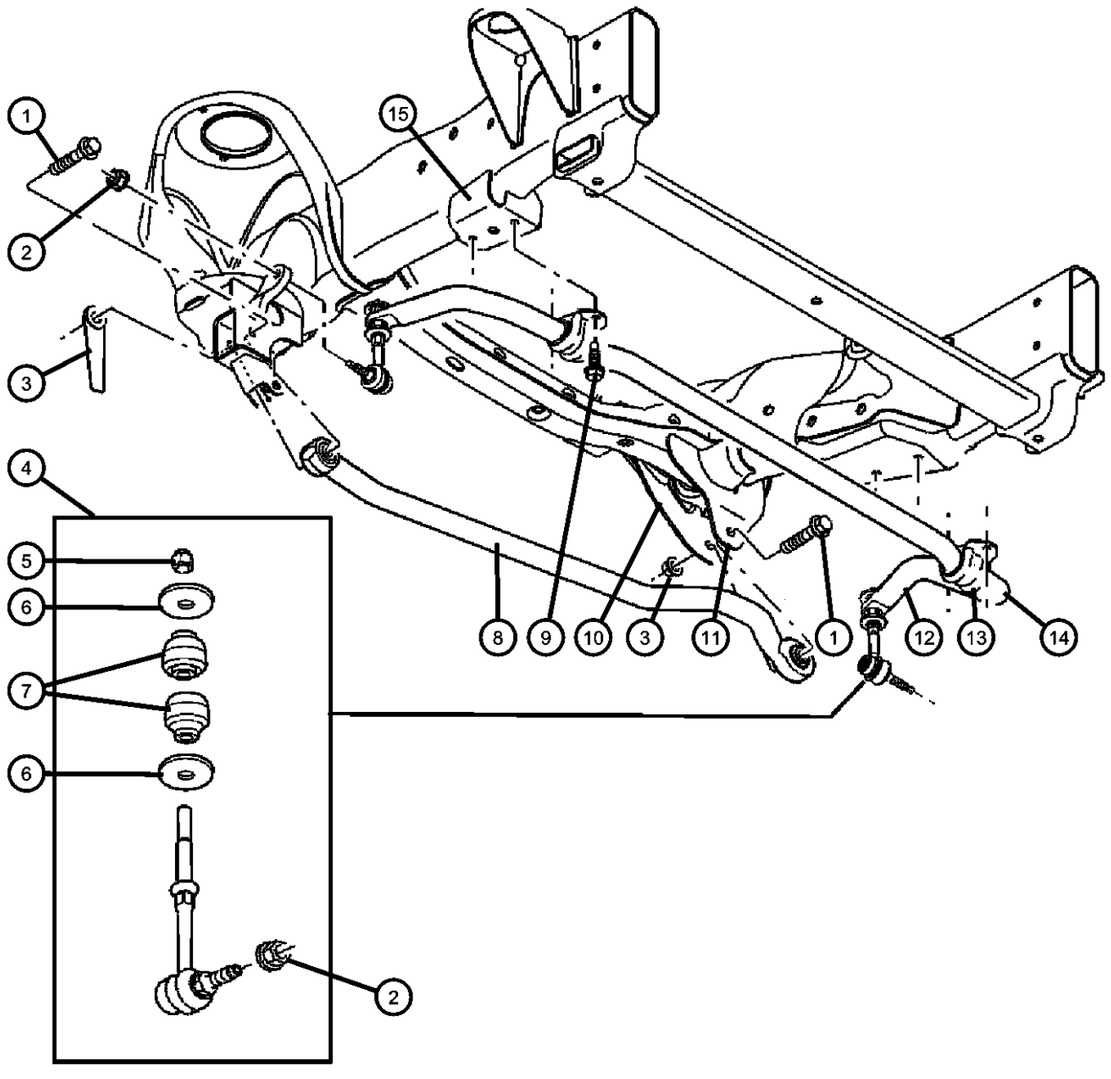


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [SHA]=Front Stabilizer Bar [SHG]=Front Disconnection Stabilizer Bar									
1	06503576	1	7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x67.50, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
2	06506443AA	2	7, 8						NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
3									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00
	06507810AA	1	7, 8						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
		1	7, 8						Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
4	05093111AA	2	7, 8						LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar
5	06506746AA	2	7, 8						NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
6									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
	52038115	2	7, 8						Large Hole
	52038116	2	7, 8						Small Hole
7	52037916	4	7, 8						GROMMET, Link
8									TRACK BAR, Front
	52106795AC	1	7, 8						[Z7A,Z7B,Z7C,Z8C,Z8D,Z8E]
	52121235AA	1	7, 8						[Z7D]
9	06506093AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar to Frame, Mounting
10									BRACKET, Track Bar
	52021423AB	1	7		62				Rear
		1	7		41				Rear
		1	8		42				Rear
		1	8		62				Rear
		1	8		41				Rear
		1	7		42				Rear
11									BRACKET, Track Bar
	52021422AB	1	7		42				Front
		1	7		62				Front
		1	7		41				Front
		1	8		42				Front

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front Sway Bar [SHA] and Track Bar,DH 7,8
Figure 2-140

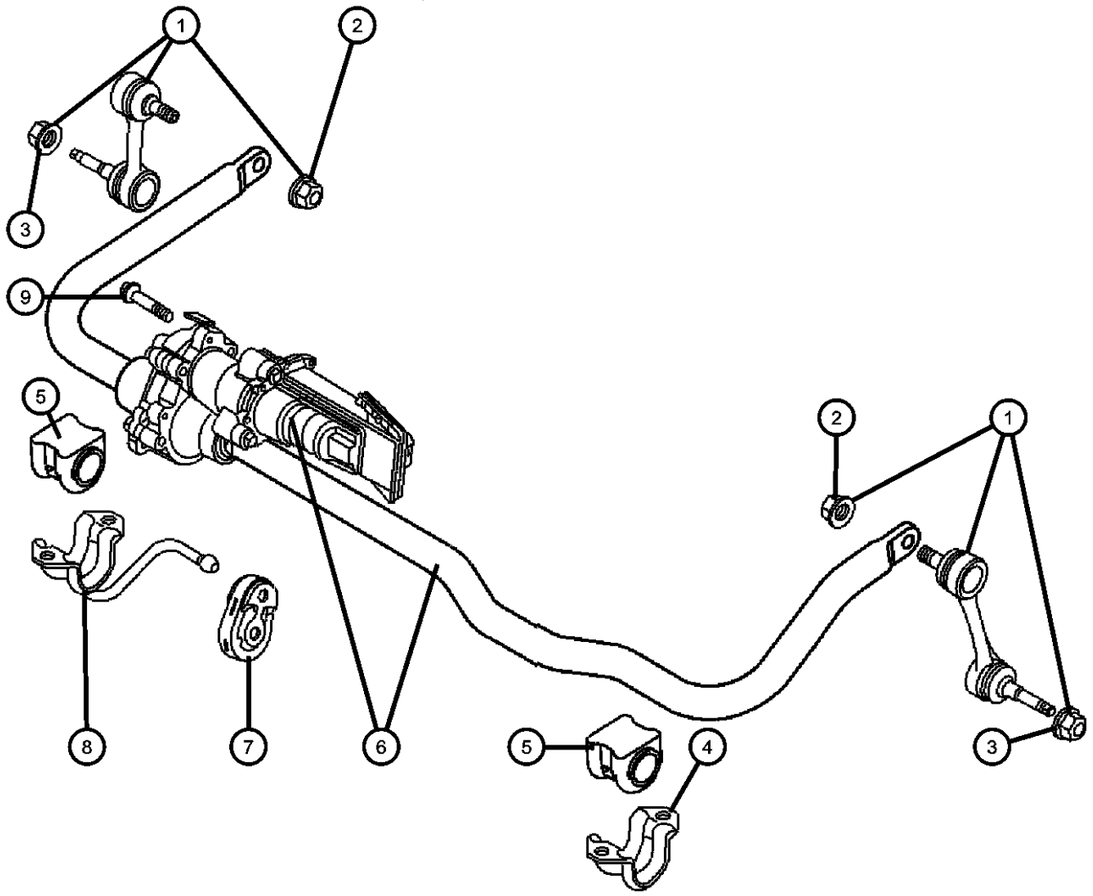


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62				Front
		1	8		41				Front
12	52106813AB	1	7, 8						BAR, Front Sway, [SHA]
13	52037710AB	2	7, 8						RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, [SHA], Mounting
14	52113085AB	2	7, 8						BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar, [SHA], Mounting
15									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	52021590AA	1	7		42				
		1	7		62				
		1	7		41				
		1	8		42				
		1	8		62				
		1	8		41				

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front Sway Bar With Disconect [SHG] DH 7
Figure 2-150

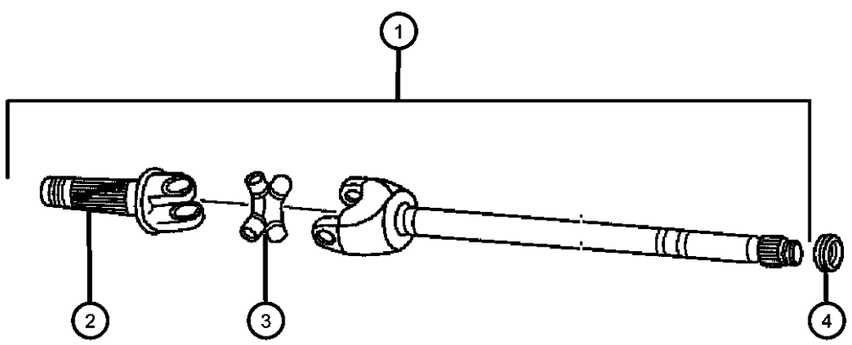


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05139522AA	2	7		41, 62				LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar
2	06502698	2	7		41, 62				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00, Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
3	06506443AA	2	7		41, 62				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Link to Axle, Mounting
4	52037710AB	1	7		41, 62				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar BushingLeft
5	52113085AB	2	7		41, 62				BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
6	52121238AD	1	7		41, 62				BAR, Front Sway
7	52128501AA	1	7		41, 62				ISOLATOR
8	52855311AB	1	7		41, 62				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar BushingRight
9	05139550AA	1	7		41, 62				BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, M10x1.50

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Axle Shafts,Front, DH 7,8
Figure 2-210

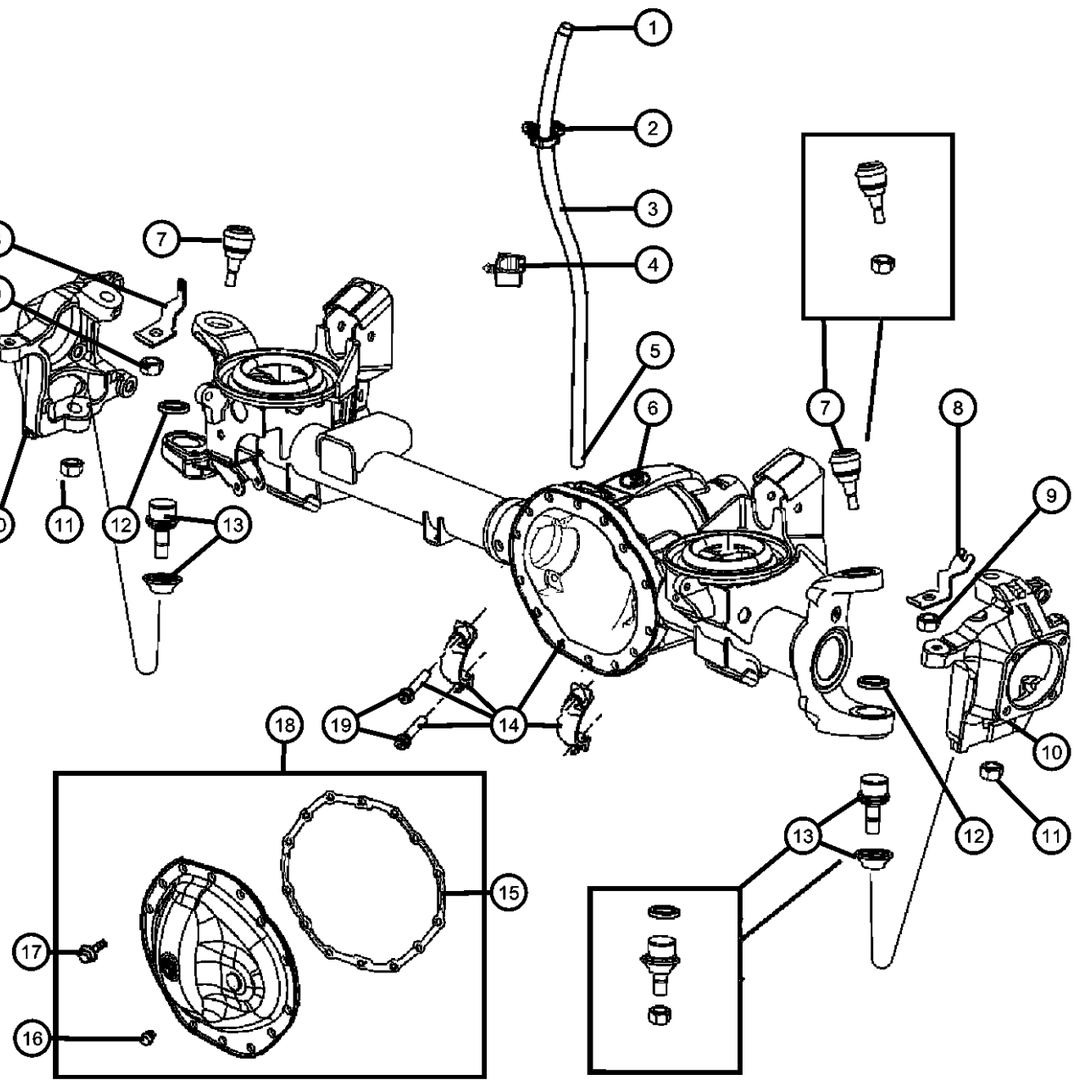


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Axle
	05086666AB	1	7, 8						Right
	05086667AB	1	7, 8						Left
2	05086668AB	1	7, 8						SHAFT, StubRight or Left
3	05086665AB	1	7, 8						U-JOINTRight or Left
	V8016665AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
4	05086686AA	1	7, 8						SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
-5	05127826AA	4	7, 8						SNAP RING, For U-Joint

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Axle Housing,Front,American Axle,9.25 [DJQ,DJX] DH 7,8
Figure 2-310

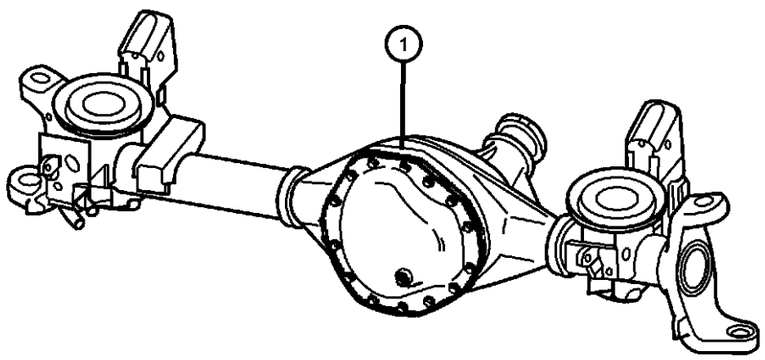


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56									
1	J5352955	1	7, 8						VENT, AxleUpper
2	06032633AB	1	7, 8						CLIP, Vent Tube
3	HFV00516AB	1	7, 8						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	04809389AA	1	7, 8						CLIP, Axle Vent Hose, Mounting
5	06500651	1	7, 8						CLAMP, Hose, 5/16" Stainless SteelLower
6									VENT, Axle
	05086698AB	1	7, 8						Except [DMU], Lower
	05175283AA	1	7		41, 62				[DMU], Lower
7	05086672AB	2	7, 8						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, UpperRight or Left
8									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	05086670AA	1	7, 8						ABS, Right
	05086671AA	1	7, 8						ABS, Left
9	05086673AA	2	7, 8						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
10									KNUCKLE, Front
	05086678AA	1	7, 8						Right
	05086679AA	1	7, 8						Left
11	05086675AA	2	7, 8						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
12	05086676AA	2	7, 8						RING, Ball Joint
13	05086674AB	2	7, 8						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, LowerRight or Left
14									HOUSING, Axle
	05086684AA	1	7, 8						Except [DMU]
	05175274AA	1	7		41, 62				[DMU]
15	05086682AA	1	7, 8						GASKET, Front Axle Cover
16	05086681AA	1	7, 8						PLUG, Differential Cover
17	05086683AA	14	7, 8						BOLT, Differential CoverMounting
18	05086680AB	1	7, 8						COVER PACKAGE, Differential
19	05086685AA	4	7, 8						BOLT, Differential, Bearing Cap, Mounting

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Axle Assembly,Front,American Axle,9.25 [DJQ,DJX],DH 7,8
Figure 2-410

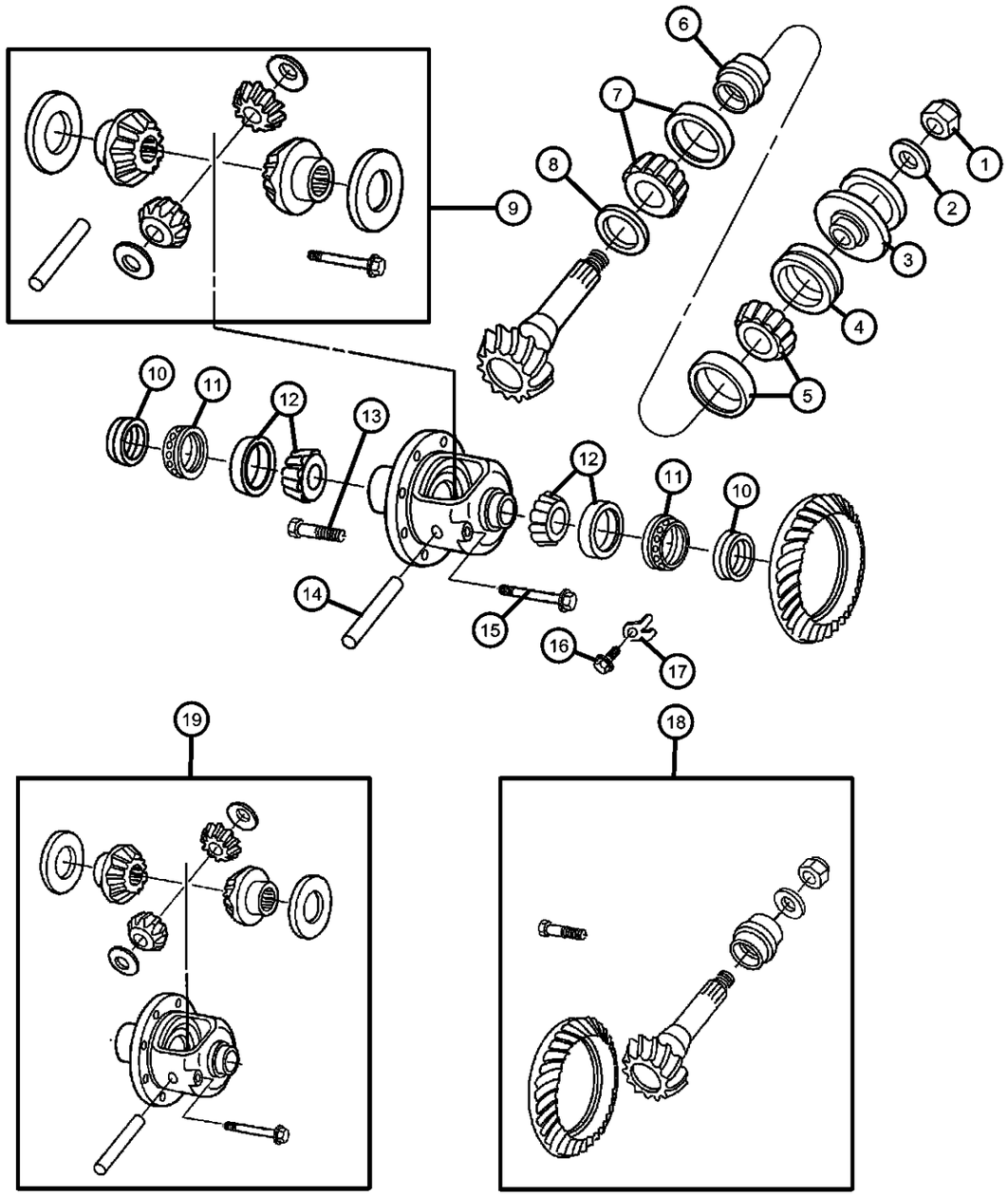


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DJQ]=Axle - Front,9.25 [DJX]=Axle - Front,9.25 W/Hub Extensions [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10 [DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	05086677AA	1	7, 8						[DJQ,DMF,BRT]
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
		1	8		42, 62				[DJX,DMF,BRT]
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05086716AA	1	7, 8						[DJQ,DME,BRT]
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
		1	8		42, 62				[DJX,DME,BRT]
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05175272AA	1	7		41, 62				[DJQ,DMU,DSE]
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Differential,Front,American Axle,9.25 [DJQ,DJX],DH 7,8
Figure 2-610

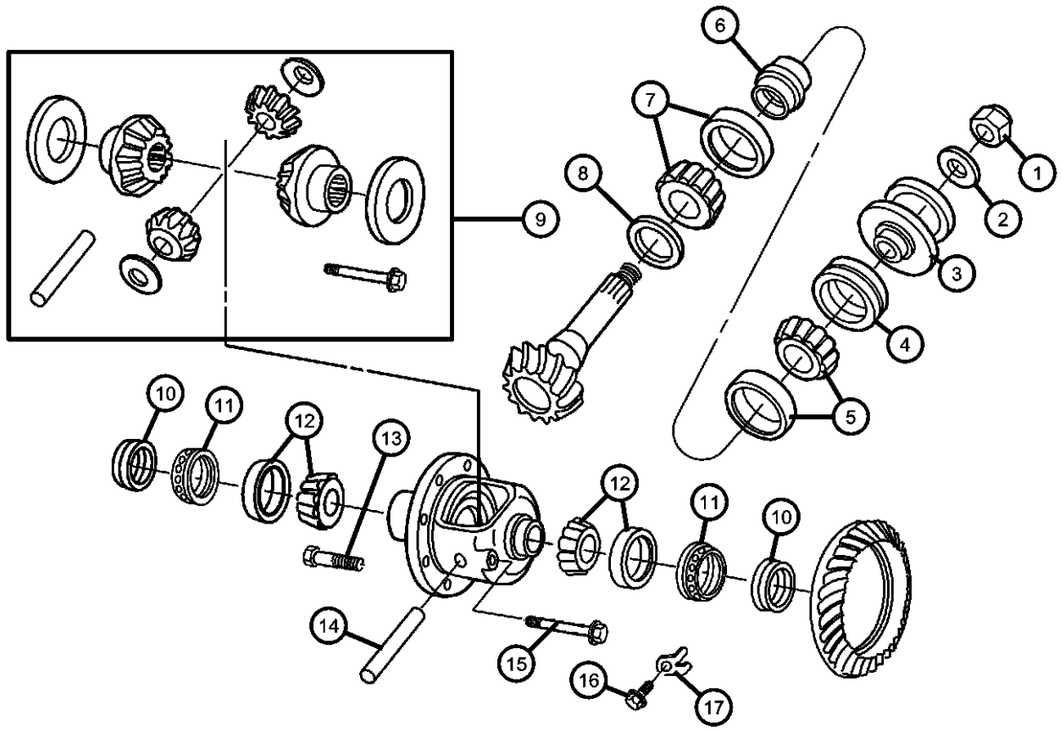


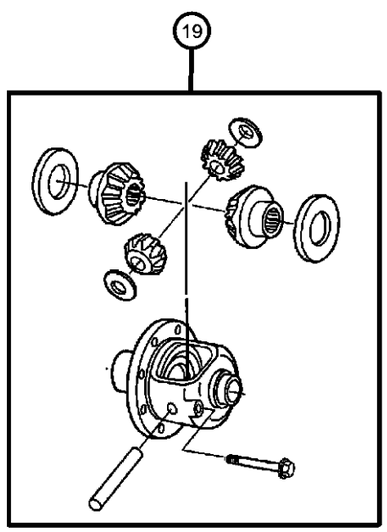
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
Note:Differential case parts for trucks with DMU,DSE sales codes,you must order the case assembly.									
[DJQ]=Axle - Front,9.25									
[DJX]=Axle - Front,9.25 W/Hub Extensions									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56									
1	05086704AA	1	7, 8						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	05086703AA	1	7, 8						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3									YOKE, Axle
	05086696AA	1	7, 8						[DME,DMF] Only
	05175273AA	1	7		41, 62				[DMU,DSE]
4	05086697AB	1	7, 8						SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	05086690AA	1	7, 8						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
6	05086702AA	1	7, 8						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7	05086688AA	1	7, 8						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	05086705AA	1	7, 8						[.054" to.059"]
	05086706AA	1	7, 8						[.061" to .072"]
	05086707AA	1	7, 8						[.074" to .084"]
	05086708AA	1	7, 8						[.087" to.098"]
9	05086692AB	1	7, 8						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, [DME,DMF] Only
10	05086686AA	2	7, 8						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
11	05086699AA	2	7, 8						ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
12	05086689AA	2	7, 8						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 1 Bearing and 1 Cup
13									BOLT, Ring Gear
	05086701AA	12	7, 8						[DME,DMF] Only, Mounting
	05175277AA	12	7		41, 62				[DMU,DSE], Mounting
14	05086693AA	1	7, 8						SHAFT, Differential Pinion, [DME,DMF] Only
15	05086694AA	1	7, 8						SCREW, Differential, [DME,DMF] Only
16	05086695AA	2	7, 8						BOLT, Bearing Adjuster Lock
17	05086687AA	2	7, 8						LOCK, Differential Bearing, Adjuster

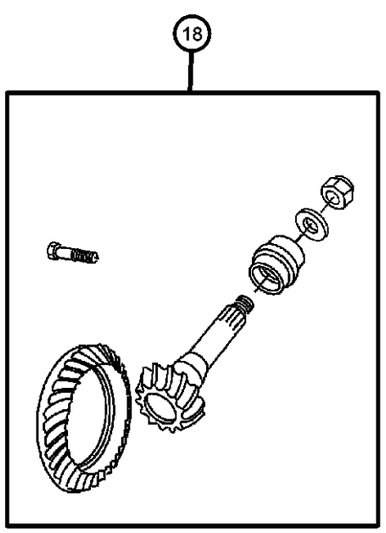
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Differential,Front,American Axle,9.25 [DJQ,DJX],DH 7,8
Figure 2-610







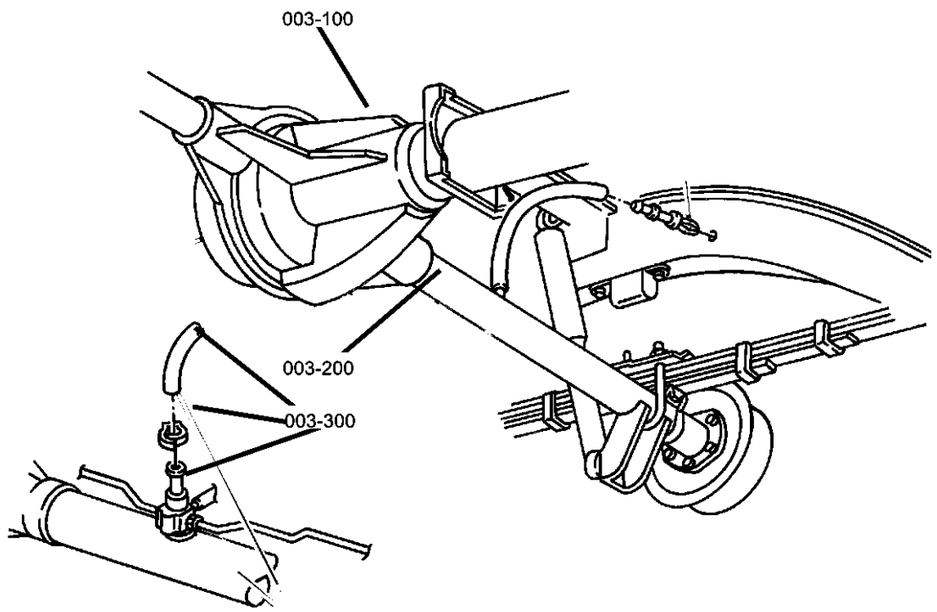
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									GEAR PACKAGE, Ring And Pinion
	05086700AB	1	7, 8						[DMF]
	05086717AB	1	7, 8						[DME]
	05175285AB	1	7		41, 62				[DMU,DSE]
19									CASE, Differential
	05086691AA	1	7, 8						[DME,DMF] With Internal Parts
	05175278AA	1	7		41, 62				[DMU,DSE] With Internal Parts
-20	05175284AA	1	7		41, 62				ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DMU,DSE]
-21	05175279AA	2	7		41, 62				BOLT, [DMU,DSE]
-22	05175280AA	1	7		41, 62				BRACKET, [DMU,DSE]
-23	05175281AA	1	7		41, 62				TIE STRAP, Cable, [DMU,DSE]
-24	05175297AA	1	7		41, 62				CLIP, Wiring, [DMU,DSE]

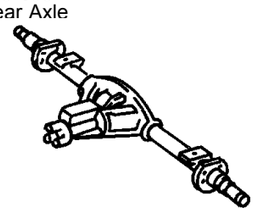
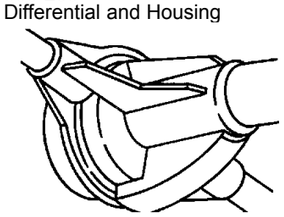
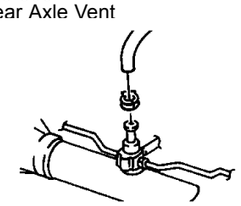
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 3

Rear Axle



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	
			

Group - 3 Rear Axle

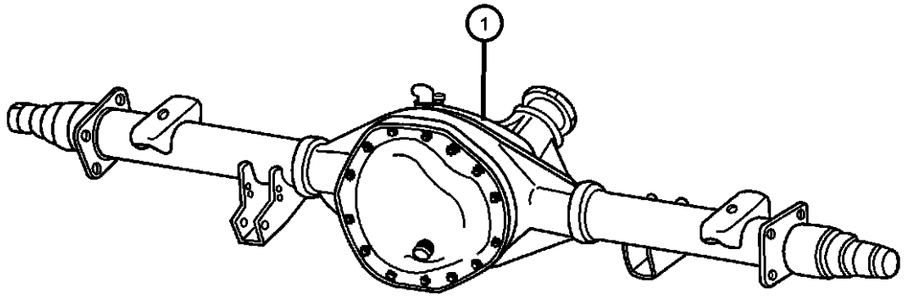
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle
Axle Assembly,Rear,American Axle 10.5'[DRW],DH 2,7 ..... Fig. 3 - 110
Axle Assembly,Rear,American Axle 11.5' [DRQ,DRX] DH 2,3,7,8 ..... Fig. 3 - 120

Differential and Housing
Axle Housing,Rear,With Differential Parts and Axle Shafts,American Axle 10.5' [DRW] DH 2,7 ..... Fig. 3 - 210
Axle Housing,Rear,With Differential Parts and Axle Shafts,American Axle 11.5' [DRQ,DRX] DH 2,3,7,8 ..... Fig. 3 - 220

Rear Axle Vent
Vent, Axle ..... Fig. 3 - 310

Axle Assembly,Rear,American Axle 10.5‘[DRW],DH 2,7
Figure 3-110

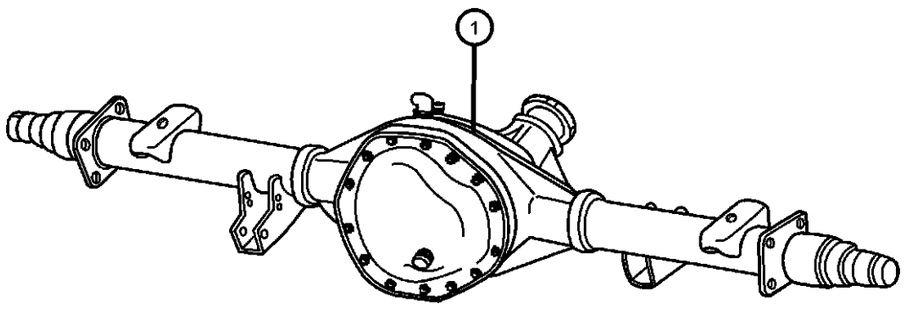


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10 [DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56 [DRW]=Axle - Rear,10.50 [DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential [DSE]=Tru-Lok Front and Rear Axles									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05127608AB	1	2						[DME]-Tag 52104658AG
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127611AB	1	2						[DME,DSA]-Tag 52104659AG
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127617AB	1	2						[DMF]-Tag 52104507AI
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127618AB	1	2						[DMF,DSA]-Tag 52104508AI
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127619AB	1	7						[DME]-Tag 52104661AG
	05127620AB	1	7						[DME,DSA]-Tag 52104662AG
	05127621AB	1	7						[DMF]-Tag 52104511AI
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127622AB	1	7						[DMF,DSA]-Tag 52104512AI
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05175289AA	1	7		41, 62				[DMU,DSE]-Tag 52114218AC
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05189948AA	1	7		41, 62				[DMU,DSE]-Tag 52114218AE

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Axle Assembly,Rear,American Axle 11.5‘ [DRQ,DRX] DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 3-120

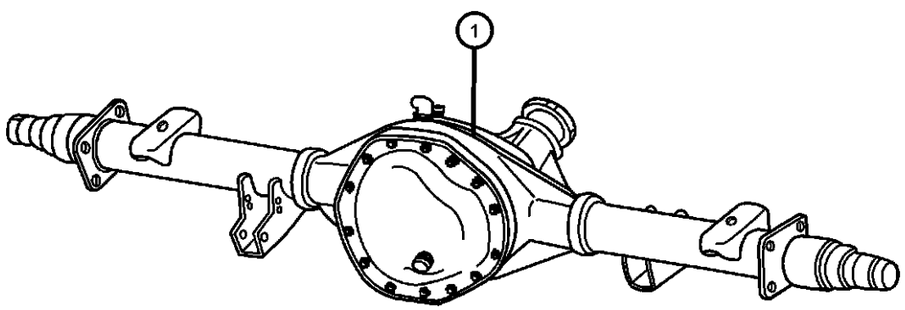


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10 [DRQ]=Axle - Rear,11.50 [DRX]=Axle - Rear,11.50, Dual Wheels [DSA]=Axle -Anti-Spin Differential									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05127623AB	1	2, 3						[DRQ,DME] Tag 52104663AG
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127624AB	1	2, 3						[DRQ,DME,DSA] Tag 52104664AG
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127625AA	1	2, 3						[DRQ,DMF] Tag 52104515AI
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127626AA	1	2, 3						[DRQ,DMF,DSA] Tag 52104516AI
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127627AA	1	7, 8						[DRQ,DME] Tag 52104665AG
	05127628AA	1	7, 8						[DRQ,DME,DSA] Tag 52104666AG
	05127629AA	1	7, 8						[DRQ,DMF] Tag 52104519AI
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127630AA	1	7, 8						[DRQ,DMF,DSA] Tag 52104520AI
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127636AA	1	8		42, 62				[DRX,DME] Tag 52104669AG
	05127637AA	1	8		42, 62				[DRX,DME,DSA] Tag 52104670AG
	05127638AA	1	8		42, 62				[DRX,DMF] Tag 52104527AI
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Axle Assembly,Rear,American Axle 11.5‘ [DRQ,DRX] DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 3-120

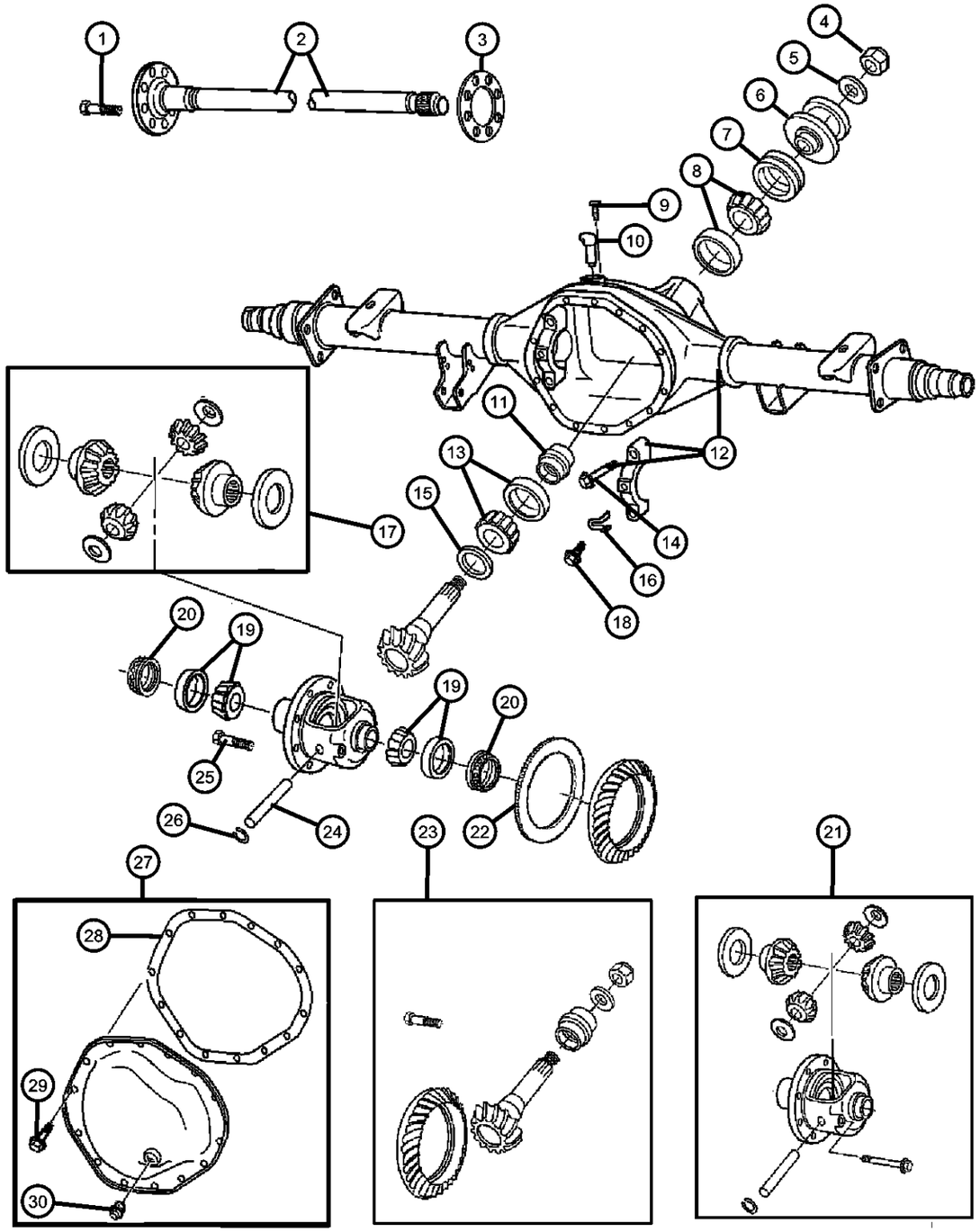


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05127639AA	1	8		42, 62				[DRX,DMF,DSA] Tag 52104528AI
	05127640AB	1	3		42, 62				[DRX,DME] Tag 52104667AG
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127641AB	1	3		42, 62				[DRX,DME,DSA] Tag 52104668AG
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127642AA	1	3		42, 62				[DRX,DMF] Tag 52104523AI
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles
	05127643AA	1	3		42, 62				[DRX,DMF,DSA] Tag 52104524AI
	05102232AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart - American Axle Manufacturing Axles

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Axle Housing,Rear,With Differential Parts and Axle Shafts,American Axle 10.5‘ [DRW] DH 2,7
Figure 3-210

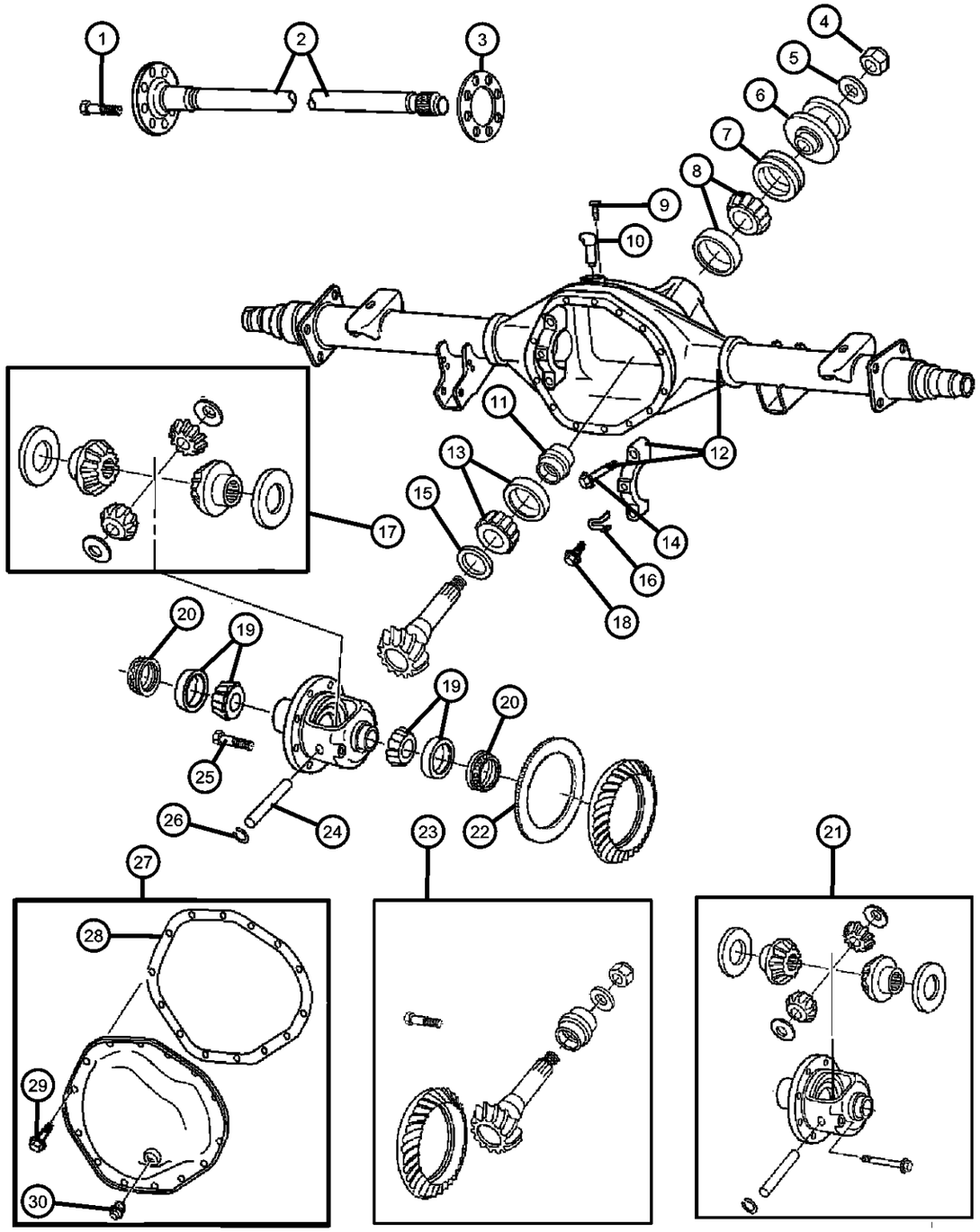


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10 [DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56 [DRW]=Axle - Rear,10.50 [DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential [DSE]=Tru-Lok Front & Rear Axles									
1									BOLT
	05086770AB	16	2						Axle to Hub, Mounting
		16	7						Axle to Hub, Mounting
2									SHAFT, Axle
	05086775AB	2	2						[DME,DMF], Right or Left
		2	7						[DME,DMF], Right or Left
	05086902AB	2	7		41, 62				[DMU], Right or Left
3									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	05086767AB	2	7						Axle to Hub, Mounting
		2	2						Axle to Hub, Mounting
4									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	05086782AA	1	2						
		1	7						
5									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	05086781AA	1	7						
		1	2						
6									YOKE, Axle
	05127609AA	1	7		41, 62				[DMU]-Tag 52114218AC
		1	2						
		1	7						[DME,DMF]
	05189950AA	1	7		41, 62				[DMU]-Tag 52114218AE
7									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	05086789AA	1	2						
		1	7						
8									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05086780AB	1	2						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	7						Bearing and Cup, Front
9	06035887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Axle Housing,Rear,With Differential Parts and Axle Shafts,American Axle 10.5‘ [DRW] DH 2,7
Figure 3-210

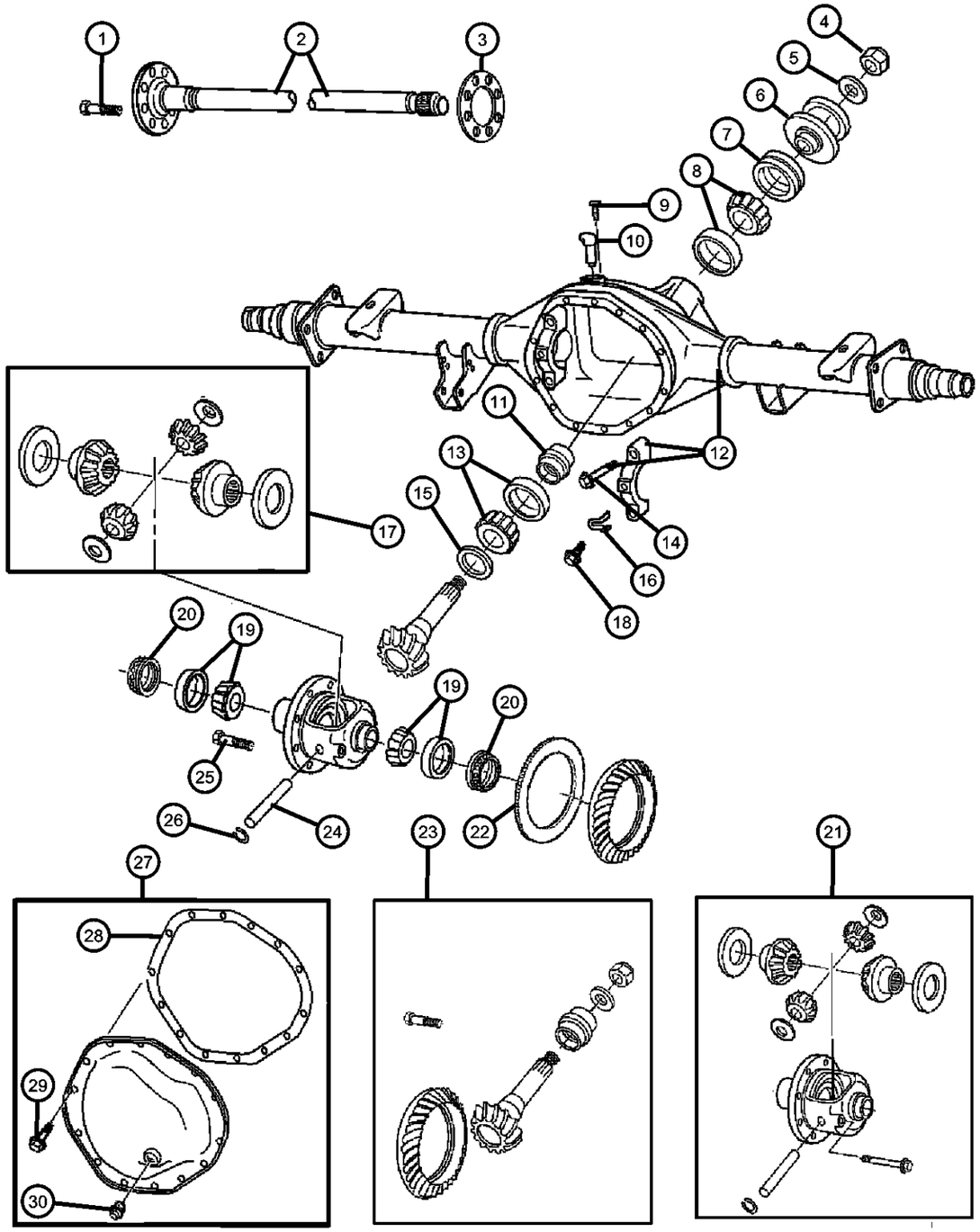


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	56028187AE	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
11									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05086787AA	1	2						Crush
		1	7						Crush
12									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	05086799AB	1	2						[DME,DMF]
	05086852AB	1	7						[DME,DMF]
	05175304AA	1	7		41, 62				[DMU]
13									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05086785AA	1	2						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	7						Bearing and Cup, Rear
14									BOLT, Differential
	05086800AA	4	2						
		4	7						
15									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	05086794AA	1	7						1.346MM TO 1.422MM
	05086795AA	1	2						1.143MM TO 1.219MM
		1	2						1.346MM TO 1.422MM
	05086796AA	1	2						1.245MM TO 1.321MM
		1	7						1.143MM TO 1.219MM
		1	7						1.245MM TO 1.321MM
	05086797AA	1	2						1.448MM TO 1.499MM
		1	7						1.448MM TO 1.499MM
16									LOCK, Differential Bearing
	05086779AA	2	2						Adjuster
		2	7						Adjuster
17									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	05086792AA	1	7						Without [DSA]
		1	2						Without [DSA]
18									BOLT
	05086695AA	2	2						[DME,DMF]
		2	7						[DME,DMF]
	05175279AA	2	7		41, 62				[DMU]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Axle Housing,Rear,With Differential Parts and Axle Shafts,American Axle 10.5‘ [DRW] DH 2,7
Figure 3-210

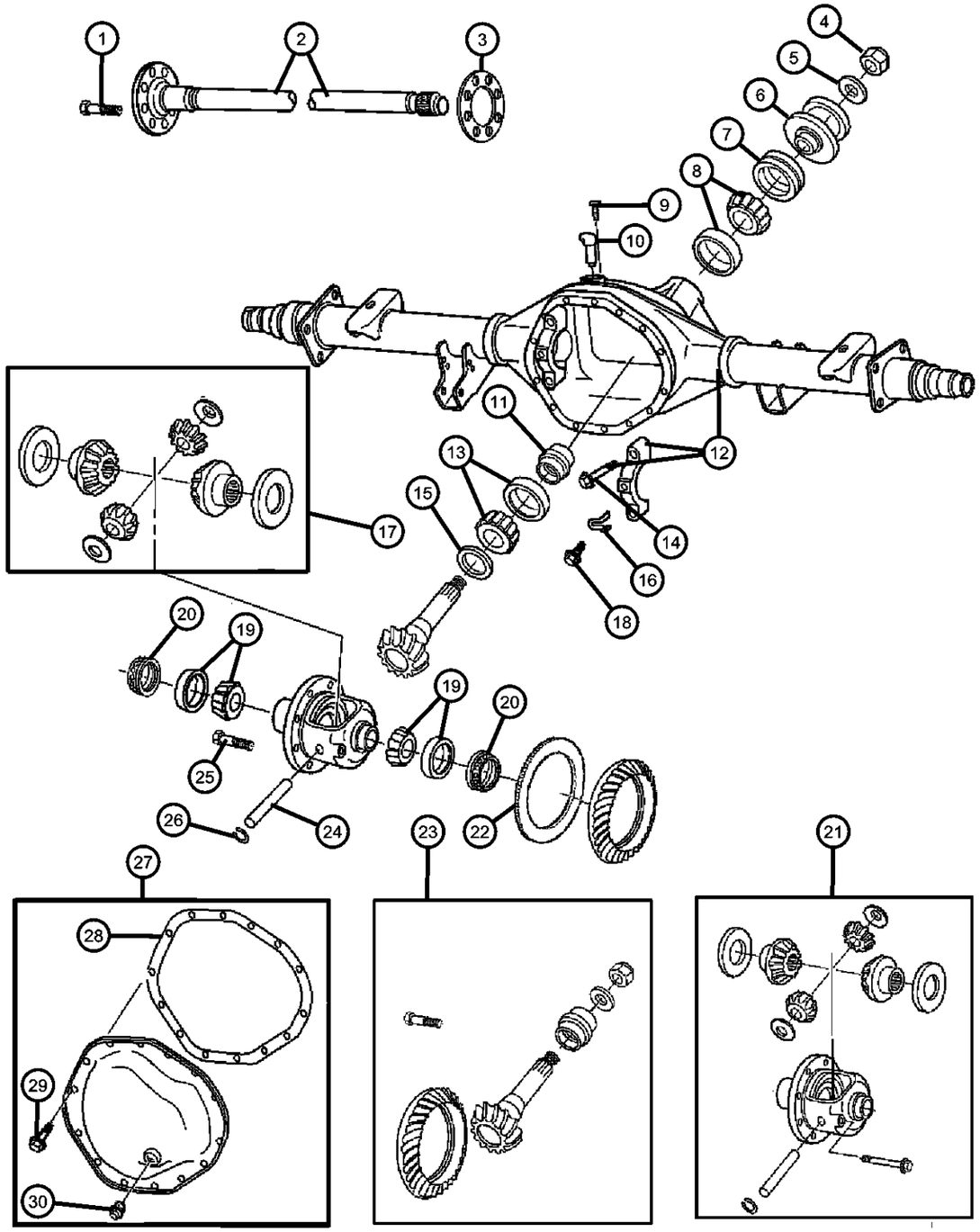


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									BEARING, Differential
	05086778AA	2	2						Consists of 1 Bearing and 1 Cup
		2	7						Consists of 1 Bearing and 1 Cup
20									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	05086788AA	1	2						
		1	7						
21									CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential
	05086790AA	1	2						Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
		1	7						Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
	05086807AA	1	2						With [DSA] With Internal Parts
		1	7						With [DSA] With Internal Parts
	05175301AA	1	7		41, 62				With [DSE] With Internal Parts
-22	05175302AA	1	7		41, 62				ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSE]
-23	05175296AA	1	7		41, 62				BRACKET, [DSE]
-24	05175279AA	5	7		41, 62				BOLT, [DSE]
-25	05175281AA	1	7		41, 62				TIE STRAP, Cable, [DSE]
26									TONE RING, Sensor
	05086786AB	1	2						
		1	7						
27									GEAR PACKAGE, Ring And Pinion
	05086798AC	1	2						[DMF]
		1	7						[DMF]
	05086816AB	1	2						[DME]
		1	7						[DME]
	05175299AB	1	7		41, 62				[DMU]
28									SHAFT, Differential
	05086793AA	1	2						Without [DSA]
		1	7						Without [DSA]
29									BOLT, Ring Gear
	05086783AB	12	2						Mounting
		12	7						Mounting
30									RING, Snap
	05086791AA	1	2						Without [DSA]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Axle Housing,Rear,With Differential Parts and Axle Shafts,American Axle 10.5‘ [DRW] DH 2,7
Figure 3-210

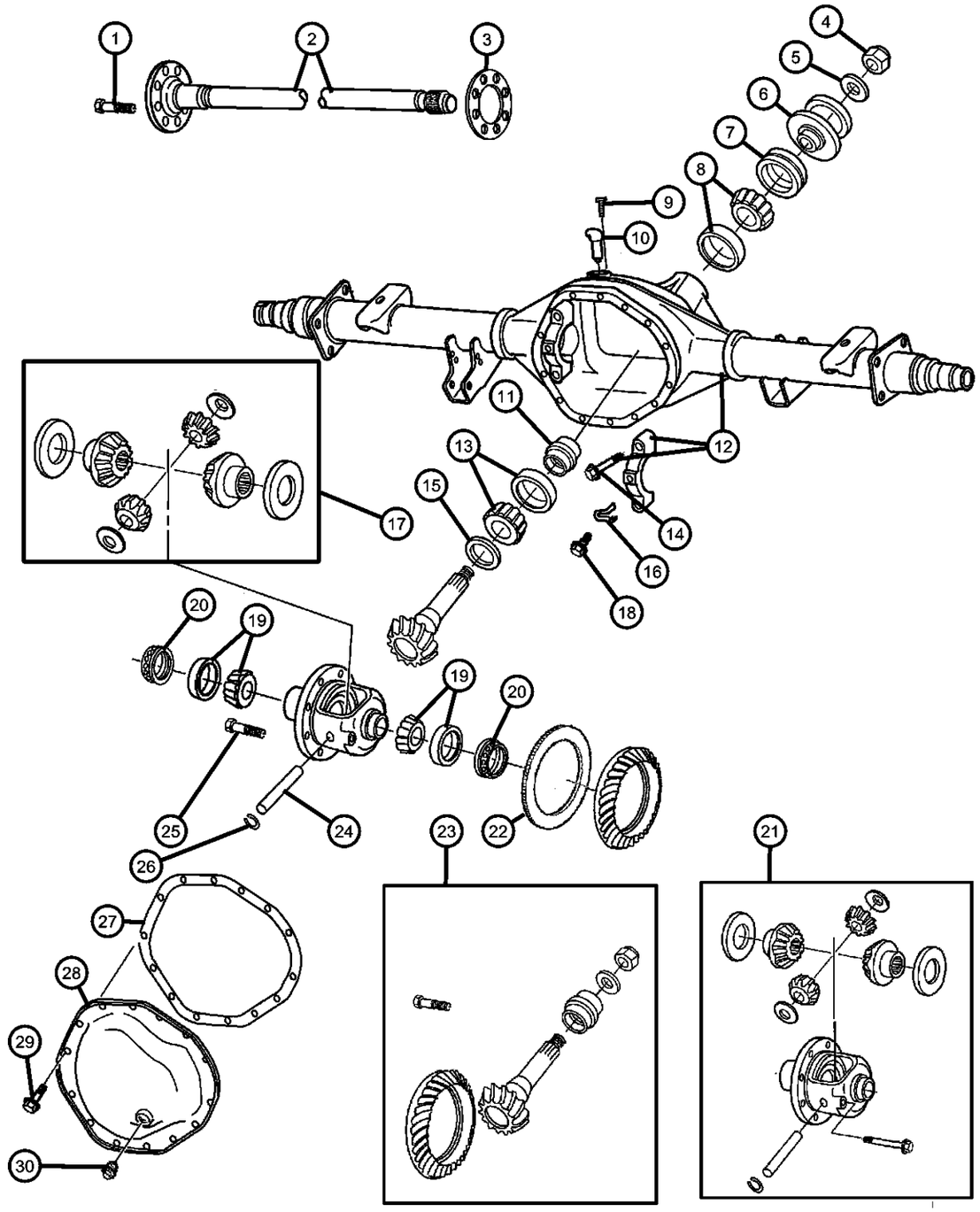


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7						Without [DSA]
31									COVER PACKAGE, Differential
	05086801AA	1	2						
		1	7						
32									GASKET, Rear Cover
	05086777AA	1	2						Mounting
		1	7						Mounting
33									BOLT, Differential Cover
	05086683AA	14	7						
		14	2						
34									PLUG, Differential Cover
	05086681AA	1	7						
		1	2						

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Axle Housing,Rear,With Differential Parts and Axle Shafts,American Axle 11.5‘ [DRQ,DRX] DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 3-220

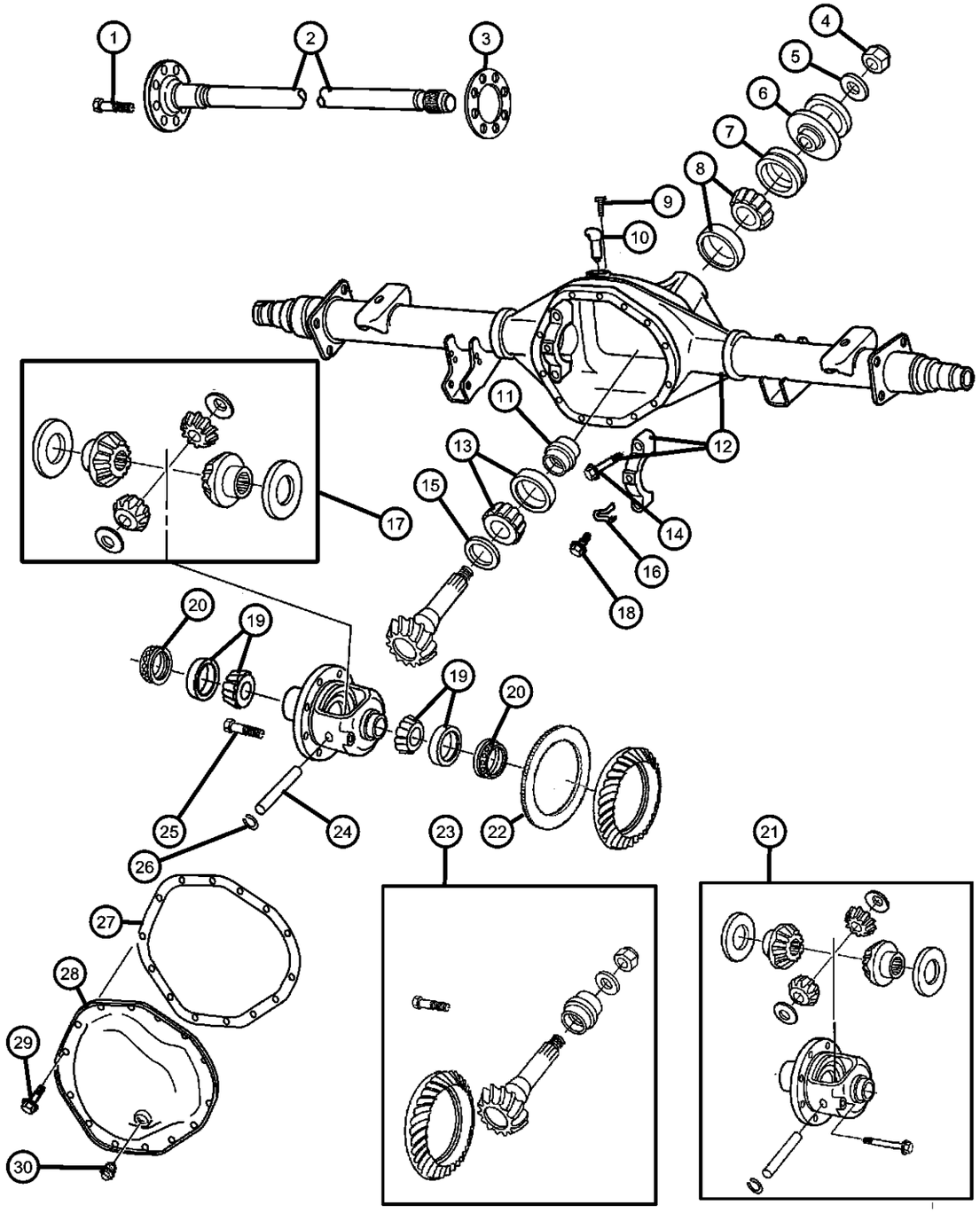


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10 [DRQ]=Axle - Rear,11.50 [DRX]=Axle - Rear,11.50, Dual Wheels [DSA]=Axle -Anti-Spin Differential									
1									BOLT
	05086770AB	16	2, 3						Axle to Hub, Mounting
		16	7, 8						Axle to Hub, Mounting
2									SHAFT, Axle
	05086902AB	2	7, 8						[DRQ]
		2	2, 3						[DRQ]
	05086984AB	2	3		42, 62				[DRX]
		2	8		42, 62				[DRX]
3									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	05086767AB	2	2, 3						Axle to Hub, Mounting
		2	7, 8						Axle to Hub, Mounting
4									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	05086782AA	1	2, 3						
		1	7, 8						
5									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	05086781AA	1	2, 3						
		1	7, 8						
6									YOKE, Axle
	05127609AA	1	2, 3						
		1	7, 8						
7									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	05086789AA	1	2, 3						
		1	7, 8						
8									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05086780AB	1	2, 3						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	7, 8						Bearing and Cup, Front
9	06035887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
10	56028187AE	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
11									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Axle Housing,Rear,With Differential Parts and Axle Shafts,American Axle 11.5‘ [DRQ,DRX] DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 3-220

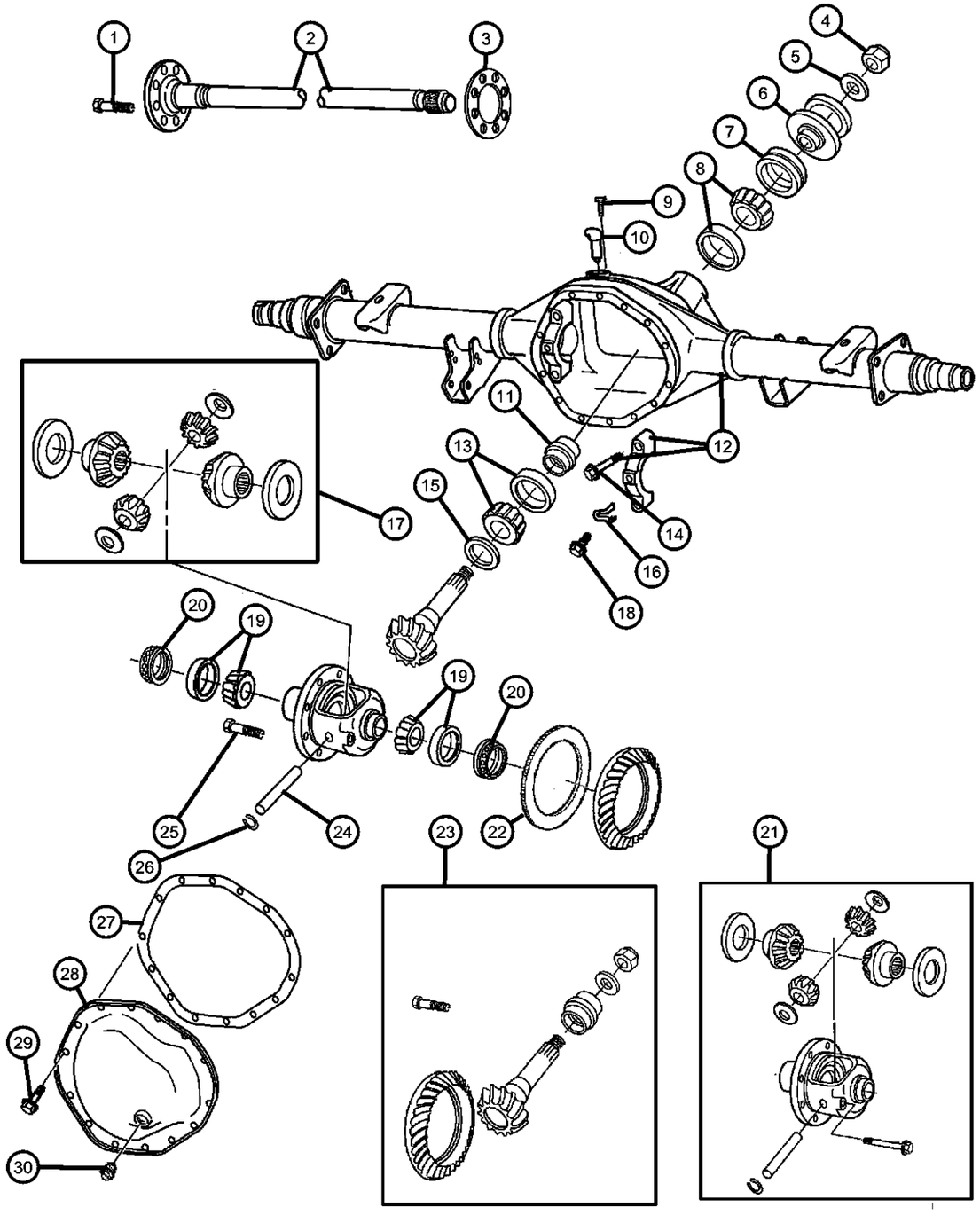


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086910AA	1	7, 8						Crush
		1	2, 3						Crush
12									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	05086920AA	1	7, 8						[DRQ]
	05086975AA	1	2, 3						[DRQ]
	05086986AA	1	3		42, 62				[DRX]
	05093001AA	1	8		42, 62				[DRX]
13									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05086907AA	1	2, 3						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	7, 8						Bearing and Cup, Rear
14									BOLT, Differential
	05086922AA	4	2, 3						
		4	7, 8						
15									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	05086911AA	1	2, 3						1.092 MM-1.219 MM
		1	7, 8						1.092 MM-1.219 MM
	05086912AA	1	7, 8						1.245 MM-1.371 MM
		1	2, 3						1.245 MM-1.371 MM
	05086913AA	1	2, 3						1.397 MM-1.524 MM
		1	7, 8						1.397 MM-1.524 MM
16									LOCK, Differential Bearing
	05086909AA	2	2, 3						Adjuster
		2	8, 7						Adjuster
17									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	05086916AD	1	2, 3						Without [DSA]
		1	7, 8						Without [DSA]
18									BOLT
	05086695AA	2	2, 3						Bearing Adjuster Lock
		2	7, 8						Bearing Adjuster Lock
19									BEARING, Differential
	05086906AA	2	2, 3						Consists of 1 Bearing and 1 Cup
		2	7, 8						Consists of 1 Bearing and 1 Cup
20									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Axle Housing,Rear,With Differential Parts and Axle Shafts,American Axle 11.5‘ [DRQ,DRX] DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 3-220

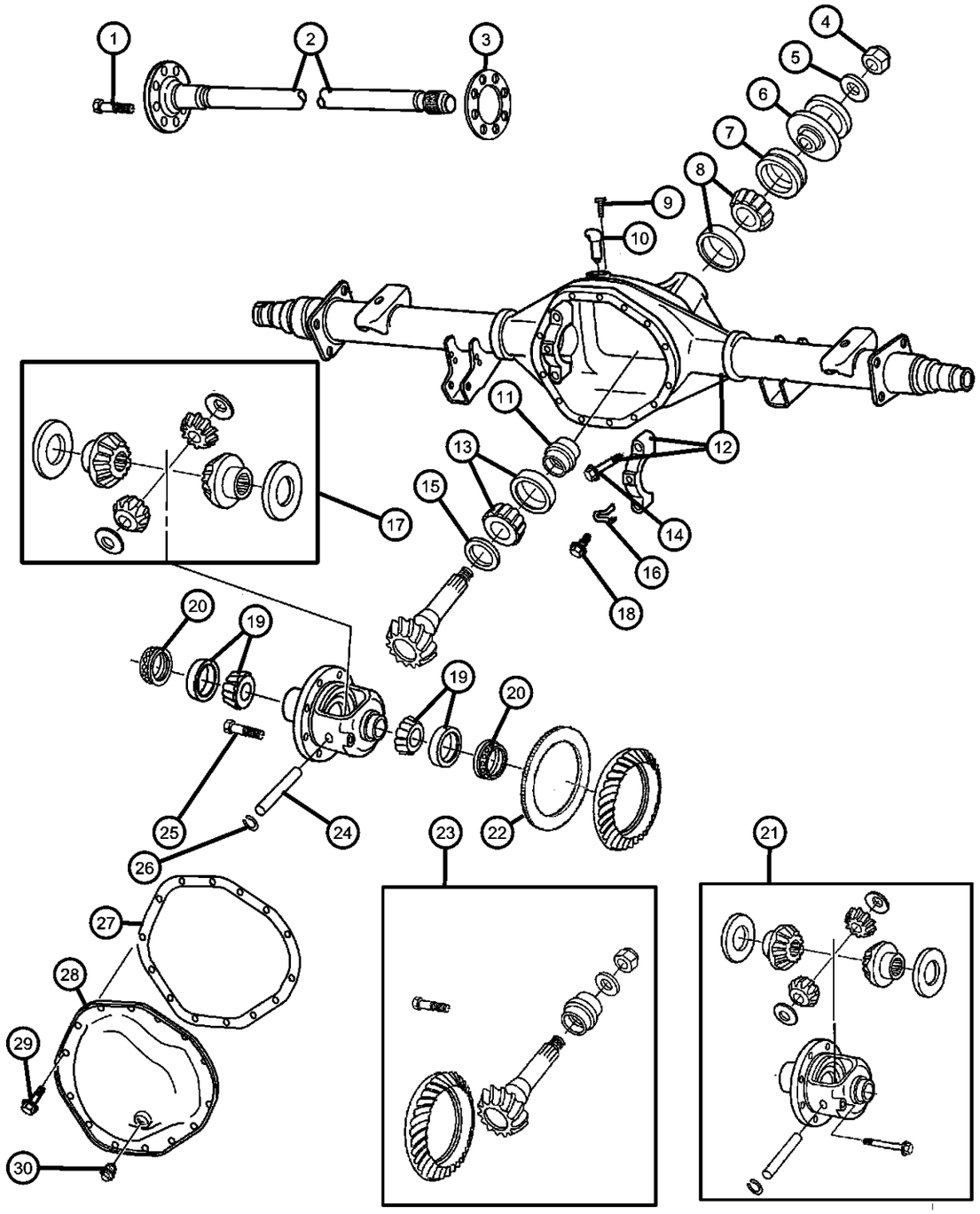


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086908AA	2	2, 3						
		2	7, 8						
21									CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential
	05086962AA	1	7, 8						With [DSA]
	05086915AB	1	2, 3						Without [DSA]
		1	7, 8						Without [DSA]
		1	2, 3						With [DSA]
22									TONE RING, Sensor
	05086914AA	1	7, 8						
		1	2, 3						
23									GEAR PACKAGE, Ring And Pinion
	05086971AC	1	2, 3						[DMF]
	05086919AC	1	2, 3						[DME]
		1	7, 8						[DME]
		1	7, 8						[DMF]
24									SHAFT, Differential
	05086917AA	1	2, 3						Without [DSA]
		1	7, 8						Without [DSA]
25									BOLT, Ring Gear
	05086783AB	12	2, 3						Mounting
		12	7, 8						Mounting
26									RING, Snap
	05086918AA	1	2, 3						Without [DSA]
		1	7, 8						Without [DSA]
27									GASKET, Rear Cover
	05086905AA	1	2, 3						Mounting
		1	7, 8						Mounting
28									COVER PACKAGE, Differential
	05086904AB	1	7, 8						Includes 27,79.30
		1	2, 3						Includes 27,79.30
29									BOLT, Differential Cover
	05086683AA	14	2, 3						Mounting
		14	7, 8						Mounting

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Axle Housing,Rear,With Differential Parts and Axle Shafts,American Axle 11.5‘ [DRQ,DRX] DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 3-220

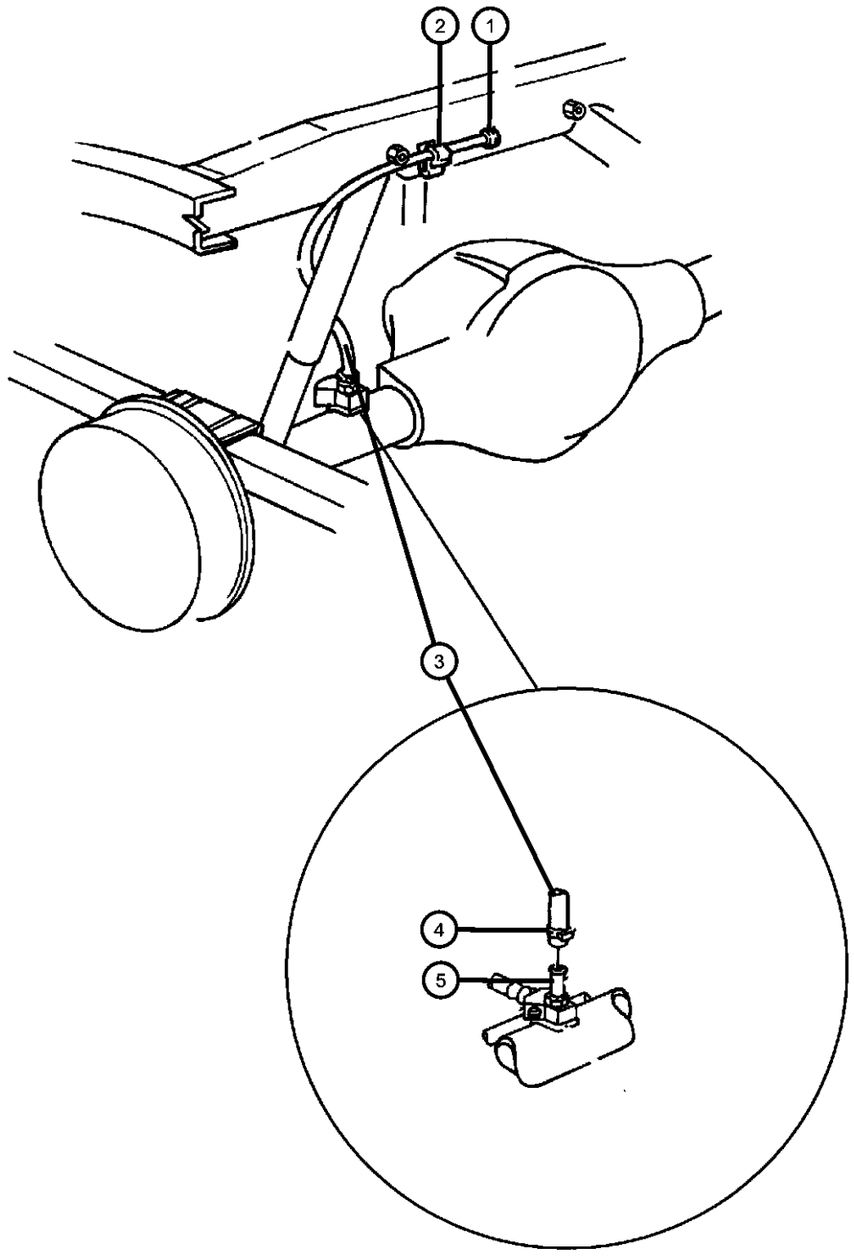


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30									PLUG, Differential Cover
	05086681AA	1	7, 8						
		1	2, 3						

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Vent, Axle
Figure 3-310



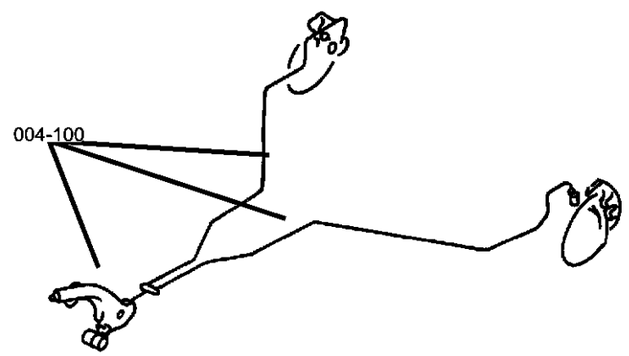
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J5352955	1							VENT, AxleUpper
2	52114428AA	1							CLIP, Vent Tube
3	HFV00516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	06500651	1							CLAMP, Hose, 5/16" Stainless Steel
5	04137696AB	1							BOLT, Axle VentLower

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 4

Parking Brake



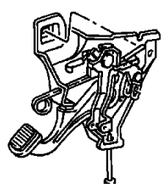
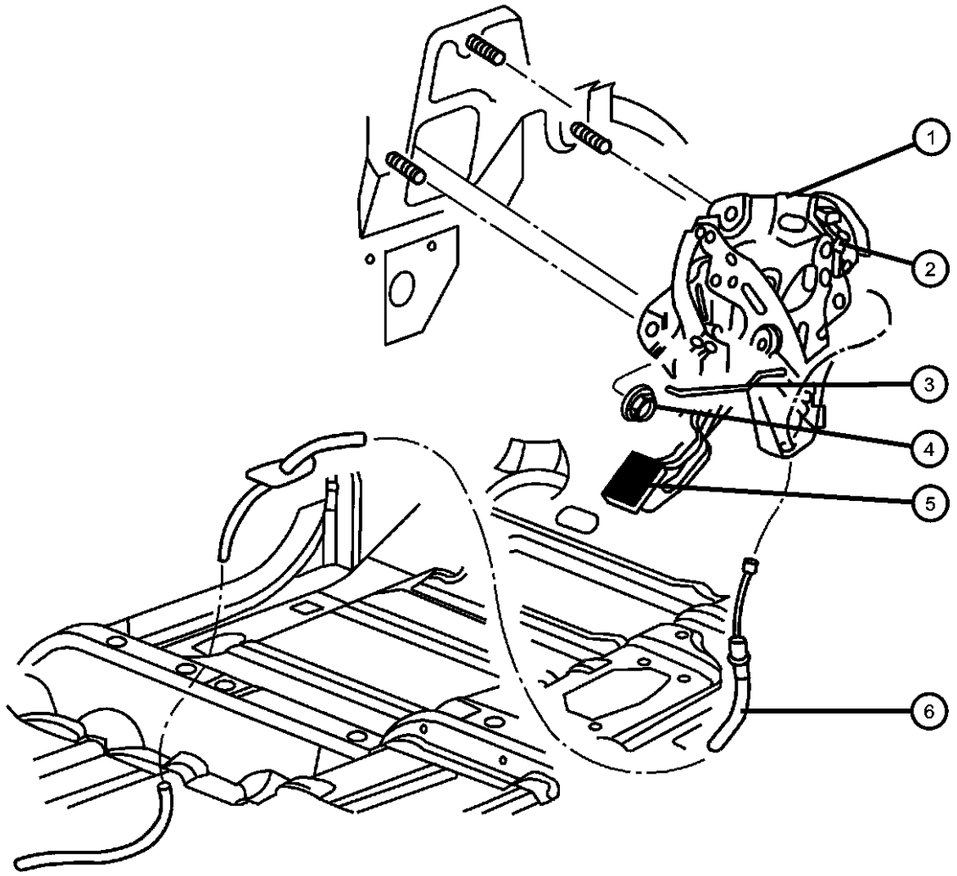
004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables 			

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever and Front Cable,DH 2,3,7,8 ..... Fig. 4 - 110
Parking Brake Cables,Rear,DH 2,3,7,8. ..... Fig. 4 - 120
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc,DH 2,3,7,8 ..... Fig. 4 - 130

Parking Brake Lever and Front Cable,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 4-110

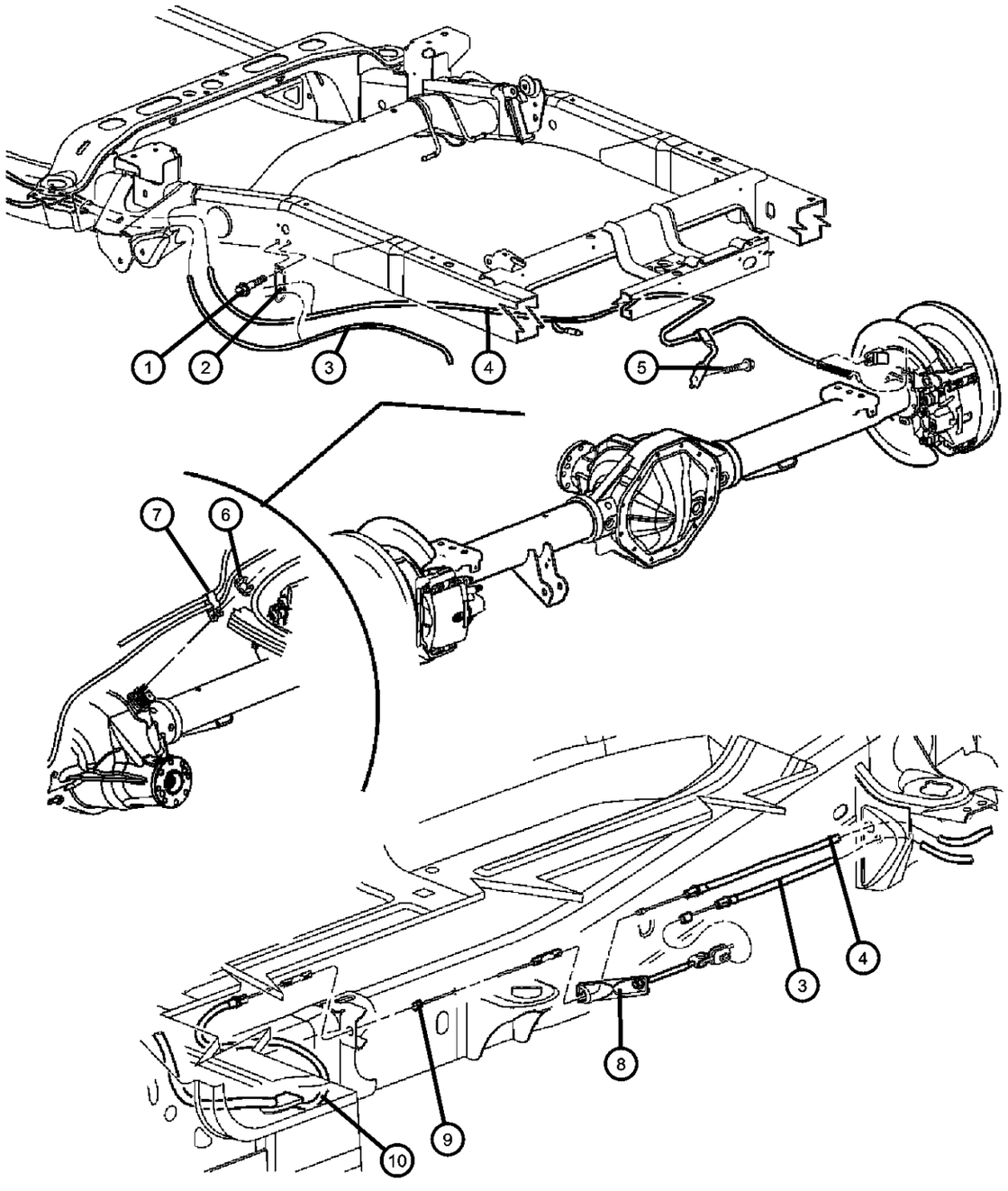


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52010176AB	1							LEVER, Park Brake
2	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	52010388AB	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
4	06501483	3							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever, Mounting
5	05102088AA	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
6	52010133AC	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)		DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Parking Brake Cables,Rear,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 4-120

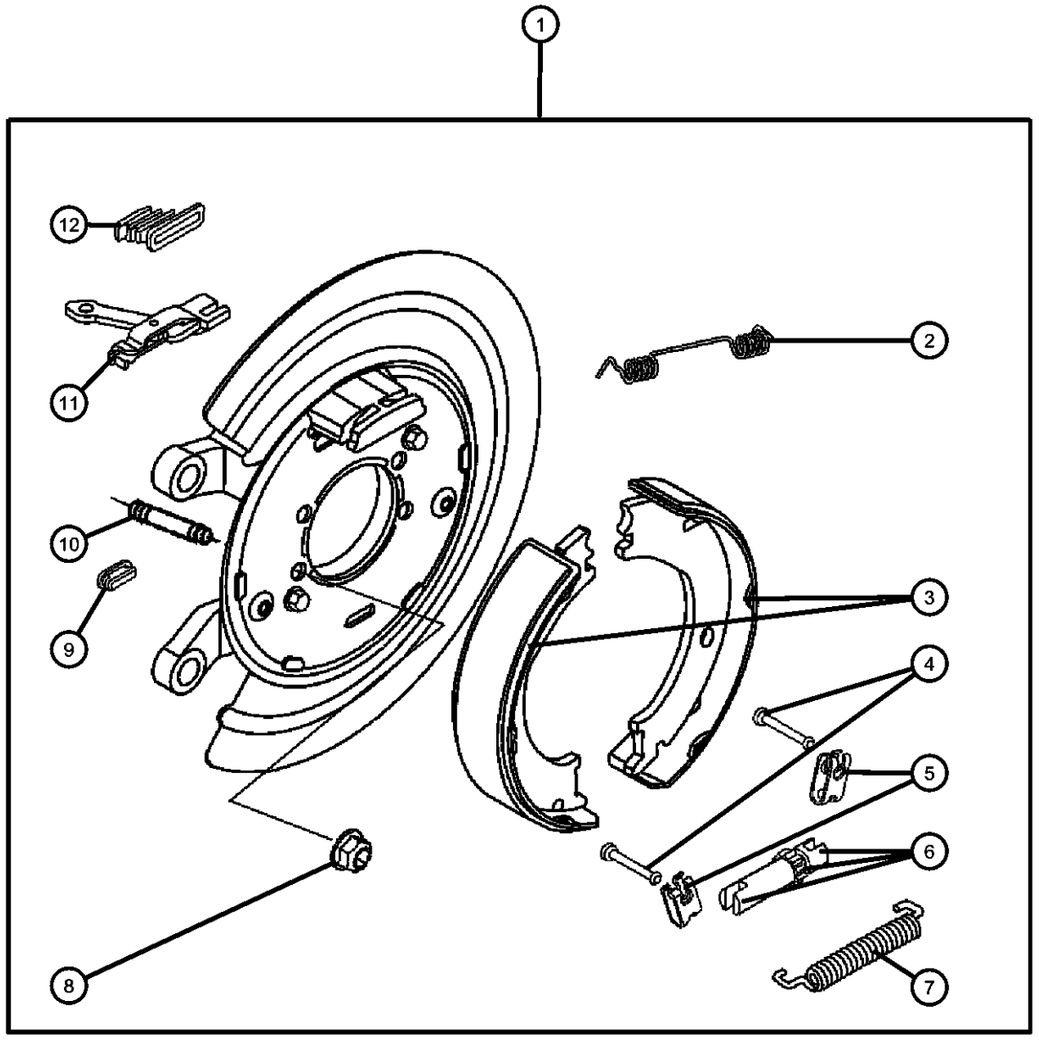


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Parking Brake Cable Guide, Mounting
2	52013644AA	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
3									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52121101AA	1			41				Left
	52121102AA	1			42, 62				Left
4									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52010294AA	1			41				Right
	52010414AA	1			42, 62				Right
5	06505242AA	1							SCREW, Cable to Shock Bracket, Mounting
6	00152472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Parking Brake Wraparound, Mounting
7	52013518AA	1							CLIP, Brake Cable Clip to Sensor Bolt, Mounting
8	52010319AA	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
9	52010067AA	1			41, 42				CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
10	52010133AC	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 4-130

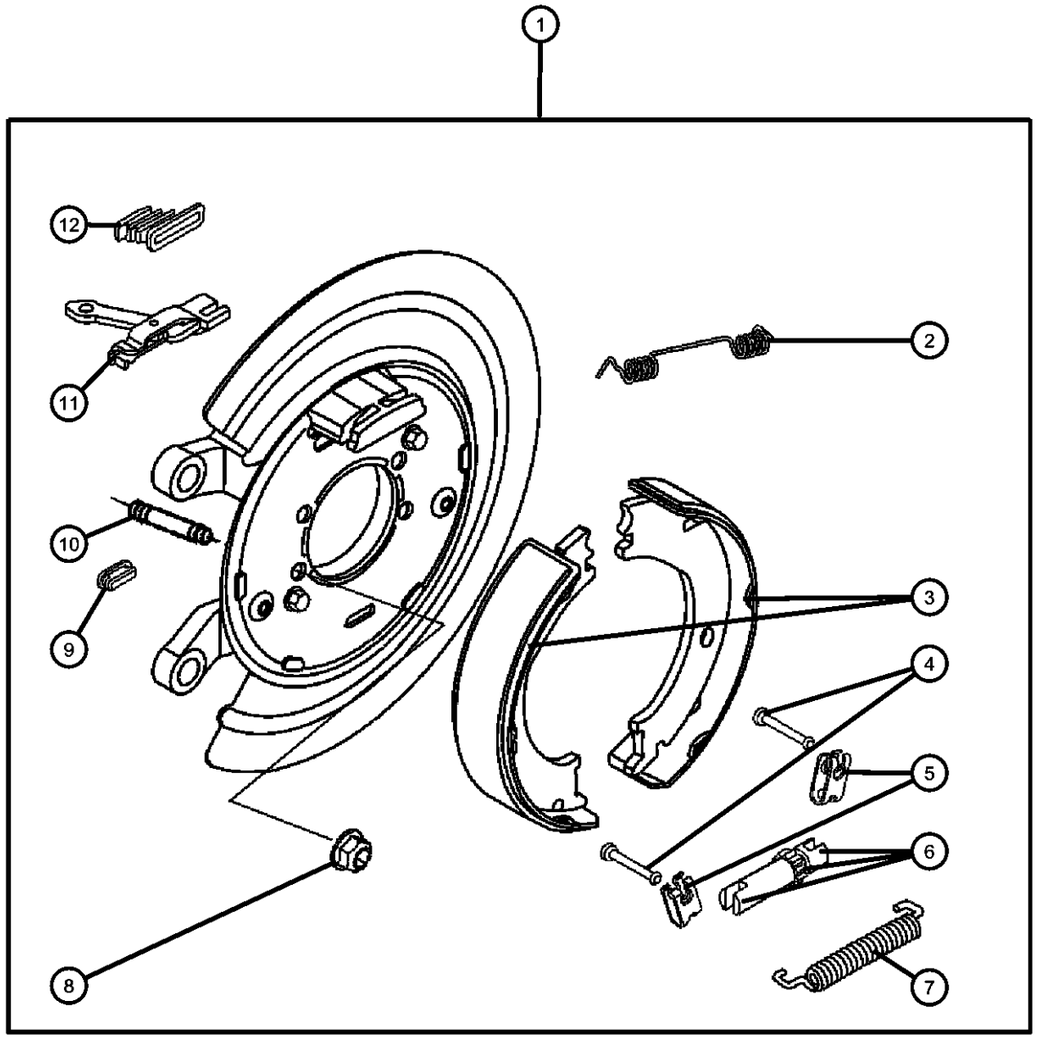


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	52010141AB	2	7, 8						
		2	2, 3						
2									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
	05018553AA	1	2, 3						
		1	7, 8						
3									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
	05018550AA	1	2, 3						
	BHKP7311								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
		1	7, 8						
	BHKP7311								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
4									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	04238733	1	7, 8						
		1	2, 3						
5									CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	04383543	1	7, 8						
		1	2, 3						
6									ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
	05018551AB	1	2, 3						
		1	7, 8						
7									SPRING, Parking Brake Adjuster
	05018554AA	1	2, 3						
		1	7, 8						
8									NUT
	05086764AA	8	2, 3						Parking Brake Adapter, Mounting
		8	7, 8						Parking Brake Adapter, Mounting
9									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	04238721	2	2, 3						
		2	7, 8						
10									STUD
	05018556AA	4	7, 8						Parking Brake Adapter, Mounting
		4	2, 3						Parking Brake Adapter, Mounting
11									LEVER, Park Brake

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 4-130



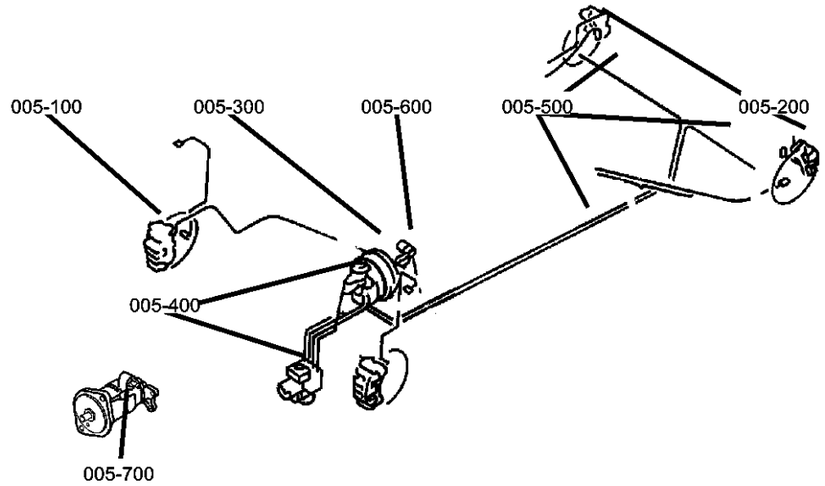
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05080569AC	1	2, 3						
		1	7, 8						
12									BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
	05018555AA	1	2, 3						
		1	7, 8						

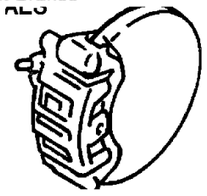
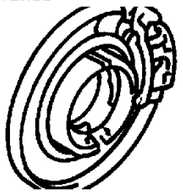
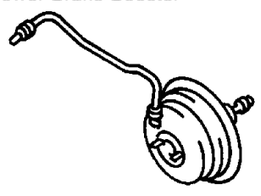
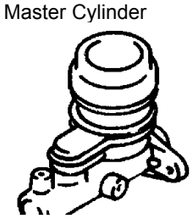
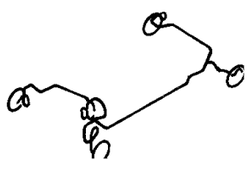
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 5

Service Brakes



005-100 Front Brakes 	**005-200** Rear Brakes 	**005-300** Power Brake Booster 	**005-400** Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	**005-600** Brake Pedals 		

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes
Brakes,Front,DH 2,3,7,8 ..... Fig. 5 - 110

Rear Brakes
Brakes,Rear,Disc,DH 2,3,7,8 ..... Fig. 5 - 210

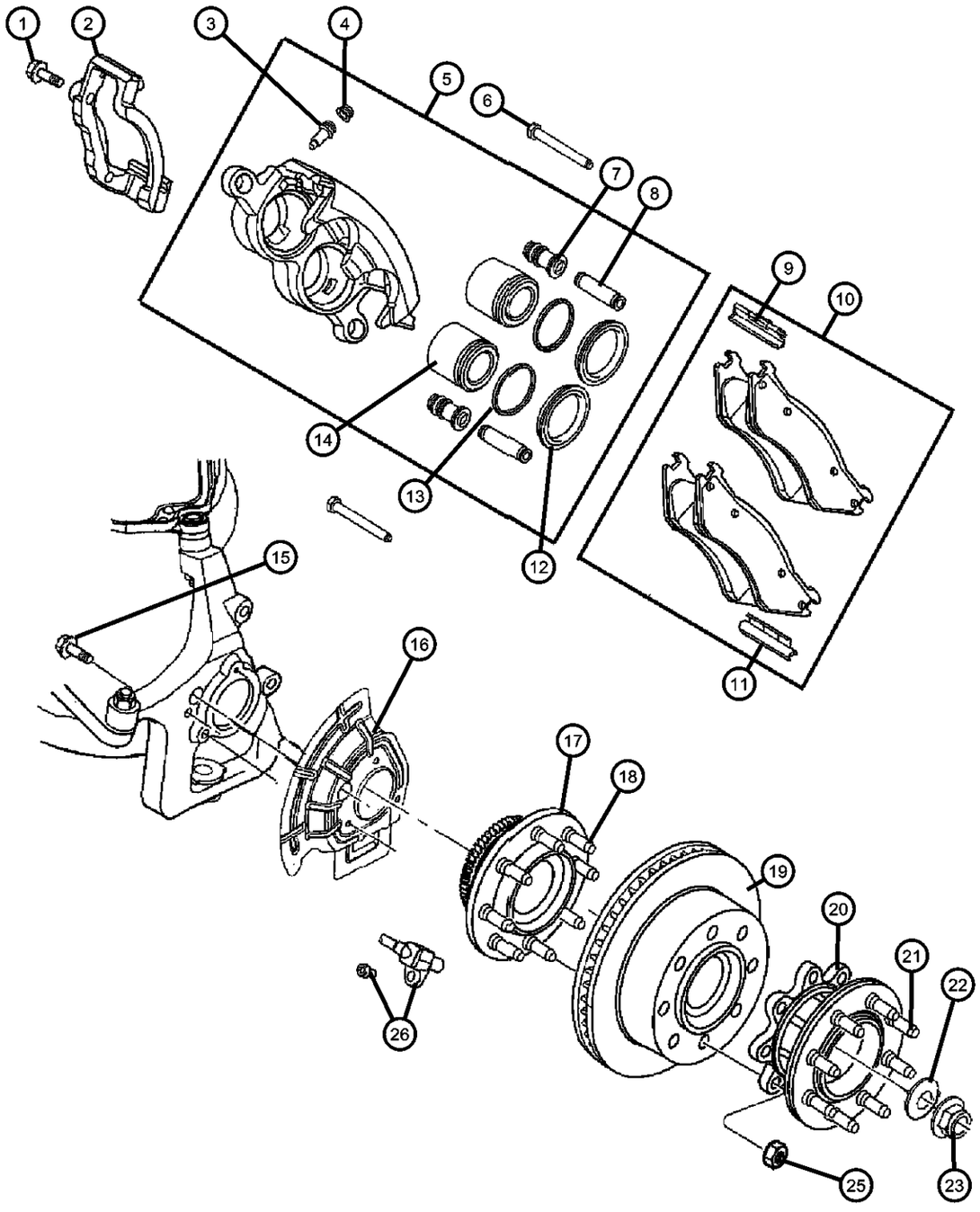
Power Brake Booster
Booster,Power Brake and Hydro-Booster,DH 2,3,7,8 ..... Fig. 5 - 310

Brake Master Cylinder
Master Cylinder,Brake,DH 2,3,7,8 ..... Fig. 5 - 410

Brake Lines and Hoses
HCU,Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front With A.W.A.L. [BRT],DH 2,3,7,8 ..... Fig. 5 - 510
Lines and Hoses,Brake,Rear,with Rear Disc Brakes,DH 2,3,7,8 ..... Fig. 5 - 520

Brake Pedals
Pedal,Brake,Standard ..... Fig. 5 - 610
Pedal,Brake,Power Adjustable ..... Fig. 5 - 620

Brakes,Front,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 5-110

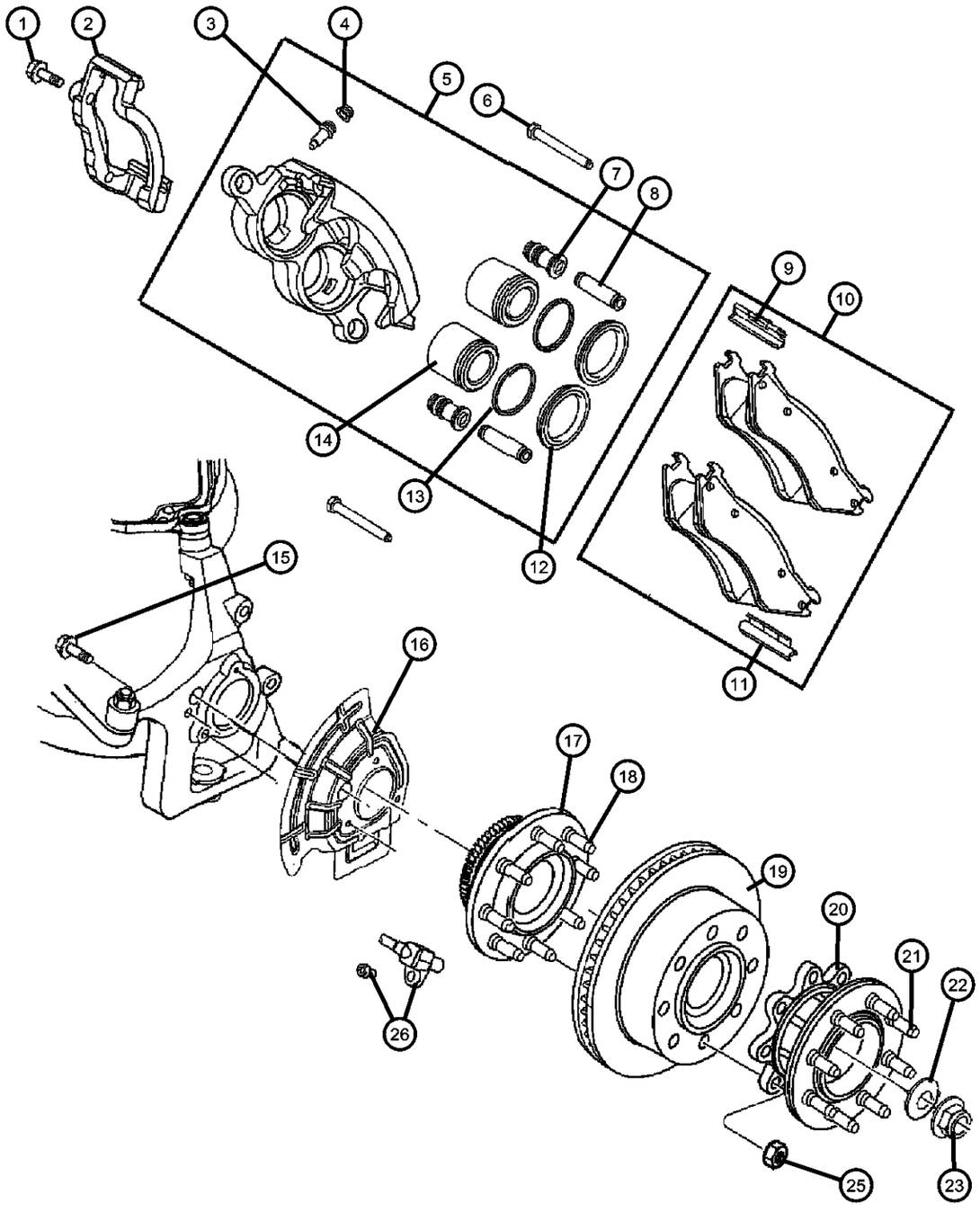


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [WLA]=Wheels,Dual Rear									
1	06505830AA	4							BOLT, Caliper Adapter to Knuckle, Mounting
2									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	05093268AA	1							Right
	05093270AA	1							Left
3	05014431AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	04238717	1							CAP, Bleeder
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05093266AA	1							Right
	05093269AA	1							Left
6	04423639	2							PIN, Caliper
7	05003896AA	2							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	05018238AA	2							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9	05066246AA	1							RETAINERLeading
10	05093267AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	V1013267								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5691								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
11	05066245AA	1							RETAINERTrailing
12	05003911AA	2							BOOT, Brake Piston
13	05003910AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
14	05003912AA	2							PISTON, Brake
15									BOLT, Hub
	05086661AA	8	7		41, 42, 62				Mounting
		8	8		41, 42, 62				Mounting
	06507298AA	4	2, 3						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing-Short, Mounting
	06507299AA	2	2, 3						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing-Long, Mounting
16									SHIELD, Brake
	05086663AA	1	7, 8						Right
	05086664AA	1	7, 8						Left
	52010214AB	1	2, 3						Right

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Brakes,Front,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 5-110

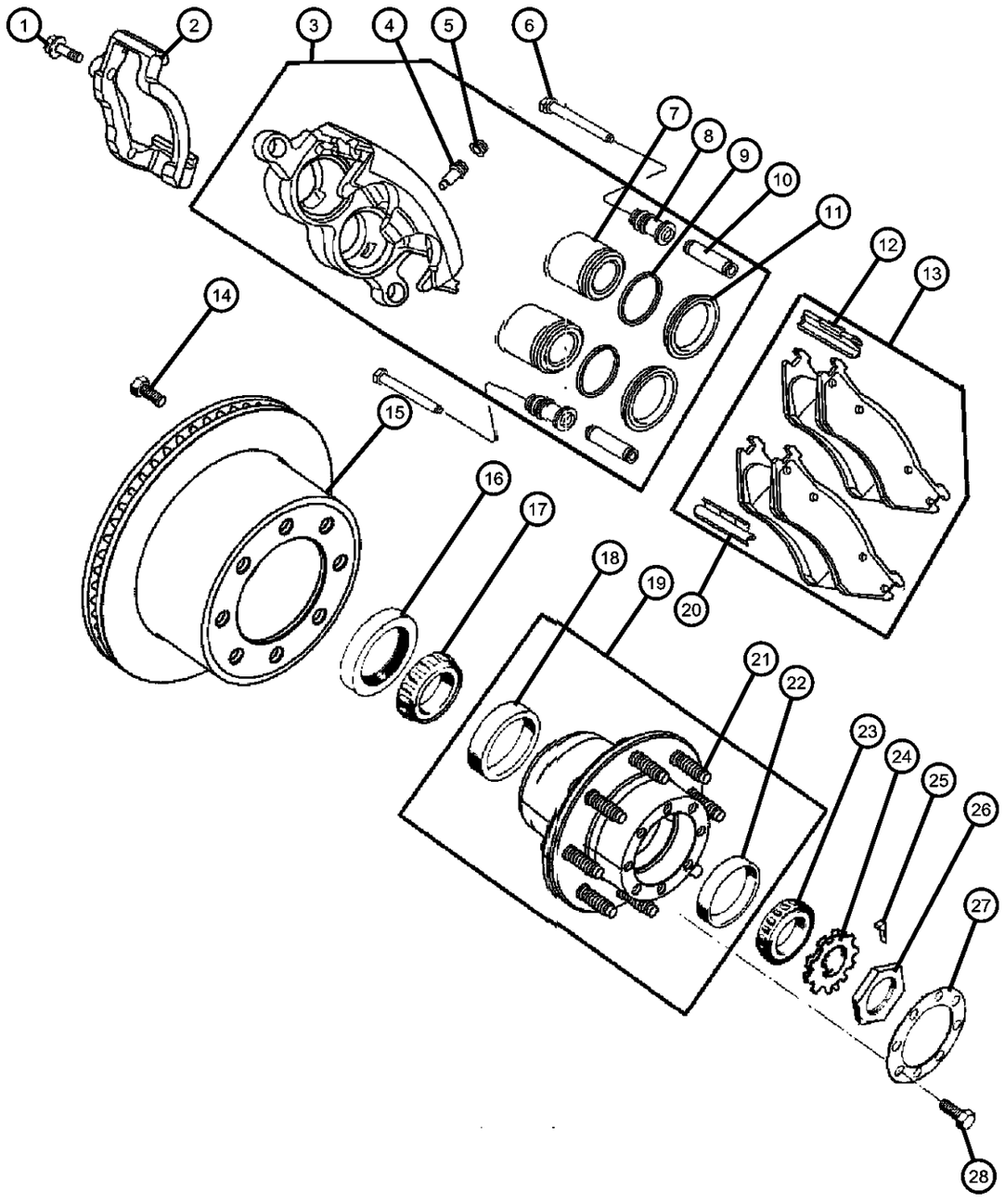


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52010215AB	1	2, 3						Left
17									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	05103507AA	1	7, 8						Right or Left
	52010206AB	2	2, 3						Right or Left
18									STUD, Hub
	05096144AA	8	2, 3						Wheel
		8	3						With [WLA] Bolts 17 to 20
		8	8		42, 62				With [WLA] Bolts 17 to 20
		8	7, 8						Wheel
19									ROTOR, Brake
	52121050AA	2	2, 3						Right or Left
		1	7, 8						Right or Left
20									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	05015234AA	1	3						With [WLA], Right or Left
		1	8		42, 62				With [WLA], Right or Left
21									STUD, Hub
	05096144AA	8	3						Wheel-With [WLA]
		8	8		42, 62				Wheel-With [WLA]
22	05086659AA	2	7, 8						WASHER, Flat
23	05086660AA	2	7, 8						NUT, Axle Hub
-24	05086669AB	2	7, 8						PIN, Cotter
25									NUT
	04746899	8	3						With [WLA] Bolts 20 to 18
		8	8		42, 62				With [WLA] Bolts 20 to 18
26									SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05093834AA	1	2, 3						Includes Sensor,Bolt,Wire,Instr. Sheet, Right or Left
	05103493AA	1	7, 8						Includes Sensor,Bolt,Wire,Instr. Sheet, Right or Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Brakes,Rear,Disc,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 5-210

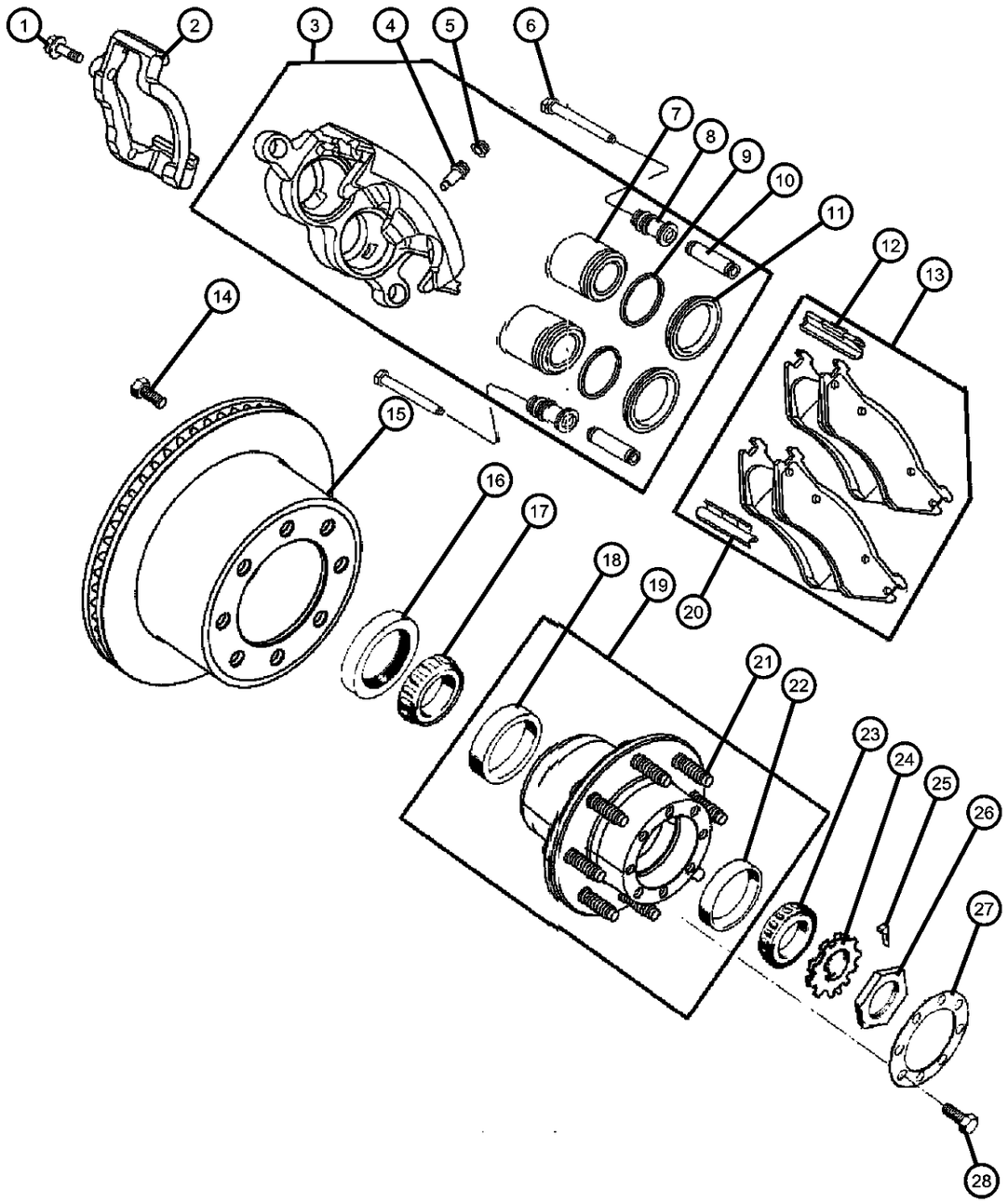


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DRQ]=Axle - Rear, 11.50 [DRW]=Axle - Rear, 10.50 [DRX]=Axle - Rear,11.50, Dual Wheels [WLA]=Wheel - Dual Rear									
1	06504691	4							BOLT, Adapter to Axle, Mounting
2	05093258AA	1							ADAPTER, Disc Brake CaliperRight or Left
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05093263AA	1	3, 8						With [WLA], Right
	05093264AA	1	3, 8						With [WLA], Left
	05104758AA	1							Without [WLA], Right
	05104759AA	1							Without [WLA], Left
4	05014431AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	04238717	1							CAP, Bleeder
6	04423639	2							PIN, Caliper
7									PISTON, Brake
	05018572AA	2	3, 8						With [WLA]
	05018589AA	2							Without [WLA]
8	05003896AA	2							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
9									SEAL, Caliper Piston
	05018574AA	2	3, 8						With [WLA]
	05018588AA	2							Without [WLA]
10	05018238AA	1							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
11									BOOT, Brake Piston
	05018573AA	2	3, 8						With [WLA]
	05018590AA	2							Without [WLA]
12	05018579AA	1							CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
13	05093257AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	V2013257								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5668								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
14									BOLT, Hub and Rotor
	05017651AA	8	3		42, 62				[DRX,WLA] Bolts Rotor to Hub
		8	8		42, 62				[DRX,WLA] Bolts Rotor to Hub

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Brakes,Rear,Disc,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 5-210

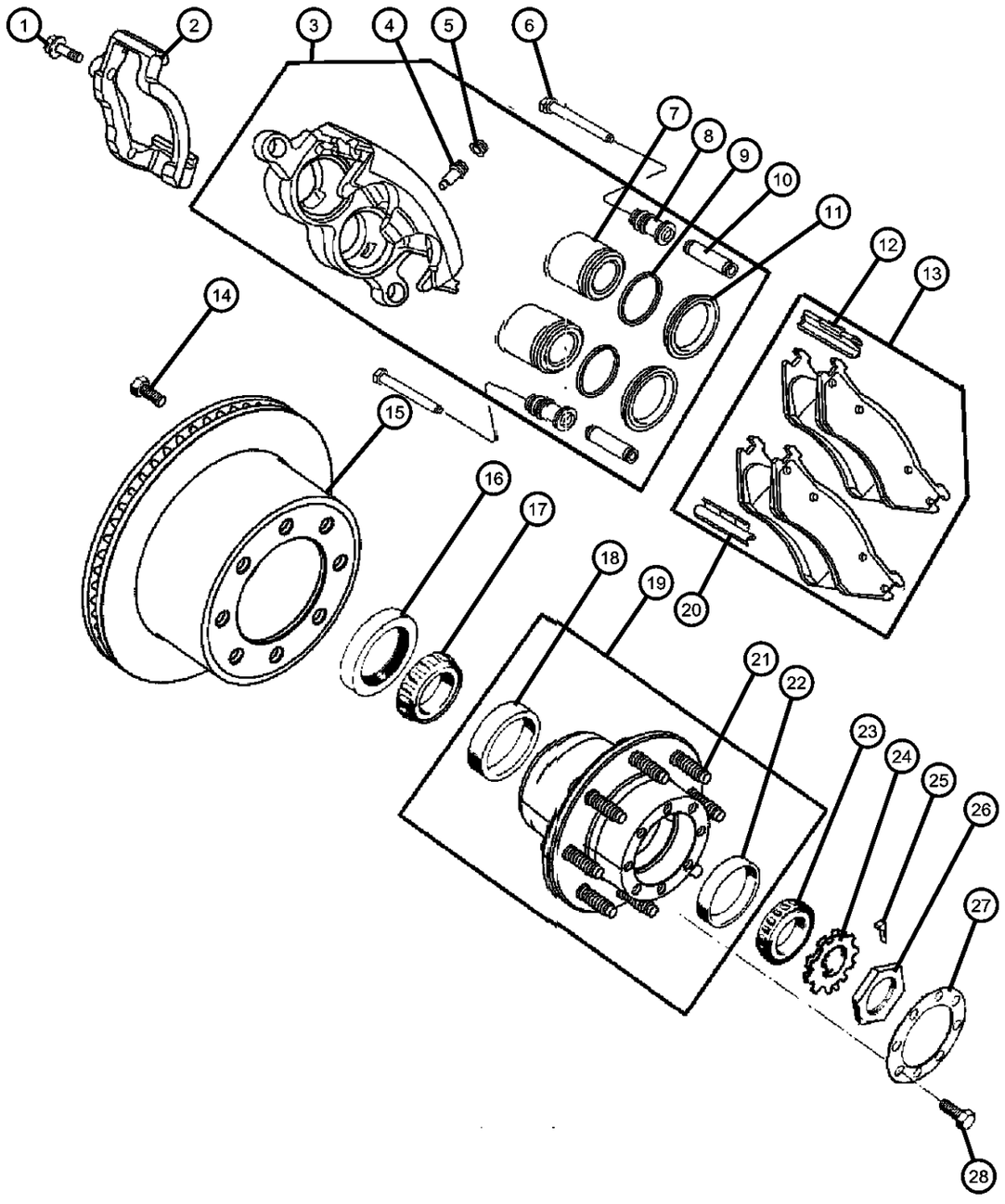


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									ROTOR, Brake
	52010144AA	2	2, 3						
		2	7, 8						
16									SEAL, Wheel Bearing
	05086773AB	2	7, 8						[DRQ,DRW]
		2	2, 3						[DRQ,DRW]
	05086983AA	2	3		42, 62				[DRX,WLA]
		2	8		42, 62				[DRX,WLA]
17									BEARING, Wheel
	05086774AA	2	2, 3						[DRQ,DRW], Inner
		2	7, 8						[DRQ,DRW], Inner
	05086982AA	2	3		42, 62				[DRX,WLA], Inner
		2	8		42, 62				[DRX,WLA], Inner
18									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	04746918	2	2, 3						[DRQ,DRW], Inner
		2	7, 8						[DRQ,DRW], Inner
	04746919	1	3		42, 62				[DRX,WLA], Inner
		1	8		42, 62				[DRX,WLA], Inner
19									HUB, Wheel
	05083727AA	2	3		42, 62				[DRX,WLA]
		2	8		42, 62				[DRX,WLA]
	52121158AA	2	2, 3						[DRQ,DRW]
		2	7, 8						[DRQ,DRW]
20	05018578AA	1							CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
21									STUD, Hub
	04746916	8	3		42, 62				[DRX,WLA]
		8	8		42, 62				[DRX,WLA]
	05096145AA	8	7, 8						[DRQ,DRW]
		8	2, 3						[DRQ,DRW]
22									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	02955374	2	7, 8						Outer
		2	2, 3						Outer
23									BEARING, Wheel

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Brakes,Rear,Disc,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 5-210

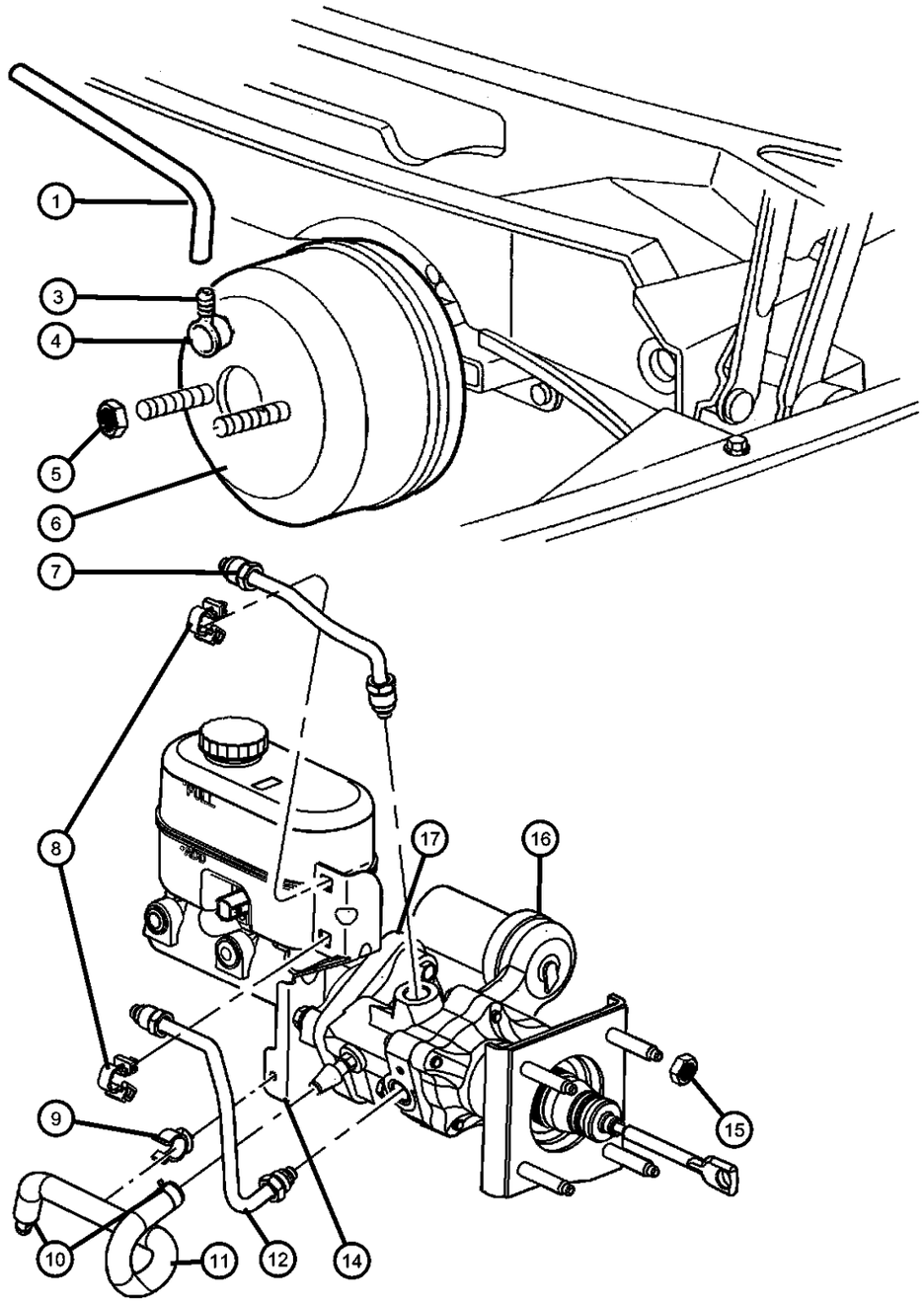


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086772AA	2	2, 3						Outer
		2	7, 8						Outer
24									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	05086804AA	2	2, 3						
		2	7, 8						
25									LOCK, Wheel Bearing Adj Nut
	05086762AA	2	2, 3						
		2	7, 8						
26									NUT, Bearing Adjusting
	05086760AA	2	2, 3						
		2	7, 8						
27									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	05086767AB	2	2, 3						Mounting
		2	7, 8						Mounting
28									BOLT
	05086770AB	16	2, 3						Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		16	7, 8						Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
-29									NUT, Push
	05086803AA	6	2, 3						Rotor Retainer
		6	7, 8						Rotor Retainer

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Booster,Power Brake and Hydro-Booster,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 5-310

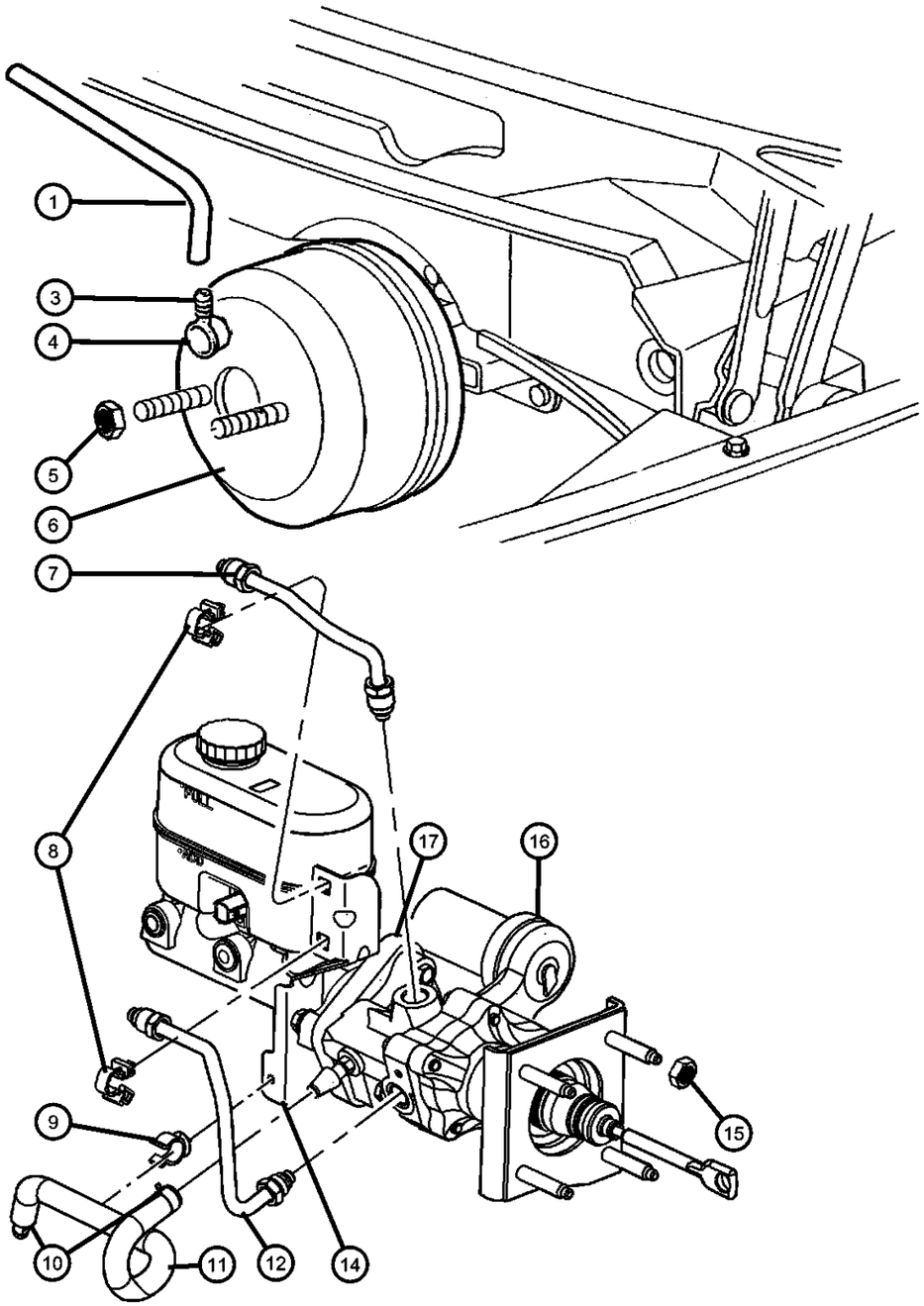


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52010402AC	1	2, 7						HOSE, Brake Booster
-2	55398042AA	1	2, 7						CLIP, Hose, Hose to Resonator, Mounting
3	04241618	1	3, 8						CAP, Vacuum
4									VALVE, Vacuum Check
	05072522AA	1	2, 7						
		1	3, 8						
5									NUT
	05072523AA	2	2, 7						Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		2	3, 8						Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
	05093410AA	2	3, 8						Master Cylinder to Hydro Booster, Mounting
		2	2, 7						Master Cylinder to Hydro Booster, Mounting
6									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	05102068AA	1	2, 7						
		1	3, 8						
7									TUBE, Brake
	52010337AA	1							Hydro Booster Pump Port
		1	3, 8						Hydro Booster Pump Port
8									CLIP, Brake Tube
	52009651AA	2	3, 8						
		2							
9									CLIP, Line and Hose
	06503071	1							
		1	3, 8						
10									CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	06504217	2	3, 8						
		2	2, 7						
11									HOSE, Brake
	52010339AC	1	3, 8						Hydro Booster Reservoir Return Port, Mounting
		1	2, 7						Hydro Booster Reservoir Return Port, Mounting
12									TUBE, Brake

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Booster,Power Brake and Hydro-Booster,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 5-310

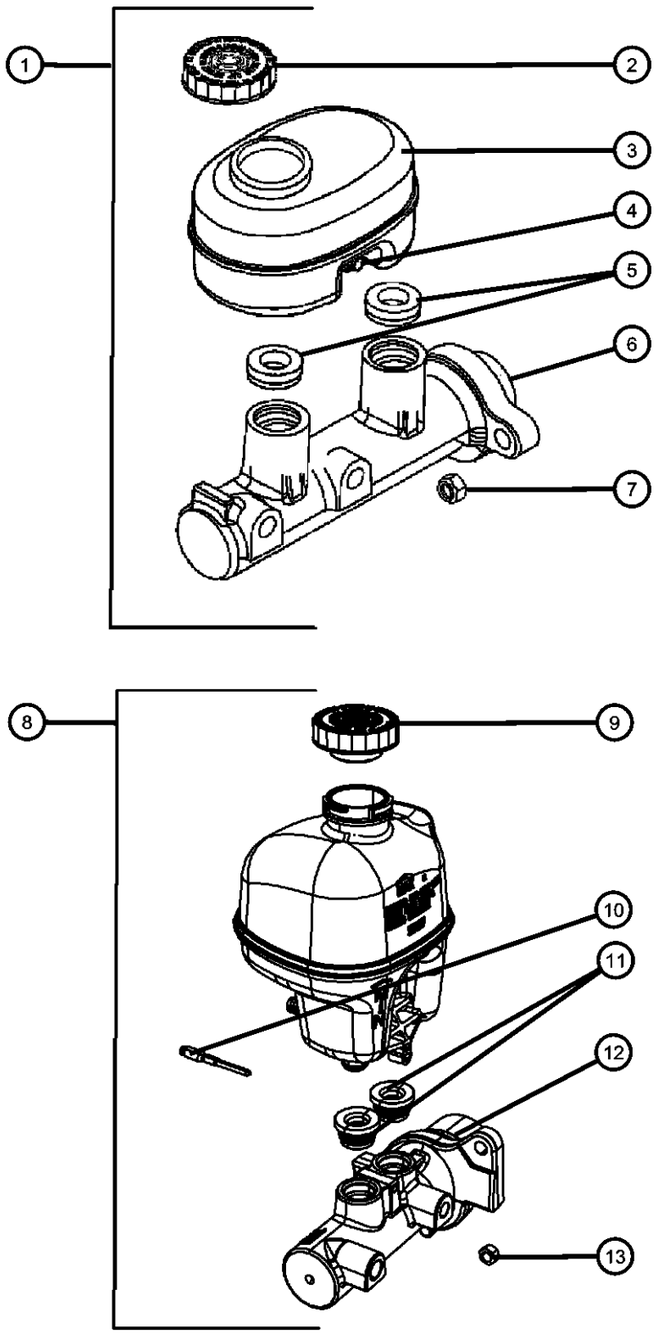


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52010336AA	1							Hydro Booster Gear Port, Mounting
		1	3, 8						Hydro Booster Gear Port, Mounting
-13	05205254	2							O RING, Power Steering Hose, Fits items 7,12
14									BRACKET, Brake Booster
	05093411AA	1	2, 7						Mounting
		1	3, 8						Mounting
15	06506618AA	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Brake/Hydro Booster to Firewall, Mounting
16									HYDRO-BOOSTER, Power Brake
	05093406AA	1	2, 7						Up To 12-01-04-Used With Item 16
		1	3, 8						Up To 12-01-04-Used With Item 16
	05093406AB	1	2, 7						From 12-02-04-Used Without Item 16
		1	3, 8						From 12-02-04-Used Without Item 16
17									SPACER, Brake Booster
	05093409AA	1	2, 7						Up To 12-01-04, Mounting
		1	3, 8						Up To 12-01-04, Mounting
-18	04241618	1	3, 8						CAP, Vacuum, For Booster Fitting on Engine

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Master Cylinder,Brake,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 5-410

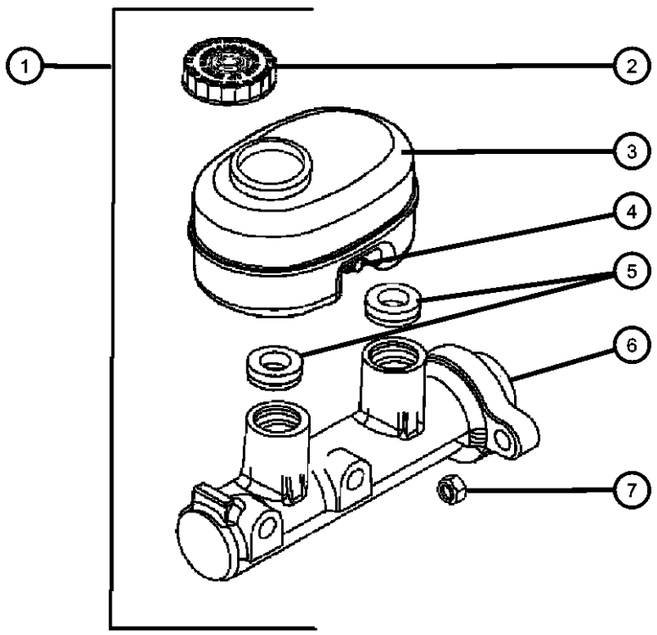


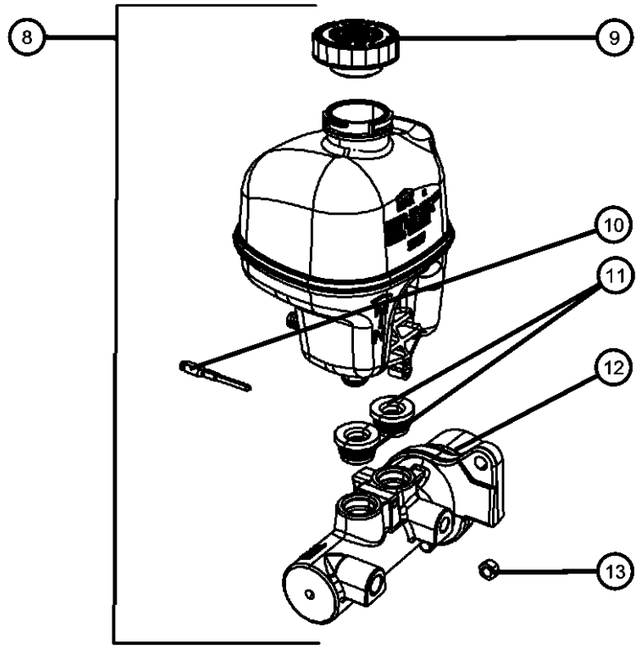
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	05093407AA	1	2, 7						[ET0] Up To 12-01-04-Used With Brake Booster Spacer
		1	3, 8						[ET0] Up To 12-01-04-Used With Brake Booster Spacer
	05093407AB	1	2, 7						[ET0] From 12-02-04-Used Without Brake Booster Spacer
		1	3, 8						[ET0] From 12-02-04-Used Without Brake Booster Spacer
2									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	04683656	1	3, 8						[ET0]
		1	2, 7						[ET0]
3									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
	05093408AA	1	3, 8						[ET0]
		1	2, 7						[ET0]
4									PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	04723394	2	7, 2						[ET0], Mounting
		2	3, 8						[ET0], Mounting
5									GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	04723389	2	3, 8						[ET0], Mounting
		2	2, 7						[ET0], Mounting
6									SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
	05017035AA	1	3, 8						[ET0], Mounting
		1	2, 7						[ET0], Mounting
7									NUT
	05093410AA	2	3, 8						[ET0] Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		2	2, 7						[ET0] Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
8									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	05080888AB	1	2, 7						[EZ0]
	V1100888AA								Mopar Alternative Part - Master Cylinder
		1	3, 8						[EZ0]
	V1100888AA								Mopar Alternative Part - Master Cylinder

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Master Cylinder,Brake,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 5-410



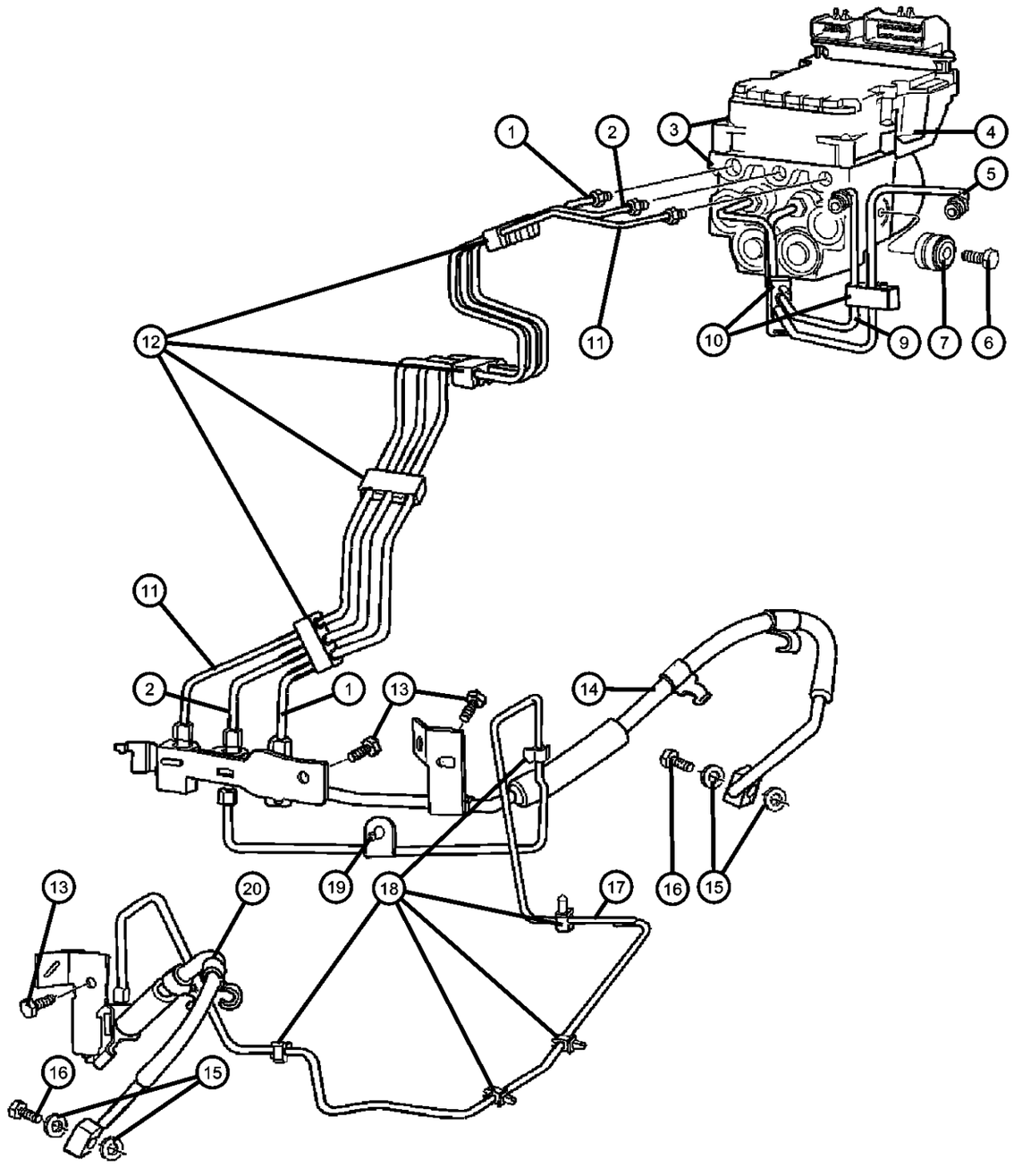


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	05072525AA	1	2, 7						[EZ0]
		1	3, 8						[EZ0]
10									SCREW
	05080890AA	1	7, 2						[EZ0] Reservoir to Master Cylinder, Mounting
		1	3, 8						[EZ0] Reservoir to Master Cylinder, Mounting
11									GROMMET PACKAGE, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	68003259AA	1	3, 8						[EZ0], Mounting
		1	2, 7						[EZ0], Mounting
12									SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
	68031896AA	1	2, 7						[EZ0], Mounting
		1	3, 8						[EZ0], Mounting
13									NUT
	05072523AA	1	3, 8						[EZ0] Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		1	2, 7						[EZ0] Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

HCU,Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front With A.W.A.L. [BRT],DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 5-510

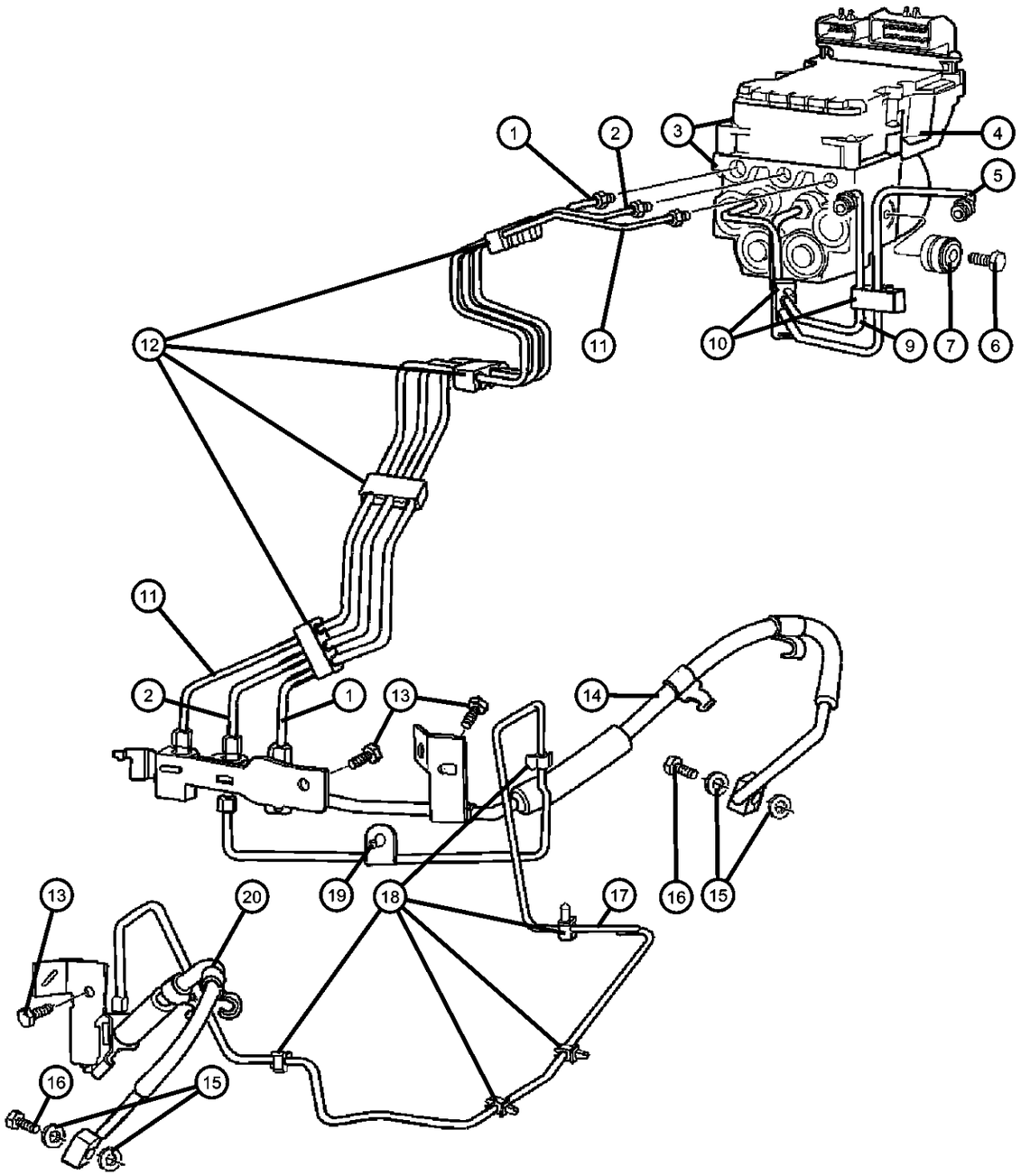


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc [ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesels [EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1	52010299AA	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Junction Block, Left
2	52010298AA	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Junction Block, Right
3									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	52121408AD	1							[ET0] Without [WLA]
	52121409AD	1							[EZ0] Without [WLA]
	52121410AD	1	3, 8		42, 62				[ET0] With [WLA]
	52121411AD	1	3, 8		42, 62				[EZ0] With [WLA]
4									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05114538AD	1							[ET0] Without [WLA]
	05114539AD	1							[EZ0] Without [WLA]
	05114540AD	1	3, 8		42, 62				[ET0] With [WLA]
	05114541AD	1	3, 8		42, 62				[EZ0] With [WLA]
5									TUBE, Brake
	52009954AC	1							[EZ0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
	52010304AB	1	3, 8						[WLA] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
		1							[ET0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
6	06506584AA	2							BOLT, HCU Side, Mounting
7	52007820AB	2							GROMMET, Hydraulic Control Unit, HCU Side, Mounting
-8	52010153AA	1							GROMMET, Hydraulic Control Unit, HCU Rear, Mounting
9									TUBE, Brake
	52009955AC	1							[EZ0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
	52010305AB	1	3, 8						[WLA] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
		1							[ET0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
10									CLIP, Brake Tube
	06506155AA	2	3, 8						As Required, Mounting
		2							As Required, Mounting

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

HCU,Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front With A.W.A.L. [BRT],DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 5-510

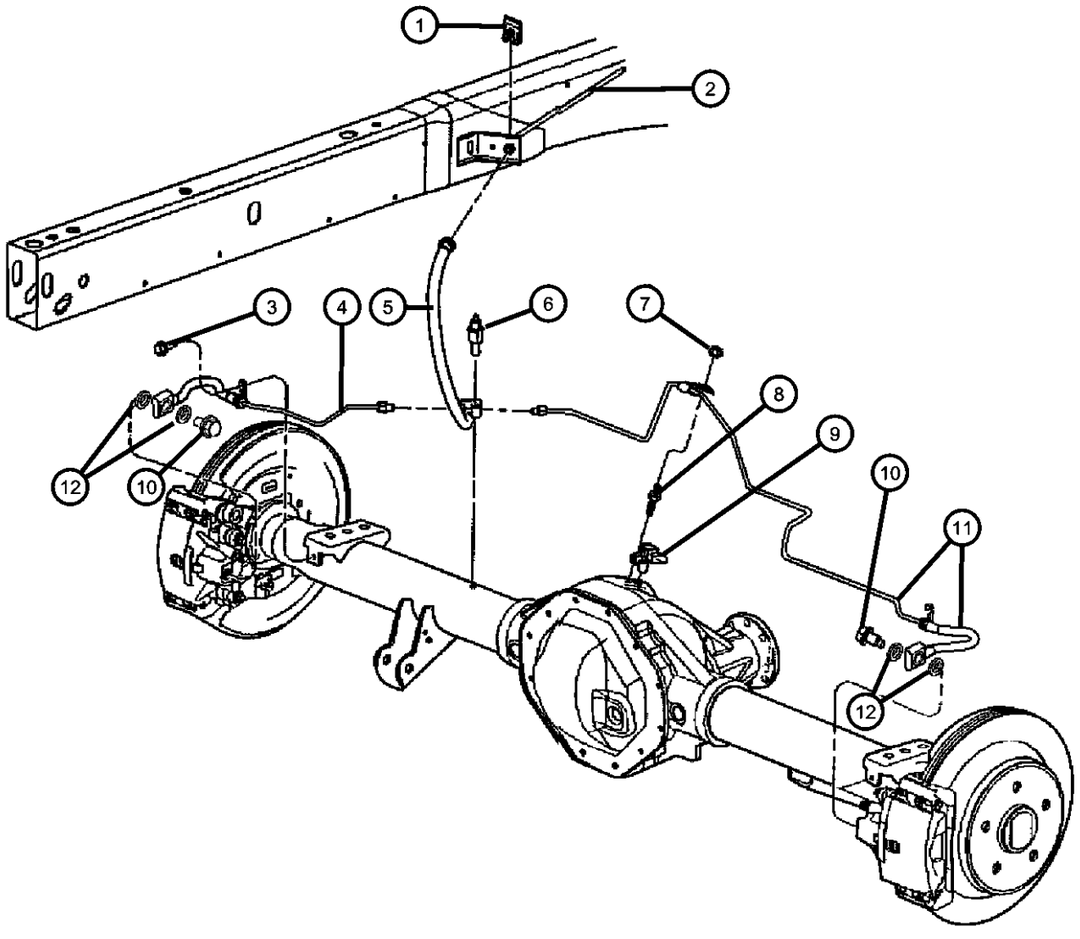


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52010297AA	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Junction Block, Rear
12	06506155AA	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, As Required, Rear
13									SCREW, Hex Head
	06505178AA	1							Right Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
		2							Left Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
14									HOSE, Brake
	52010311AE	1	2, 3						Includes Junction Block, Left
	52010313AE	1	7, 8						Includes Junction Block, Left
15	06502114	2							WASHER, Brake HoseMounting
16	06505801AA	4							BOLT, BanjoMounting
17									TUBE, Brake
	52010314AA	1	2, 3						Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
	52010316AA	1	7, 8						Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
18									CLIP, Brake Line
	06506465AA	5	7, 8						Brake Hose, Mounting
		3	2, 3						Brake Hose, Mounting
19	06505178AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, As Required, Mounting
20									HOSE, Brake
	52010310AC	1	2, 3						With Items 15,16, Right
	52010312AD	1	7, 8						With Items 15,16, Right

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Lines and Hoses,Brake,Rear,with Rear Disc Brakes,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 5-520

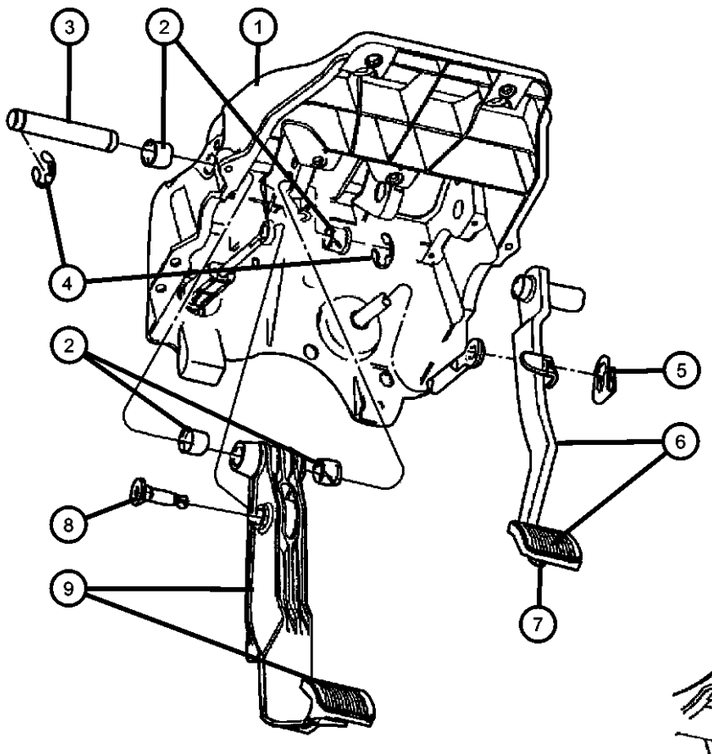


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L & 6.7L Diesels [EZA]=Engines - Hemi Magnum 5.7L SMPI V8									
1	02208893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
2									TUBE, Brake
	52010343AD	1			41				To Front Junction Block, Chassis
	52010345AD	1			62				To Front Junction Block, Chassis
	52010346AD	1			42				To Front Junction Block, Chassis
3	06505178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Tube and Hose to Rear Axle, Mounting
4	52013027AC	1							TUBE AND HOSE, BrakeLeft
5	52121118AC	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
6	04137696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
7	00152472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
8	06035887	1							STUD, Axle Housing
9	56028187AE	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
10	06505801AA	4							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
11	52013026AC	1							TUBE AND HOSE, BrakeRight
12	06502114	2							WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper, Mounting

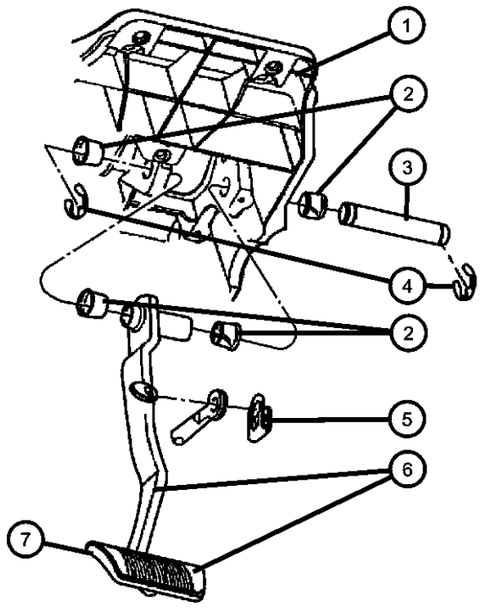
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Pedal,Brake,Standard
Figure 5-610



DBB



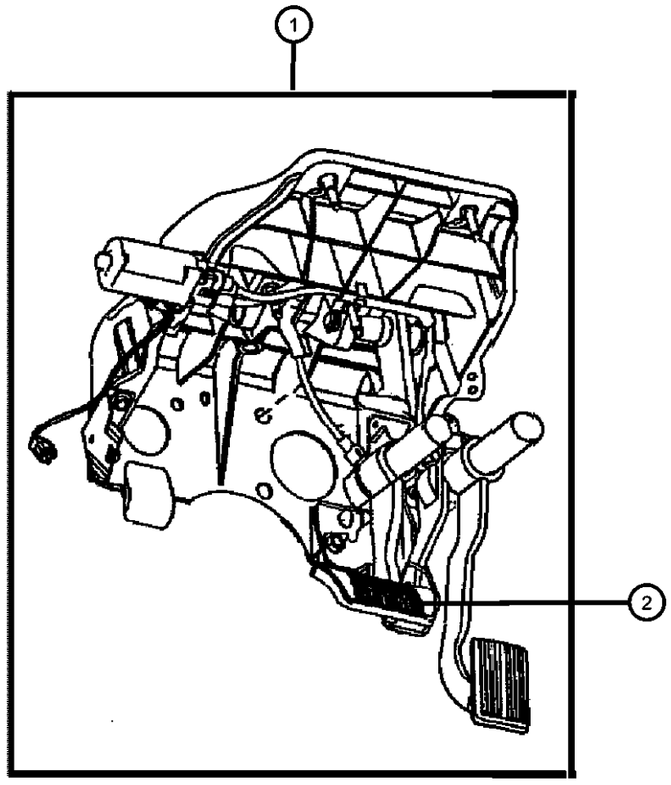
DG0

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic								
1	55351190AE	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal
2									BUSHING, Brake Pedal
	52010309AA	8							[DBB]
		4							[DG0]
3									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	52010318AA	1							[DG0]
		2							[DBB]
4									SNAP RING
	06023879	2							[DG0]
		4							[DBB]
5	04294036	1							CLIP
6									PEDAL AND PAD, Brake
	52010221AC	1							[DBB]
	52010322AC	1							[DG0]
7									PAD, Pedal
	04779027	1							[DG0]
	52002750	1							[DBB]
8	52010331AB	1							PIN, Clutch Pedal, [DBB]
9	52009944AB	1							PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Pedal,Brake,Power Adjustable
Figure 5-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes;
[DBB]= Transmissions - All manual
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

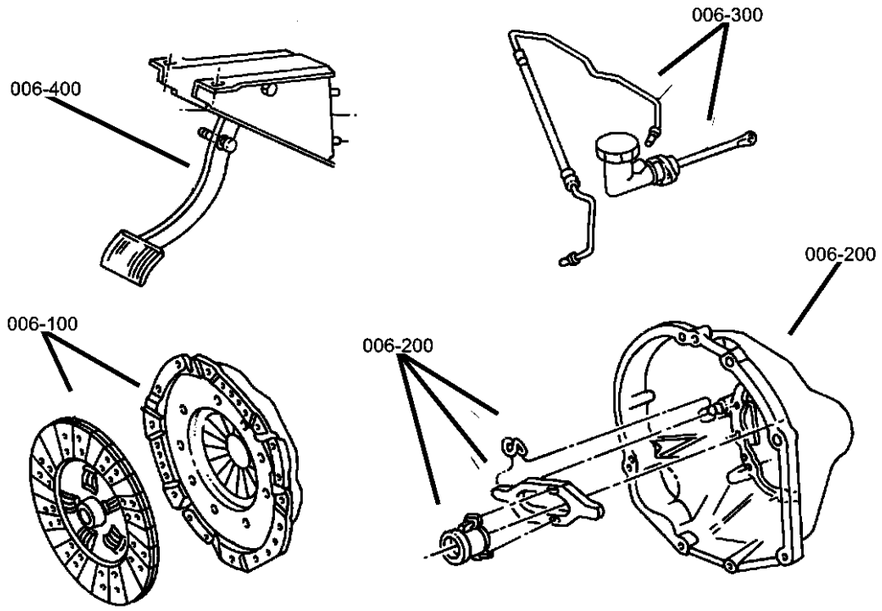
1			PEDAL AND BRACKET, BRAKE
	55366032AB	1	[DG0] Complete Assembly
	55366033AB	1	[DBB] Complete Assembly
2			PAD, Pedal
	04779027	1	[DG0]
	52002750	2	[DBB]

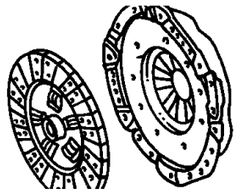
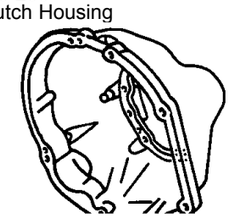
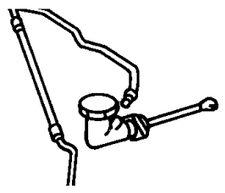
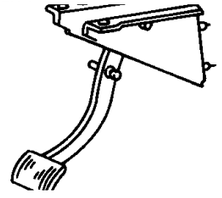
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 6

Clutch



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Clutch
Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 6 - 110

Clutch Housing
Housing And Pan,Clutch ..... Fig. 6 - 210

Clutch Controls
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch ..... Fig. 6 - 310

Clutch Pedals
Pedal,Clutch ..... Fig. 6 - 410

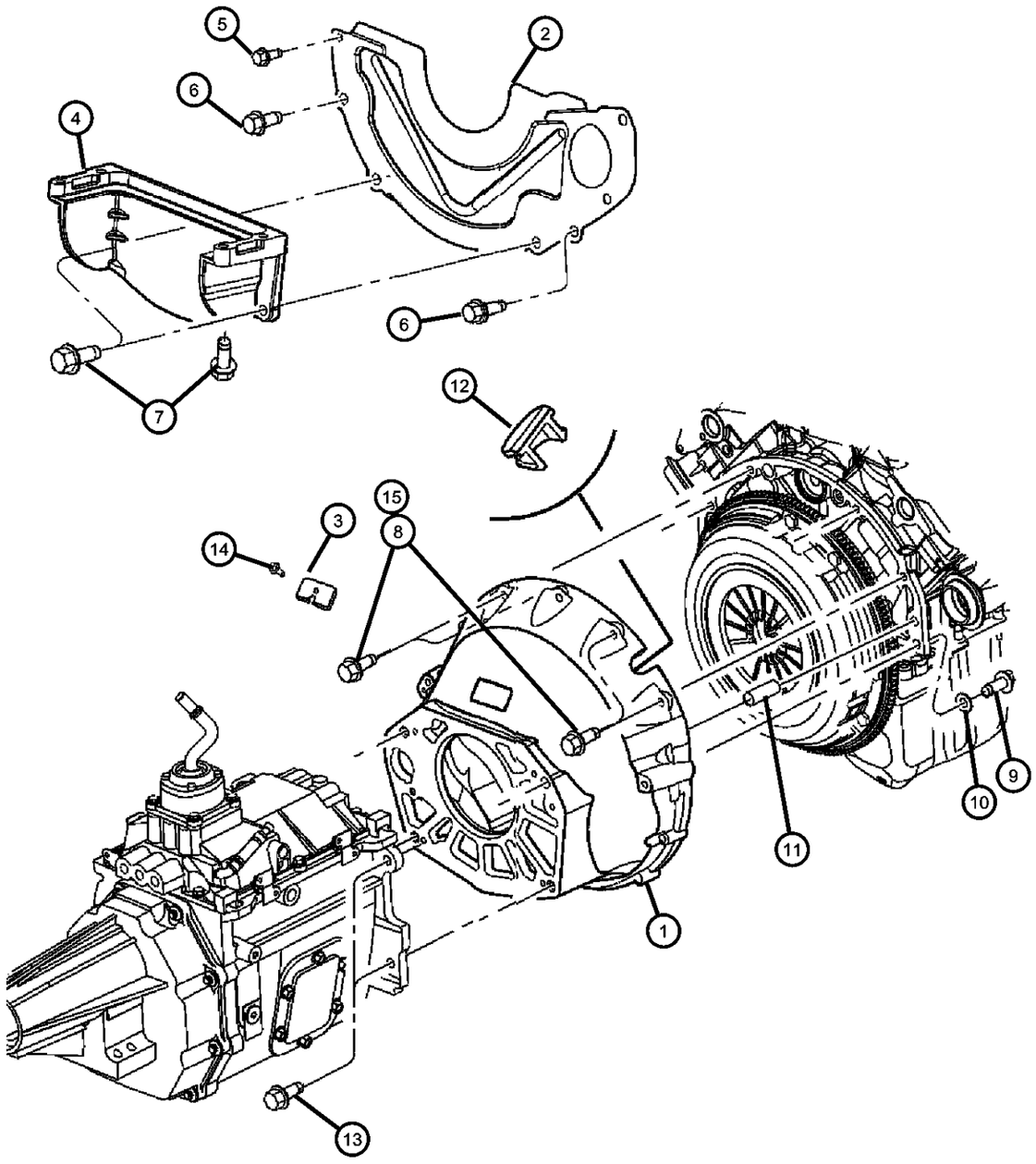
Clutch Assembly
Figure 6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DDP]=5-SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSION [DEE]=6-SPEED HD MANUAL TRANSMISSION [DEG]=6-SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSION [ET0]=ALL DIESELS ENGINES [EZ0]=ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1									DISC, Clutch
	52104725AA	1				ET0	DEG		
	52107775AC	1				ET0	DEE		
2									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	52107773AD	1				ET0	DEE		
	52104724AC	1				ET0	DEG		
3	06036096AA	8				ET0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
4									SCREW AND WASHER
	06034249	8				ET0	DEE		Transmission to Engine, Mounting
	06035470	8				ET0	DEG		Transmission to Engine, Mounting
5	06022266	4				EZ0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Transmission to Engine, Mounting
6	06035626	6				EZ0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
7									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	05032470AC	1				EZ0	DEG		
	05086555AB	1				EZ0	DDP		
8									DISC, Clutch
	05032472AB	1				EZ0	DDP		
	05032472AC	1				EZ0	DEG		
9	06028758	2				EZ0	DBB		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121, Engine to Transmission, Mounting
10	06028758	2							SCREW, Hex Head, [.437-14x3.50], (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Housing And Pan,Clutch
Figure 6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24V Turbo Diesel Engine [ETH]=5.9L Cummins High Output Turbo Diesel Engine [EZA] = MAGNUM 5.7L SMPI Eight Cylinder Gas Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52107753AC	1				EZA	DBB		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
2	06023092	1				EZA	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Dust Shield to Clutch Housing, Mounting
3	53021584AA	1				EZ0	DBB		COVER, Dust Structural
4	06101985	6				EZ0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Dust Structural Cover to Transmission, Mounting
5	00154596	1				EZ0	DDP		SCREW, [.190-24x.500], Clutch Housing Vent Shield, Mounting
6	53005474	1				EZ0	DDP		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Vent
7									SCREW AND WASHER
	06022266	4				EZ0	DBB		Clutch Housing to Engine-.375-16x1.50, Mounting
	06034249	8				ET0	DEE		Clutch Housing to Engine-.375-16x2.00, Mounting
8	52107761AA	1				EZ0	DBB		PLUG, Timing Probe
9	06024055	4				EZ0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Transmission to Clutch Housing, Mounting
10	52107540AD	1				EZ0	DDP		HOUSING, Clutch
11	01122532	2				EZ0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch HousingMounting
12	06028758	2				EZ0	DBB		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121, Engine to Transmission, Mounting
13	06028758	2							SCREW, Hex Head, [.437-14x3.50], (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DEG]=6-SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSION [ET0]=ALL DIESELS ENGINES [EZ0]=ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1	06506618AA	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Dash Panel Clutch Cylinder Opening Plug, Mounting
2	52107875AA	1					DG0		PLUG, Dash Panel Clutch Cylinder Opening
3									HYDRAULIC ASSY, Clutch Master Cylinder
	52110495AC	1				ET0	DEE		
	52110496AB	1				EZA	DBB		
	55366325AA	1				ET0	DEG		
4	06506618AA	2					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
5	06032878	2				ET0, EZ0	DDP, DEE		STUD, .312-18x2.00, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
6	06505668AA	2				ET0, EZ0	DEG		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
7	00152472	2				ET0, EZ0	DDP, DEE		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
8	06104716AA	2				ET0, EZ0	DBB		NUT, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
9	53021584AA	1				EZ0	DBB		COVER, Dust Structural
10	06101985	6				EZ0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Dust Structural Cover to Transmission Housing, Mounting
11	52107753AC	1				EZA	DBB		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
12	06023092	1				EZA	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Clutch Housing Dust Shield to Clutch Housing, Mounting
13									LEVER, Clutch Release
	52087515	1				ET0	DBB		
	52107555	1				EZ0	DBB		
14									BEARING, Clutch Release
	52087514	1				ET0	DBB		
	53008342	1				EZ0	DBB		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

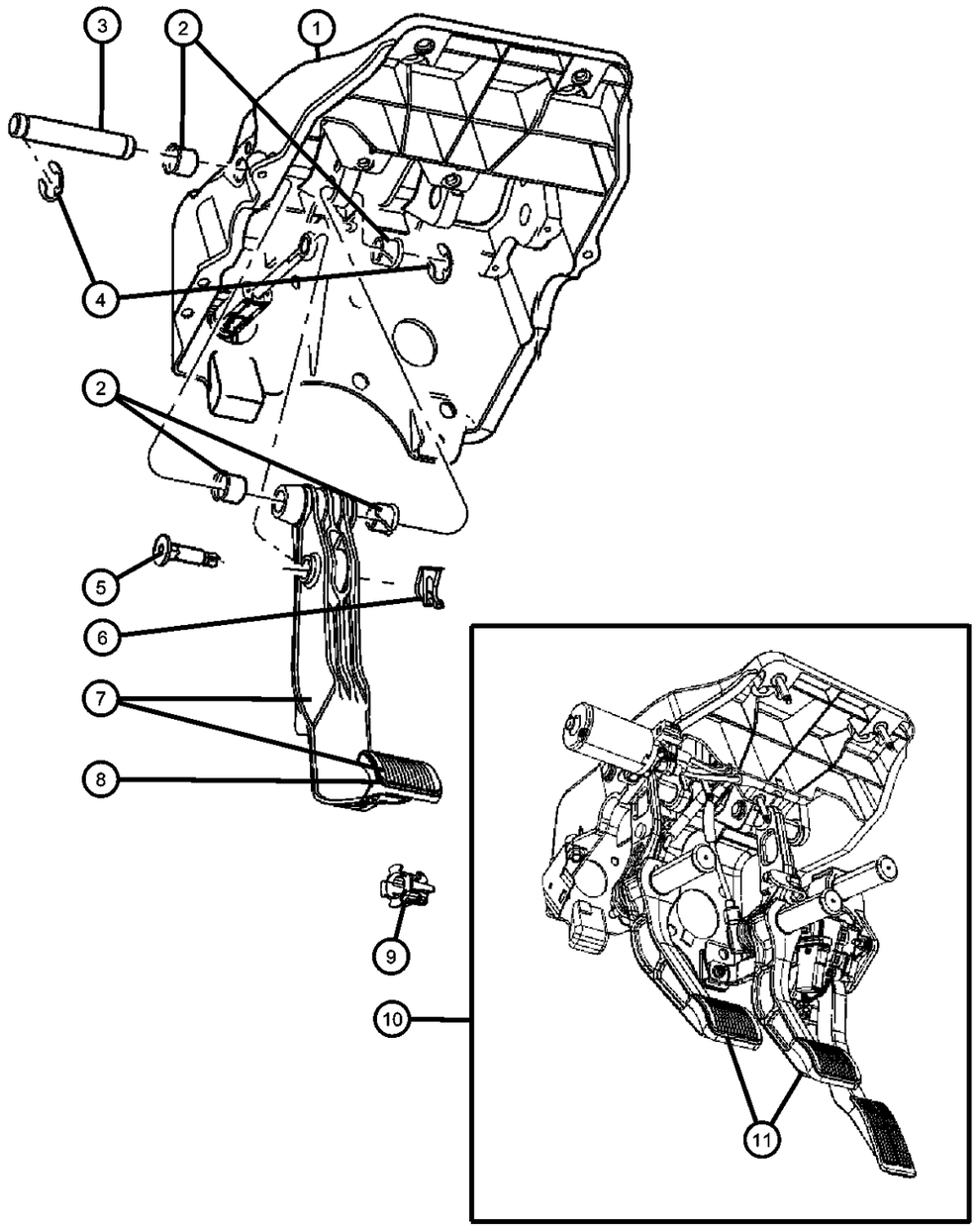
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	52087542	1				EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
16	04338855	1				ET0, EZ0	DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release, Pivot, Mounting
17									WASHER
	06022190	1				EZ0	DDP		Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
		1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Pedal,Clutch
Figure 6-410



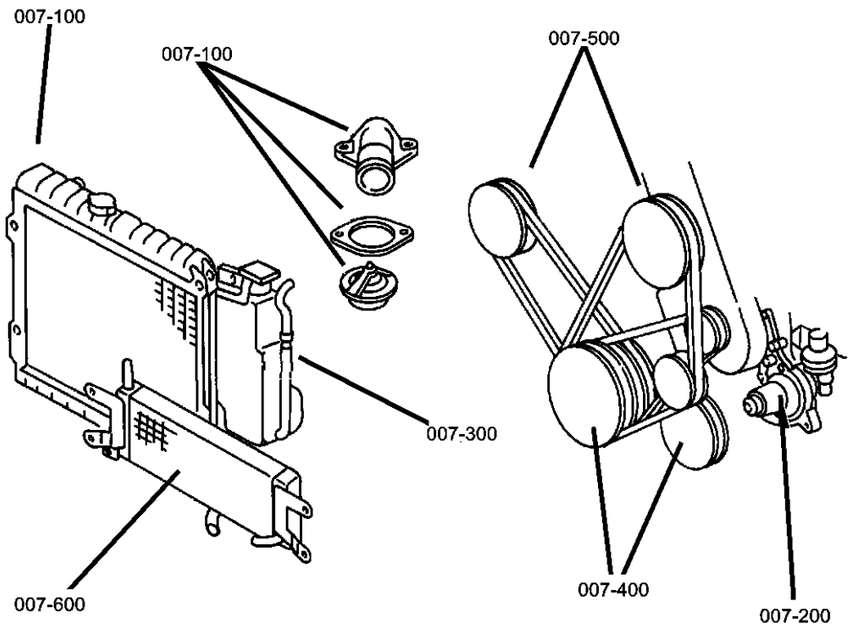
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55351190AE	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Without [XAP]
2	52010309AA	8					DBB		BUSHING, Brake Pedal, Without [XAP]
3	52010318AA	2					DBB		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, Without [XAP]
4	06023879	4					DBB		SNAP RING, Without [XAP]
5	52010331AB	1					DBB		PIN, Clutch Pedal, Without [XAP]
6	04294036	1							CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod, Mounting
7	52009944AB	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch, Without [XAP]
8	52002750	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal, Without [XAP]
9	04643448	1					DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Without [XAP]
10	55366033AD	1					DBB		PEDAL AND BRACKET, BRAKE, With [XAP+NHN]
11	52002750	2					DBB		PAD, Pedal, With [XAP+NHN]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 7

Cooling



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	**007-200** Water Pump and Related Parts	**007-300** Tank, Coolant Engine	**007-400** Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	**007-600** Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	**007-700** Grilles	

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts
Radiator And Related Parts, Gas Engines ..... Fig. 7 - 125
Radiator And Related Parts, Diesel Engines ..... Fig. 7 - 130
Radiator Closure Frame Support ..... Fig. 7 - 150

Water Pump and Related Parts
Water Pump 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 207
Water Pump Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 220

Tank, Coolant Engine
Coolant Tank ..... Fig. 7 - 320

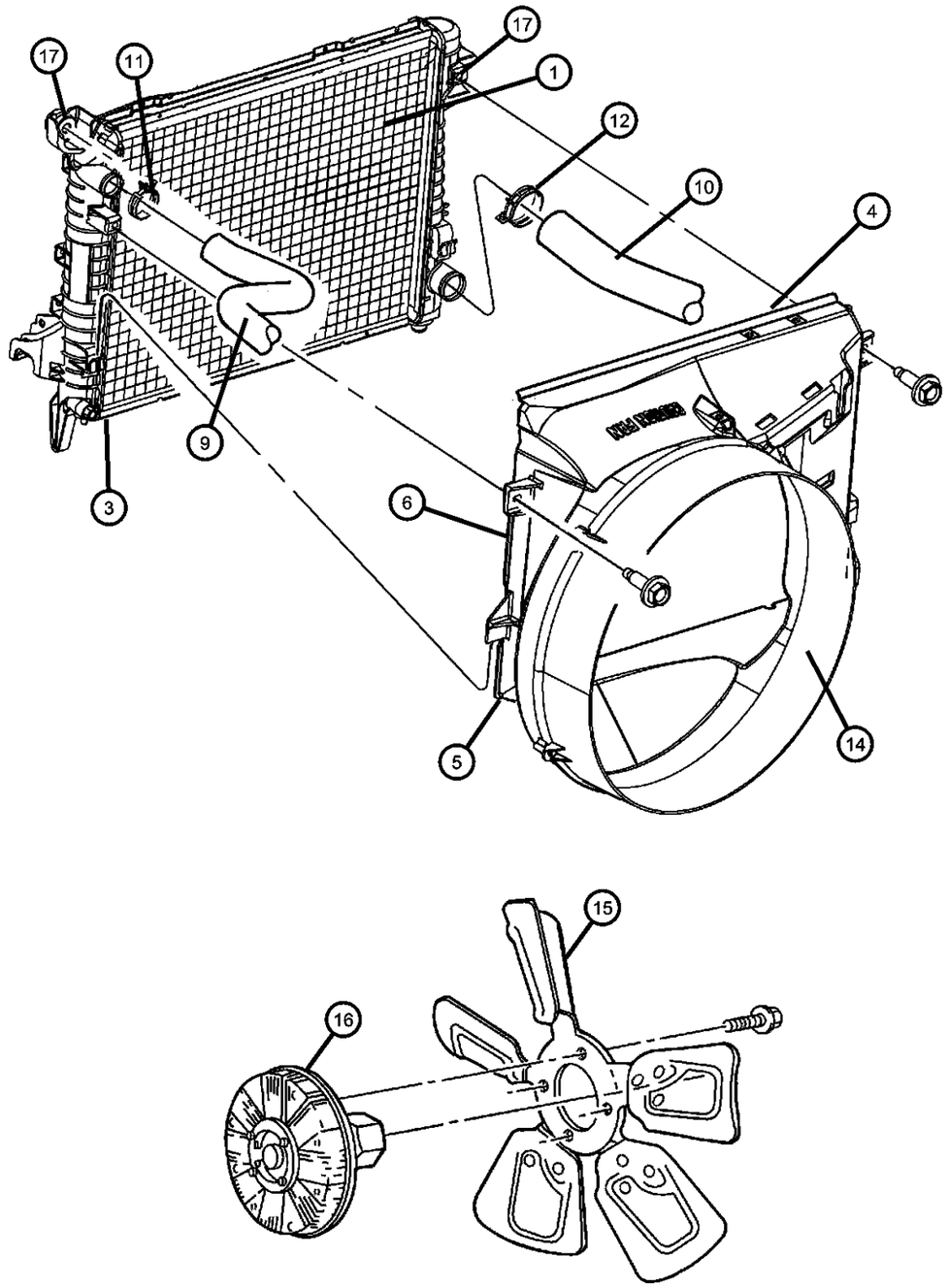
Pulleys and Related Parts
Drive Pulleys 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 407
Drive Pulleys Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 420

Drive Belts
Drive Belts 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 512
Drive Belts Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 530

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
Oil Cooler And Lines 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 617
Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 625

Grilles
Grille And Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 720

Radiator And Related Parts, Gas Engines
Figure 7-125

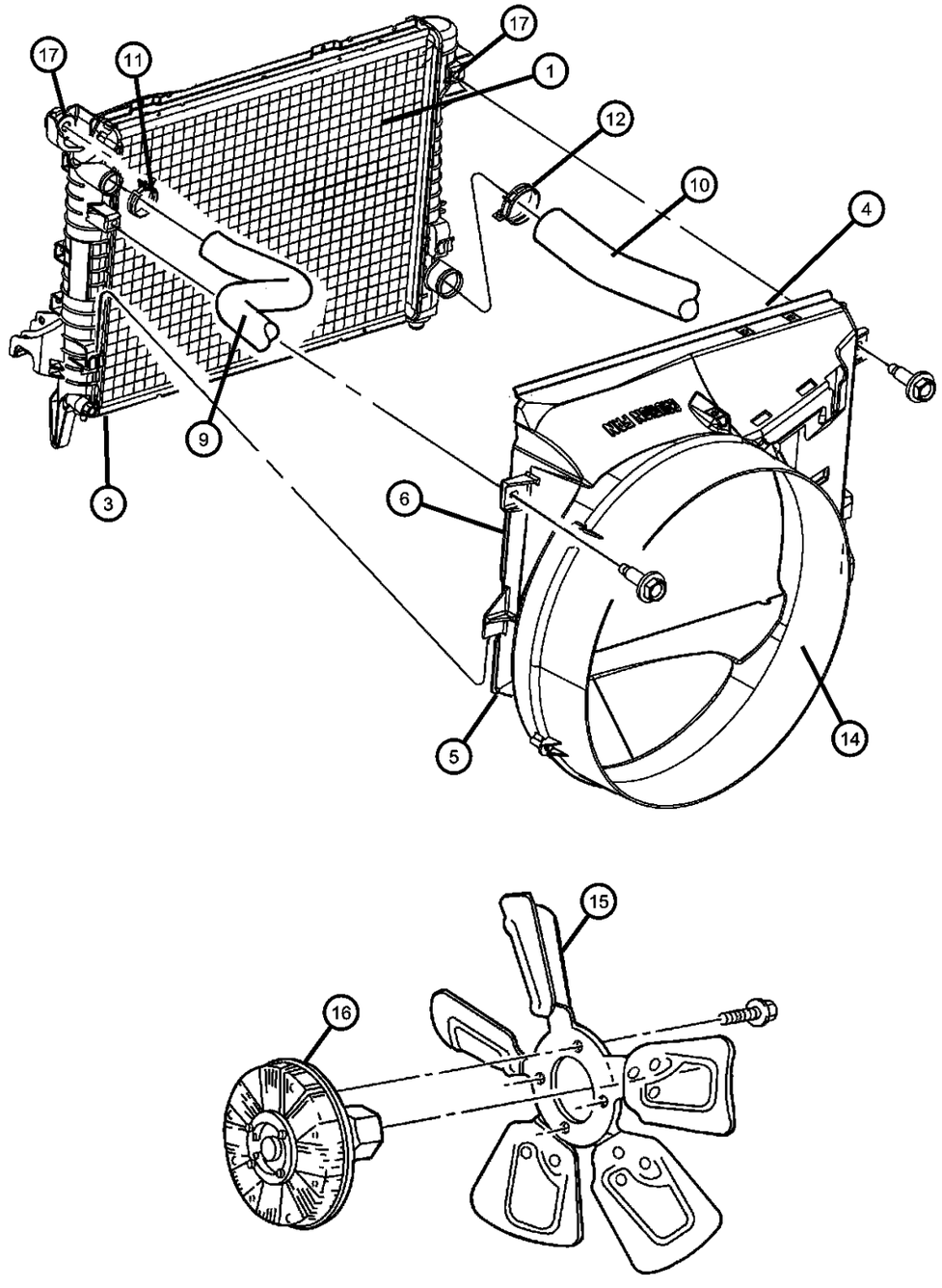


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code NMC = Heavy Duty Cooling									
Note: Sales Code NMS = Severe Duty Cooling									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = Auto Transmission									
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Transmission									
Note: Sales Code DGT = 4 Speed Auto Transmission									
Note: Sales Code DG4 = Muti-Speed Auto Transmission									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55056481AA	1				EZ0	DG0		
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
		1				EZ0	DBB		
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
-2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	05086226AA	1				EZ0	DG0		
		1				EZ0	DBB		
3									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	04644269	1				EZ0	DG0		
		1				EZ0	DBB		
4									ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
	52028945AA	1				EZ0	DG0		
		1				EZ0	DBB		
5									ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower
	52028942AA	2				EZ0	DG0		
		2				EZ0	DBB		
6									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	04401950	1				EZ0	DG0		
		1				EZ0	DBB		
-7	55056472AA	1				EZ0	DG0		COOLER, Transmission Oil
-8									COOLER, Power Steering
	52029306AD	1				EZ0	DG0		
		1				EZ0	DBB		
9	52028870AD	1				EZ0			HOSE, Radiator, Upper
10	55056982AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Radiator, Lower
11	52029090AA	1				EZ0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, Upper
12	32002366	1				EZ0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black, Lower
-13	52006750	1				EZ0			CLAMP, Radiator

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Radiator And Related Parts, Gas Engines
Figure 7-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52028851AE	1				EZ0			SHROUD, Fan
15									FAN, Cooling
	52027846AB	1				EZ0	DBB		[-AHD]
	52027999AB	1				EZ0	DG0		
		1				EZ0	DBB		[AHD]
16									DRIVE, Fan
	52028877AC	1				EZ0	DG0		[-AHD]
	52029876AC	1				EZ0	DBB		[-AHD]
	55056963AA	1				EZ0			[AHD]
17	55056963AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED),
-18	52028898AE	1				EZ0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

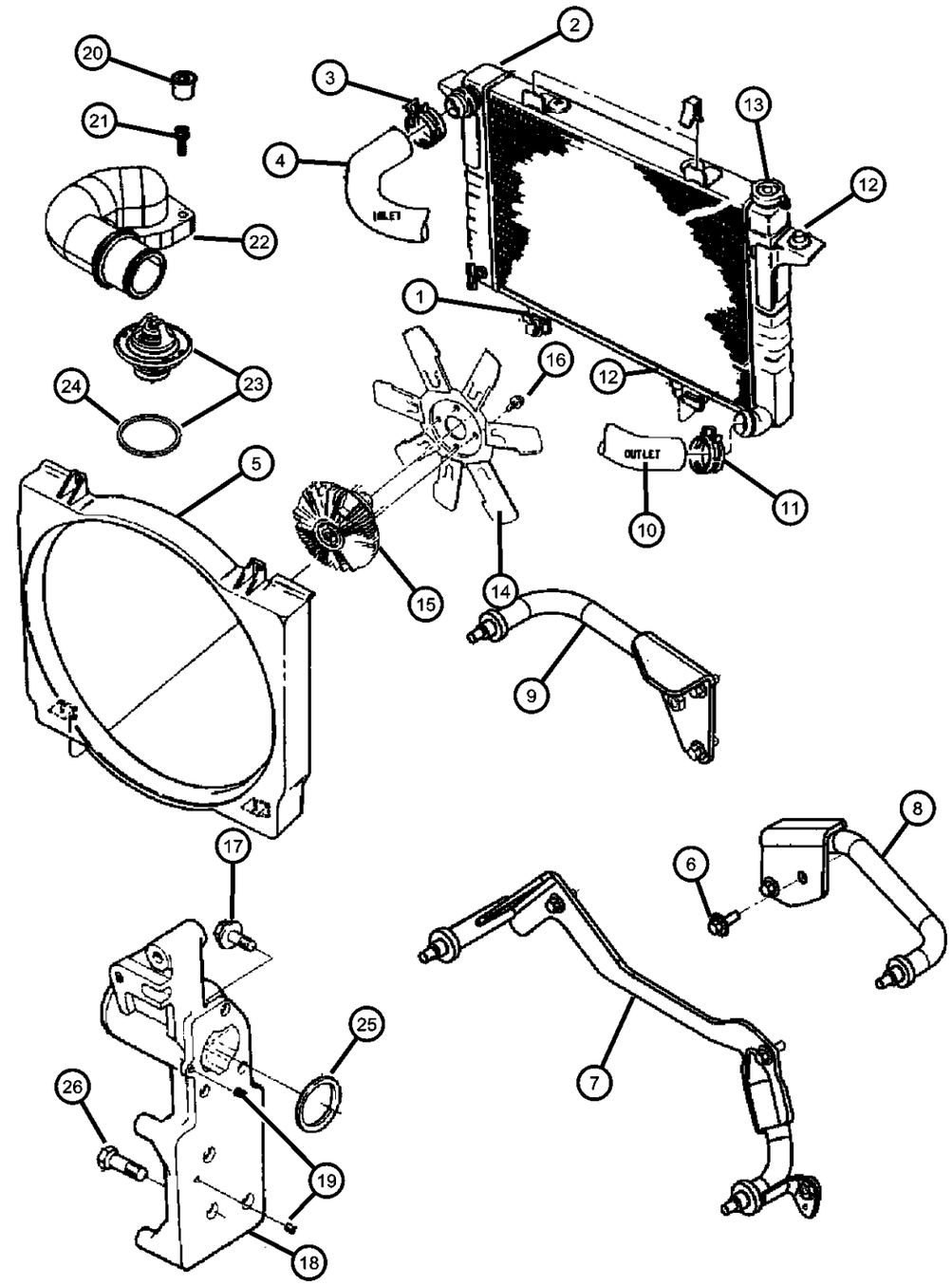
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radiator And Related Parts, Diesel Engines
Figure 7-130

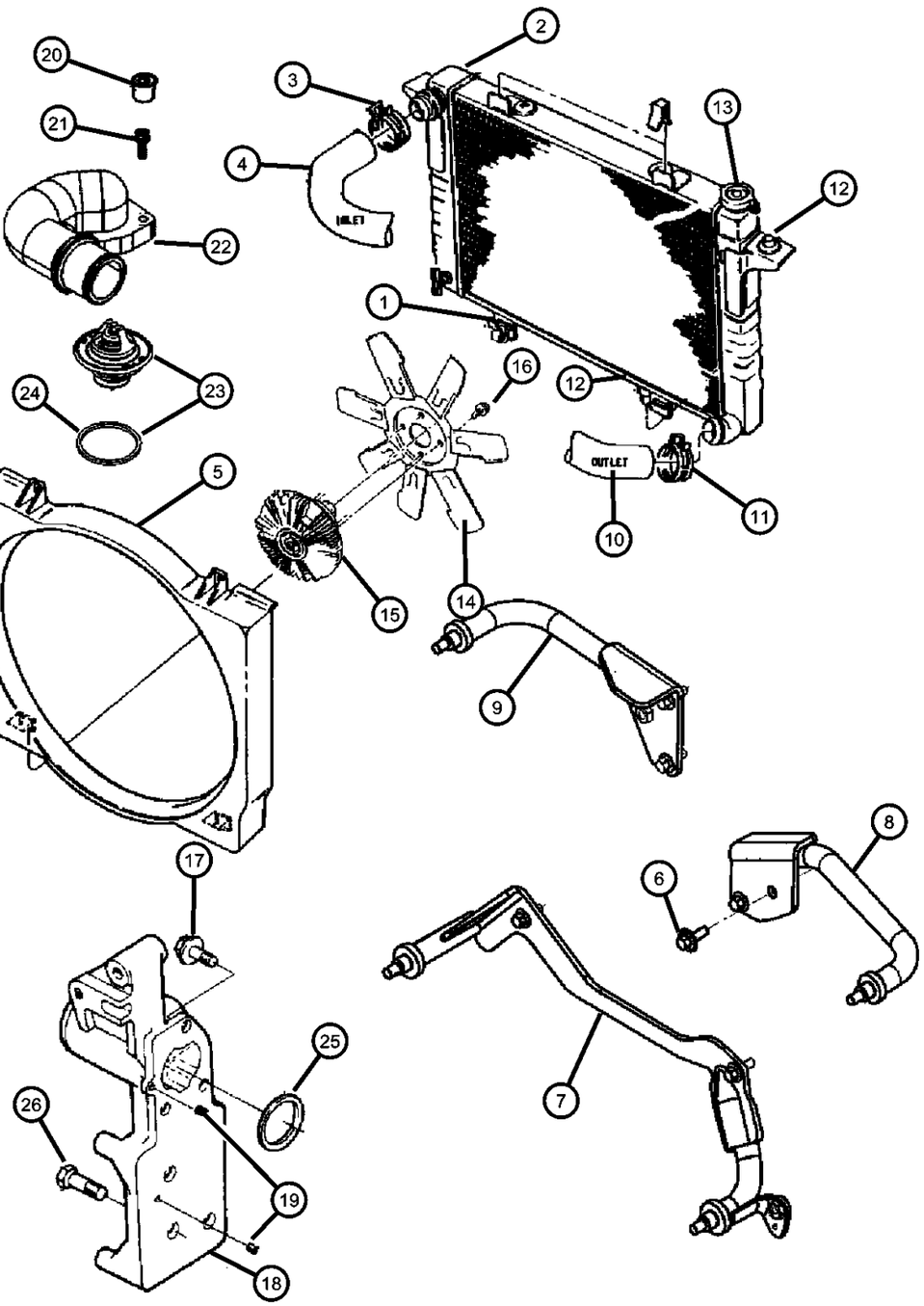


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code ETC,ET0 = 5.9L Diesel Engine									
1	55056423AA	3				ET0			CLIP, Shroud
2	52028900AD	1				ET0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
3	52006750	1				ET0			CLAMP, Radiator
4	52028872AD	1				ET0			HOSE, RadiatorInlet, Upper
5									SHROUD, Fan
	55056980AA	1				ET0			Radiator Side
	55056985AA	1				ET0			Engine Side
6									BOLT, Hex Head
	04429630	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
7									BRACKET, Shroud
	05139067AA	1				ETH	DBB		Center
		1				ETH	DG0		Center
8									BRACKET, Shroud
	05139068AA	1				ETH	DBB		Left
		1				ETH	DG0		Left
9									BRACKET, Shroud
	05139069AA	1				ETH	DBB		Right
		1				ETH	DG0		Right
10	52028873AC	1				ET0			HOSE, RadiatorOutlet, Lower
11	55056432AA	1				ET0			CLAMP, Radiator
12									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52027828	2				ET0			Lower
	52029086AA	2				ET0			Upper
	52029088AA	2				ET0			Mounting, Upper
13	05086226AA	1				ET0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
14	52028878AB	1				ET0			FAN, Cooling
15	55056990AA	1				ET0			DRIVE, Fan
16	06022225	6				ET0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
17									SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25
	04429460	3				ETH	DBB		Water Inlet Connection

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Radiator And Related Parts, Diesel Engines
Figure 7-130

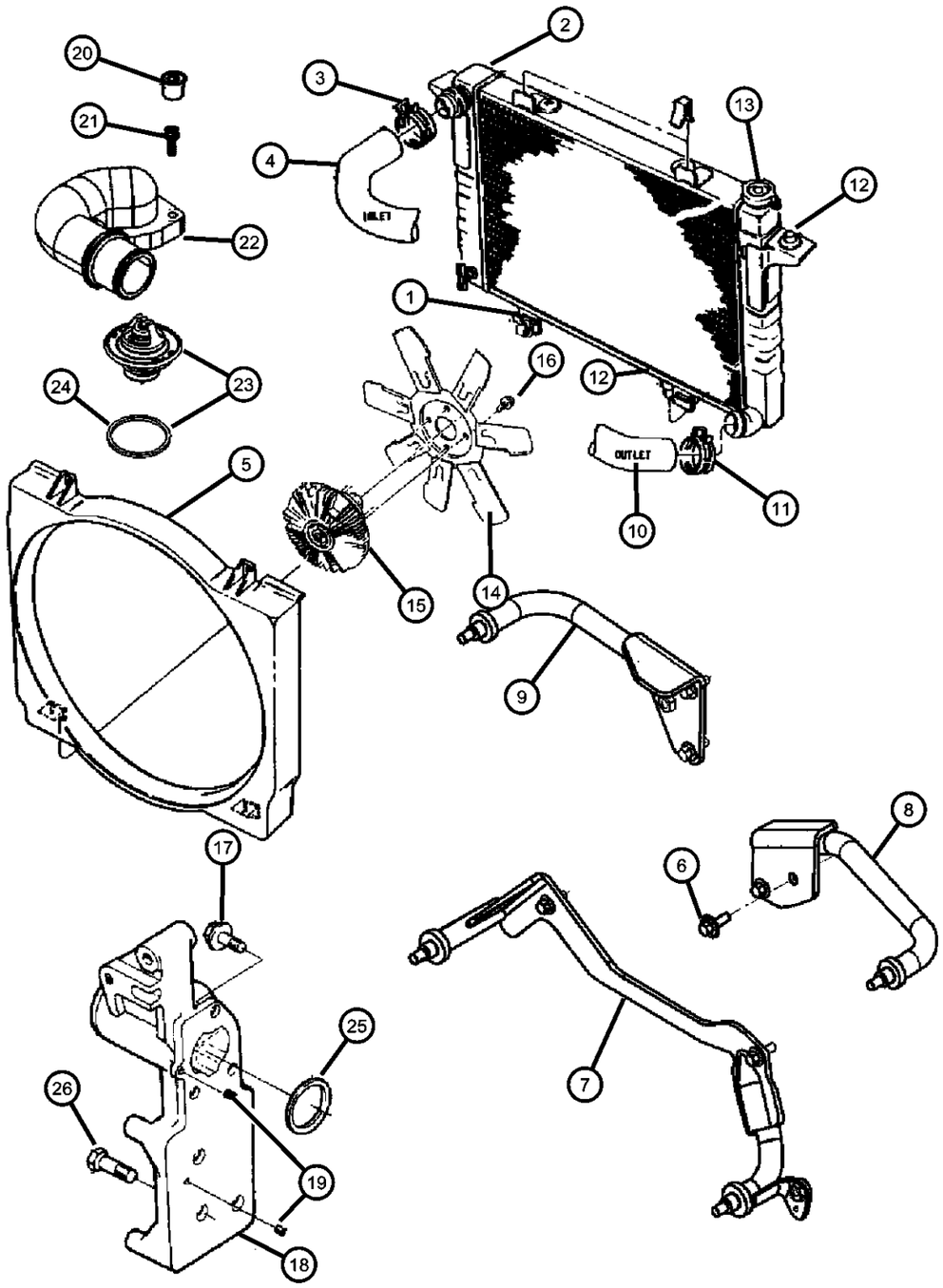


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		11				ETH	DG0		
18									CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
	05093120AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
19									PIN, Roll
	04429484	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
20									PLUG, Pipe
	05011903AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
21									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	05016651AA	3				ETH	DBB		
		3				ETH	DG0		
22									HOUSING, Thermostat
	05015713AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
23									THERMOSTAT
	05086739AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
24									SEAL, Thermostat
	05086740AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
25									SEAL, Water Outlet
	04429697	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
26									BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x25
	04429495	3				ETH	DBB		
		3				ETH	DG0		
-27	52029087AA	1				ET0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
-28	55056672AA	1				ET0			COOLER, Charge Air
-29									DUCT, Charge Air Cooler
	52028895AD	1				ET0			Without [XCK], Outlet
	55056538AA	1				ET0			With [XCK], Inlet

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Radiator And Related Parts, Diesel Engines
Figure 7-130

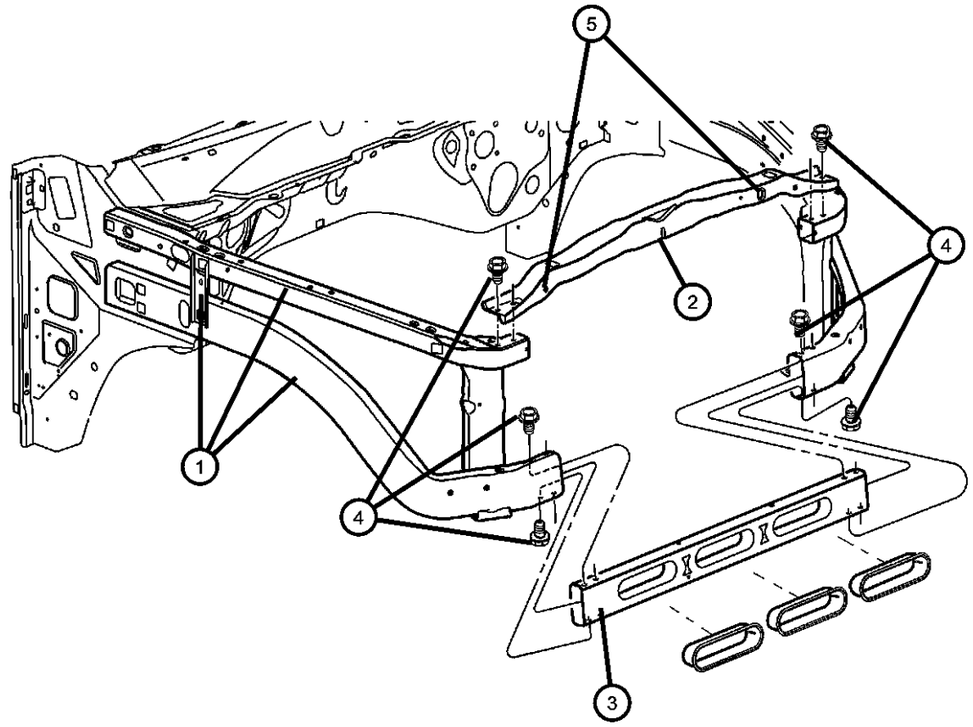


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55056539AA	1				ET0			With [XCK], Outlet
-30	52028977AA	1				ET0			CLAMP, Hose
-31	55056561AA	1				ET0			CLAMP, Hose
-32	55056517AB	1				ET0			SEAL, Charge Air Cooler

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Radiator Closure Frame Support
Figure 7-150

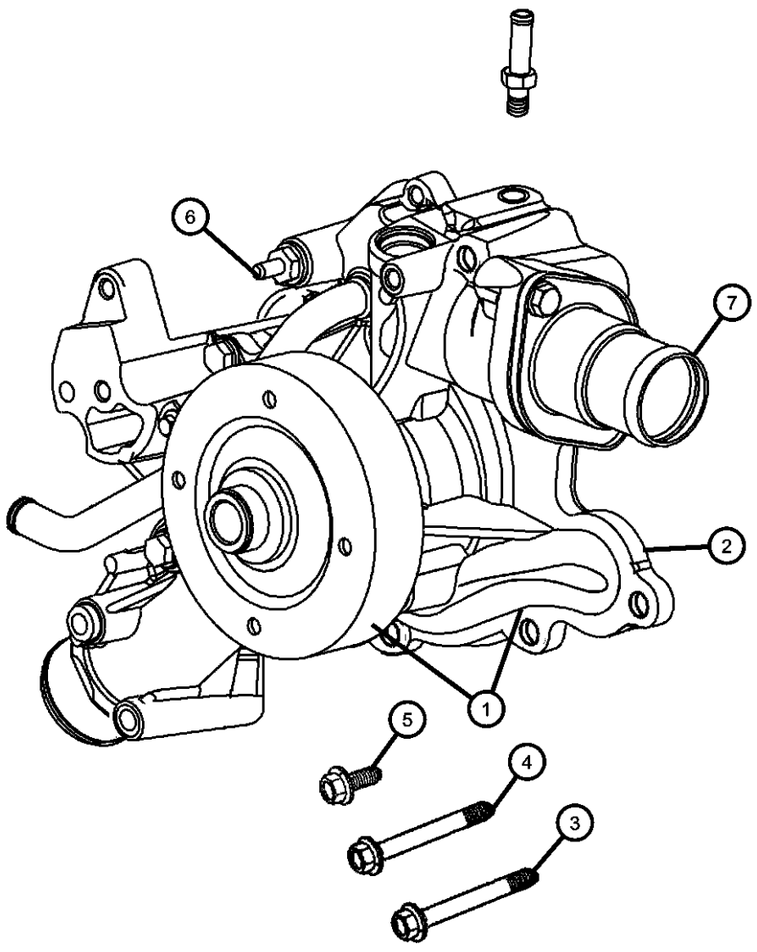


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLOSURE, Radiator
	55275694AH	1							Right
	55275695AG	1							Left
2	55275686AH	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
3	55276096AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4	55276096AC	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x20, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06505505AA	2	2, 3, 7, 8						NUT

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Water Pump 5.7L Engine
Figure 7-207

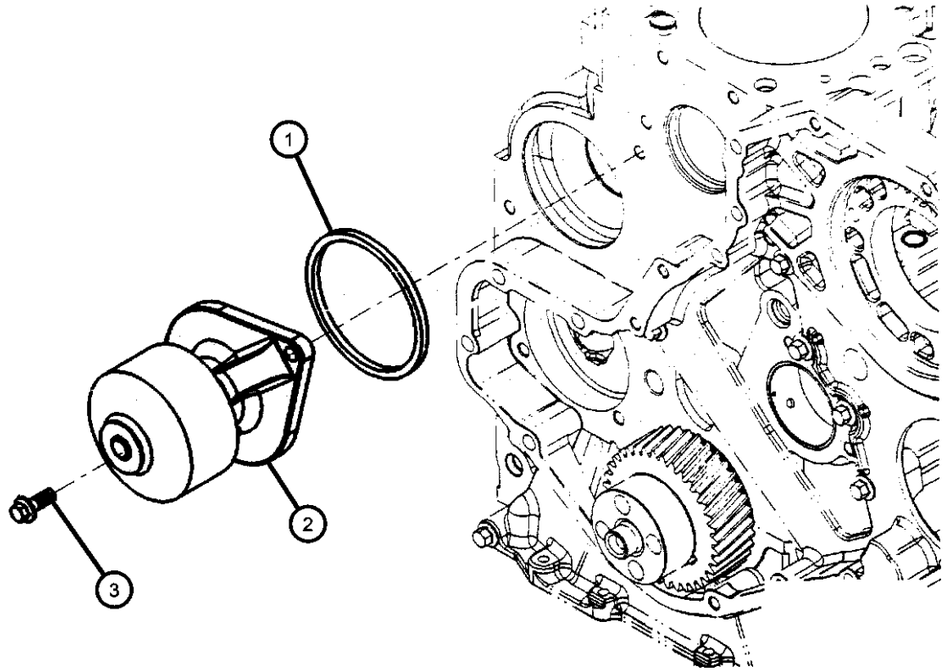


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021380AK	1				EZ0			PUMP, Water
2	53021384AC	1				EZ0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06506268AA	2				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	06506269AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
5	06506270AA	5				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06506684AA	1				EZ0			STUD
7	53021536AC	1				EZ0			HOUSING, Thermostat

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Water Pump Diesel Engine
Figure 7-220

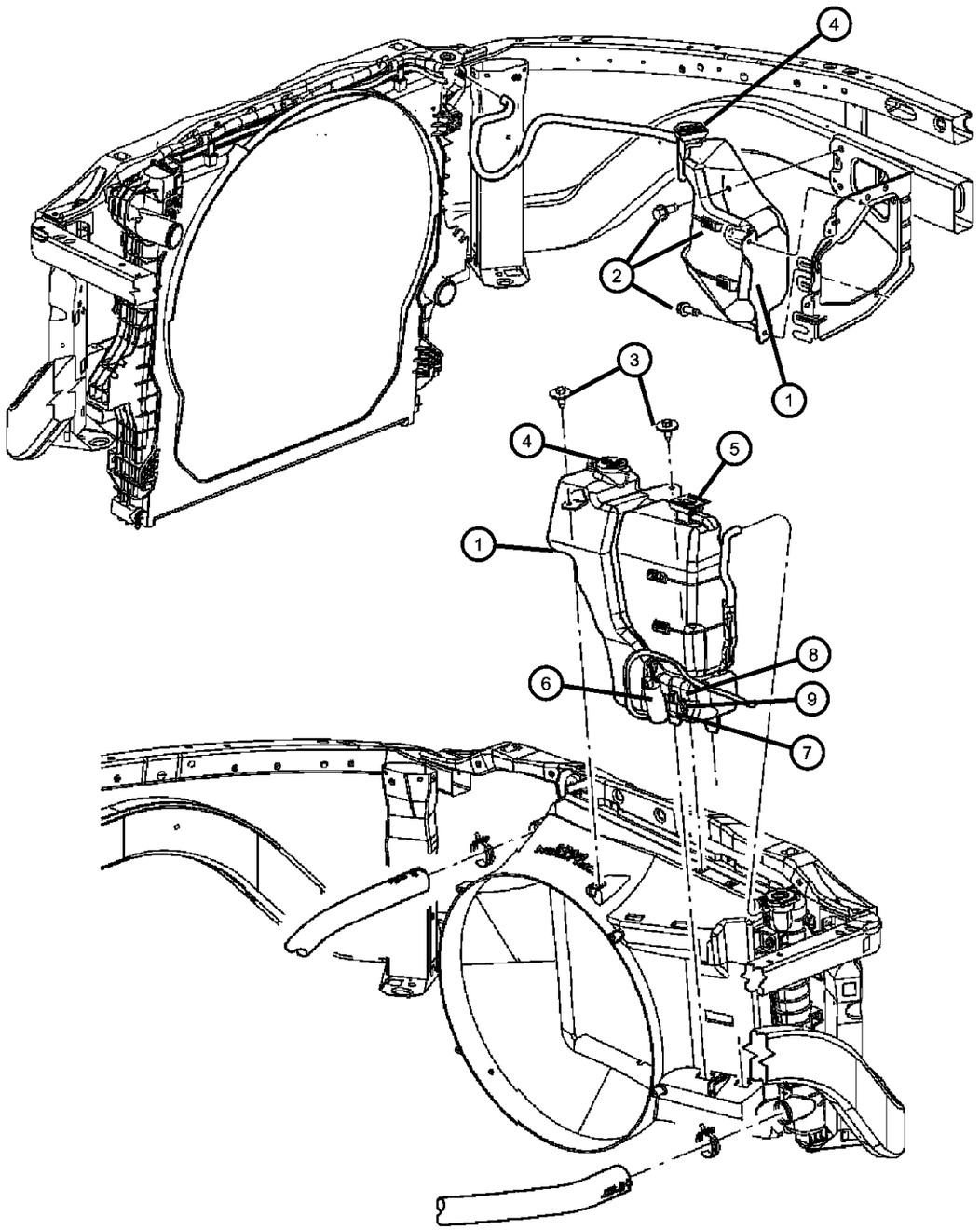


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine ET0 = All 5.9L Diesel Engines									
1									SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
	04429698	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
2									PUMP, Water
	05086959AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
3									SCREW, Cap
	05003666AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
		2				ETH	DEE		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Coolant Tank
Figure 7-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	55056493AA	1				ET0			
	55056502AA	1				EZ0			
2	55056502AA	1							SCREW, M4.8x1.59x11, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06101718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
4	52079331	1				EZ0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	55077261AA	1				ET0			
		1				EZ0			
6									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	05103452AA	1				ET0			
		1				EZ0			
7									SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
	55077351AA	1				ET0			
	55077484AA	1				EZ0			
8	55077484AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05011809AA	1				EZ0			GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump

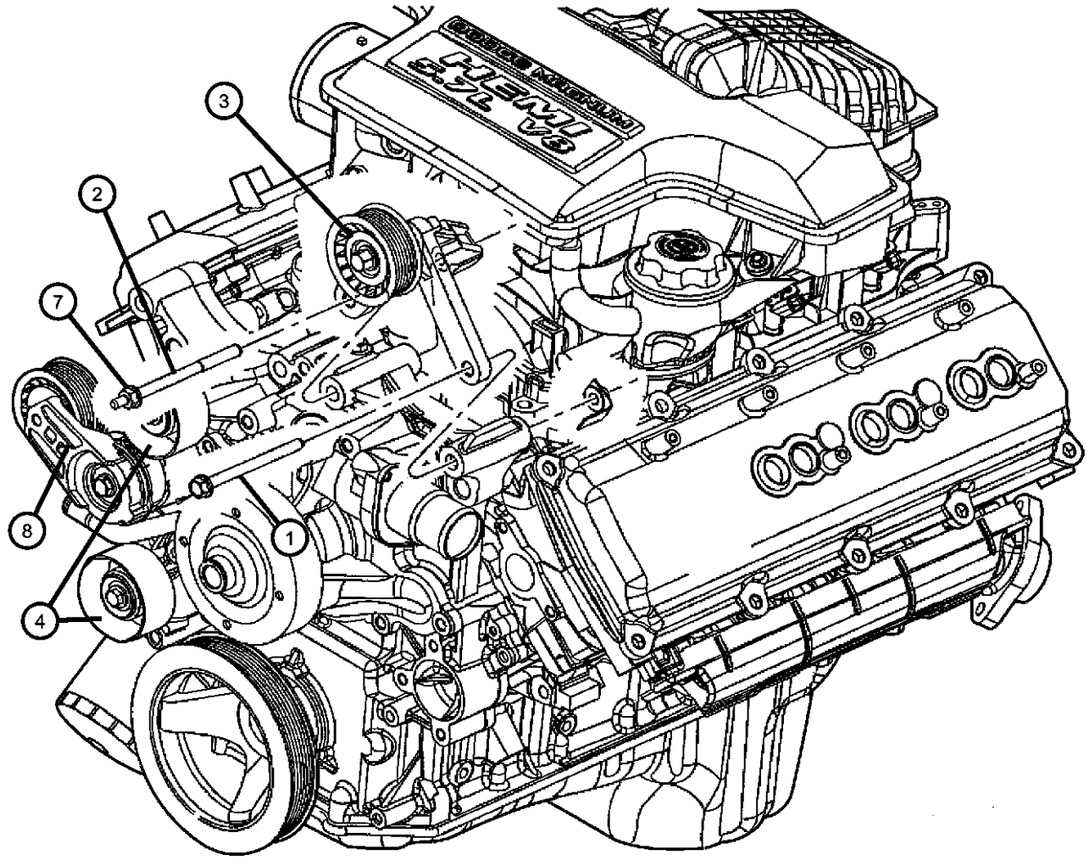
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Drive Pulleys 5.7L Engine
Figure 7-407

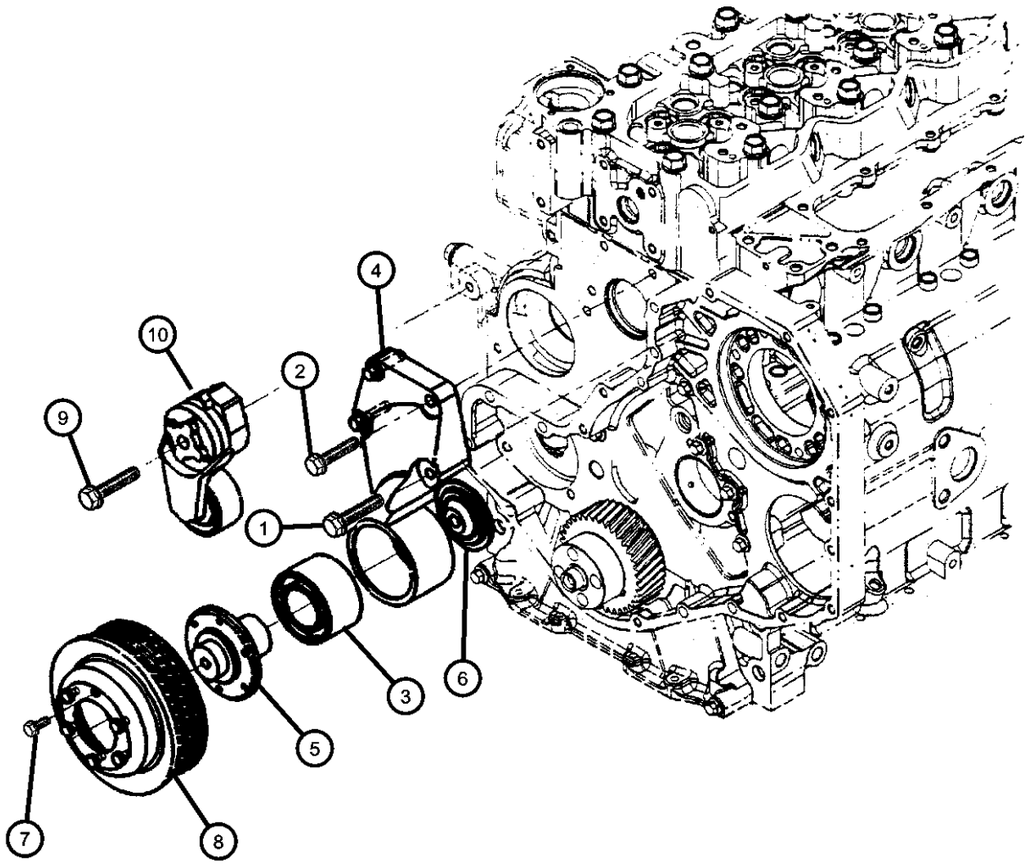


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506688AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
2	06506723AA	1				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended
3	53032131AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
4	53032645AA	2				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
-5	06507442AA	2				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-6	06507103AA	1				EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
7	06101695	3				EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
8	53032130AA	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Drive Pulleys Diesel Engine
Figure 7-420

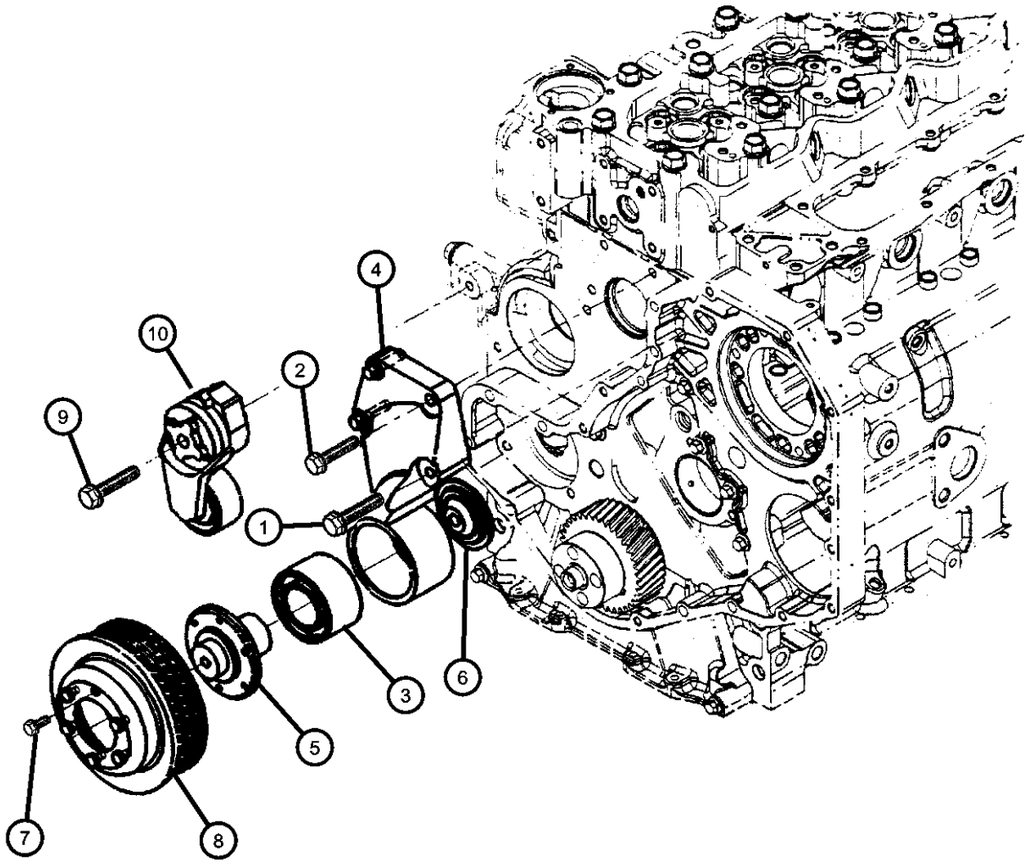


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[ETC],[ET0] = 5.9L Diesel Engines									
1									BOLT, Hex Head, M8
	04429445	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	04429114	3				ETH	DBB		
		3				ETH	DG0		
3									BEARING, Idler Pulley
	04429639	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
4									SUPPORT, Fan
	05086744AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
5									HUB, Fan
	05086746AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
6									RETAINER, Fan Hub
	05086747AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	04886003AA	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
8									PULLEY, Fan
	05086743AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
9									BOLT, Hex Head
	04429779	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DG0		
10									TENSIONER, Belt
	05086958AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-11									PULLEY, Idler

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Drive Pulleys Diesel Engine
Figure 7-420



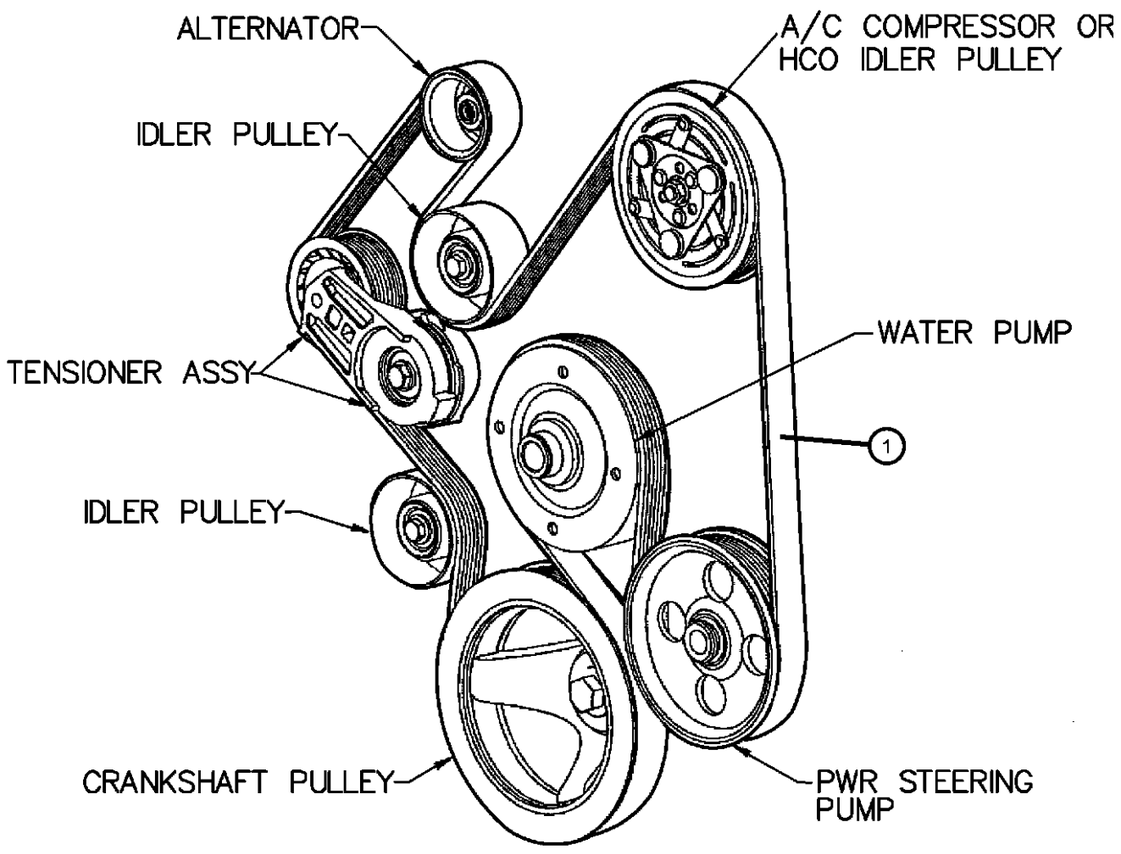
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086748AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Drive Belts 5.7L Engine
Figure 7-512

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EZ0 = 5.7L Engine									
1	53032132AK	1				EZ0			BELT, Accessory Drive

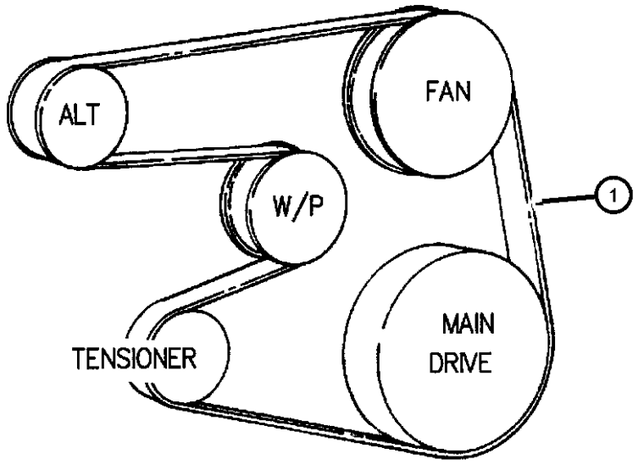


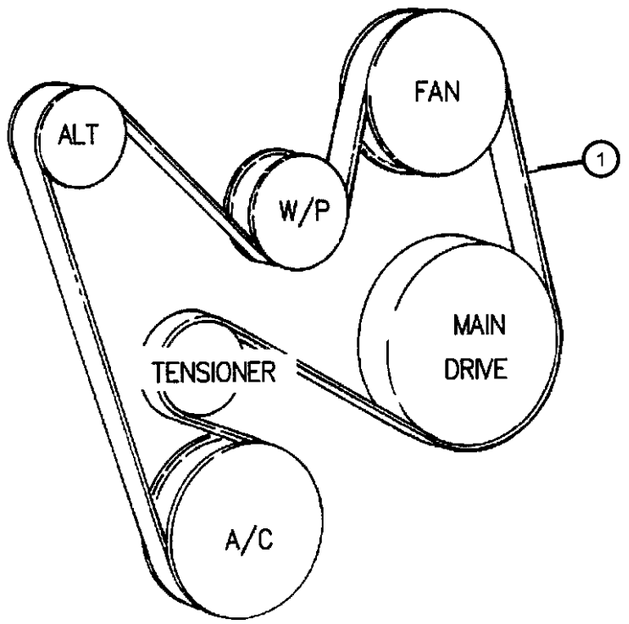
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Drive Belts Diesel Engine
Figure 7-530

W/O AIR COND.





W/AIR COND.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

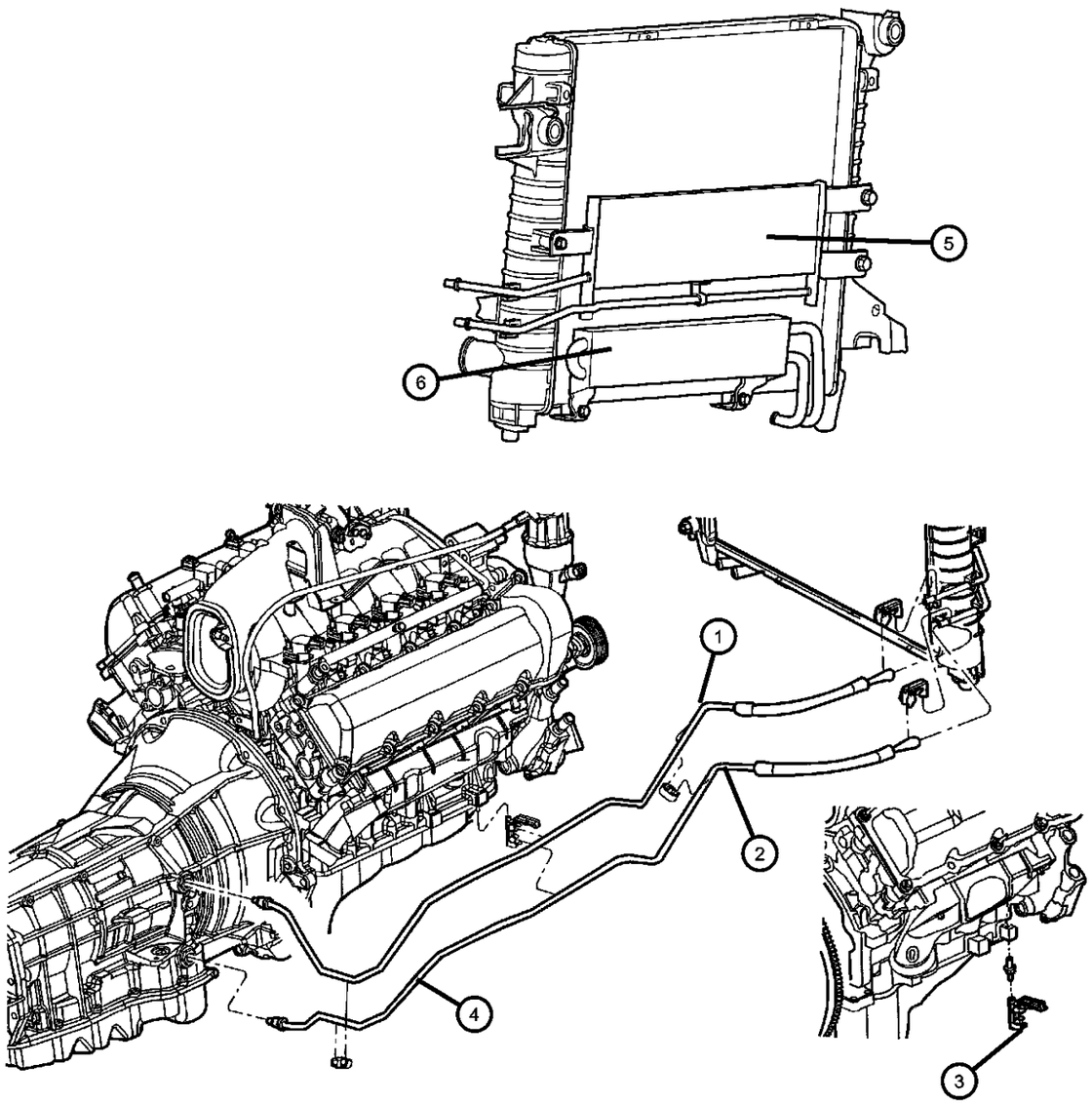
Note:
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine
ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine
ET0 = All 5.9L Diesel Engines

1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53041138AA	1				ET0			With Air Conditioning
	53041139AA	1				ET0			Without Air Conditioning
-2	53040076	2				ET0			LABEL, Battery Jump Start

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Oil Cooler And Lines 5.7L Engine
Figure 7-617

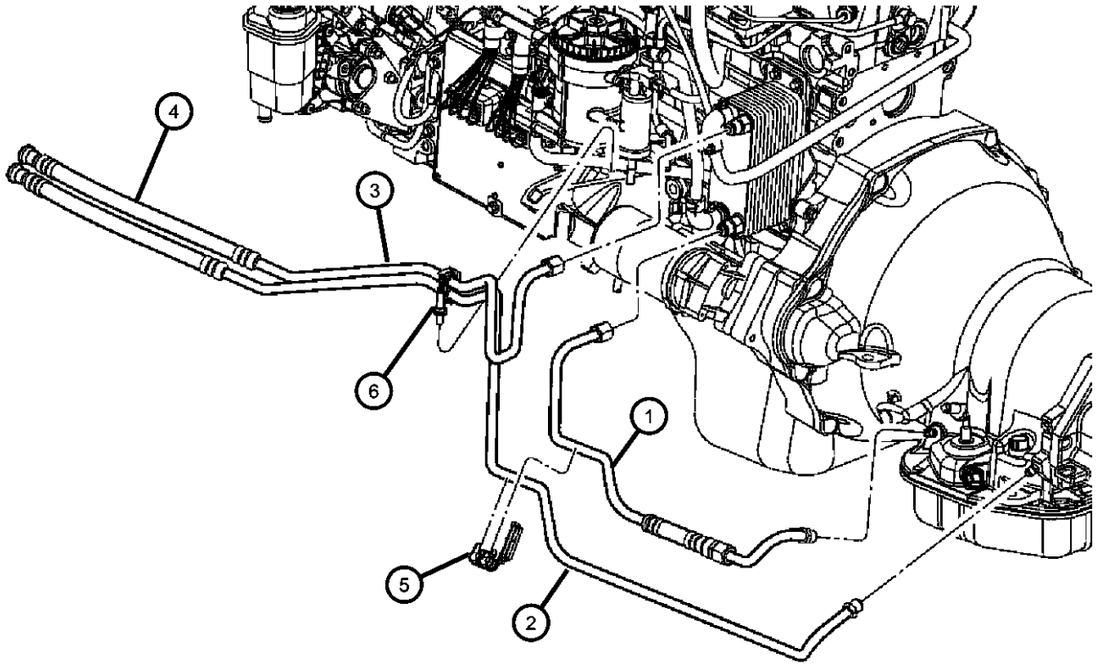


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EZ0 = 5.7L Engine Note: Sales Code DG0 = Auto Transmission Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Transmission Note: Sales Code DGT = 4 Speed Auto Transmission Note: Sales Code DG4 = Muti-Speed Auto Transmission									
1	52028924AH	1				EZ0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
2	52028925AH	1				EZ0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
3	52079789AB	1				EZ0	DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
4	06035358	2				EZ0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
5									COOLER, Transmission Oil
	52028967AC	1				EZ0	DG0		Without [NMC]
	55056472AA	1				EZ0	DG0		With [NMC]
6									COOLER, Power Steering
	52029306AD	1				EZ0	DG0		
		1				EZ0	DBB		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine
Figure 7-625

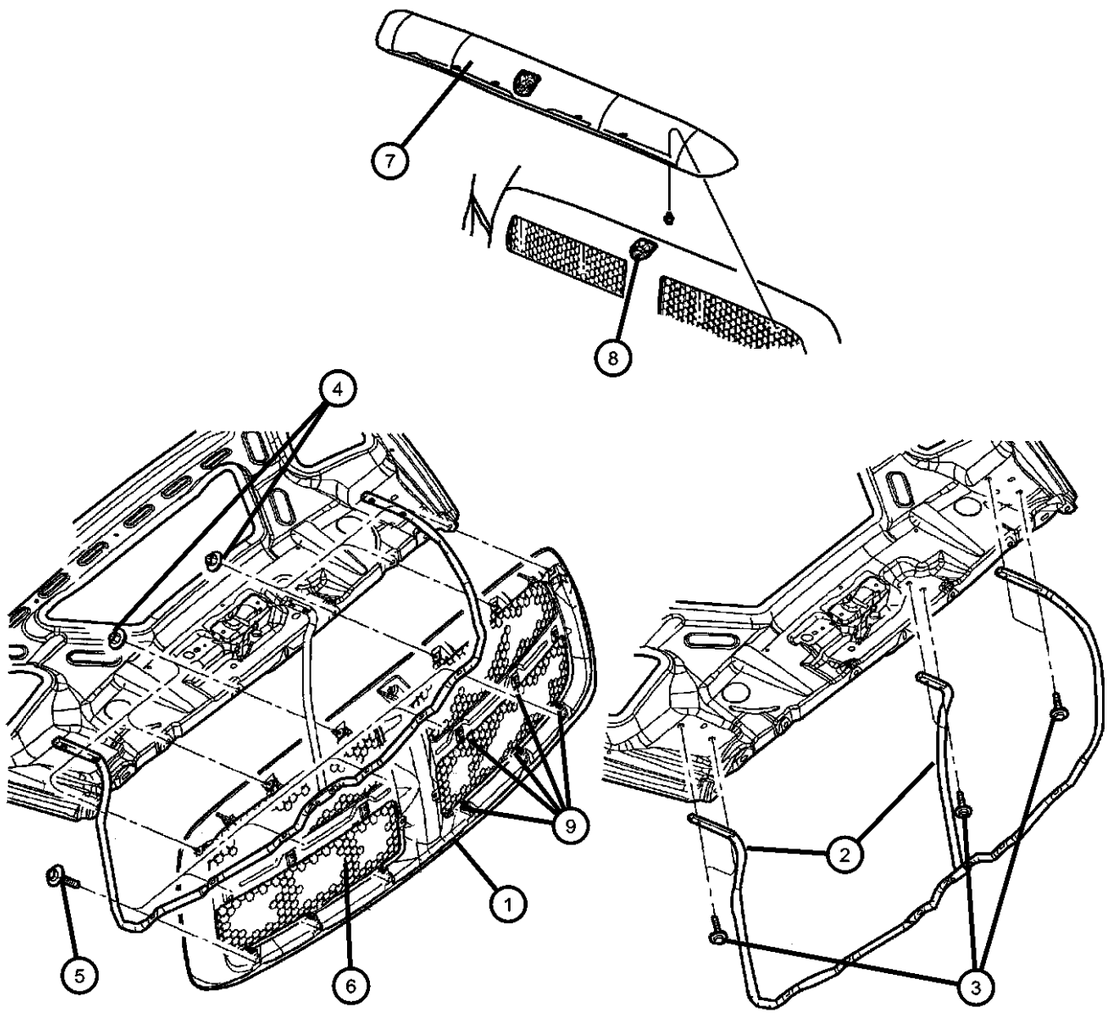


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52028920AG	1				ET0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
2	52028918AI	1				ET0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
3	52028922AJ	1				ET0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
4	50010185AB	1				ET0	DG0		HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
5	52028621	2				ET0	DG0		CLIP, 8.5-40/ 55
6	52029083AB	1				ET0	DG0		CLIP, Tube
-7	06035637	2				ET0	DG0		NUT HEXAGON, Hex Flange Serrations
-8	56051054AA	1				ET0			BRACKET, Transmission Line
-9	52028915AC	1				ET0	DG0		COOLER, Transmission Oil
-10	06503543	2				ET0	DG0		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 7-720



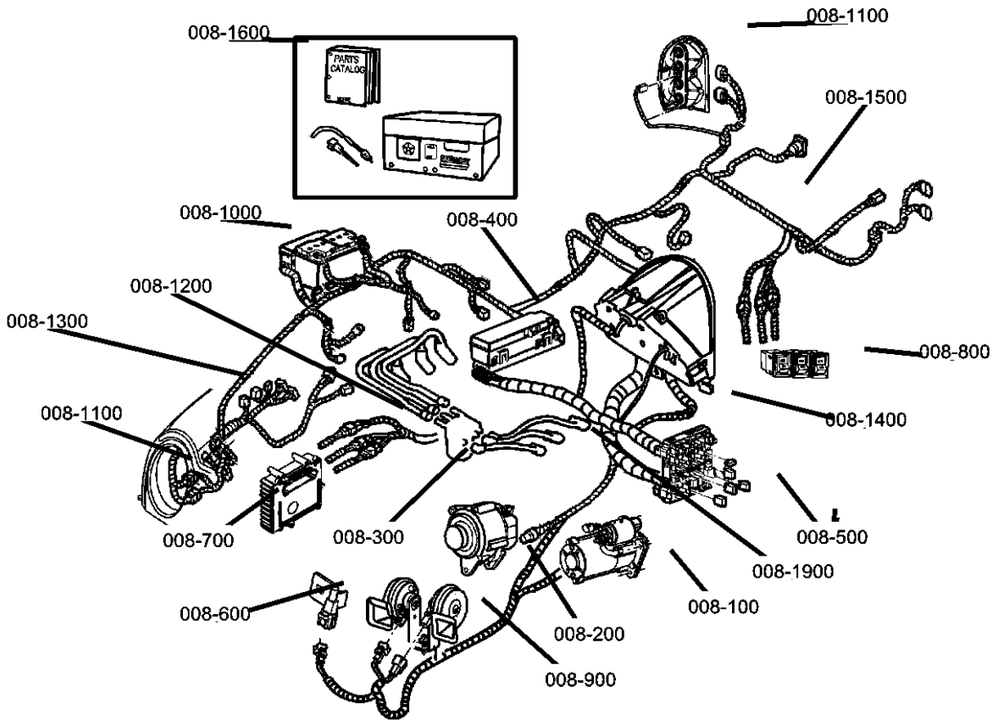
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									Note: Sales Code MFD= Grille Chrome
									Note: Sales Code MFW= Grille Chrome/Body Color
									Note: Sales Code MFD= Grille Chrome/Black
									Note: Sales Code MFD= Grille Body Color
									Note: Sales Code MFU = Grille Chrome/Bright
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	05073276AB	1							[MF1]
	55077185AF	1							[MFD], SLT
	5GR97CD-MAE	1							[MFN], DM
	5GR97DX8AE	1							[MFN], X8
	5GR97GW7AE	1							[MFN], W7
	5GR97PR4AE	1							[MFN], R4
	5GR97VY-HAE	1							[MFN], YH
	5GR97WS2AE	1							[MFN], S2
	5GR97ZBJAE	1							[MFN], BJ
	5JF051SPAB	1							[MFV]
2	55077186AE	1							BRACKET, Radiator Grille, With bushing
3	06504288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	06102101AA	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80
5	06507167AA	6							SCREW
6									GRILLE, Panel
	05073296AA	1							[MF1], Right
	05073296AB	1							[MFN], Right
	05073297AA	1							[MF1], Left
	05073297AB	1							[MFN], Left
	05127734AA	1							[MFD], Right
	05127735AA	1							[MFD], Left
7	05127735AA	1							SHIELD KIT, Air - Front, (NOT REQUIRED),
8	05073290AB	1							MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head
9	05073327AA	22							RETAINER, Attach Grille

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 8

Electrical



008-100 Starters	**008-1000** Battery Tray, Cables and Block Heaters	**008-1100** Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	**008-1200** Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	**008-1400** Wiring-Instrument Panel	**008-1500** Wiring-Body & Accessories	**008-1600** Wiring Repair
008-1700 Air Bag Systems	**008-1900** Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	**008-200** Alternators	**008-400** Modules
008-500 Relays	**008-600** Sensors	**008-700** Single Board Engine Controllers	**008-800** Switches
008-900 Horns			

Group - 8 Electrical

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Starters
Starter Gas Engine [5.7L EZ0] ..... Fig. 8 - 105
Starter Diesel Engine [5.9L ET0] ..... Fig. 8 - 110

Alternators
Alternator [5.7L EZ0] ..... Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator [5.9L ET0] ..... Fig. 8 - 210

Modules
Modules ..... Fig. 8 - 405

Relays
Power Distribution Center, Fuses, Relays ..... Fig. 8 - 505

Sensors
Sensors, Engine [5.7 EZ0] ..... Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors, Engine [5.9L ET0] ..... Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors, Oxygen ..... Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors, Drivetrain ..... Fig. 8 - 620
Sensors, Body ..... Fig. 8 - 625

Single Board Engine Controllers
Powertrain Control Modules ..... Fig. 8 - 705
Engine Control Module Diesel Engine [ET0] ..... Fig. 8 - 710

Switches
Switches, Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 8 - 805
Switches, Body ..... Fig. 8 - 810
Switches, Drivetrain ..... Fig. 8 - 815

Horns
Horns ..... Fig. 8 - 905

Battery Tray, Cables and Block Heaters
Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L [EZ0] ..... Fig. 8 - 1005
Battery, Tray, and Wiring [5.9L ET0] ..... Fig. 8 - 1010
Block Heater [5.7L EZ0] ..... Fig. 8 - 1015
Block Heater [5.9L ET0] ..... Fig. 8 - 1020

Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
Lamps Front ..... Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps Rear ..... Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps Courtesy ..... Fig. 8 - 1115
Bulbs ..... Fig. 8 - 1120

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
Wiring, Engine (Gas) ..... Fig. 8 - 1205
Wiring, Engine (Diesel) ..... Fig. 8 - 1210
Wiring and Intake Heater Diesel ..... Fig. 8 - 1215

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
Headlamp to Dash ..... Fig. 8 - 1305

Wiring-Instrument Panel
Wiring Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 8 - 1405

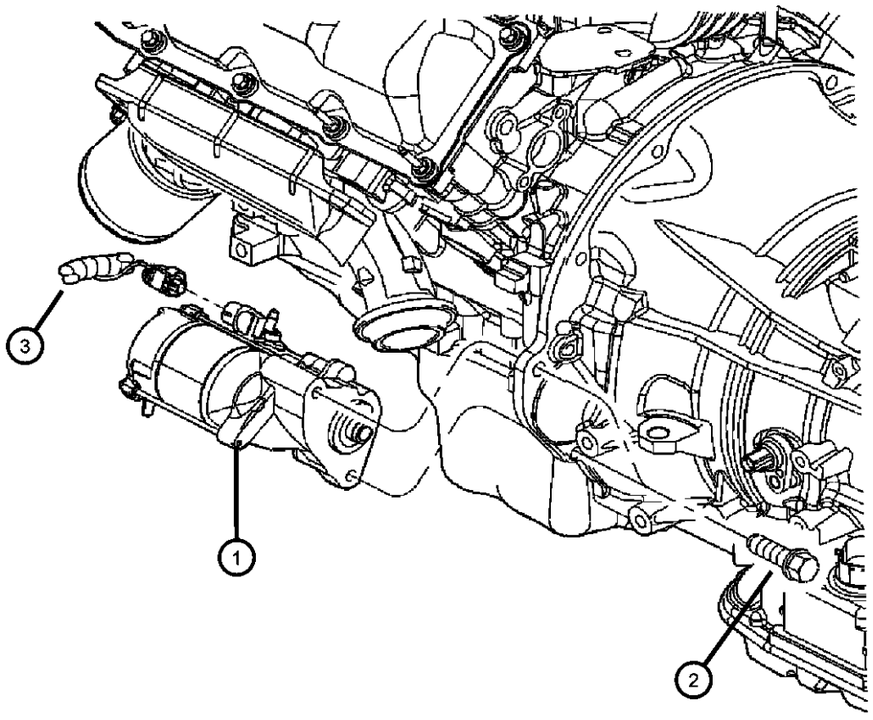
Wiring-Body & Accessories
Wiring Body Front ..... Fig. 8 - 1505
Wiring Body Rear ..... Fig. 8 - 1510
Wiring Seats ..... Fig. 8 - 1515

Wiring Repair
Wiring Repair ..... Fig. 8 - 1605

Air Bag Systems
Air Bag Modules and Sensors ..... Fig. 8 - 1705
Air Bags, Clock Spring, Switch ..... Fig. 8 - 1710

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
Spark Plugs, Cables, and Coil ..... Fig. 8 - 1905

Starter Gas Engine [5.7L EZ0]
Figure 8-105

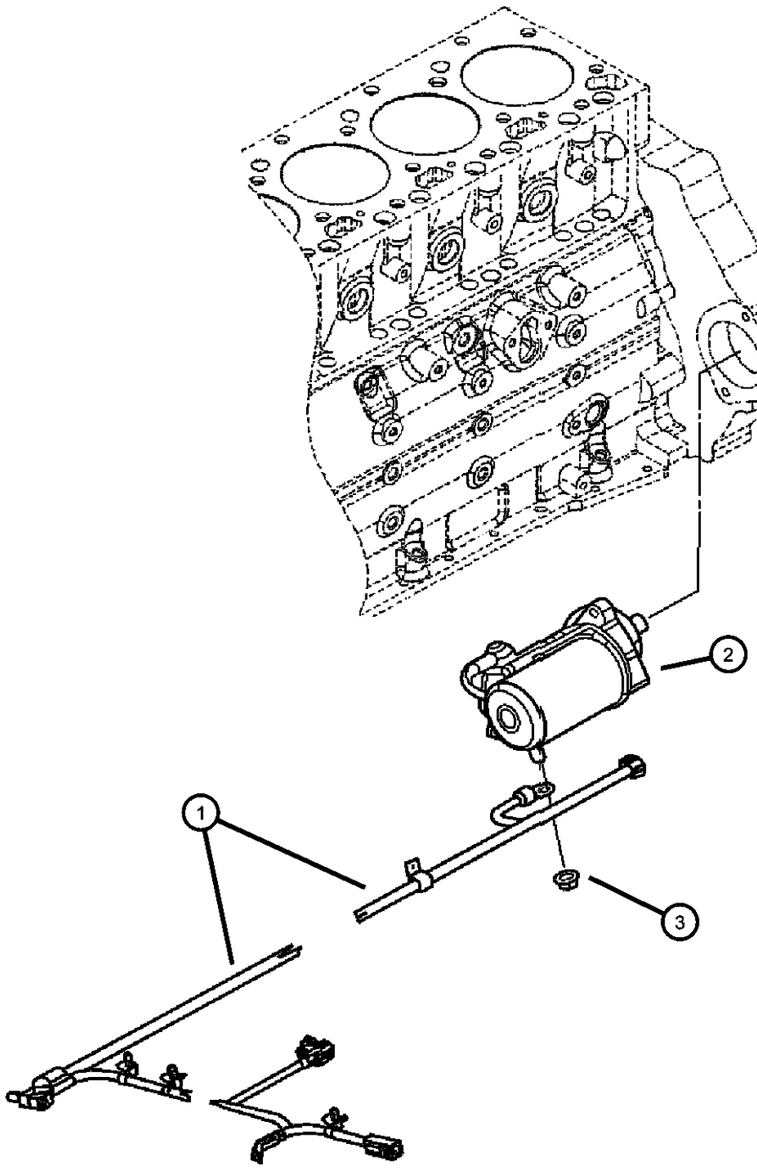


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STARTER
	04801253AA	1				EZ0	DG0		
	56029274AA	1				EZ0	DBB		
2	06101985	2				EZ0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Starter mounting
3									WIRING, Battery Positive, To starter
	56051165AC	1				EZ0			[XE5,DSE]
	56051991AB	1				EZ0			

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Starter Diesel Engine [5.9L ET0]
Figure 8-110

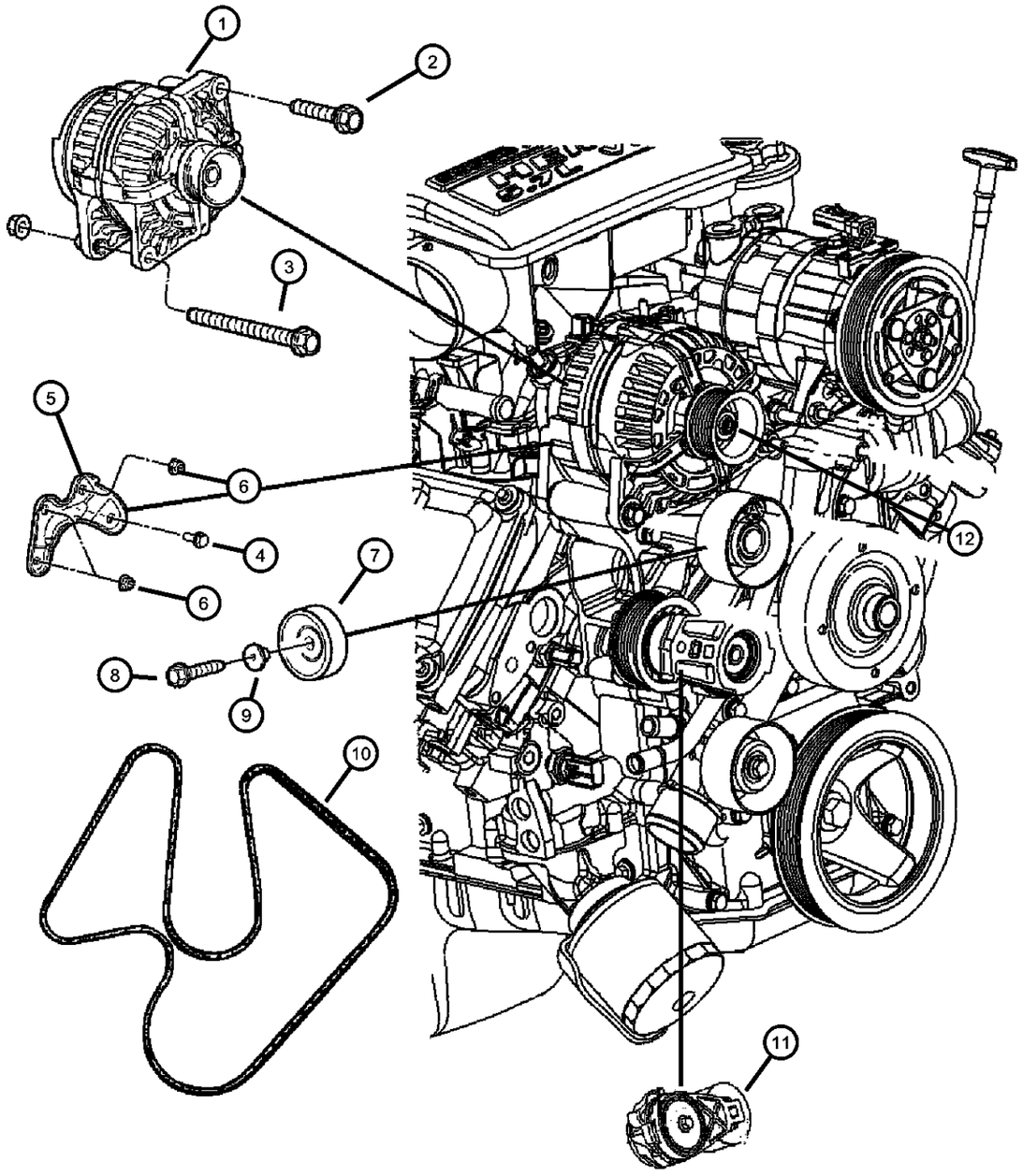


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Starter
	05114422AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
2									STARTER
	05086932AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
3									NUT
	04761364	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
-4									SCREW, Starter Motor
	04429834	3				ETH	DBB		
		3				ETH	DG0		
		3				ETH	DEE		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Alternator [5.7L EZ0]
Figure 8-205

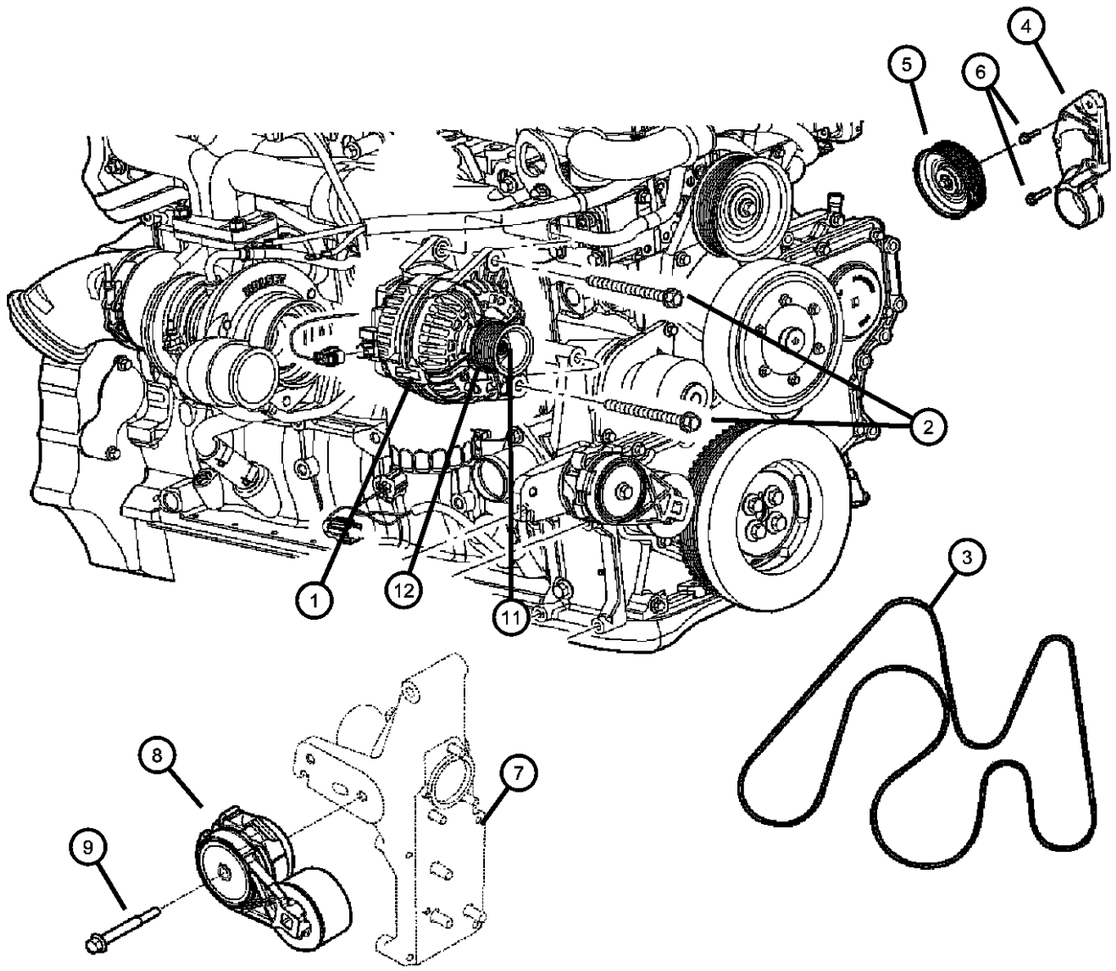


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ALTERNATOR
	56028697AA	1				EZA			160 Amp
	56028699AA	1				EZ0			136 Amp
2	06506337AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator attaching
3	06506724AA	1				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended, Alternator Attaching
4	06507071AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Alternator bracket attaching
5	53032387AA	1				EZ0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
6	06101695	3				EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7	53032131AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
8	06506688AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Idler attaching
9	06506688AA	1							BUSHING, Idler Pulley, Serviced with idler pulley, (NOT SERVICED)
10	53032132AK	1				EZ0			BELT, Accessory Drive
11	53032130AA	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
12	53013581AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Alternator Pulley

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Alternator [5.9L ET0]
Figure 8-210

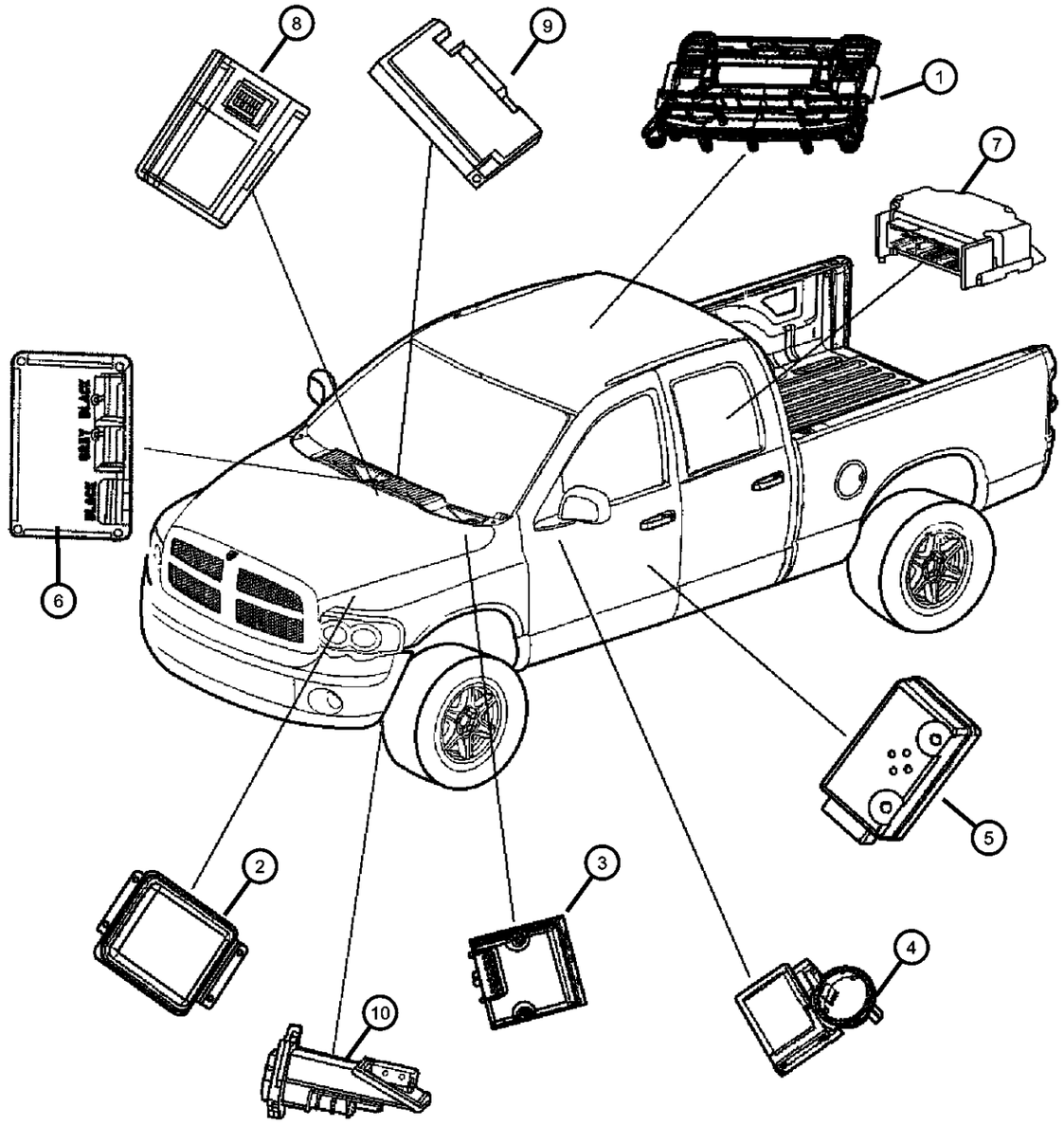


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028732AA	1				ET0			ALTERNATOR, 136 Amp
2	06506337AA	2				ET0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53041138AA	1				ET0			With Air Condition
	53041139AA	1				ET0			Without Air Condition
4									SUPPORT, Fan
	05086744AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
5									PULLEY, Idler
	05086748AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M8
	04429445	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
		2				ETH	DEE		
7									CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
	05093120AA	1				ETH	DBB		Alternator support
		1				ETH	DG0		Alternator support
		1				ETH	DEE		Alternator support
8									TENSIONER, Belt
	05086958AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
9									BOLT, Hex Head
	04429779	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-10	06506929AA	1				ET0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Wiring connector
11	53034050AA	1				ET0			CAP, Alternator Pulley
12	53034049AA	1				ET0			PULLEY, Alternator

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Modules
Figure 8-405

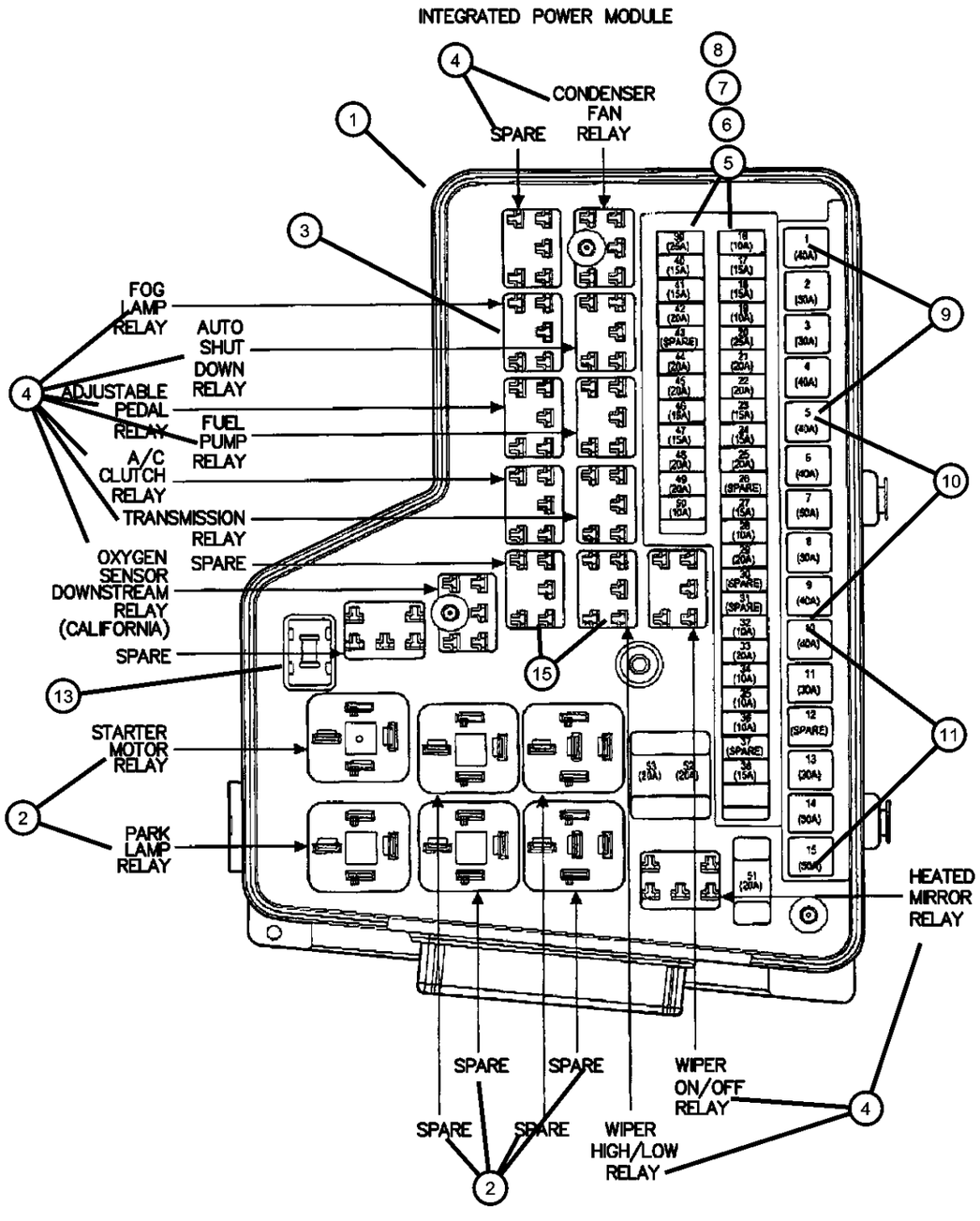


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Overhead Console
	56049706AE	1			62				[CUS]
		1			41, 42				[CUS]
	56049707AE	1			62				[CV2]
		1			41, 42				[CV2]
2									MODULE, Front Control
	56051036AD	1				EZ0			
		1				ET0			
3									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05114538AD	1				ET0			
	05114539AD	1				EZ0			
	05114540AD	1	3, 8		42, 62	ET0			[WLA]
	05114541AB	1	3, 8		42, 62	EZ0			[WLA]
4	56045275AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
5									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	56010113AA	1			62				
		1			41, 42				
6	56028589AD	1	7, 8						MODULE, Transfer Case Control
7									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56043702AE	1							[CG1,CGS]
	56043704AE	1							[CG1]
8	56045755AB	1							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
9	05064022AG	1							MODULE, Telematics, With bracket
10	05174411AA	1	7		41, 62				MODULE, Sway Bar, [SHG]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Power Distribution Center, Fuses, Relays
Figure 8-505

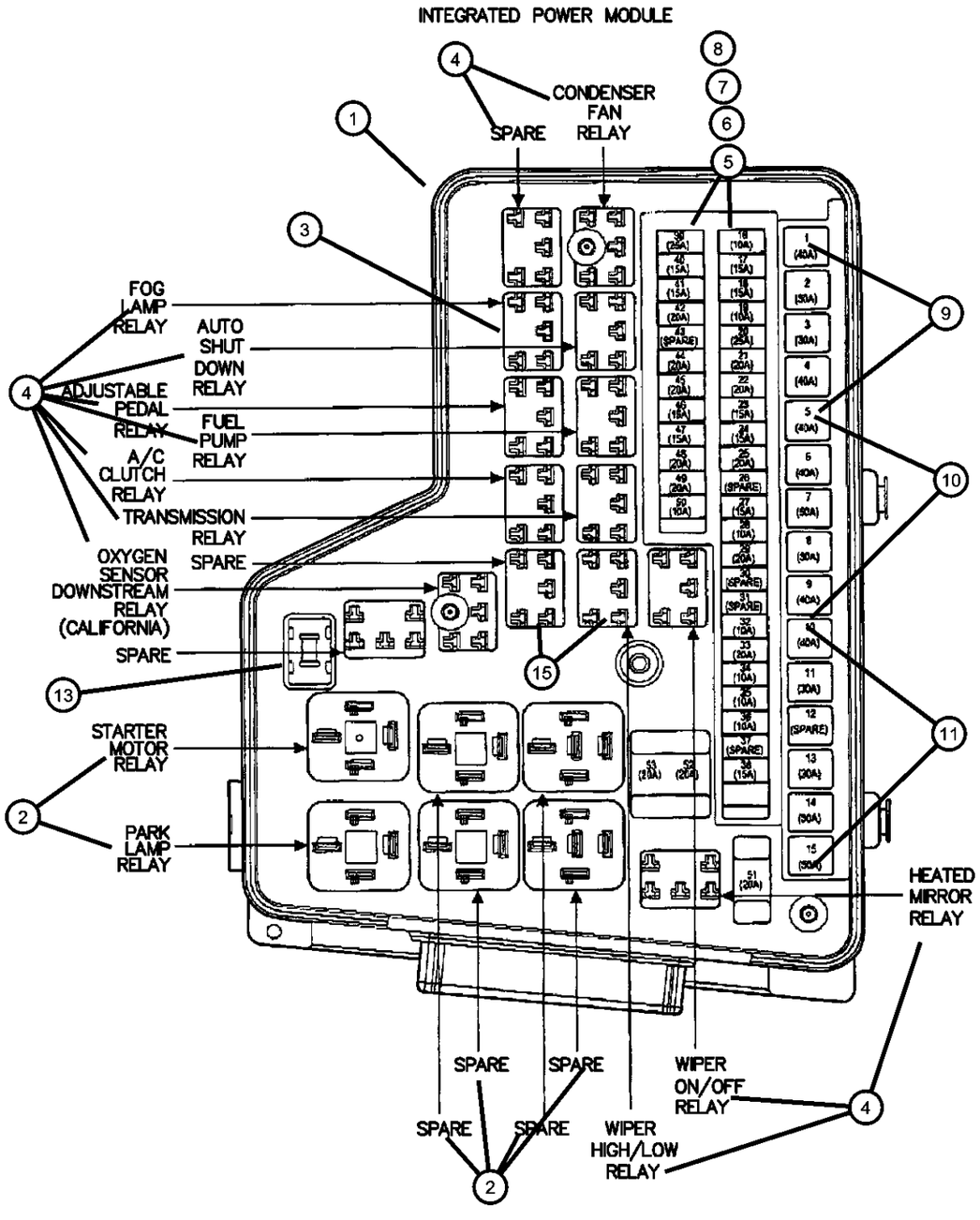


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
	05026033AB	1				EZ0			
	05026035AC	1				ET0			
2	56028367AD	1				ET0			BRACKET, Relay, Intake Heater
3	04727370AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Rear Window Defogger
4									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	000ATM10	6				EZ0			
		7				ET0			
5									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	000ATM15	10				EZ0			
		8				ET0			
6									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	000ATM20	12				EZ0			
		13				ET0			
7									FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
	000ATM25	3				EZ0			
		2				ET0			
8									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
	04868007AA	7				EZ0			
		6				ET0			
9									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
	04868008AA	8				EZ0			
		6				ET0			
10									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
	06102078AA	2				EZ0			
		2				ET0			
-11									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	05114449AB	1				EZ0			
	05140660AC	1				ET0			
12									PULLER, Fuse
	56021922AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ET0			
-13	05134118AA	1							BREAKER, Circuit

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Power Distribution Center, Fuses, Relays
Figure 8-505

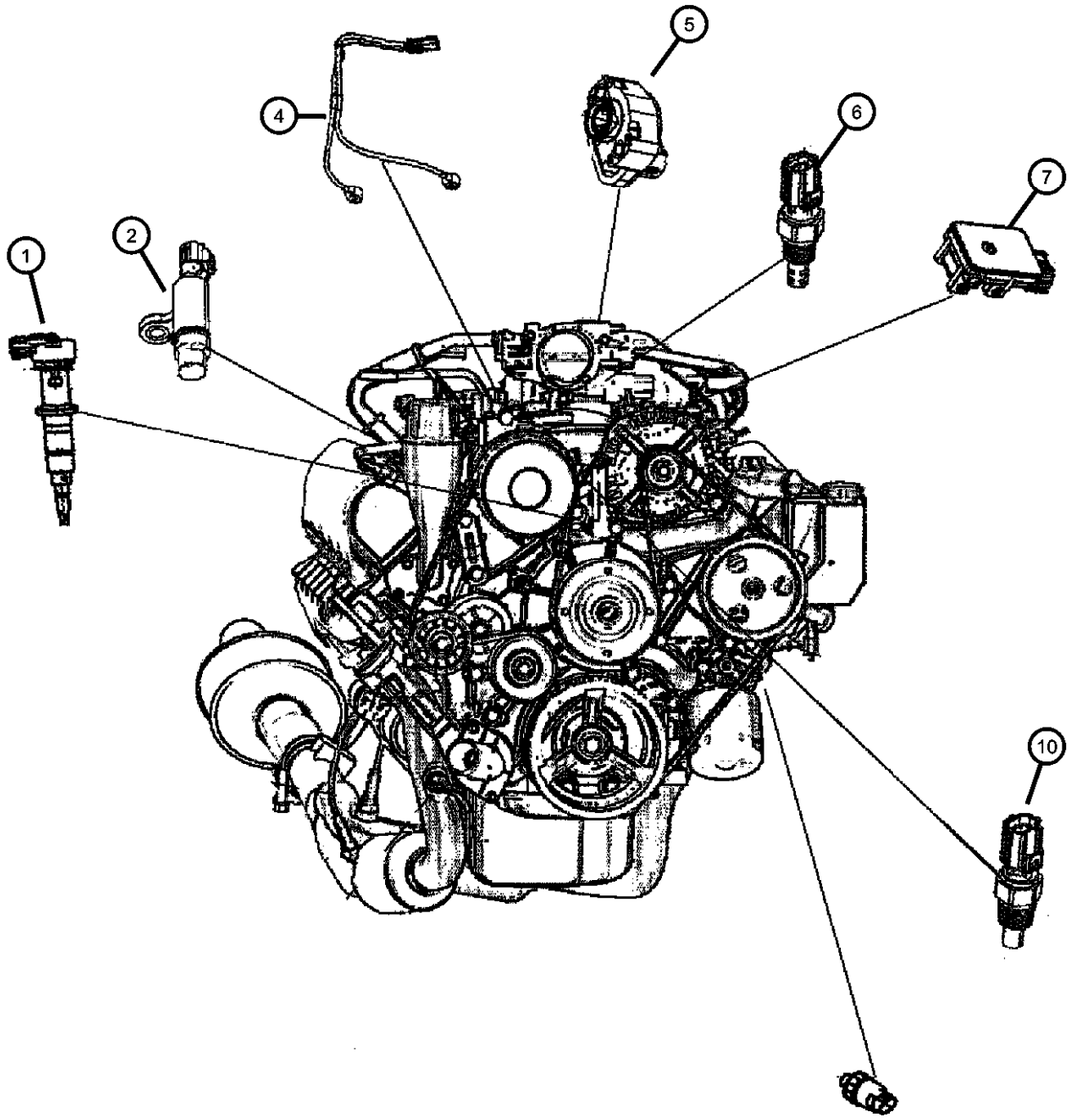


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									RELAY, Micro
	56049018AB	9				EZ0			
		9				ET0			

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Sensors, Engine [5.7 EZ0]
Figure 8-605

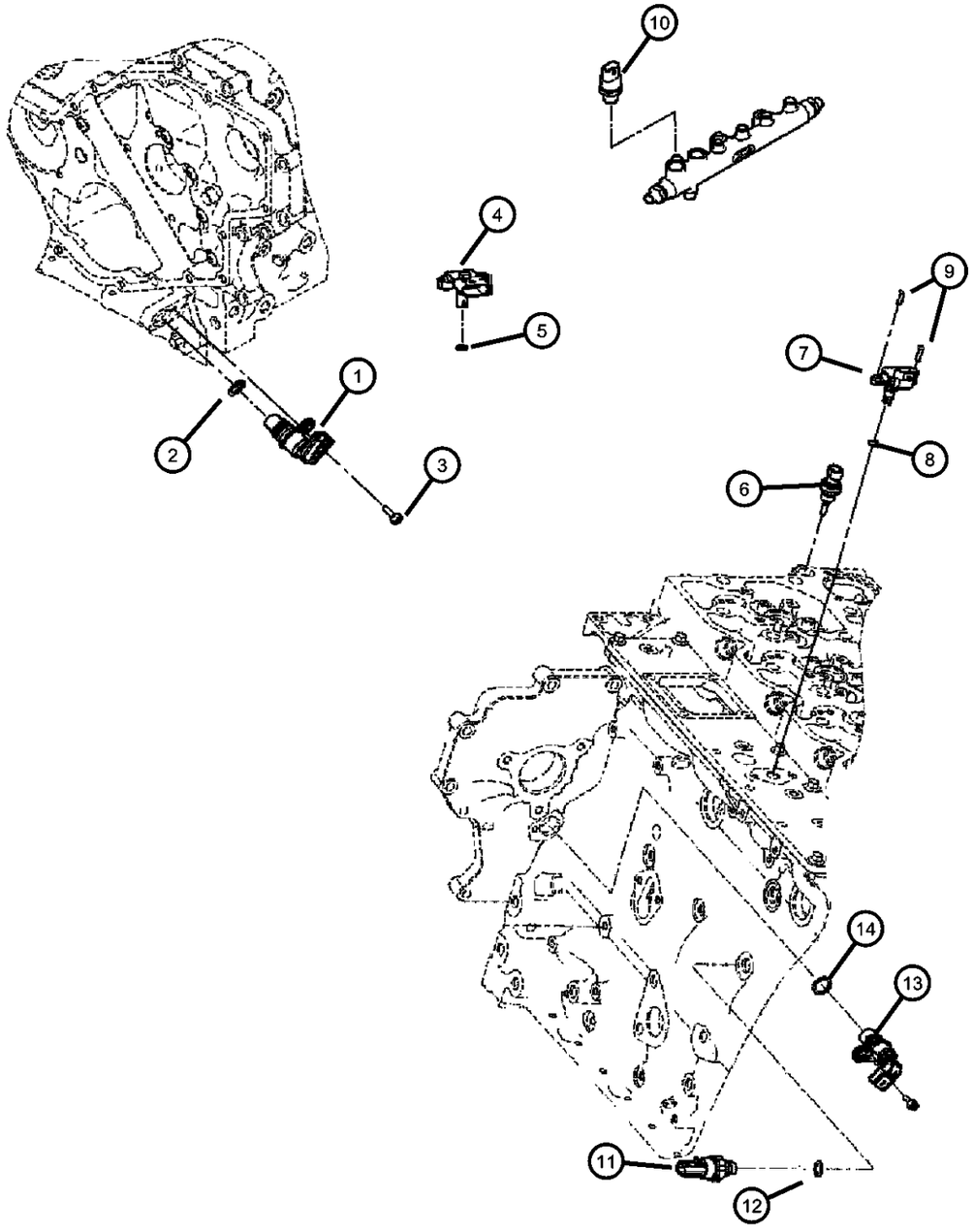


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041584AE	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028815AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-3									SCREW
	06501957	1				EZ0			Cam sensor
		1				EZ0			Crank Sensor
4	56028563AA	2				EZ0			SENSOR, Knock
5	56028563AA	2							SENSOR, Throttle Position, Serviced with throttle body, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56028364AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7									SENSOR, MAP
	56041018AC	1				EZ0			Up to 05/30/05
	56041018AD	1				EZ0			After 05/30/05
-8	56041018AD	1							SCREW, M4x16, Map sensor attaching, (NOT SERVICED),
-9	56041018AD	1							SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05269870AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Sensors, Engine [5.9L ET0]
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Engine Speed
	05093101AA	2				ETH	DG0		Crank Sensor
		2				ETH	DEE		Crank Sensor
		2				ETH	DBB		Crank Sensor
2									O RING
	05093102AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
3									SCREW
	05093106AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
		2				ETH	DEE		
4									SENSOR, Temperature/Pressure
	53032649AA	1				ETH	DBB		Air temperature in air cleaner housing
		1				ETH	DG0		Air temperature in air cleaner housing
		1				ETH	DEE		Air temperature in air cleaner housing
5									O RING
	05093097AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
6									SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
	05114413AA	1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DBB		
7									SENSOR, Temperature/Pressure
	05139278AA	1				ETH	DBB		Air boost pressure
		1				ETH	DG0		Air boost pressure
		1				ETH	DEE		Air boost pressure
8									O RING
	05093104AA	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DG0		

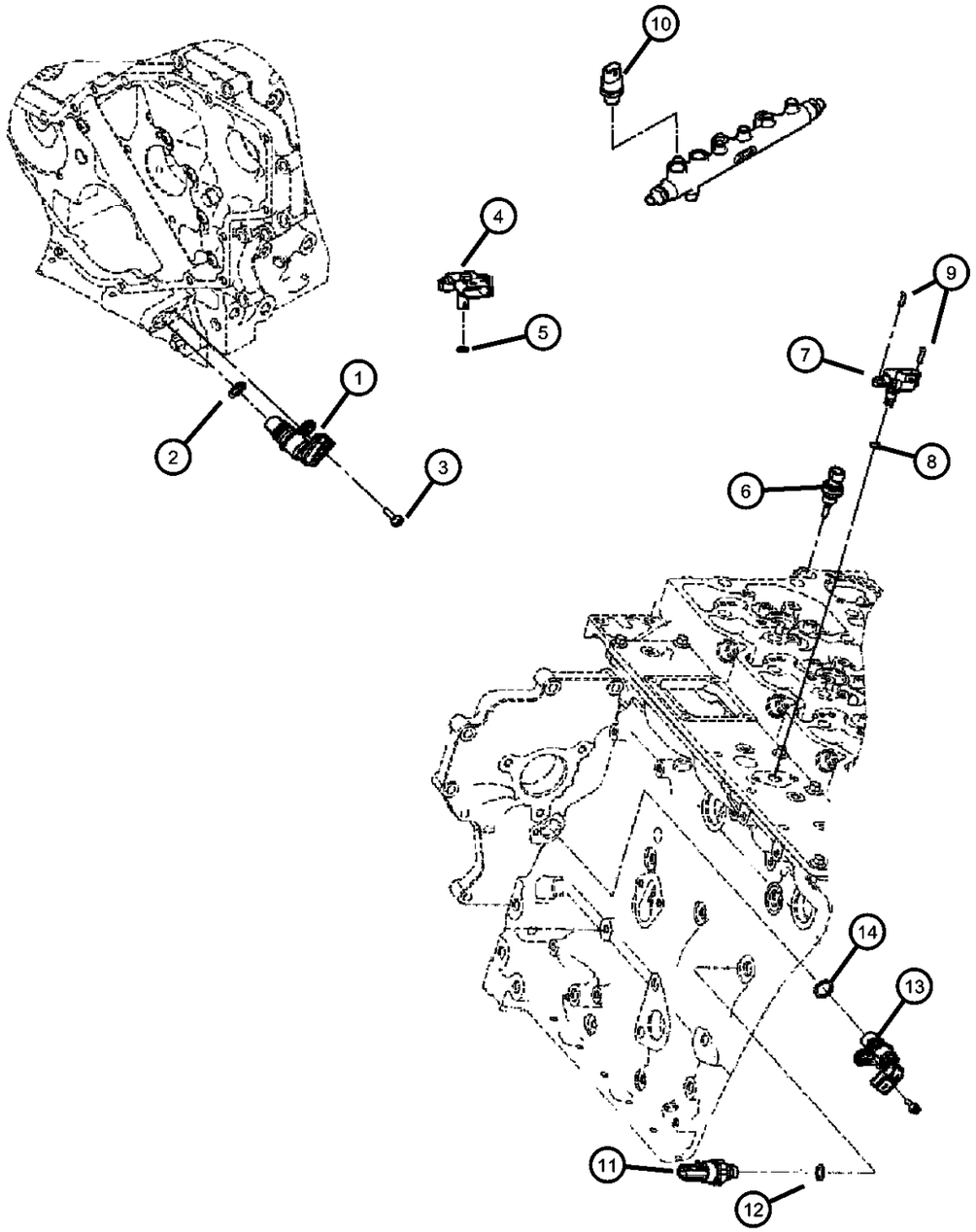
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sensors, Engine [5.9L ET0]
Figure 8-610



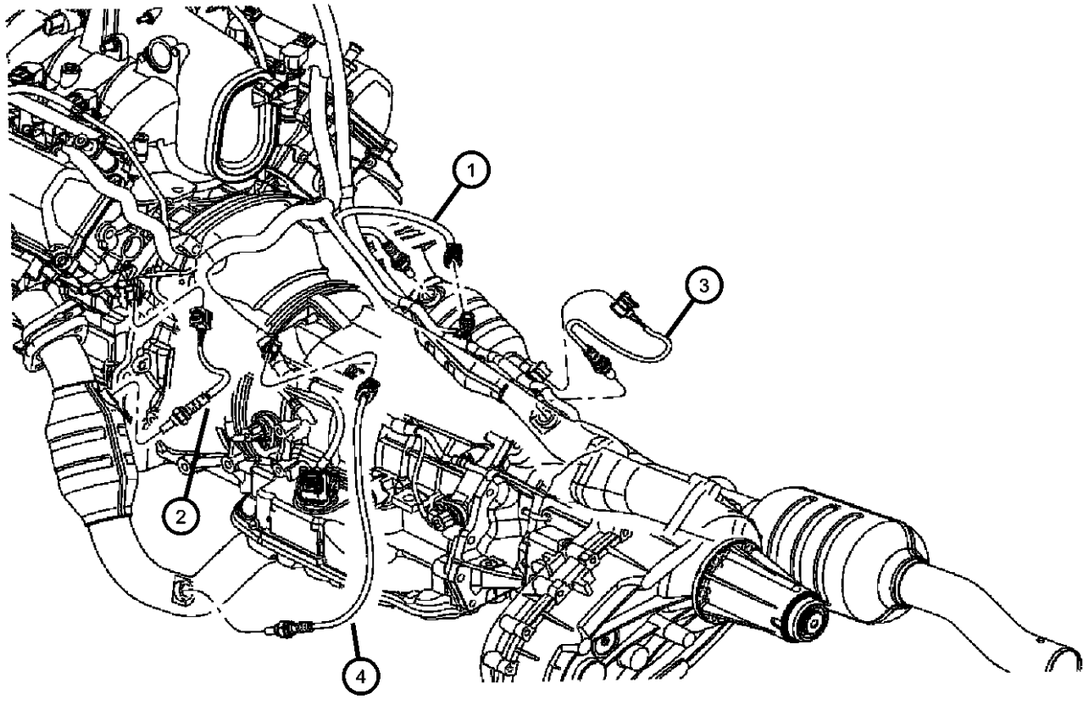
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									SCREW
	05093107AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
		2				ETH	DEE		
10									SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
	05093112AA	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DG0		
11									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	05083366AA	1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
12									O RING
	05093097AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
13									SENSOR, Engine Speed
	05093101AA	2				ETH	DEE		Cam sensor
		2				ETH	DBB		Cam sensor
		2				ETH	DG0		Cam sensor
14									O RING
	05093097AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
-15									SENSOR, Fuel/Water
	05093128AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DEG		
-16	53032749AC	1				ET0			SENSOR, Air Flow, GAUGE- AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Sensors, Oxygen
Figure 8-615

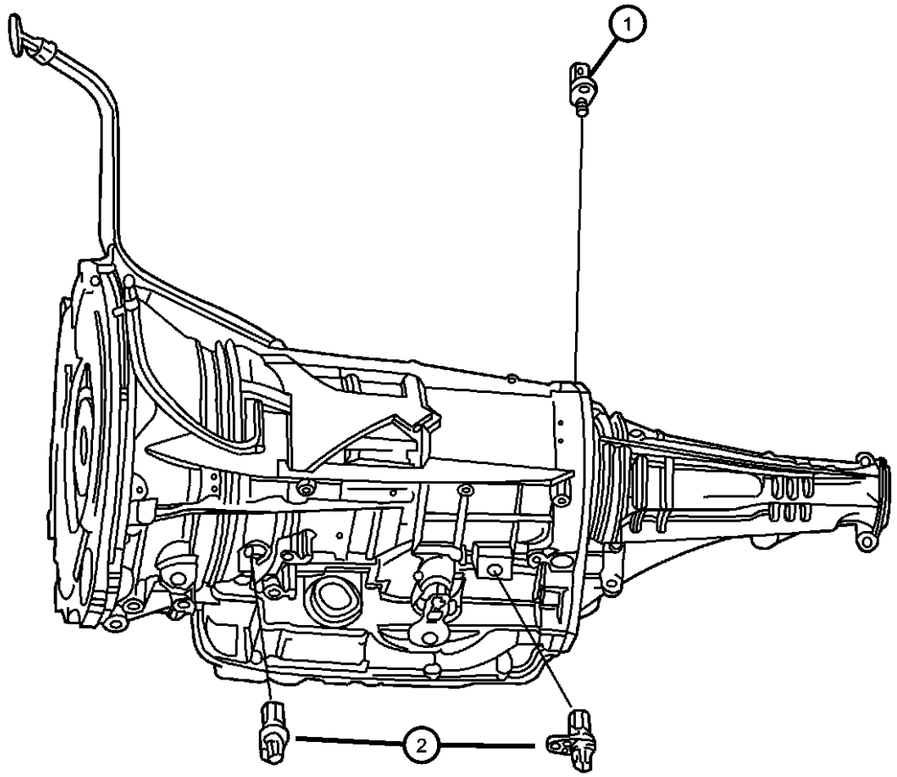
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028994AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst, Right
2	56028994AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst, Left
3	56029050AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst, Right
4	56029050AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst, Left

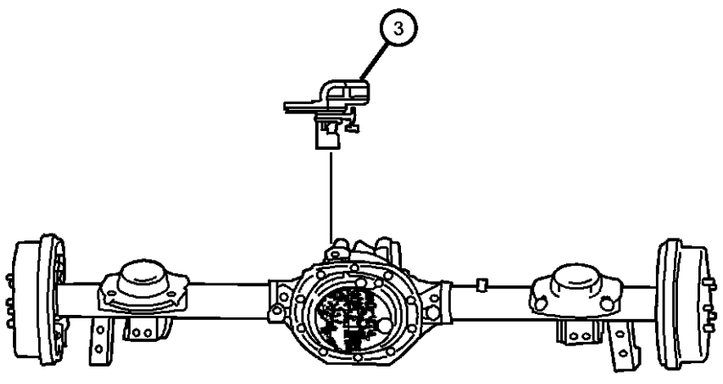


RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Sensors, Drivetrain
Figure 8-620



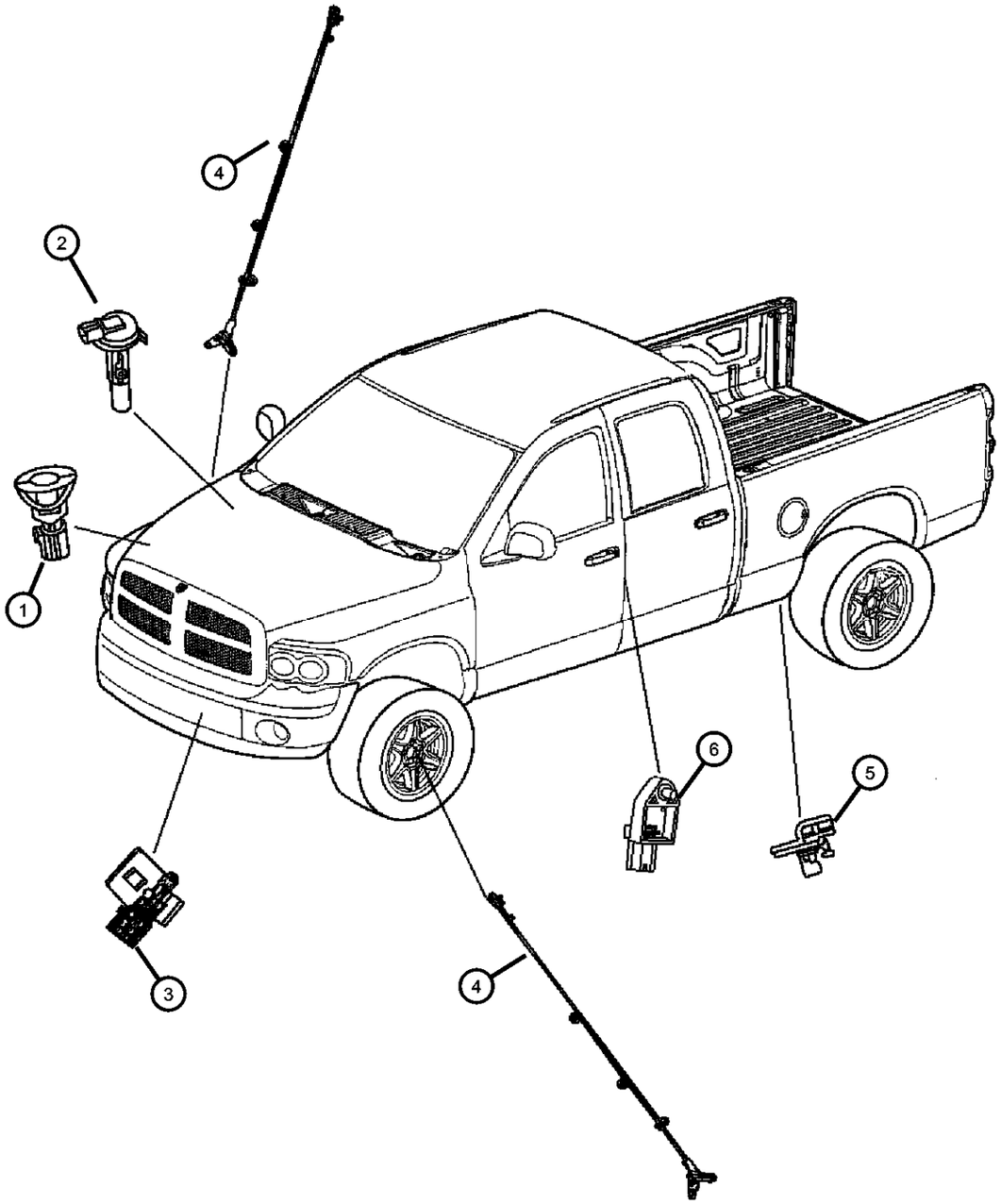


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG4] = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission [DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
3	56028187AE	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Sensors, Body
Figure 8-625

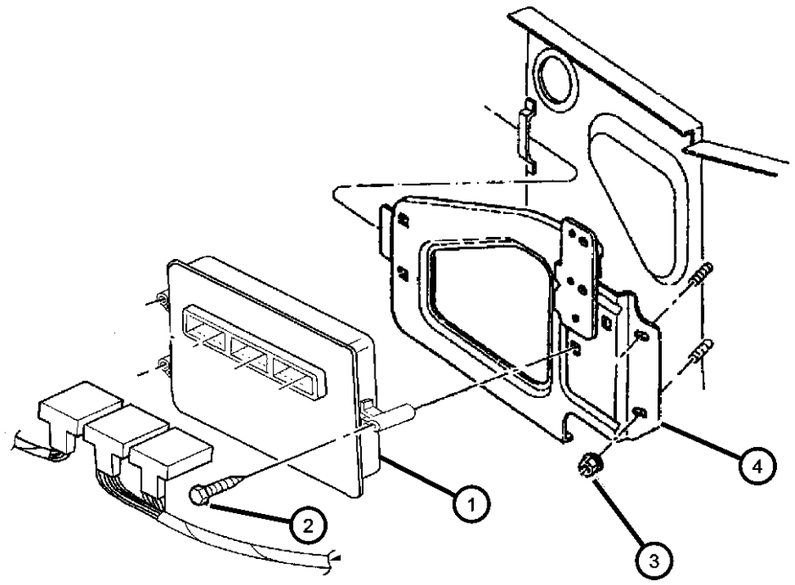


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56041053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2	55077484AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
3	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature, Bracket Included
4	05103493AA	1	8		42, 62				SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
5	56028187AE	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
6	56043167AA	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
-7	06100048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Side Airbag Impact Sensor Attaching

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)		DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Powertrain Control Modules
Figure 8-705

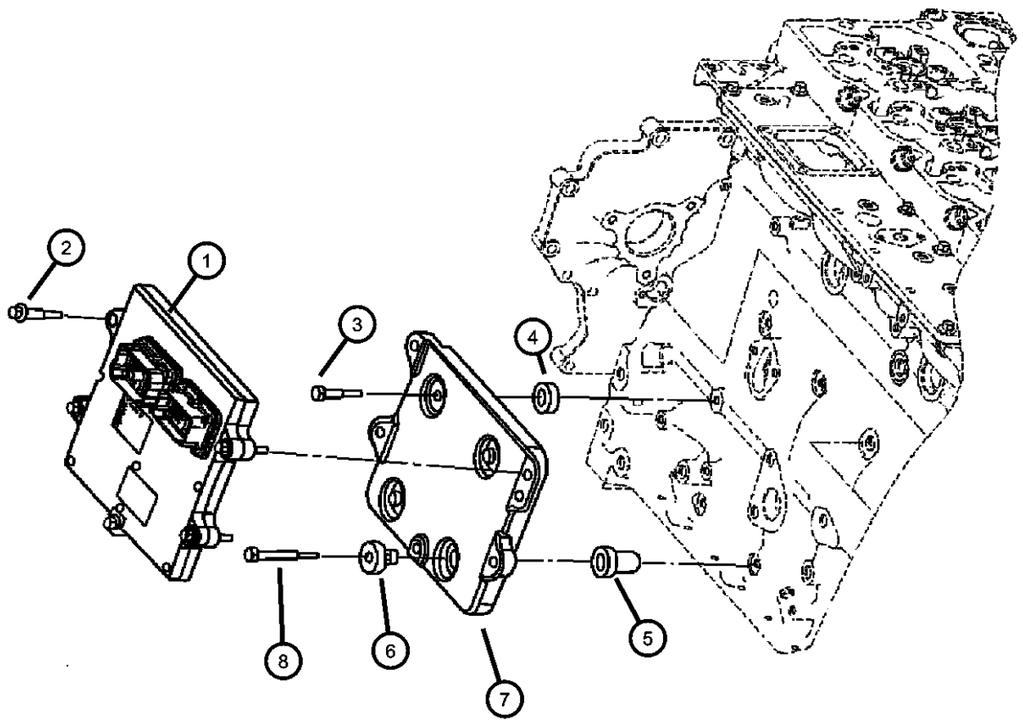


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56028873AC	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAA,NFV,NZD]
	56028875AC	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAE,NFV,NZD]
	56028876AC	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAA,NFV,NZD,ACP]
	56028883AC	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAE,NFV,NZD,ACP]
	56028885AC	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAA,NFU,NZD]
	56028887AC	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAE,NFU,NZD]
	56028888AC	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAA,NFU,NZD.ACP]
	56028890AC	1				EZ0	DG0		[NA1,NZD]
	56028927AB	1				EZ0	DBB		[NAS,NFU,NZD,NHM,ACP]
	56028928AB	1				EZ0	DBB		[NAS,NFU,NZD,ACP]
	56028956AB	1				EZ0	DBB		[NAS,NFV,NZD,NHM,ACP]
	56028959AB	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAE,NFV,NZD,ACP,NHM]
	56028961AB	1				EZ0	DBB		[NAS,NFV,NZD,NHM]
	56028962AB	1				EZ0	DBB		[NAS,NFV,NZD]
	56028963AB	1				EZ0	DBB		[NAS,NFV,NZD.ACP]
	56028964AB	1				EZ0	DBB		[NAS,NFU,NZD,NHM]
	56028965AB	1				EZ0	DBB		[NAS,NFU,NZD]
	56028966AB	1				EZ0	DBB		[NA1,NZD,NHM]
	56028967AB	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAA,NFV,NZD,NHM]
	56028968AB	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAE,NFV,NZD,NHM]
	56028969AB	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAA,NFV,NZD,NHM.ACP]
	56028970AB	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAA,NFU,NZD,NHM]
	56028971AB	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAE,NFU,NZD,NHM]
	56028972AB	1				EZ0	DG0		[NA1,NZD,NHM]
	56028976AB	1				EZ0	DBB		[NA1,NZD]
	56028988AB	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAA,NFU,NZD,ACP,NHM]
	56028990AB	1				EZ0	DG0		[NAE,NFU,NZD,ACP,NHM]
2	56028990AB	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x8, SCREW, Mounting M4.8x1.59x45.00, (NOT SERVICED),
3	56028990AB	1							NUT, NUT (M6x1.00) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56028286AB	1							BRACKET, Module

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Engine Control Module Diesel Engine [ET0]
Figure 8-710

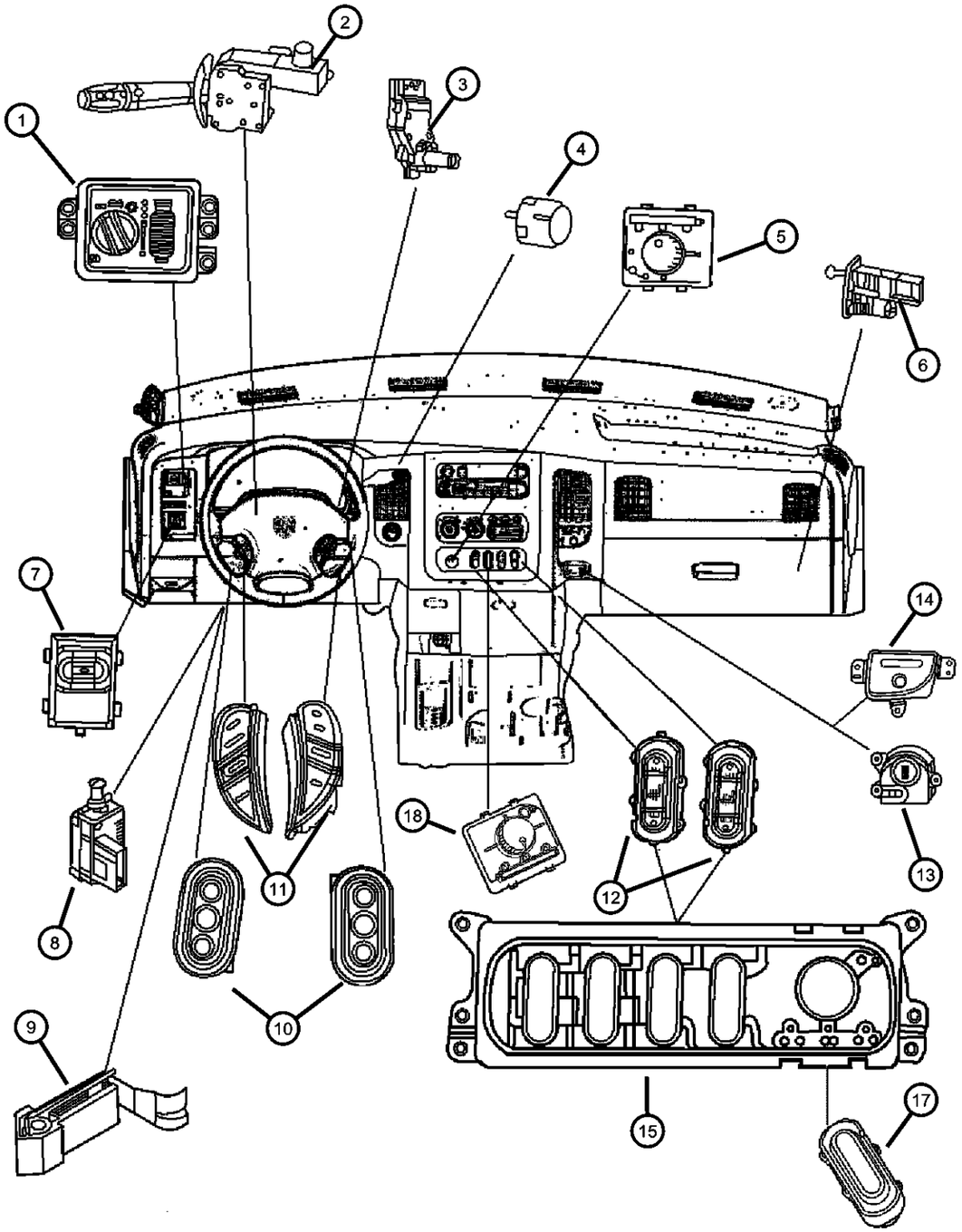


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Engine Controller
	05135590AA	1				ETH	DBB		
	05135590AB	1				ETH	DEE		
	05135591AA	1				ETH	DG0		
2									BOLT, Hex Head, M8
	04429445	5				ETH	DBB		
		5				ETH	DG0		
		5				ETH	DEE		
3									SCREW
	05093105AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
		2				ETH	DEE		
4									ISOLATOR
	05093099AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
		2				ETH	DEE		
5									ISOLATOR
	05093098AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
		2				ETH	DEE		
6									ISOLATOR
	05093100AA	4				ETH	DBB		
		4				ETH	DG0		
		4				ETH	DEE		
7									BRACKET, Engine Control Module
	05086969AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
8									SCREW
	05093106AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
		2				ETH	DEE		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Switches, Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

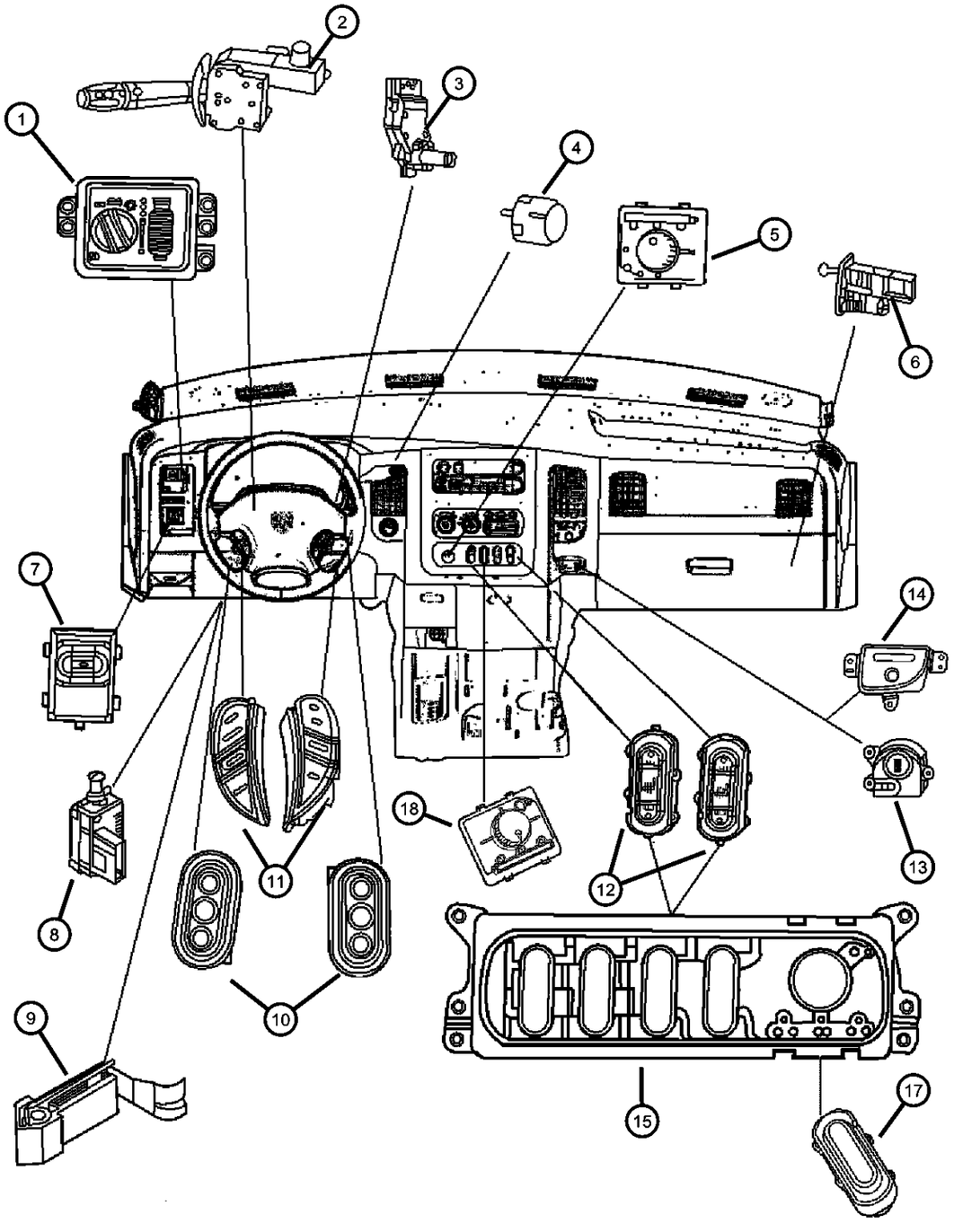


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56045536AC	1							
	56045537AC	1							With Fog Lamps
2	56045515AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3									SWITCH, Ignition
	56045112AC	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
4		1							SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout, Serviced with gera shift lever, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56045614AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
6	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
7	56045702AB	1							SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
8	05083344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
9	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
10									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	04685728AB	1							Right
	04685729AB	1							Left
11									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56049378AA	1							Right
	56049379AA	1							Left
12									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56045625AB	1							Left
	56045626AB	1							Right
13	56045496AA	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
14									BEZEL, Instrument Panel Switch
	5HD08WL5AA	1							[L5] Air bag deactivation
	5HD08XDVAA	1							[D5] Air bag deactivation
	5HD09WL5AA	1							[L5] Air bag deactivation French
	5HD09XDVAA	1							[D5] Air bag deactivation French
15									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	52851543AB	1							[CMA,SHG]
	56045624AB	1							[CMA,DH3]
	56045639AA	1							[CMA]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Switches, Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56049710AB	1							[SHG]
	56051052AA	1							[DH3]
-16	05175417AA	1				ET0	DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
17	56049709AA	1							SWITCH, Stabilizer Bar
18	56049708AA	1							SWITCH, Differential

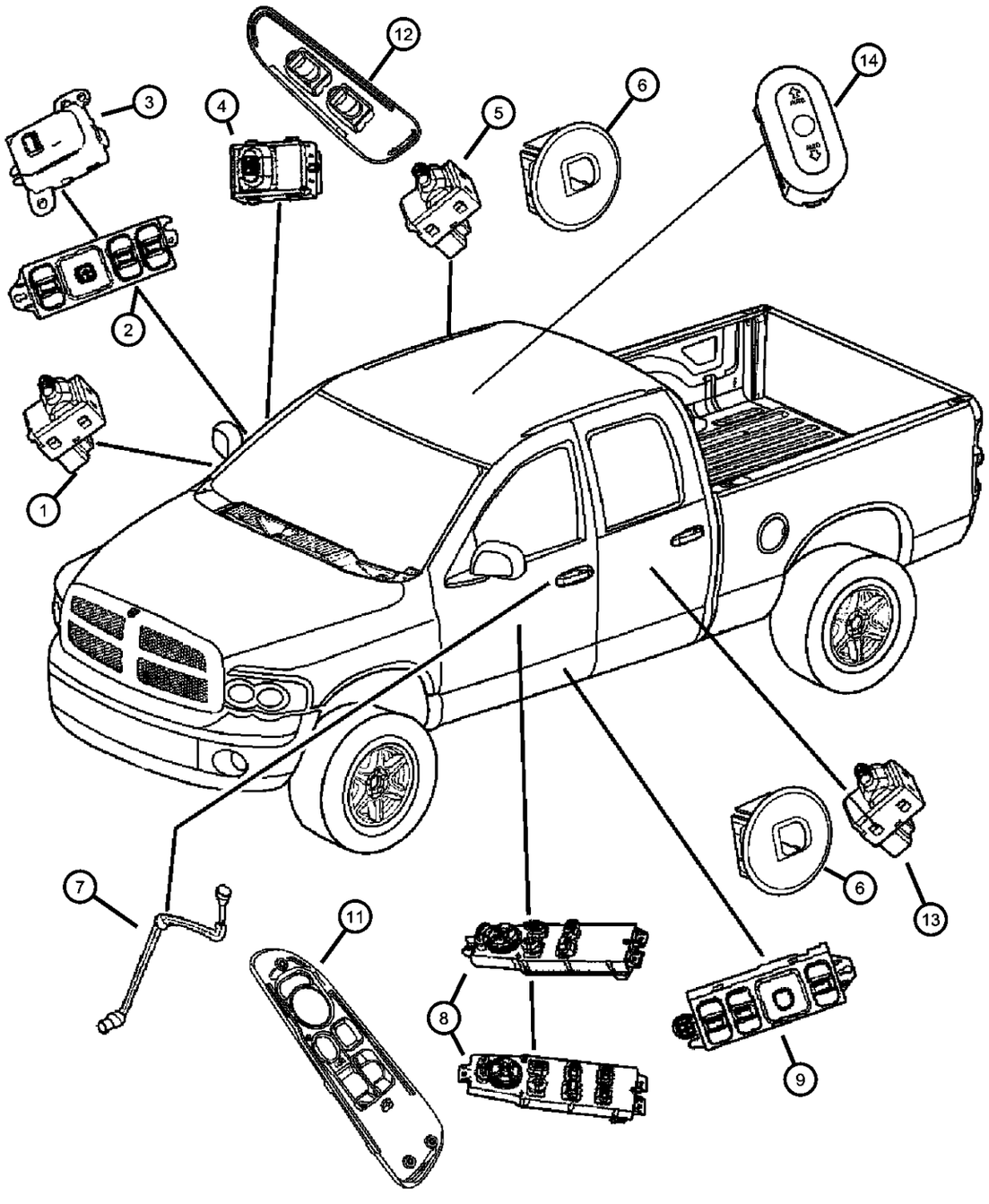
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Switches, Body
Figure 8-810

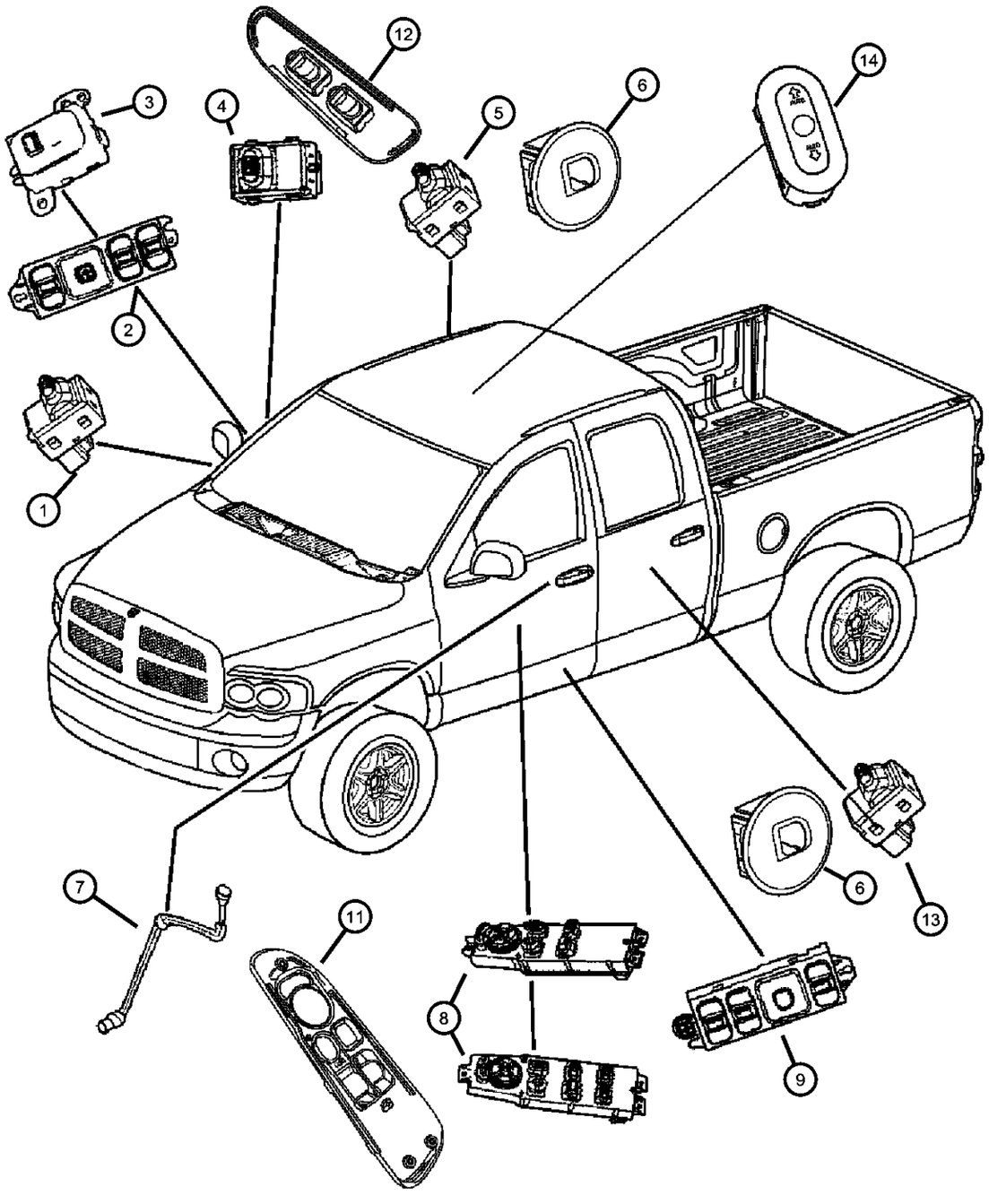


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007695AC	1							SWITCH, Power Window
2	56049776AA	1			41, 42				SWITCH, Seat
3	56007695AC	1			41, 42				SWITCH, Power Window, Single gang
4	5GS19DX9AB	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
5	56007695AC	1			41, 42				SWITCH, Power Window, [JPB,JPD]
6									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	0UY111L5AA	1			41, 42				[L5]
	0UY11XDVAA	1			41, 42				[DV]
	0UY141DVAA	1			41, 42				[DV][JPB,JPD]
	0UY141L5AA	1			41, 42				[L5][JPB,JPD]
7	55136557AA	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
8									SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	56049804AA	1			62				
	56049805AA	1			41, 42				
9									SWITCH, Seat
	56049777AA	1			62				
		1			41, 42				
-10									BEZEL, Power Seat Switch
	0ZL301DVAA	1			41, 42				[DV], Right
	0ZL301L5AA	1			41, 42				[L5], Right
	0ZL311DVAA	1			41, 42				[DV], Left
		1			62				[DV], Left
	0ZL311L5AA	1			41, 42				[L5], Left
	0ZL311L5AA	1			62				[L5], Left
11									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	5HZ70WL5AE	1			62				[L5], Left
	5HZ70XDVAE	1			62				[DV],
	5HZ71WL5AD	1			41, 42				[L5]
	5HZ71XDVAD	1			41, 42				[DV]
12									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	5HZ72WL5AB	1							[L5], Right
	5HZ72XDVAB	1							[DV], Right

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Switches, Body
Figure 8-810

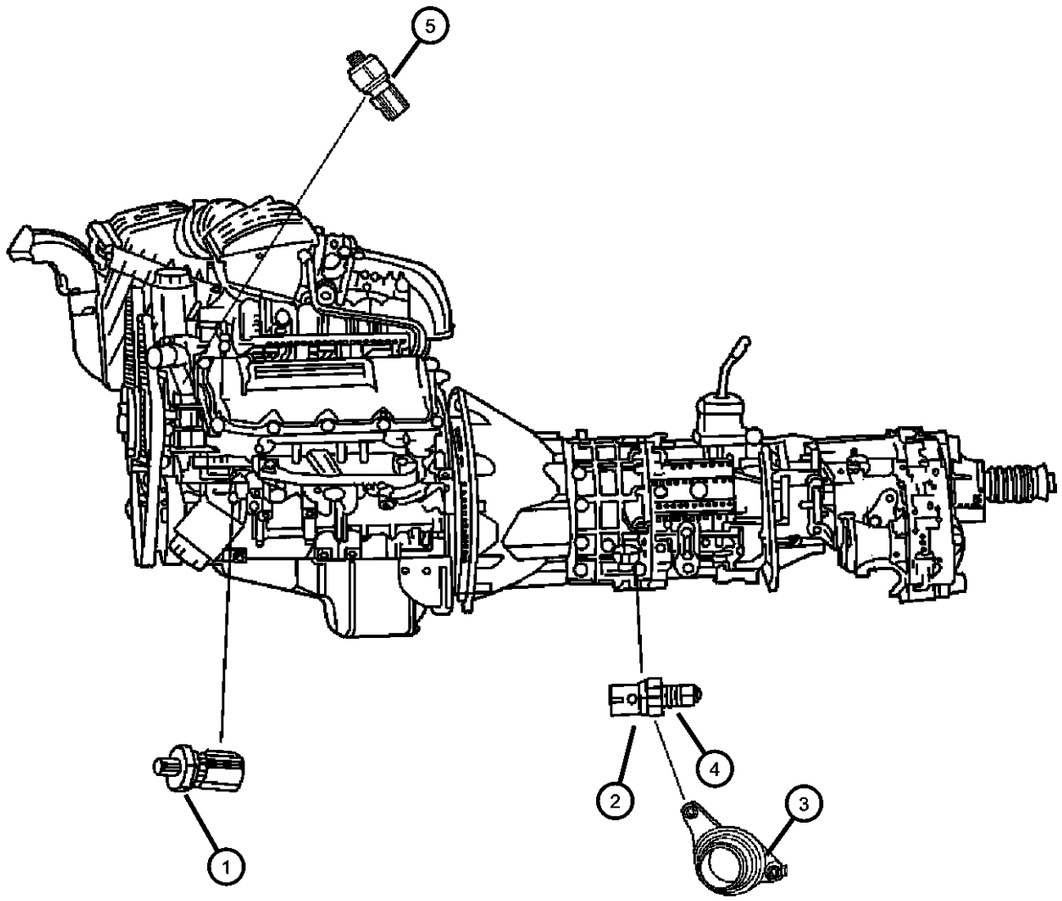


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	56007695AC	1			41, 42				SWITCH, Power Window, Single gang
14	5KL141L2AA	1			41, 42				SWITCH, Sunroof

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Switches, Drivetrain
Figure 8-815

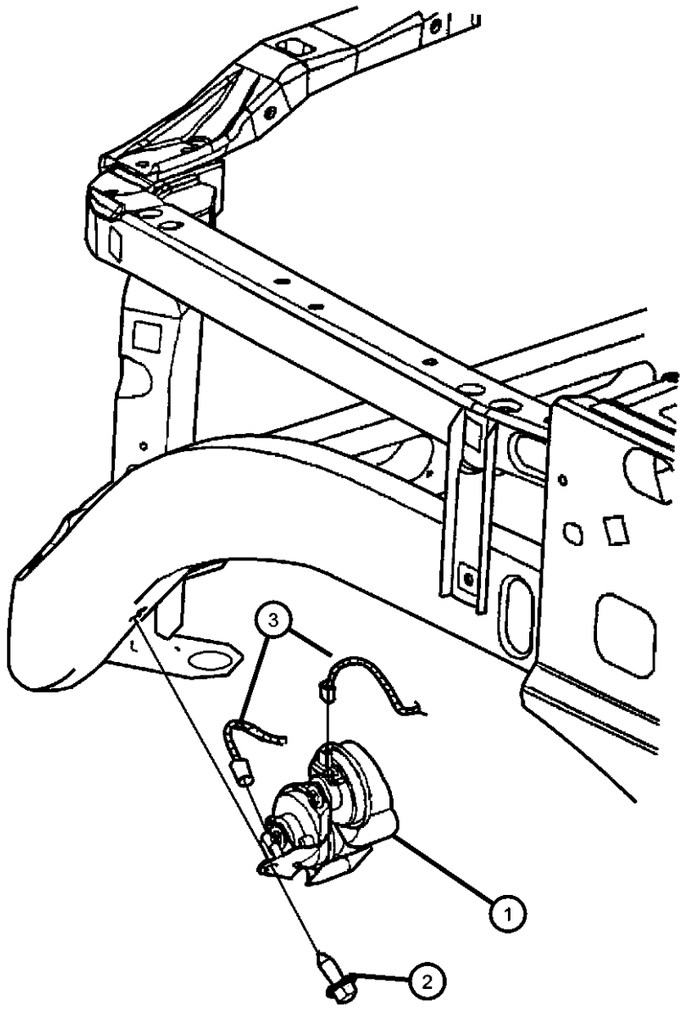


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	04868672AA	1				EZA			
	05083366AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
2									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56045489AC	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
3									BRACKET
	56049014AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		Nuetral safety switch
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		Nuetral safety switch
4									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05099770AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
	56007270	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
5									SWITCH, Power Steering Pressure
	56041335AB	1	2, 3			EZ0			
		1	7, 8			EZ0			
		1	3, 8			EZ0			
-6									SWITCH, Transfer Case
	05083138AA	1	7, 8				DG0		[DH1,DMU]
		1	7, 8				DBB		[DH1,DMU]
	05134375AA	1	7, 8				DBB		[DH1,DME,DMF]
		1	7, 8				DG0		[DH1,DME,DMF]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Horns
Figure 8-905

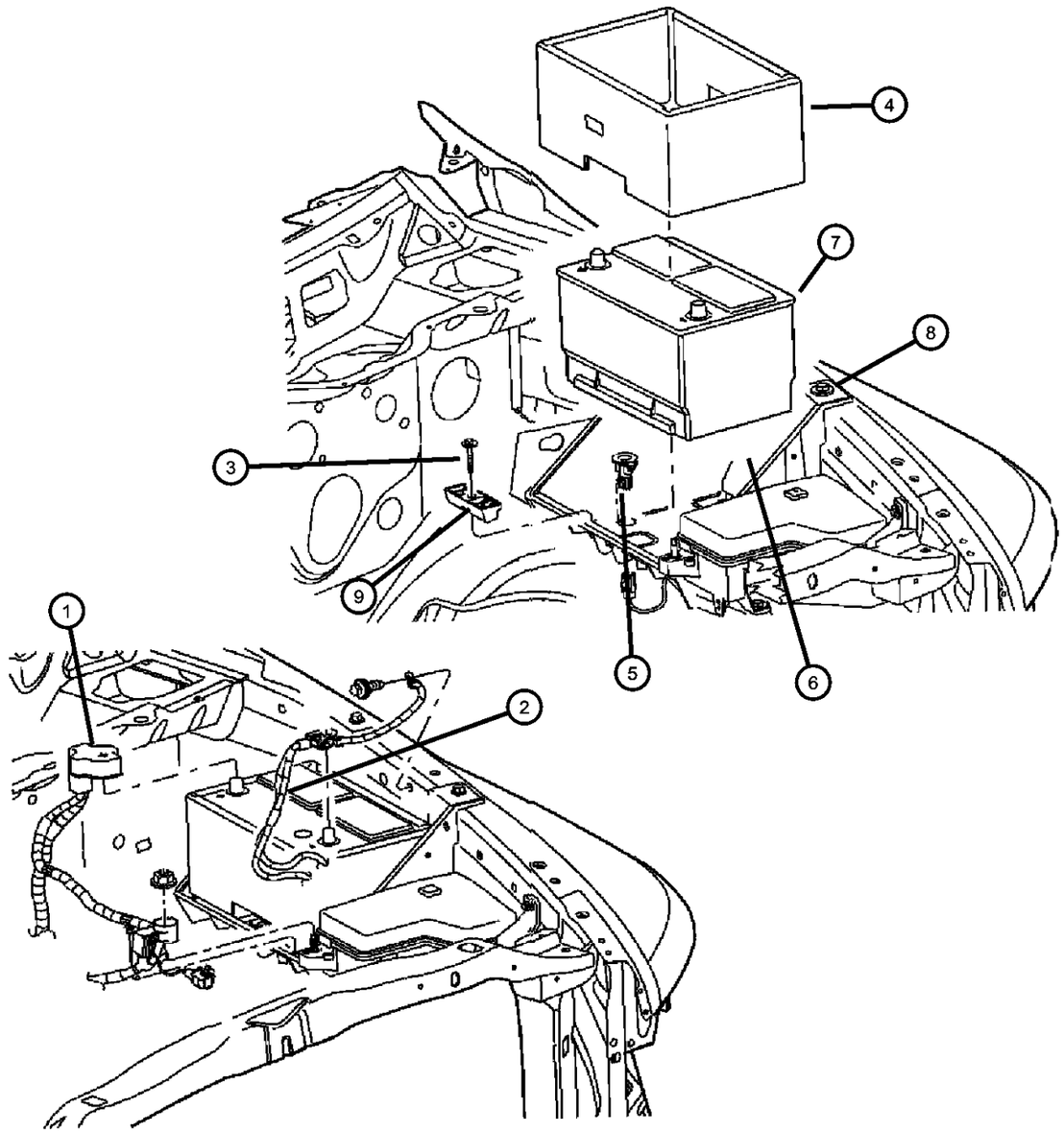


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043181AD	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2	56043181AD	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, M8x1.25x23, (NOT SERVICED)
3	56043181AD	1							WIRING, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L [EZ0]
Figure 8-1005

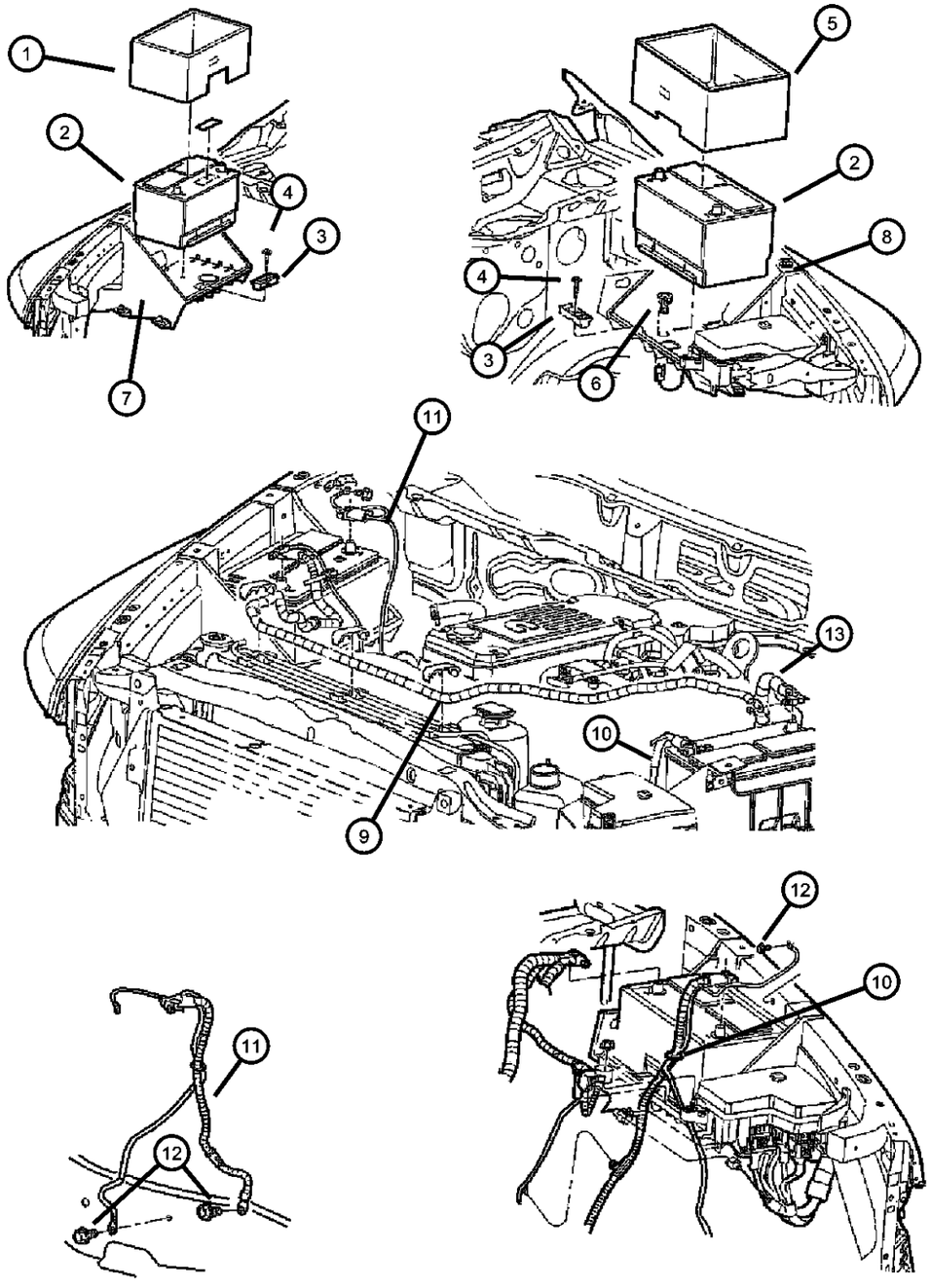


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Battery Positive
	56051165AC	1				EZ0			[XE5,DSE]
	56051991AB	1				EZ0			
2									WIRING, Battery Negative
	56051166AA	1				EZ0			[XE5,DSE]
	56051989AA	1				EZ0			
3	56051989AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56028472AA	1							SHIELD, Battery
5	56041053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
6	55275831AA	1							TRAY, Battery
	BA065600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	56029449AA								Mopar Power Pro 7
	56028450AA								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
7									BATTERY, Storage
	56028450AB	1				EZ0			[BCE] JCI
	56028452AC	1				EZ0			[BCQ] JCI
	56029449AC	1				EZ0			[BCE] Exide
	BA065600EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	BA065750EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	NAS65750EX								Mopar NASCAR Battery
	56029451AC	1				EZ0			[BCQ] Exide
	BA065750EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	BA065600EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	NAS65750EX								Mopar NASCAR Battery
8	56029451AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED),
9	55276348AA	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
-10	05161305AA	1				EZ0			TERMINAL, Battery, Positive

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Battery, Tray, and Wiring [5.9L ET0]
Figure 8-1010



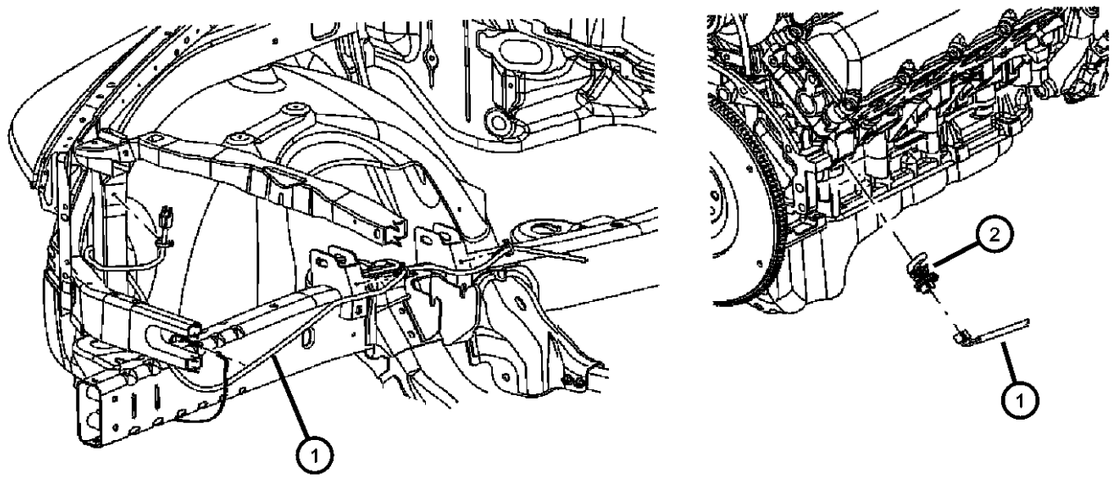
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028472AA	1				ET0			SHIELD, Battery
2									BATTERY, Storage
	56028452AC	2				ET0			JCI
	56029451AC	2				ET0			Exide
	BA065750EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	BA065600EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	NAS65750EX								Mopar NASCAR Battery
3	55276348AA	1				ET0			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
4	55276348AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x45.5, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56028472AA	1				ET0			SHIELD, Battery
6	56041053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
7	55276205AA	1				ET0			TRAY, Battery
	BA065750EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	56029451AA								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
8	55275831AA	1							TRAY, Battery
	BA065600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	56029449AA								Mopar Power Pro 7
	56028450AA								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
9	56000977AA	1				ET0			WIRING, Battery Positive
10	56000978AA	1				ET0			WIRING, Battery Negative
11	56000979AA	1				ET0			WIRING, Battery Negative
12	56000979AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)
13									WIRING, Battery Positive
	56000976AB	1				ETH	DBB		Left
		1				ETH	DG0		Left
		1				ETH	DEE		Left
		1				ETH	DEG		Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Block Heater [5.7L EZ0]
Figure 8-1015

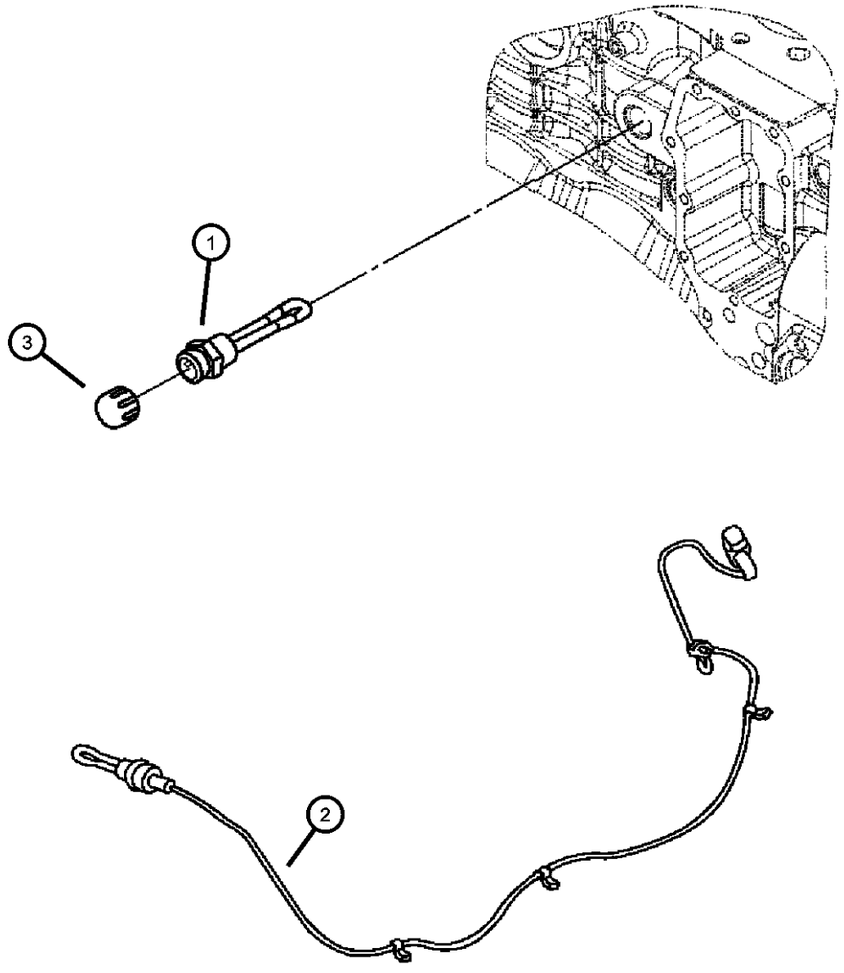
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56051713AA	1				EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56044359AA	1				EZ0			HEATER, Engine Block



RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Block Heater [5.9L ET0]
Figure 8-1020

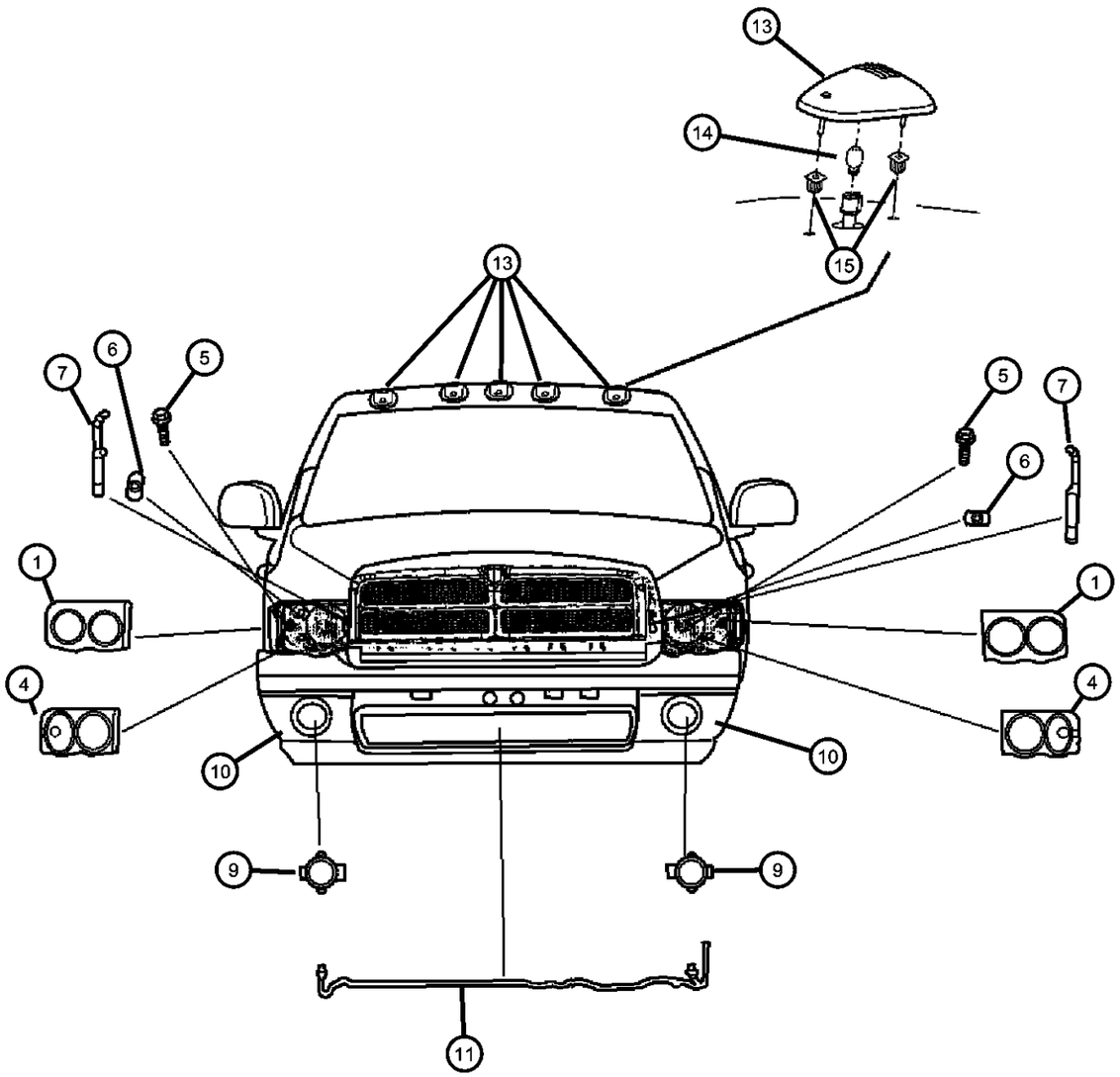


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER, Engine Block
	05003619AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
2	56051181AA	1				ET0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	56051181AA	1							CAP, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Lamps Front
Figure 8-1105

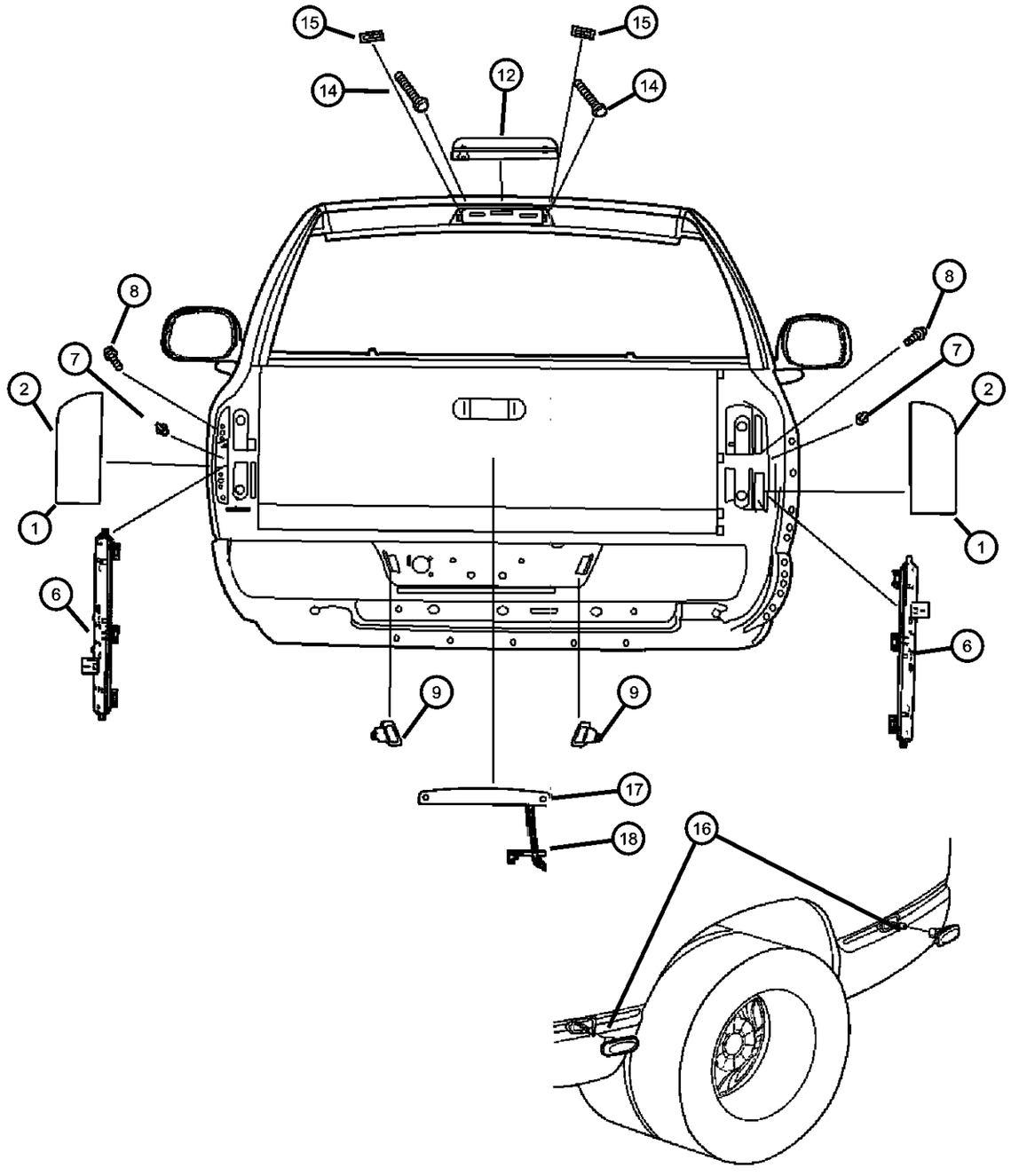


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs									
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55077120AG	1							Right
	55077121AG	1							Left
-2	05303228	1							SOCKET, Park And Turn Signal
-3	05126316AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
4	05126316AA	1							PANEL, Headlamp Mounting, Serviced in Lamp Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05126316AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head Serrated Flange, M6.3x1.81x25, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05126316AA	1							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6.3x1.81, (NOT SERVICED)
7									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	05072638AC	1							Right
	05072639AC	1							Left
-8	05072642AA	1							CLIP, Lamp
9									LAMP AND BRACKET, Fog Lamp
	55077474AB	1							Right
	55077475AB	1							Left
10									BEZEL, Fog Lamp
	55077238AD	1							Right
	55077239AD	1							Left
11	56045501AC	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp Jumper
-12	52029083AB	1				ET0	DG0		CLIP, Tube, Fog Lamp Wiring
13	55077559AB	5							LAMP, Cab
14	L0000168	1							BULB, 168
15	J4000141	10							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Cab Marker Lamps
-16	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Lamps Rear
Figure 8-1110

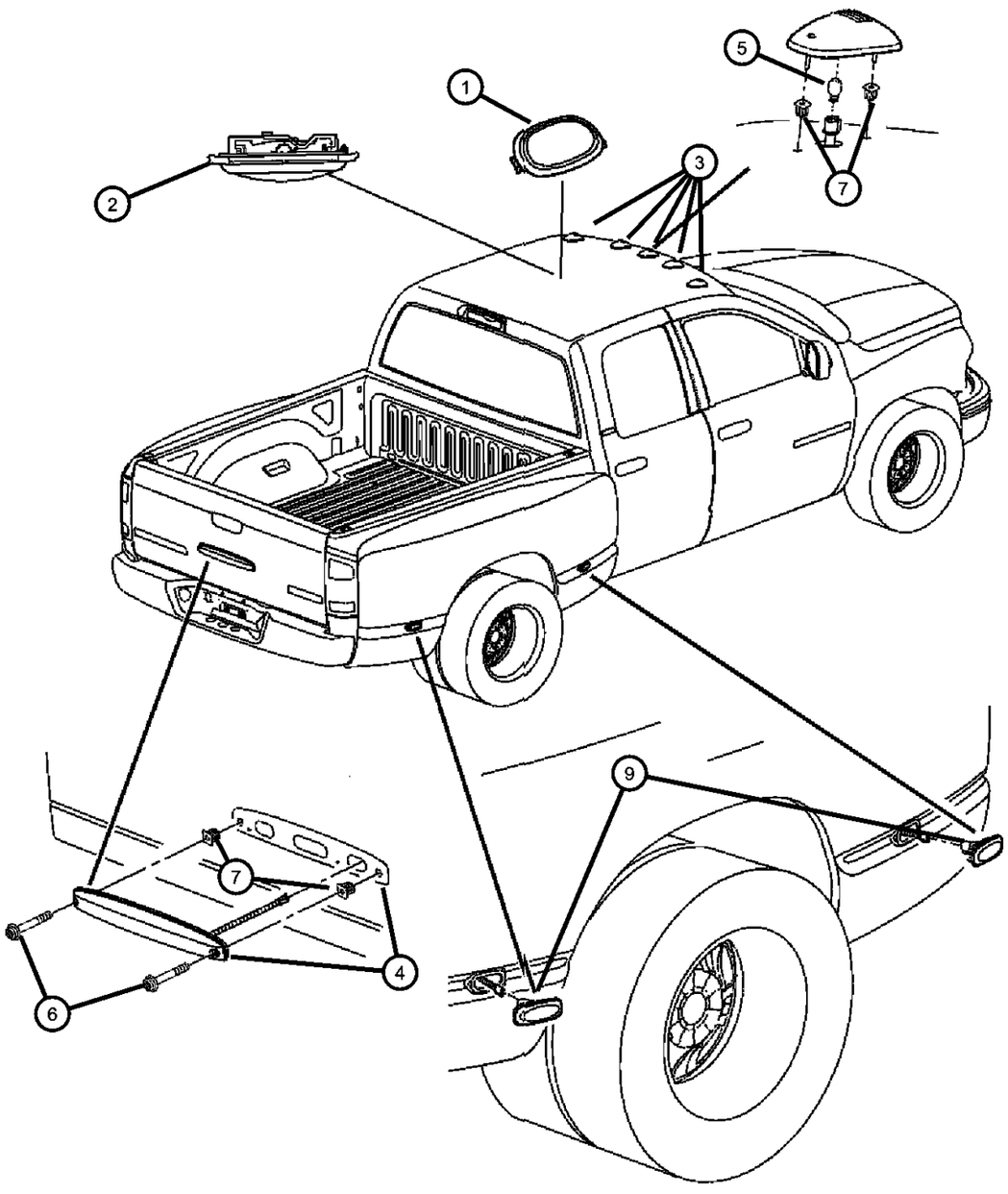


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs									
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	55077347AF	1							Left
	55077348AF	1							Right
2									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55055270	1							Without Box, Right
	55055271	1							Without Box, Left
-3	56006514	1							LENS, Taillamp, [XBC]
-4	55054572	1							GASKET, Tail Lamp, [XBC]
-5									BRACKET, Tail Lamp
	05020574AB	1							Right
	05020575AB	1							Left
6	55077343AC	1							SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn Lamp
7	06504072	4							CLIP
8	06504072	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
9									LAMP, License Plate
	55077291AF	1							Left
	55077292AF	1							Right
-10	55156027AB	1							SOCKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp, License lamp
-11	55077370AB	2							CLIP, Lamp
12	05072594AD	1							HOUSING, CHMSL
-13	05072577AA	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
14	05072577AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, 0.190-16-1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
15	05072577AA	1							NUT, Spring, M4.8x1.59, (NOT SERVICED)
16									LAMP, Fender Marker
	55077458AA	2	3, 8		42, 62				Red
	55077459AA	2	3, 8		42, 62				Amber
17	05086509AA	1							LAMP BAR, Tailgate
18	05086510AA	1							WIRING, Tailgate
-19	03738921	1							BRACKET, License Plate, [XBC]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Lamps Courtesy
Figure 8-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs									
1									LAMP, Dome
	5JG55TL2AB	1			62				
		1			41, 42				
	5JG58BD1AB	1			81				
	5JG58TL2AB	1			62				[LCL]
2									LENS, Dome Lamp
	05093413AA	1			41, 42				
		1			62				
	05093414AA	1			41, 42				[LCL]
		1			62				[LCL]
3	55077559AB	5							LAMP, Cab
4	05086509AA	1							LAMP BAR, Tailgate
5	L0000168	1							BULB, 168
6	L0000168	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J4000141	10							NUT, Square, .286x.355
-8	05086510AA	1							WIRING, Tailgate
9									LAMP, Fender Marker
	55077458AA	2	3, 8		42, 62				Red
	55077459AA	2	3, 8		42, 62				Amber
-10	55361226AA	1							LAMP, Ash Receiver
-11	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-12	04897446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Under hood lamp
-13									WIRING, Underhood Lamp
	56051176AB	1							Up to 06/06/05
	56051176AC	1							After 06/06/05
-14									LENS, Reading Lamp
	05073070AA	1			62				Right
		1			41, 42				Right
	05073071AA	1			62				Left
		1			41, 42				Left
-15	05012882AA	1			41, 42				LENS, Message Center

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Bulbs
Figure 8-1120

SPECIFICATIONS

LAMPS/LIGHTING — EXTERIOR

BULB APPLICATION TABLE	
LAMP	**BULB**
BACKUP (PICK-UP)	3057K (1)
BACKUP (CAB & CHASSIS)	1156 (2)
BRAKE (PICK-UP)	3057K (3)
BRAKE (CAB & CHASSIS)	1157 (4)
CAB CLEARANCE	168 (5)
CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP	912 (6)
FRONT FOG	9006LL (7)
FRONT PARK	3157NA (1)
FRONT SIDE MARKER	3157NA (1)
FRONT TURN SIGNAL	3157NA (1)
HEADLAMP	9007QL (7)
LICENSE (PICK-UP)	168 (5)
LICENSE (CAB & CHASSIS)	1157 (4)
REAR FENDER MARKER (DUAL REAR WHEEL PICK-UP)	168 (5)
REAR PARK (PICK-UP)	3057K (3)
REAR PARK (CAB & CHASSIS)	1157 (4)
REAR SIDE MARKER (PICK-UP)	3057K (3)
REAR TAIL (PICK-UP BOX)	3057K (3)
REAR TAIL (CAB & CHASSIS)	1157 (4)
REAR TURN SIGNAL (PICK-UP)	3057K (3)
REAR TURN SIGNAL (CAB & CHASSIS)	1157
TAILGATE MARKER (DUAL REAR WHEEL PICK-UP)	168 (5)
UNDERHOOD	561 (8)

LAMPS/LIGHTING — INTERIOR

BULB APPLICATION TABLE	
LAMP	**BULB**
FRONT DOME/READING WITH OVERHEAD CONSOLE AND WITHOUT SUNROOF	212-2 (9)
FRONT DOME/READING WITH OVERHEAD CONSOLE AND WITH SUNROOF	182 (10)
GLOVE BOX LAMP	194 (11)
VANITY LAMP	37 (12)

PANEL LAMPS

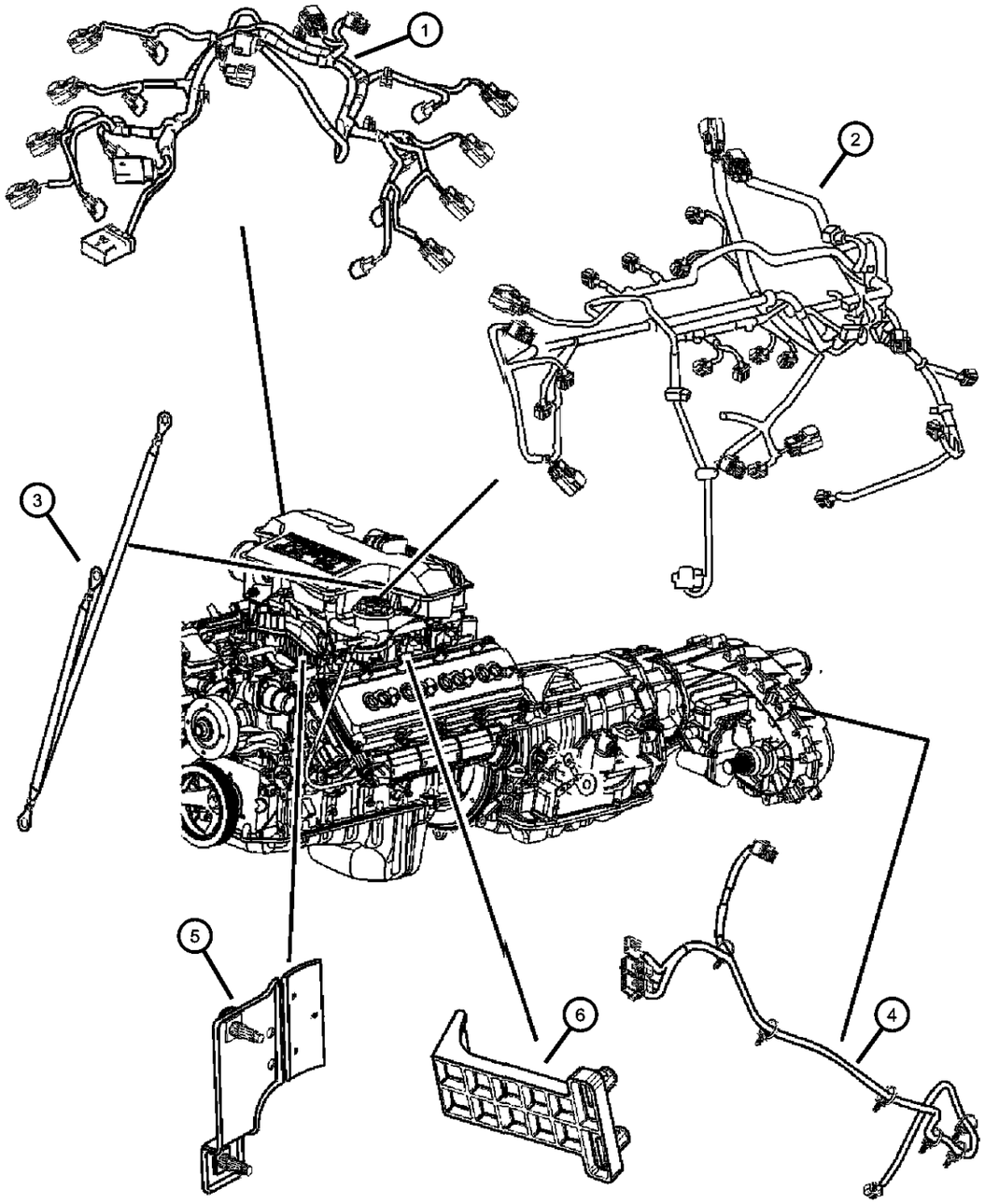
BULB APPLICATION TABLE	
LAMP	**BULB**
COMPASS MINI-TRIP CONTROL	MOPAR 04437661
A/C-HEAT CONTROL	MOPAR 05135537AA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L0003057	1							BULB, 3057
2	L0001156	1							BULB, 1156
3	L00003157A	1							BULB, 3157A
	L0003157ST								SilverStar
4	L0002057	1							BULB, 2057
5	L0000168	1							BULB, 168
6	L0000912	1							BULB, 912
7									BULB, Headlamp
	L0009006	1							Fog lamp
	L0009007QL	1							
8	L0000561	1							BULB, 561
9									BULB, 212-2
	L0021202	2			62				
		2			41, 42				
10	L0000192	2			41, 42				BULB, 192
11	L0000194	1							BULB, 194
12	L0000037	2			41, 42				BULB, 37
-13	L0000578	1			41, 42				BULB, 578

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wiring, Engine (Gas)
Figure 8-1205

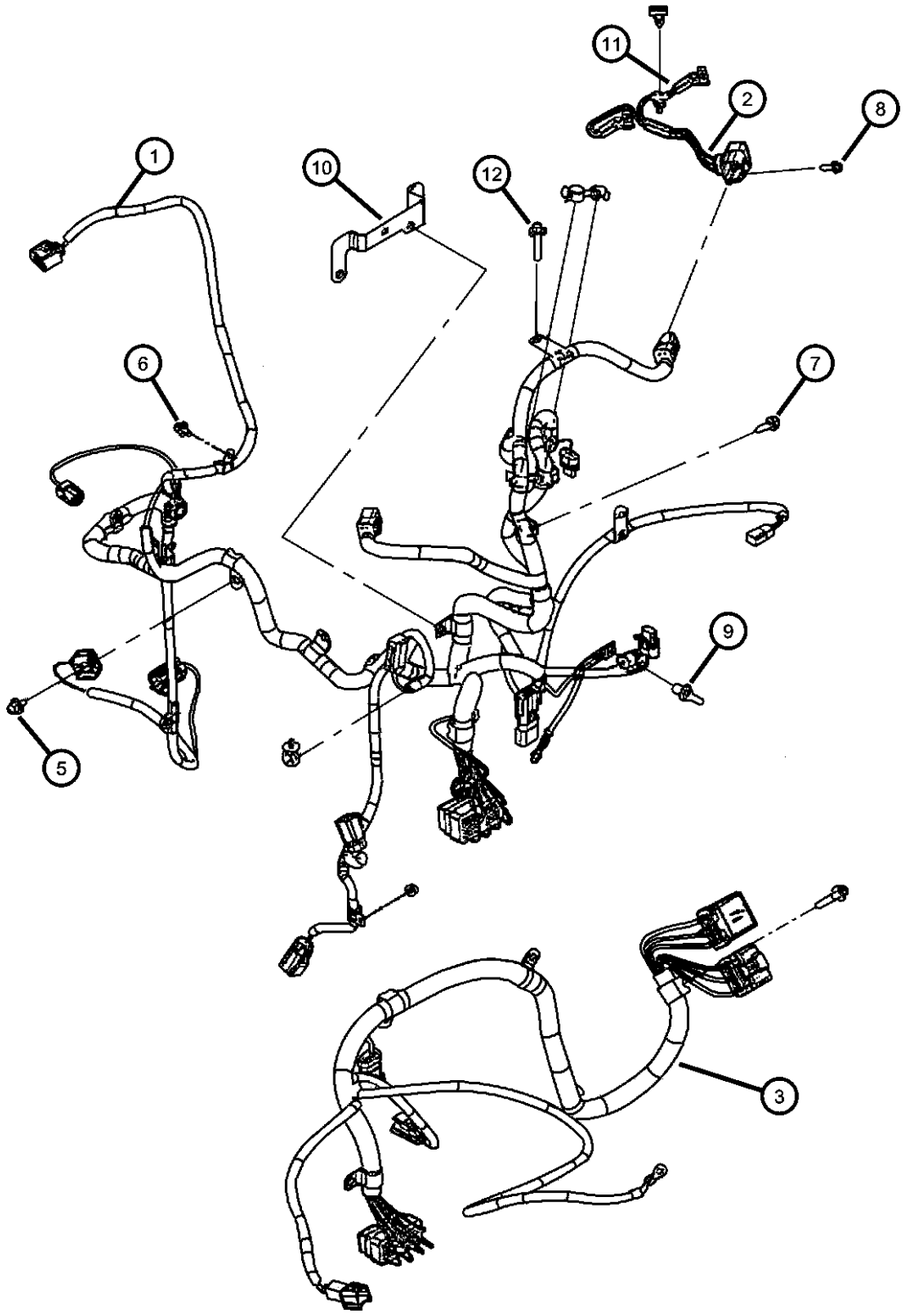


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	56051167AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		[DH1,DSE]
	56051168AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DH1,DSE]
	56051395AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		[DH1]
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		Base
	56051396AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		[DH3]
	56051620AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		[DH3]
	56051621AB	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		Base
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		[DH1]
	56051622AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DH3]
	56051623AB	1	2, 3			EZ0	DG0		Base
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DH1]
	56051669AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		[DH1,DSE]
2	56051399AA	1				EZ0			WIRING, Fuel Module, Air Fuel Module Wiring
3									STRAP, Ground
	04311888AB	1							Cab to Box
	52121253AA	1				EZ0			[XBC]
	56043078AC	1				EZ0			Engine to Heat Shield
4	56051075AB	1	7, 8						WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
5	56051184AA	1							BRACKET, Engine Wiring, [HCA] A/C Delete
6	56051159AA	1				EZ0			BRACKET, Engine Wiring

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wiring, Engine (Diesel)
Figure 8-1210

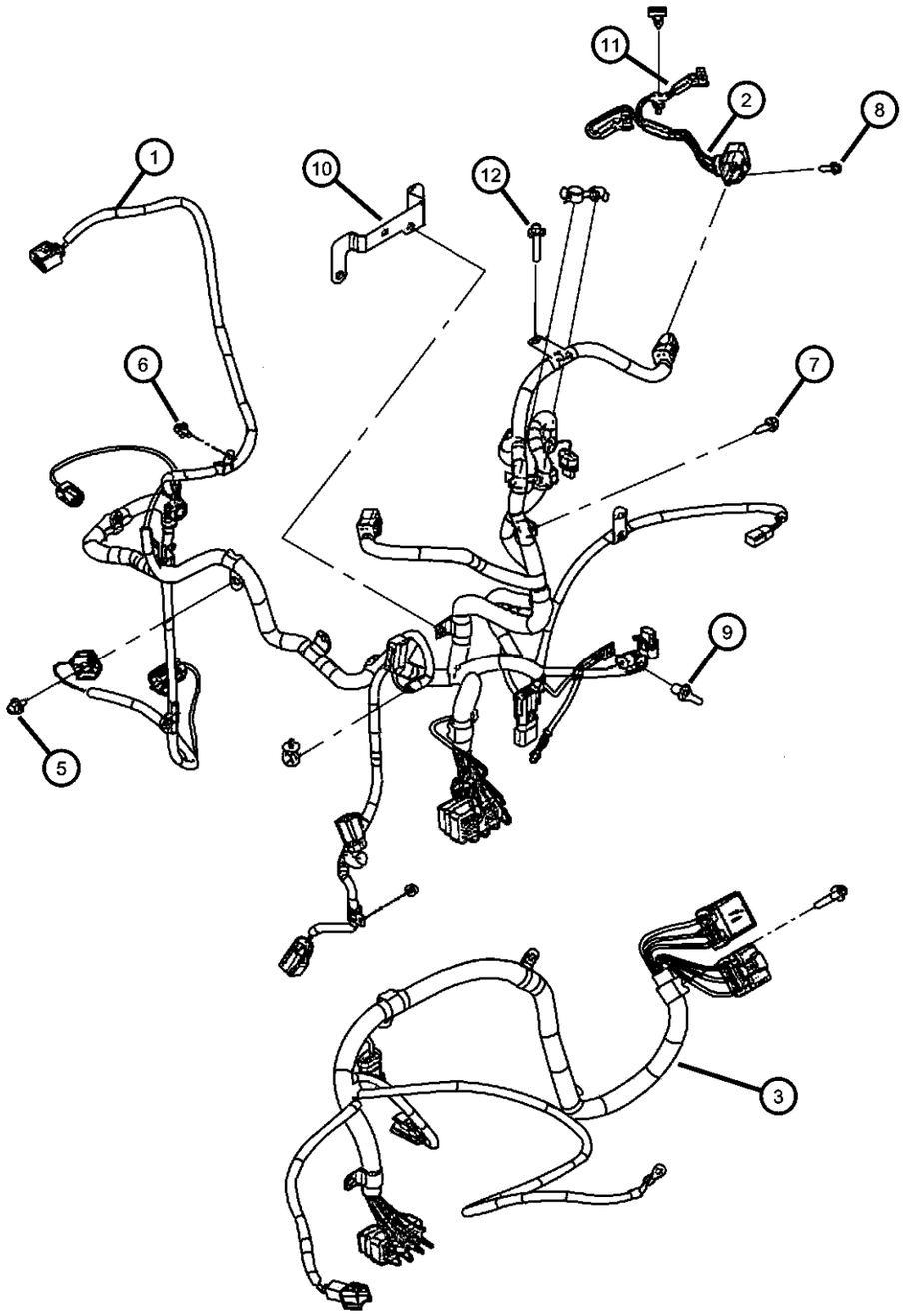


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	05143251AA	1				ETH	DG0		Tag #33972349
	05143252AA	1				ETH	DBB		Tag #3972347
		1				ETH	DEE		Tag #3972347
		1				ETH	DEG		Tag #3972347
2									WIRING, Injector
	05139865AA	3				ETH	DBB		
		3				ETH	DG0		
		3				ETH	DEE		
3									WIRING, Engine
	05143253AA	1				ETH	DG0		Tag #3972350
	05143254AA	1				ETH	DBB		Tag #3972348
		1				ETH	DEE		Tag #3972348
-4									WIRING, Transmission
	56051086AB	1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		[DH1]
		1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
	56051087AB	1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		[DH3]
	56051146AD	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		[DH3]
	56051147AD	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		[DH1]
	56051774AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		[DH1]
		1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
	56051775AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		[DH3]
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12
	05011818AA	9				ETH	DBB		
		9				ETH	DG0		
		9				ETH	DEE		
6									SCREW, Hex Head
	05086961AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
7									BOLT, Hex Head
	04429630	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wiring, Engine (Diesel)
Figure 8-1210

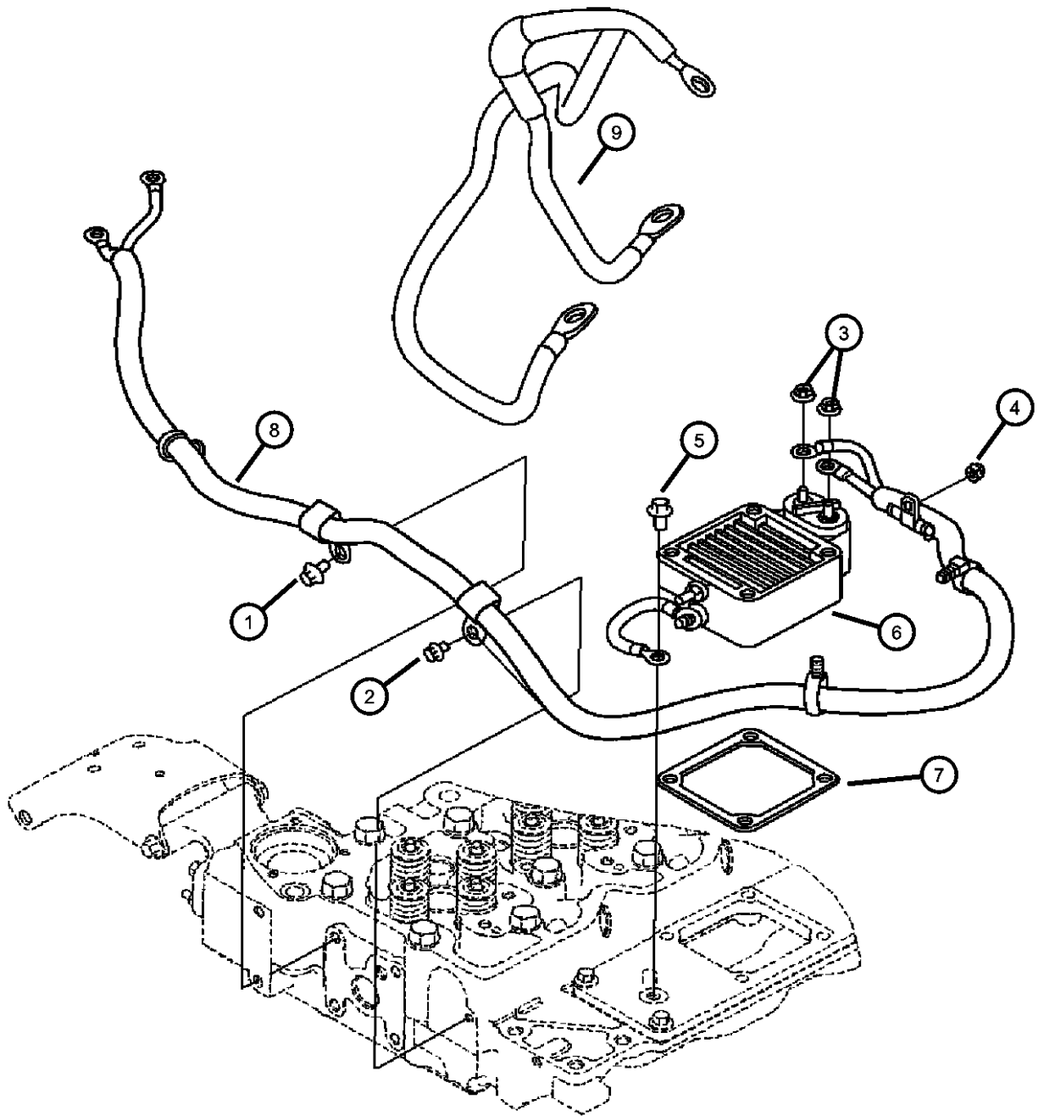


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETH	DEE		
8									BOLT, Hex Head
	04429638	3				ETH	DBB		
		3				ETH	DG0		
		3				ETH	DEE		
9									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
	04761242	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
		2				ETH	DEE		
10									BRACKET, Engine Wiring
	05086963AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
11									CLAMP
	05086964AB	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
		6				ETH	DEE		
12									SCREW, Hex Head
	05086957AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
-13	56051054AA	1				ET0			BRACKET, Transmission Line, Trans wiring

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wiring and Intake Heater Diesel
Figure 8-1215

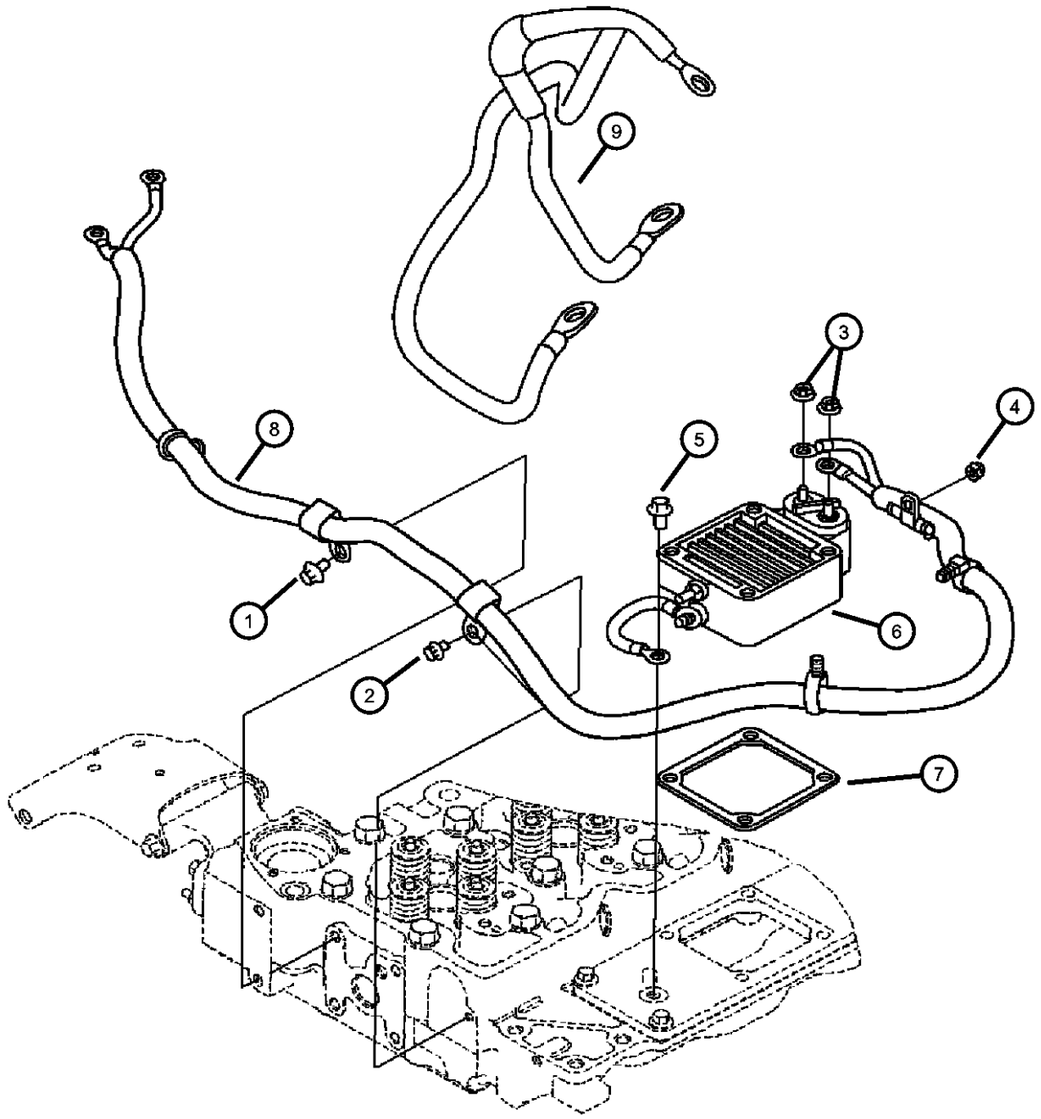


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12
	05011818AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
2									SCREW, Hex Head
	05086961AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
3									NUT
	04429316	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
		2				ETH	DEE		
4									NUT, Tappet Cover
	04429959	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	04882110	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
6									HEATER, Engine
	05086720AC	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
7									GASKET, Air Intake Connector
	05086721AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
8									WIRING, Air Intake Heater
	05135782AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wiring and Intake Heater Diesel
Figure 8-1215

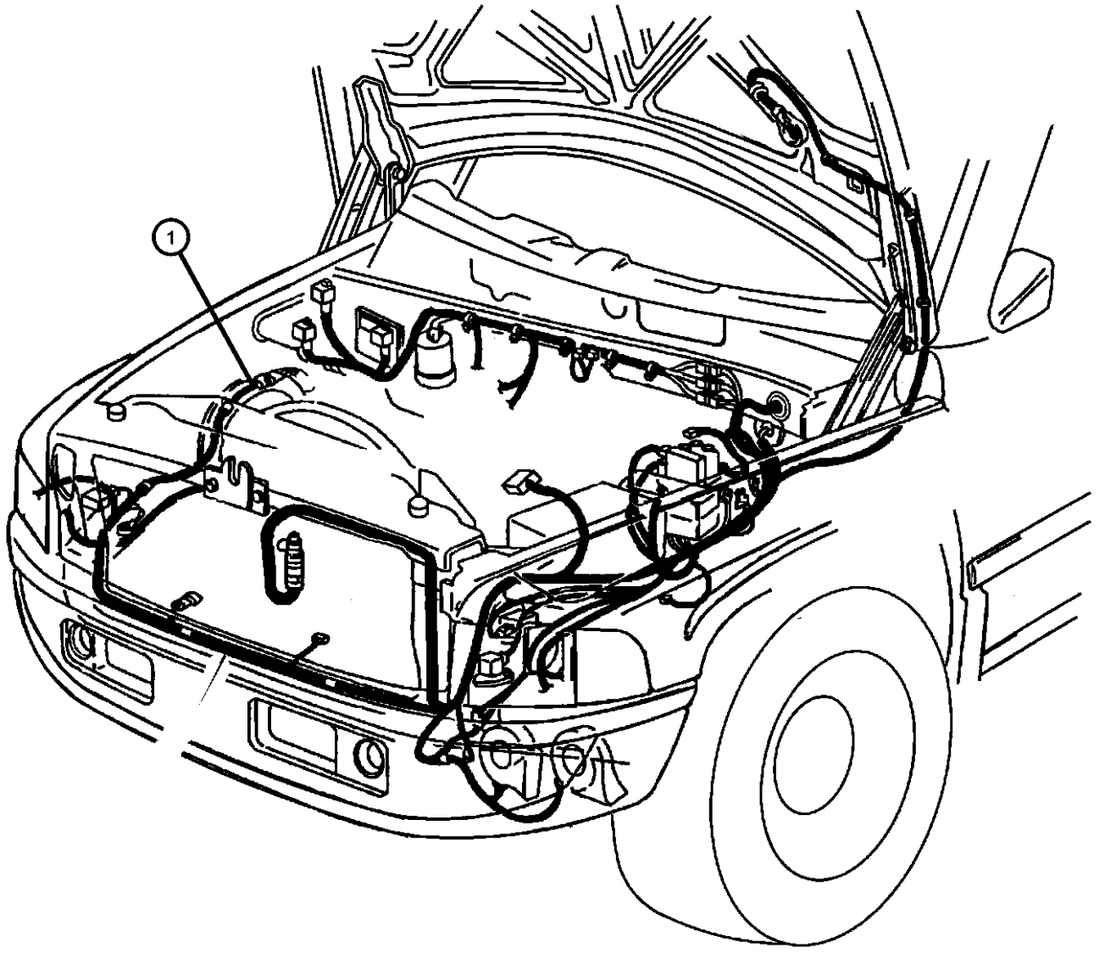


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	56051058AA	1				ET0			WIRING, Jumper, Air heater
-10	05086631AA	1				ET0			RELAY, Electrical, INTAKE HEATER RELAY

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305

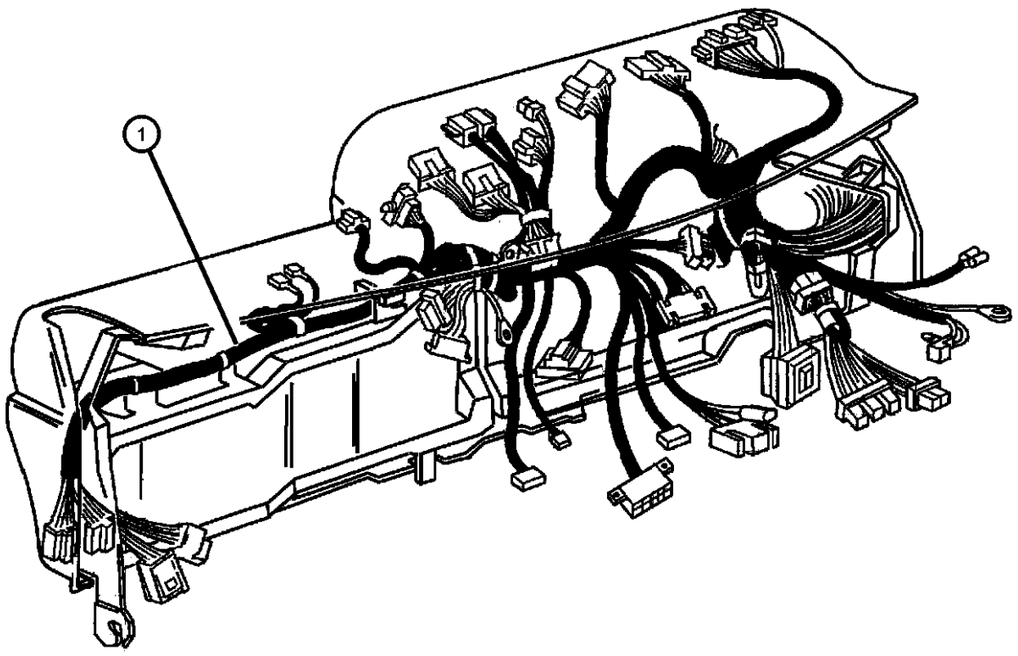


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56051157AD	1				EZ0			[BRT,DSE]
	56051233AD	1				ET0	DG0		[BRT,DH3]
	56051234AD	1				ET0	DG0		[BRT]
	56051235AD	1				ET0	DBB		[BRT]
	56051236AD	1				ET0	DBB		[BRT,DH3]
	56051237AD	1				EZ0			[BRT]
	56051239AD	1				EZ0			[BRT,DH3]
-2	56051473AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Wiring, A/C delete
-3	05127667AA	1				EZ0			WIRING, Jumper, Radiator Fan jumper

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405

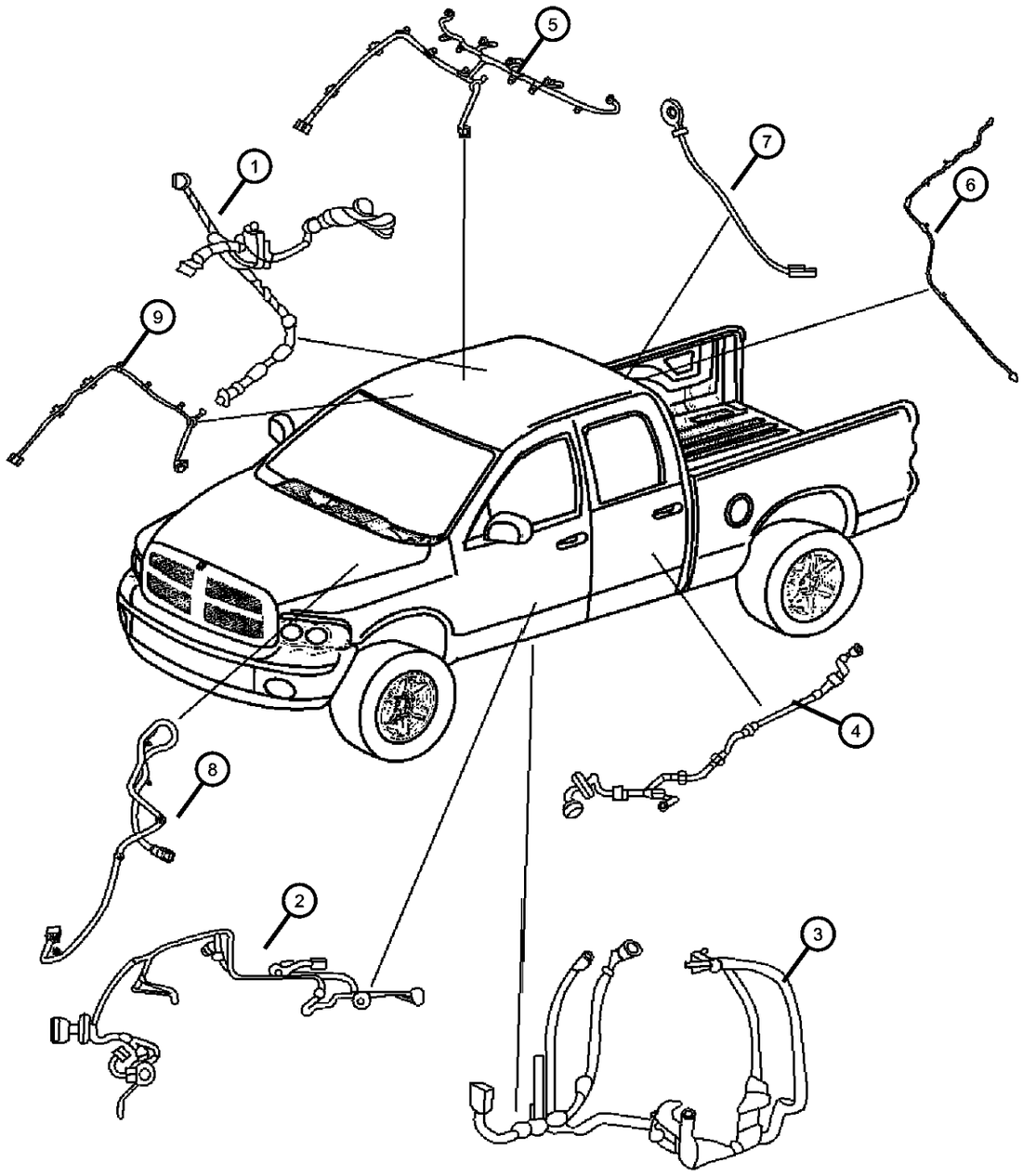


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56051209AB	1							Base
	56051210AB	1							[JPB,GXX]
	56051211AB	1							[RSP]
	56051212AB	1							[XAP]
	56051213AB	1							[RCK]
	56051214AB	1							[RCK,RSP]
	56051215AB	1							[CMA,RCK]
	56051216AB	1							[CMA,RCK,RSP]
	56051247AB	1							[RCK,RSB]
	56051248AB	1							[CMA,RCK,RSB]
	56051605AB	1							[CMA]
	56051606AB	1							[CMA,RSP]
-2									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56049423AF	1							[SCF]
		1							[SCF,NHM]
		1							[SCV,NHM]
	56049424AF	1							[RDZ,SCV,NHM]
-3									BRACKET, Connector
	56045653AA	1							Instrument Panel Connector Bracket
	56051136AA	1				ET0			Instrument Panel Connector Bracket
-4	56051075AB	1	7, 8						WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
-5	56051163AB	1	7						WIRING, Jumper, Off road switchs in center stack

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wiring Body Front
Figure 8-1505

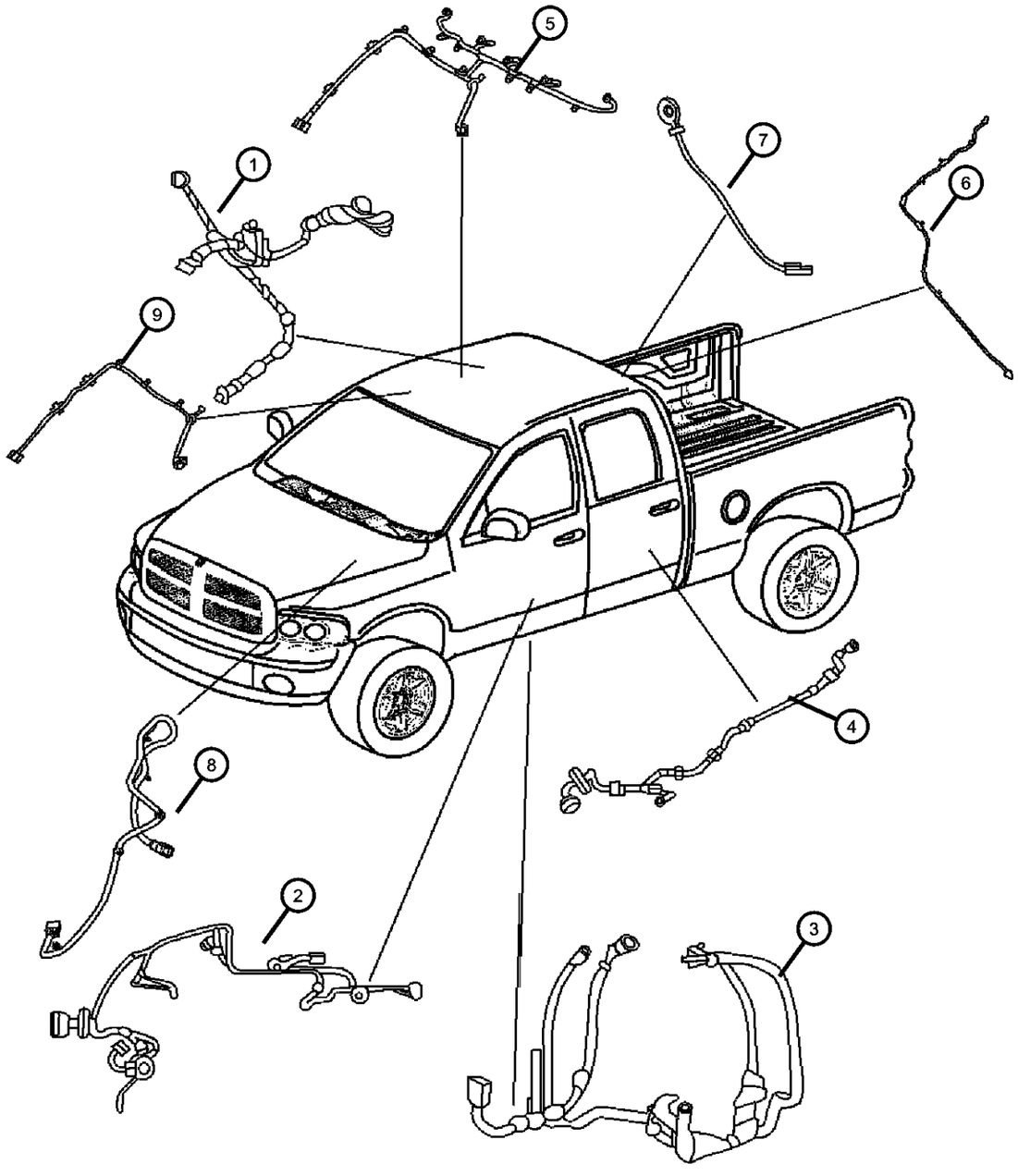


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56051163AB	1							WIRING, Headliner, Serviced with Headliner, (NOT SERVICED)
2									WIRING, Front Door
	56051932AB	2							Base
	56051934AB	1							[JPB], Right
	56051935AB	1							[JPB], Left
	56051937AB	1							[JPB,LAS], Left
3									WIRING, Body
	56051304AC	1			62				[CGS,JPB]
	56051307AC	1			62				[CMA,CGS]
	56051311AB	1			41, 42				[JPB,RSB]
	56051312AC	1			41, 42				[CGS,RSB,JPB]
	56051314AB	1			41, 42				[CMA,RSB]
	56051315AC	1			41, 42				[CMA,RSB,CGS]
	56051855AA	1			41, 42				[CGS,JPB]
	56051856AA	1			41, 42				[CMA,CGS]
	56051970AF	5			62				Base
	56051971AF	1			62				[CGS]
	56051972AH	1			62				[JPB,JRD,LSA]
	56051974AH	1			62				[CMA]
	56051976AD	1			41, 42				Base
	56051977AD	1			41, 42				[CGS]
	56051978AH	1			41, 42				[JPB,JRD,LSA]
	56051980AH	1			41, 42				[CMA]
4									WIRING, Rear Door
	56051930AA	2			41, 42				
	56051931AA	2			41, 42				[JPB]
5									WIRING, Clearance Lamp Jumper
	56051299AA	1							[LNC,GNK]
	56051316AA	1							[LNC,GNK,RSP]
	56051370AA	1							[LNC]
6									WIRING, Electric Back Light
	56051095AA	1			62				
	56051096AA	1			41, 42				

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wiring Body Front
Figure 8-1505

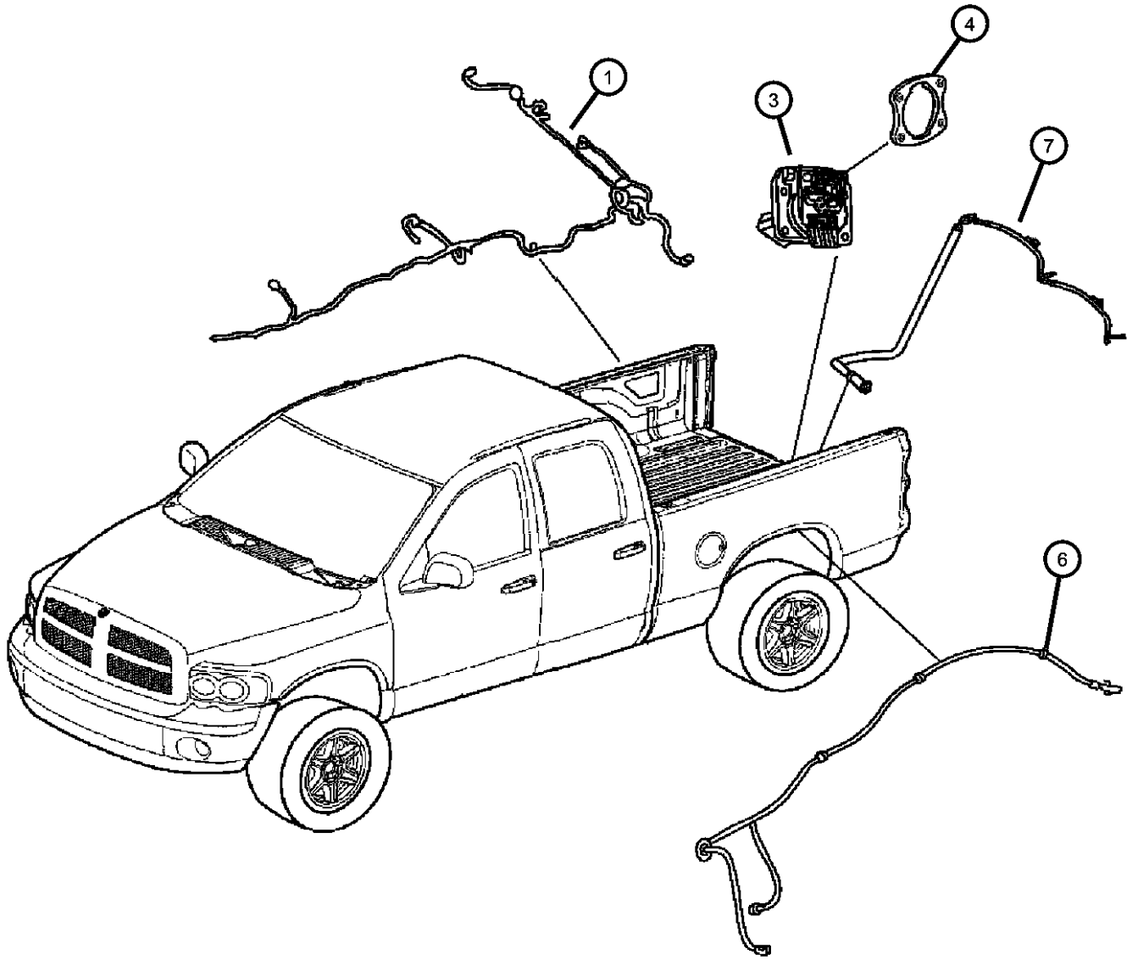


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	56051171AA	1							WIRING, Jumper, Heated Backlight Option
8	56051176AB	1							WIRING, Underhood Lamp
9									WIRING, Mirror Jumper
	56051317AA	1							[GNK,RSP]
	56051318AA	1							[GNK]
-10	56021909AA	2							GROMMET, Body Wiring, B pillar to C pillar
-11	05166454AA	1			41, 42				WIRING, Overhead Console
-12	56043298AC	1			41, 42				WIRING, Receiver, [RSB]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wiring Body Rear
Figure 8-1510

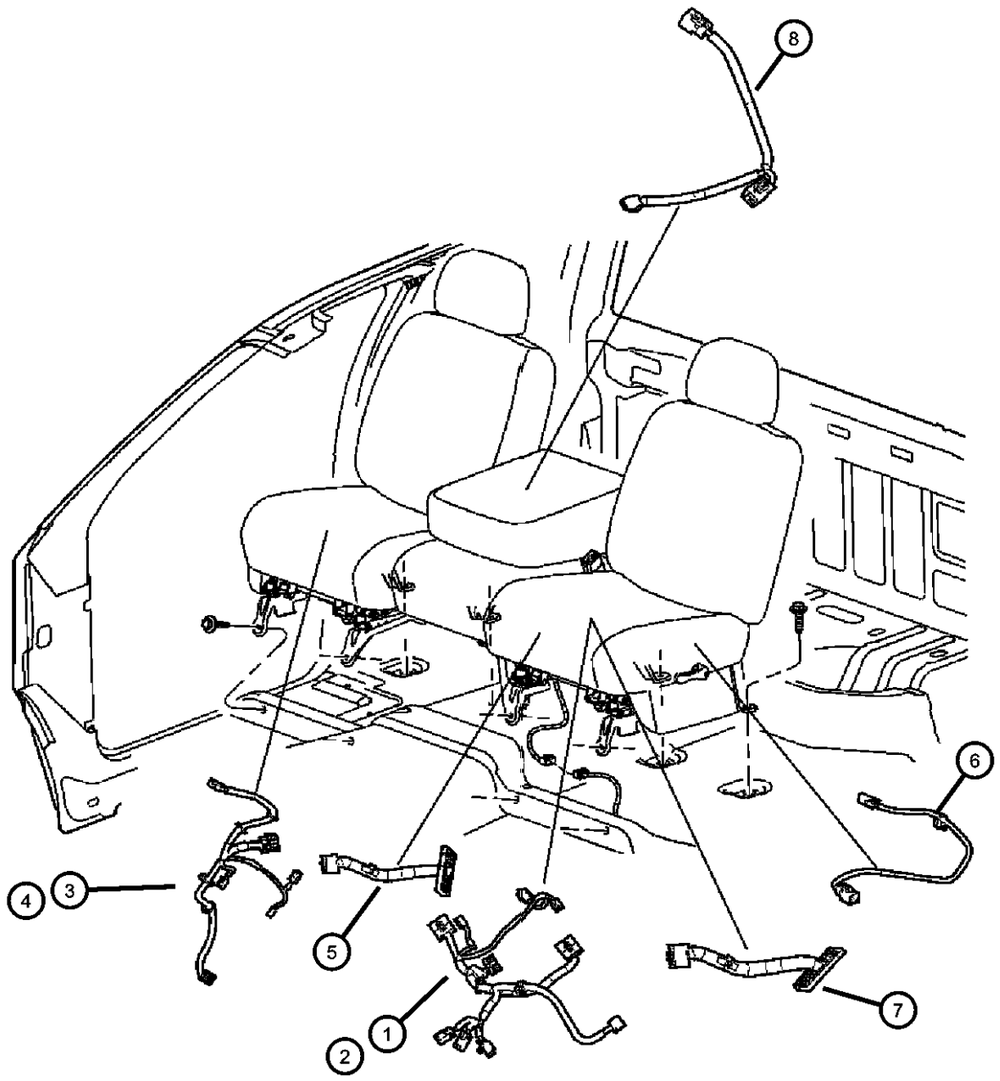


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Chassis
	56051162AC	1	7		41, 62				[AHC,DSE]
	56051404AA	1			41, 62				Base
	56051405AA	1			41, 62				[AHC]
	56051406AA	1	3, 8		62				[WLA]
	56051407AA	1	3, 8		62				[AHC,WLA]
	56051408AA	1			41, 62				[XBC]
	56051411AA	1			42				Base
	56051412AA	1			42				[AHC]
	56051413AA	1	3, 8		42				[WLA]
	56051414AA	1	3, 8		42				[AHC,WLA]
	56051415AA	1			42				[XBC]
-2	56045795AA	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, Includes 'E' Brake Pigtail
3	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, Trailer Tow
4	55077360AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, 7-Way Trailer Tow Connector Mounting Plate
-5	06034912	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75, 7-Way Trailer Tow Connector Mounting Plate Attaching
6	56051048AA	2	3, 8		42, 62				WIRING, Fender Lamp
7	05086510AA	1							WIRING, Tailgate

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wiring Seats
Figure 8-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Seat
	05127787AA	1			41, 42				[JTH], Left Seat
		1			62				[JTH], Left Seat
2									WIRING, Power Seat
	05127779AA	1			41, 42				[JTH,CMA], Left
		1			41, 42				[JTD,CMA], Left
	05127781AA	1			41, 42				[JTD], Left
		1			41, 42				[JTH], Left
3									WIRING, Seat
	05127786AA	1			41, 42				Right Seat
		1			62				Right Seat
4									WIRING, Power Seat
	05127778AA	1			41, 42				[JTD,CMA], Right Seat
	05127780AA	1			41, 42				[JTD], Right Seat
	05127782AA	1			41, 42				[JTH,CMA]
		1			62				[JTH,CMA]
5									WIRING, Jumper
	05127776AA	1			41, 42				Power sear, Right
	05127777AA	1			41, 42				Power sear, Left
6									WIRING, Seat
	05127785AA	1			41, 42				For seat belt, Left
		1			62				For seat belt, Left
7									WIRING, Jumper
	05127759AA	1			41, 42				
	05127760AA	1			41, 42				[CMA]
8									WIRING, Jumper
	05127759AA	1			41, 42				Armrest
	05127760AA	1			41, 42				[CMA], Armrest
		1			62				[CMA], Armrest

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1		1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-claimer.asp, (NOT SERVICED),
-2									STRAP, Tie
	05073039AA	1							
		1				ET0	DG0		
	06015756	3				EZA			
-3	04274258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-4	05189969AA	1			41, 42				CONNECTOR, Lock, Satellite Radio Receiver
-5	05189968AA	1			41, 42				CONNECTOR, Housing, Satelitte receiver

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

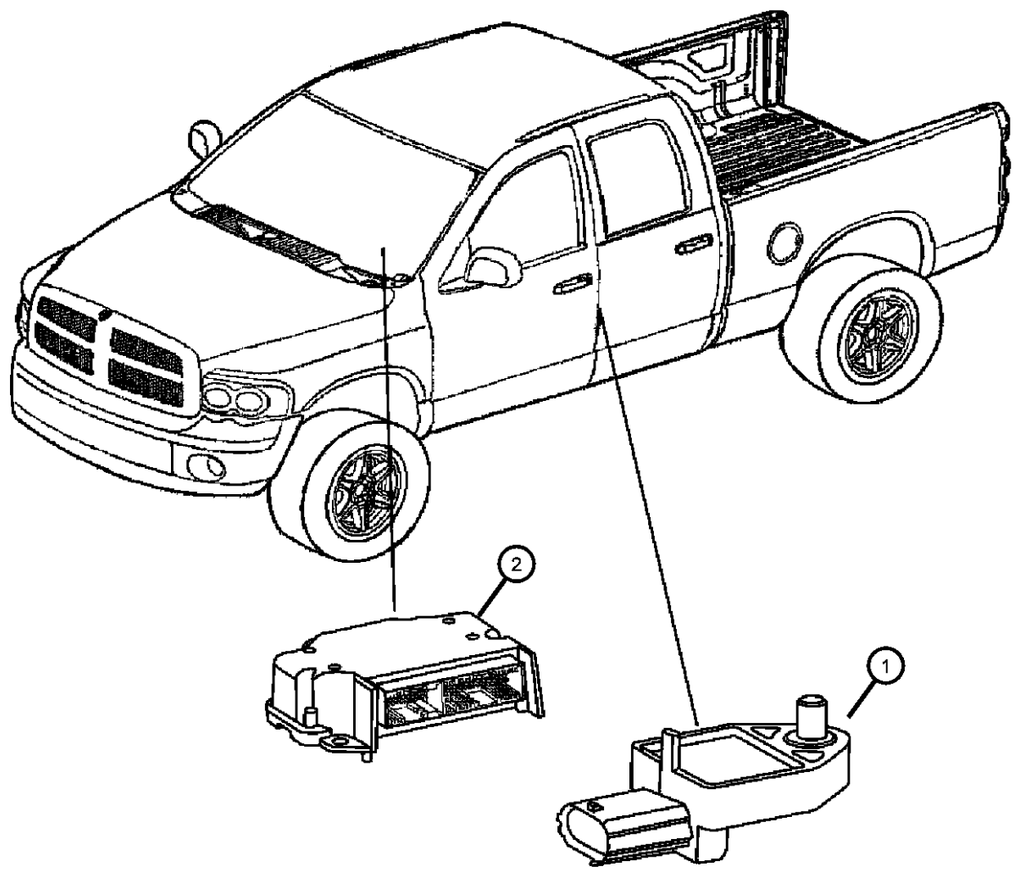
http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 8-1705

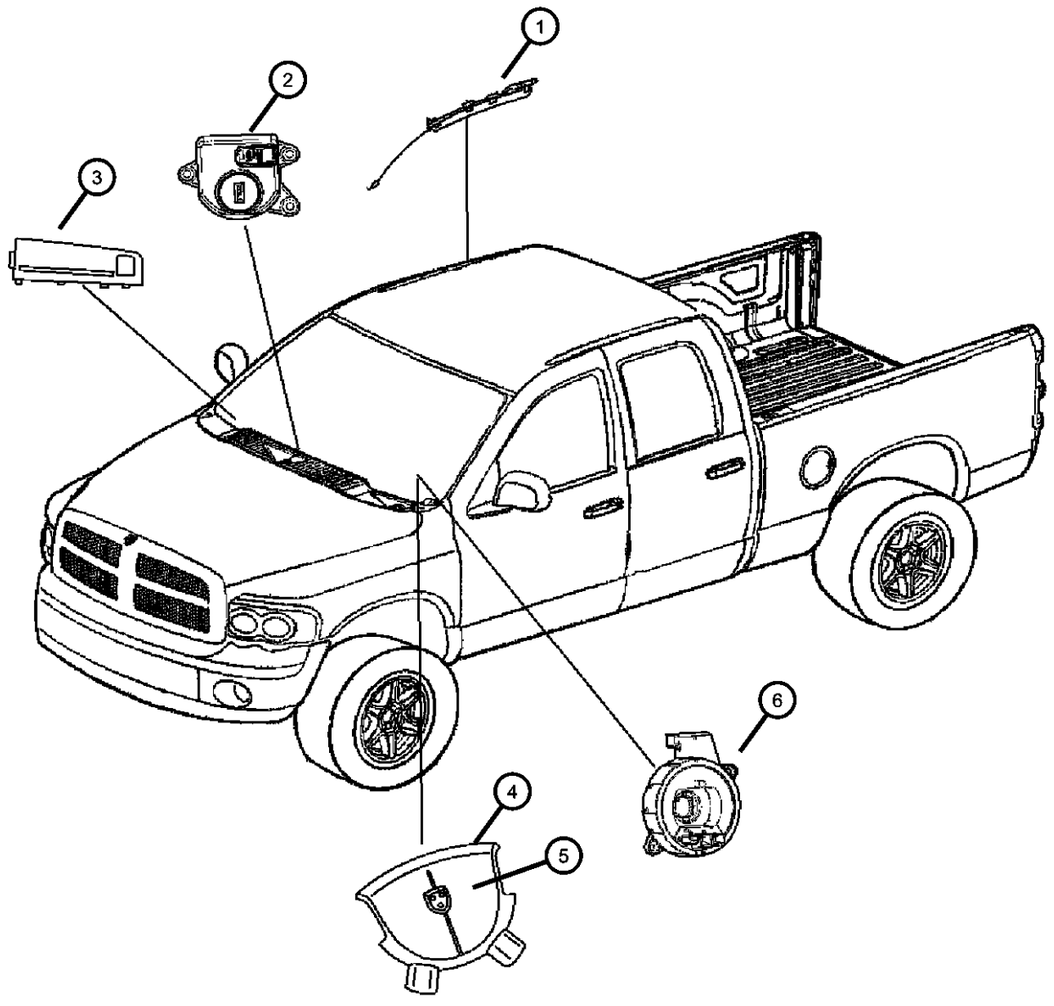
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043167AA	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56043702AH	1							[CG1,CGS]
	56043704AH	1							[CG1]



RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Air Bags, Clock Spring, Switch
Figure 8-1710

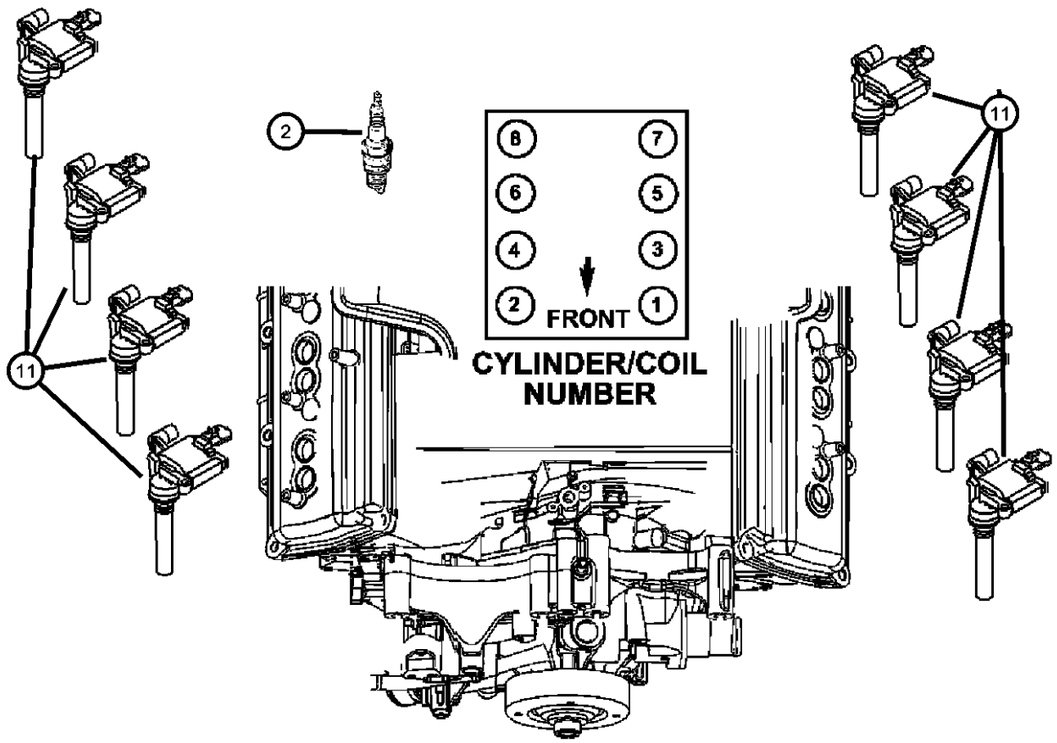


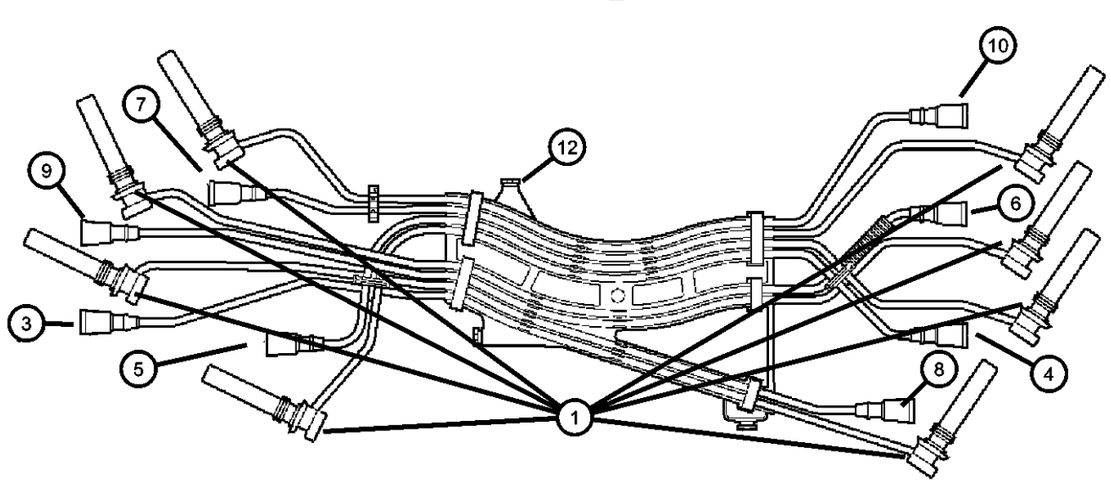
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55350932AF	1			62				Right
	55350933AF	1			62				Left
	55350934AF	1			41, 42				Right
	55350935AF	1			41, 42				Left
2	56045496AA	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
3									AIR BAG, Passenger
	5JD13WL5AC	1							[L5]
	5JD13XDVAC	1							[DV]
4									AIR BAG, Driver
	0XE29WL8AC	1							[L5]
	0XE29XDVAC	1							[DV]
5									COVER, Air Bag Module
	0YT70WL8AA	1							[L5]
	0YT70XDVAA	1							[DV]
6	56049795AA	1							CLOCKSPRING

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Spark Plugs, Cables, and Coil
Figure 8-1905





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028578AE	1				EZ0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
2	SPRE14MCC4	16				EZ0			SPARK PLUG
3	56028377AC	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, Coil 6 to plug 1
4	56028378AC	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, Coil 3 to plug 2
5	56028379AC	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, Coil 2 to plug 3
6	56028380AC	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, Coil 7 to plug 4
7	56028382AC	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, Coil 8 to plug 5
8	56028384AC	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, Coil 1 to plug 6
9	56028386AC	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, Coil 4 to plug 7
10	56028388AC	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, Coil 5 to plug 8
11	56028394AD	8				EZ0			COIL, Ignition
12	56028656AA	1				EZ0			TRAY, Ignition Cable

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

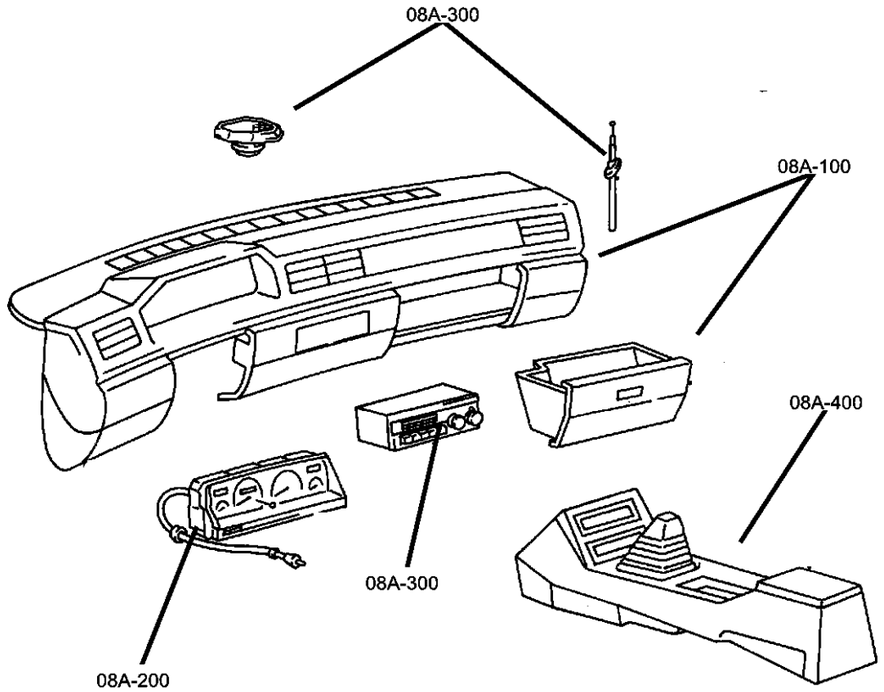
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

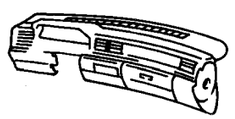
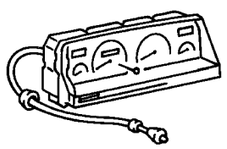
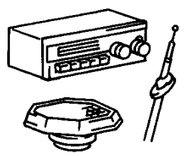
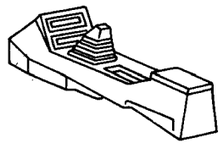
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
			

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

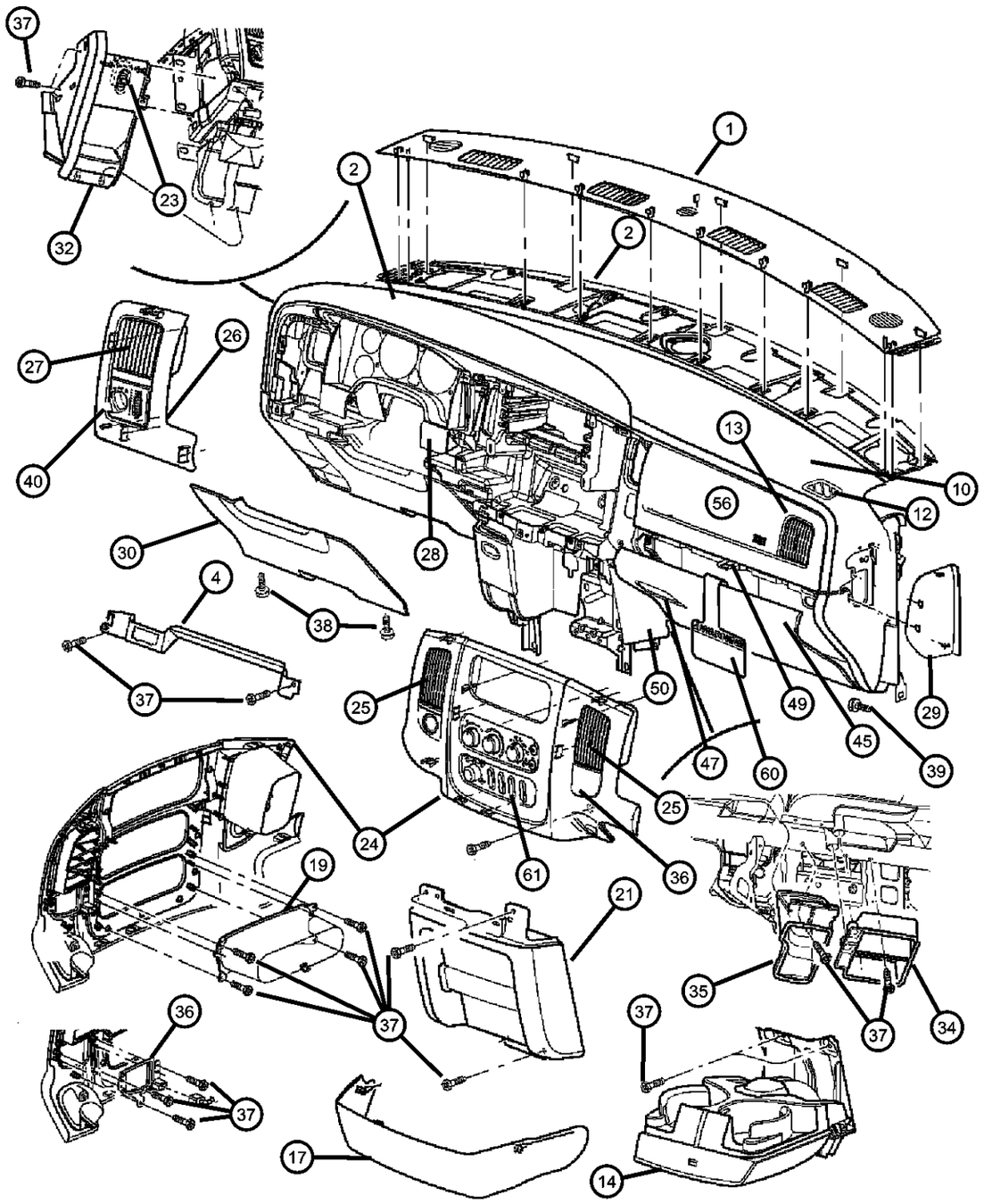
Instrument Panel
Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A - 110

Instrument Panel Cluster
Instrument Cluster ..... Fig. 08A - 210

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
Radio ..... Fig. 08A - 310
Speakers ..... Fig. 08A - 320
Antenna ..... Fig. 08A - 330
Satellite Radio System ..... Fig. 08A - 340

Consoles
Overhead Console ..... Fig. 08A - 410
Floor Console ..... Fig. 08A - 420

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

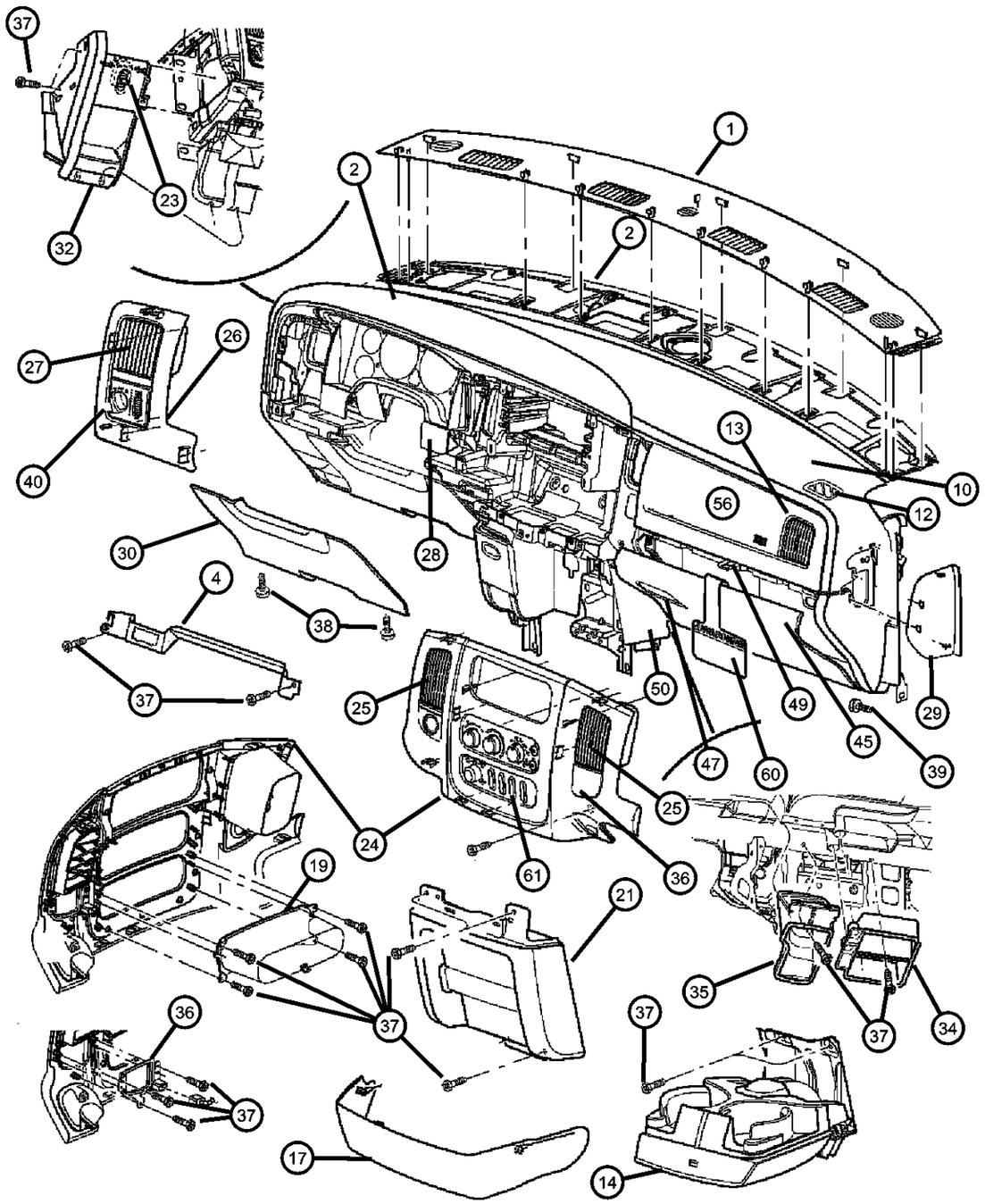


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG0]= All AutomaticTransmissions									
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5GT31WL8AA	1							[L5] Clips Serviced in Assembly Only
	5GT31XDVAA	1							[DV] Clips Serviced in Assembly Only
2									PANEL, Instrument, Deadner Pad, HEVAC Bracket, Defroster Duct, Glovebox, Airbag & I/Panel Lower Not Included)
	0ZF261DVAF	1							[DV]
	0ZF261L5AF	1							[L5]
-3	05080596AA	1							PANEL, InstrumentBase
4	55056146AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel, Located Below Steering Column
-5									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55350873AG	1				EZ0			
	55350892AF	1				ET0			
-6									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	05080588AA	1							HEVAC
	05080597AA	1							Park brake release handle
-7									HANDLE, Parking Brake
	0WL851L5AA	1							[L5]
	0WL85XD-VAA	1							[DV]
-8	05080589AB	1							PAD, Deadener
-9	05080590AA	1							DUCT, Defroster
10									PANEL, Instrument Upper
	1BH901DVAA	1							[DV]
	1BH901L5AA	1							[L5]
-11	05080598AA	1							DUCT, Demister
12									GRILLE, Demister
	0WL881DVAA	1							[DV], Right
	0WL881L5AA	1							[L5], Right
	0WL891DVAA	1							[DV], Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

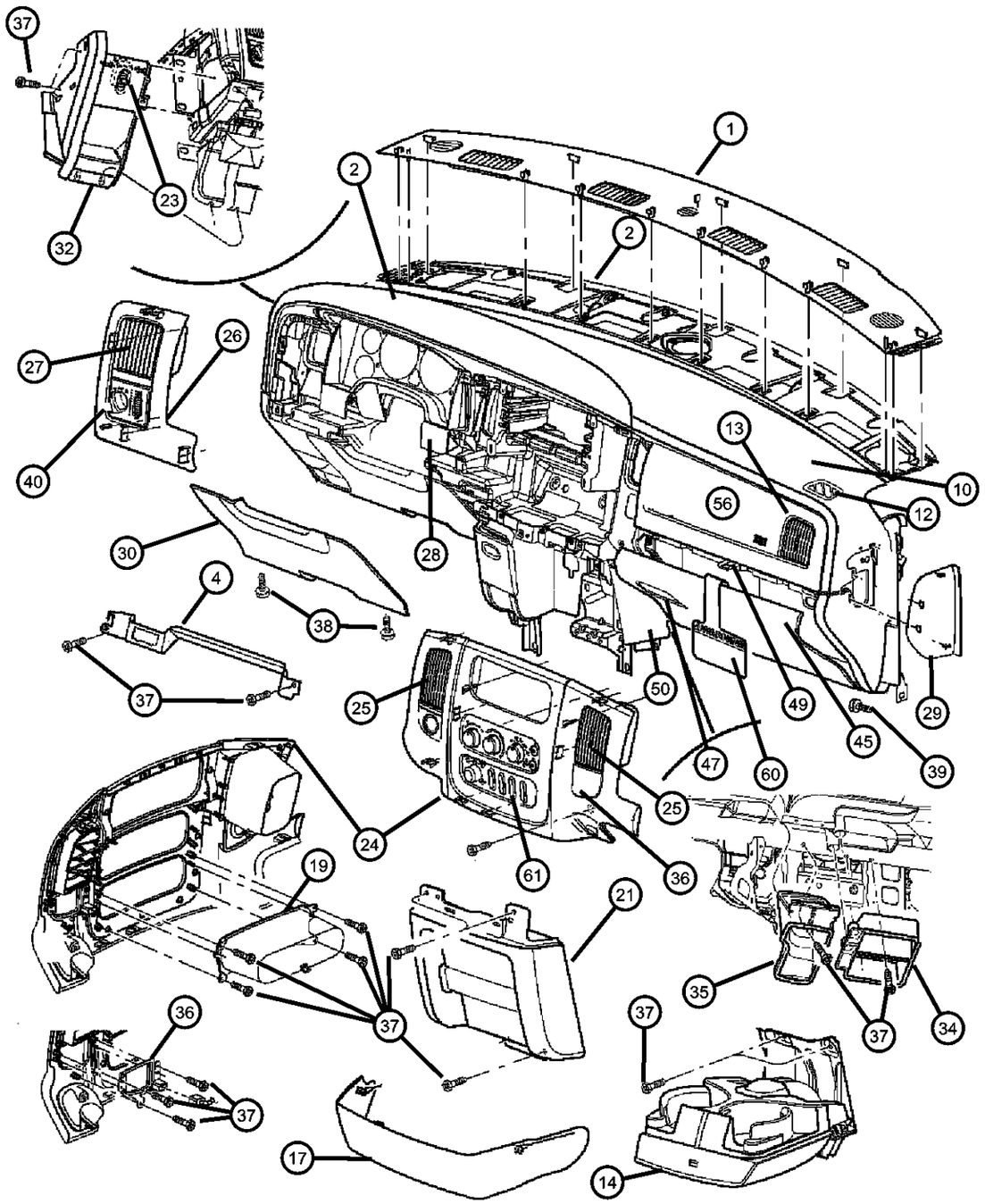


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0WL891L5AA	1							[L5], Left
13									OUTLET, Air
	0WP341DVAA	1							[DV]
	0WP341L5AA	1							[L5]
14									CUPHOLDER, Instrument Panel
	5GT151DVAE	1					DG0		[DV] Latch & Latch Spring Included (Automatic Transmission)
	5GT151L5AE	1					DG0		[L5] Latch & Latch Spring Included (Automatic Transmission)
-15	05080679AA	1					DG0		LATCH, Instrument Panel
-16	05080680AB	1					DG0		SPRING, SPRING-PRELOAD, DEPLOYMENT SPRING FOR THE CUP HOLDER
17									COVER, Control Unit
	5GT23WL5AA	1					DG0		[L5] AECM (Clips Included)
	5GT23XDVAA	1					DG0		[DV] AECM (Clips Included)
-18	06504301	2							CLIP, Moulding
19	5GT17DX9AA	1							BIN, Instrument Panel
-20	05080650AA	1							MAT, Instrument Panel
21									BIN, Storage
	5GT161DVAC	1					DBB		[DV]
	5GT161L5AC	1					DBB		[L5]
-22	06504485AB	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
23	56045702AB	1							SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
24									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5GV521DVAB	1							[DV]
	5GV521L5AB	1							[L5]
	5GV531DVAC	1							[DV][JBM]
	5GV531L5AC	1							[L5][JBM]
25									OUTLET, Air
	0WP361DVAA	1							[DV], Right
	0WP361L5AA	1							[L5], Right
	0WP371DVAA	1							[DV], Left
	0WP371L5AA	1							[L5], Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

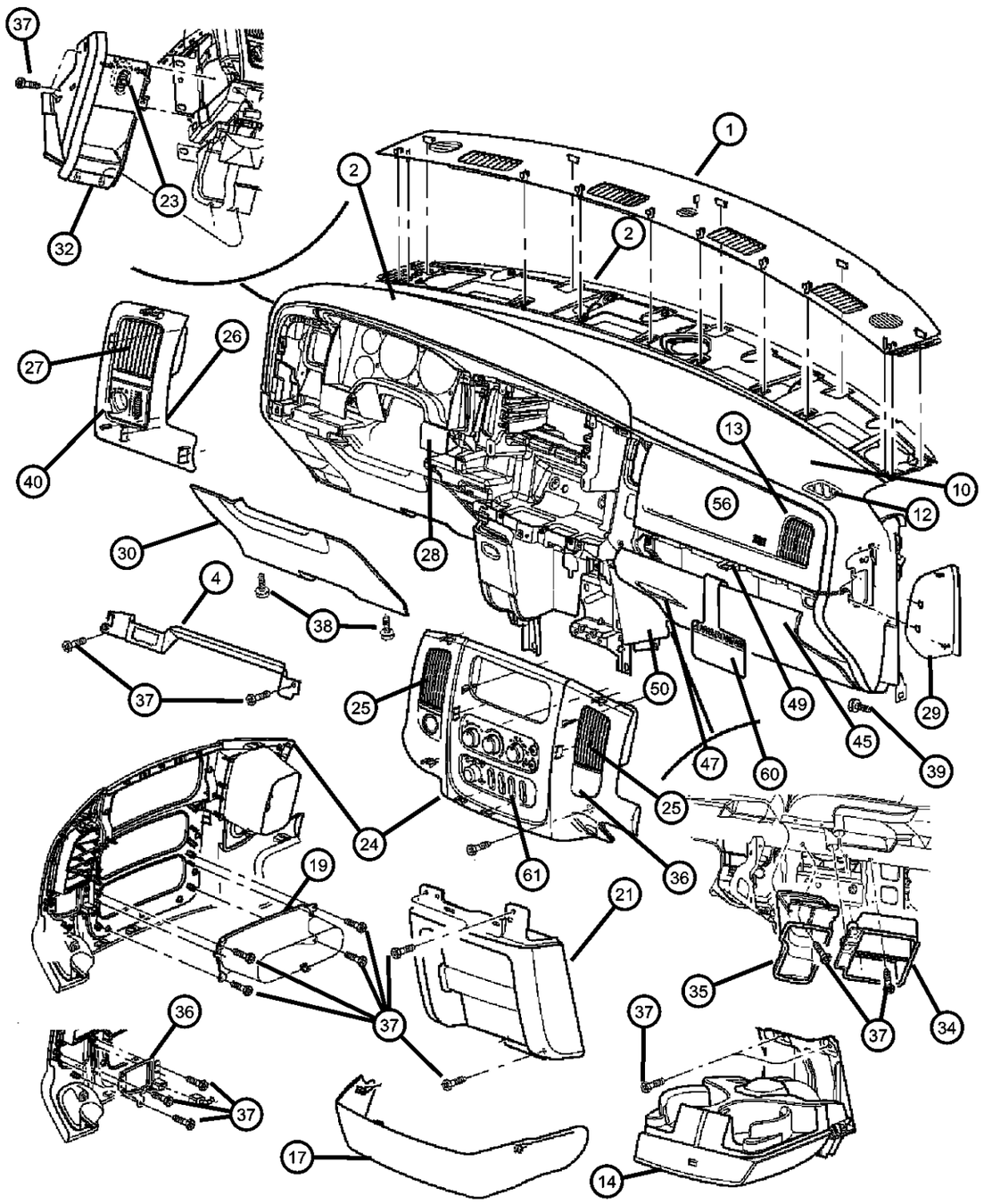


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Left
	5GY91WL5AA	1							[L5] Outlet & Clips
	5GY91XDVAA	1							[DV] Outlet & Clips
27									OUTLET, Air
	0WP33WL5AA	1							[L5]
	0WP33XD-VAA	1							[DV]
28									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5GZ93WL8AC	1							[L5] Clips Included
	5GZ93XDVAC	1							[DV] Clips Included
29									END CAP, Instrument Panel
	5GY82WL8AB	1							[L5], Right
	5GY82XDVAB	1							[DV], Right
	5GY83WL8AB	1							[L5], Left
	5GY83XDVAB	1							[DV], Left
30									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5GT24WL5AC	1							[L5] Clips Included
	5GT24XDVAC	1							[DV] Clips Included
-31	06504301	2							CLIP, Moulding
32									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Left
	5HK92WL5AB	1							[L5] with Adjustable Pedals (Clips Included)
	5HK92XDVAB	1							[DV] with Adjustable Pedals (Clips Included)
	5HK93WL5AB	1							[L5] without Adjustable Pedals (Clips Included)
	5HK93XDVAB	1							[DV] without Adjustable Pedals (Clips Included)
-33	06504301	2							CLIP, Moulding
34	55055978AA	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
35	55056045AA	1							ADAPTER, Defroster Duct
36									PLATE, Switch Opening
	5HC58WL5AA	1							[L5] Without Passenger Airbag Switch
	5HC58XDVAA	1							[DV] Without Passenger Airbag Switch
37	06101945	4							SCREW

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

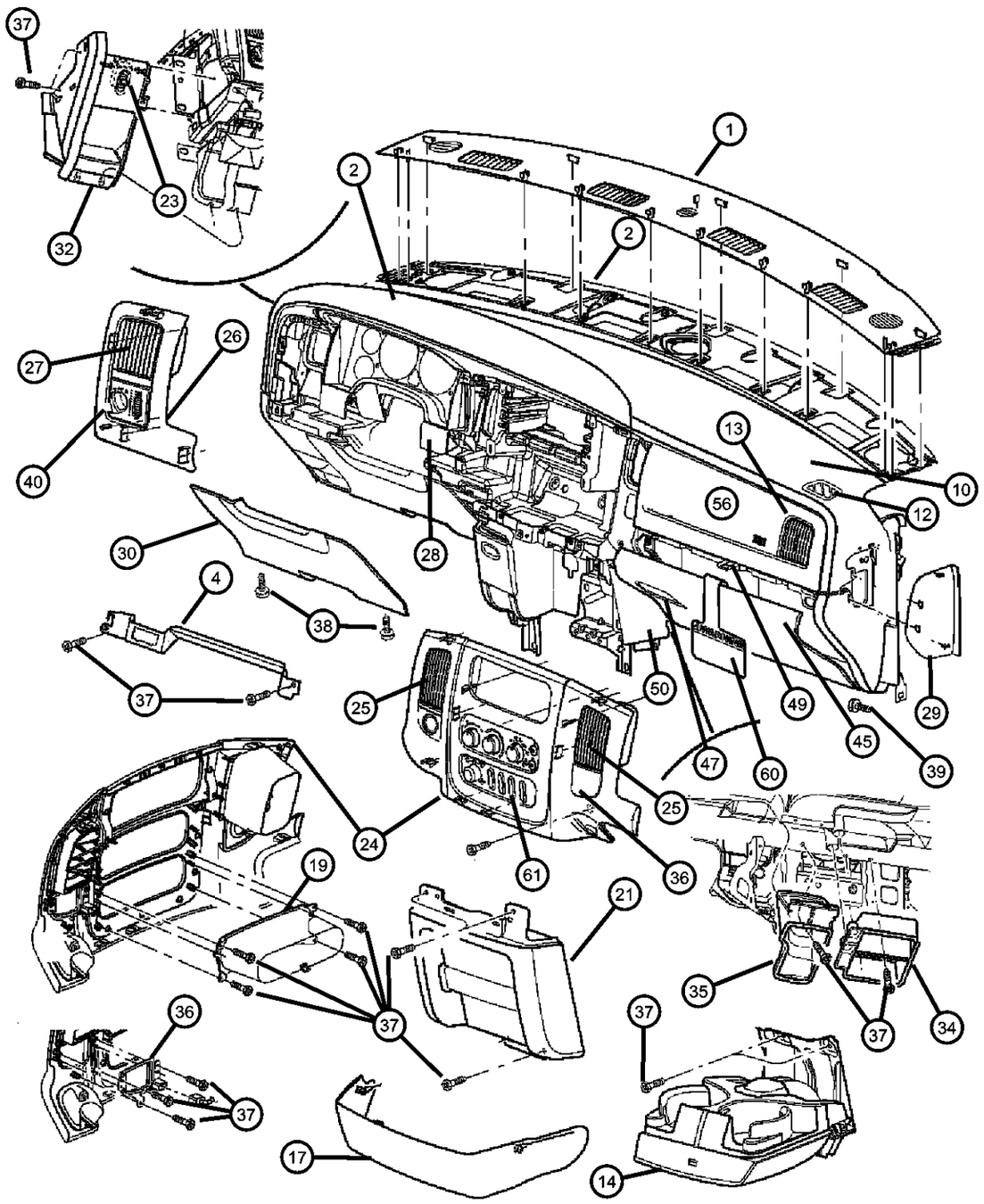


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	06101945	2							SCREW
39	06101945	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
40									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56045536AC	1							With Cargo Lamp & without Foglamp
	56045537AC	1							With Cargo Lamp & Foglamp
-41									PULLER, Fuse
	56021922AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ET0			
-42	56045496AA	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
-43									BEZEL, Instrument Panel Switch
	5HD08WL5AA	1							[L5] Passenger Airbag Deactivattion (English)
	5HD08XDVAA	1							[DV] Passenger Airbag Deactivattion (English)
	5HD09WL5AA	1							[L5] Passenger Airbag Deactivattion (French)
	5HD09XDVAA	1							[DV] Passenger Airbag Deactivattion (French)
-44	04685164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
45									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	0WL801DVAA	1							[DV]
	0WL801L5AA	1							[L5]
-46	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
47									LATCH, Glovebox
	0WL811DVAA	1							[DV]
	0WL811L5AA	1							[L5]
-48									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	05019386AA	2							Stop
	05080591AA	2							Overslam
49	05080593AA	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
50									PANEL, Instrument Lower
	0WL821DVAB	1							[DV]
	0WL821L5AB	1							[L5]
-51									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	04685591	1			62				

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

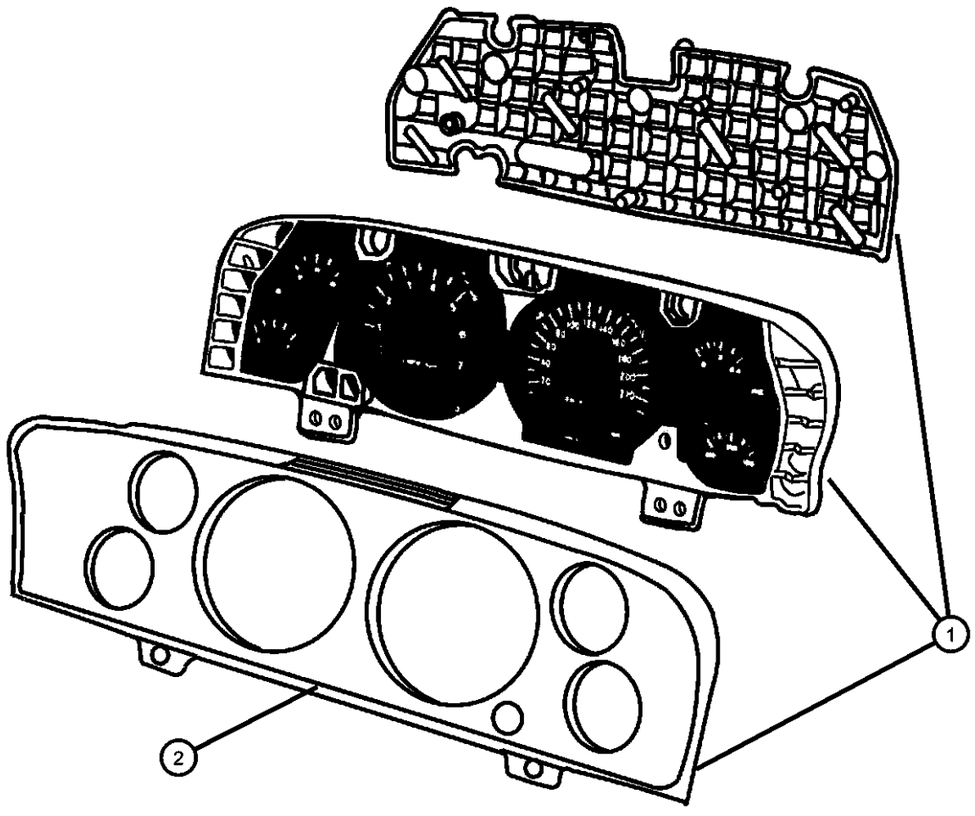


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			41, 42				
-52									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AB	1			62				
		1			41, 42				
-53	06034833	3							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-54									ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
	0WL831L5AA	1							[L5]
	0WL83XD-VAA	1							[DV]
-55	05080772AA	1							RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver
56									AIR BAG, Passenger
	5JD13WL5AC	1							[L5]
	5JD13XDVAC	1							[DV]
-57	04685590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-58	04685536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-59	04793555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
60									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							English
	04595749AA	1							Bilingual
61									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	52851543AB	1							[CMA,SHG]
	56045624AB	1							[CMA,DH3]
	56045639AA	1							[CMA]
	56049710AB	1							[SHG]
	56051052AA	1							[DH3]
-62									MAT, Storage Tray
	56045623AA	1							[CMA]
	56051053AA	1							[DH3]
-63	56021909AA	2							GROMMET, Body Wiring

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

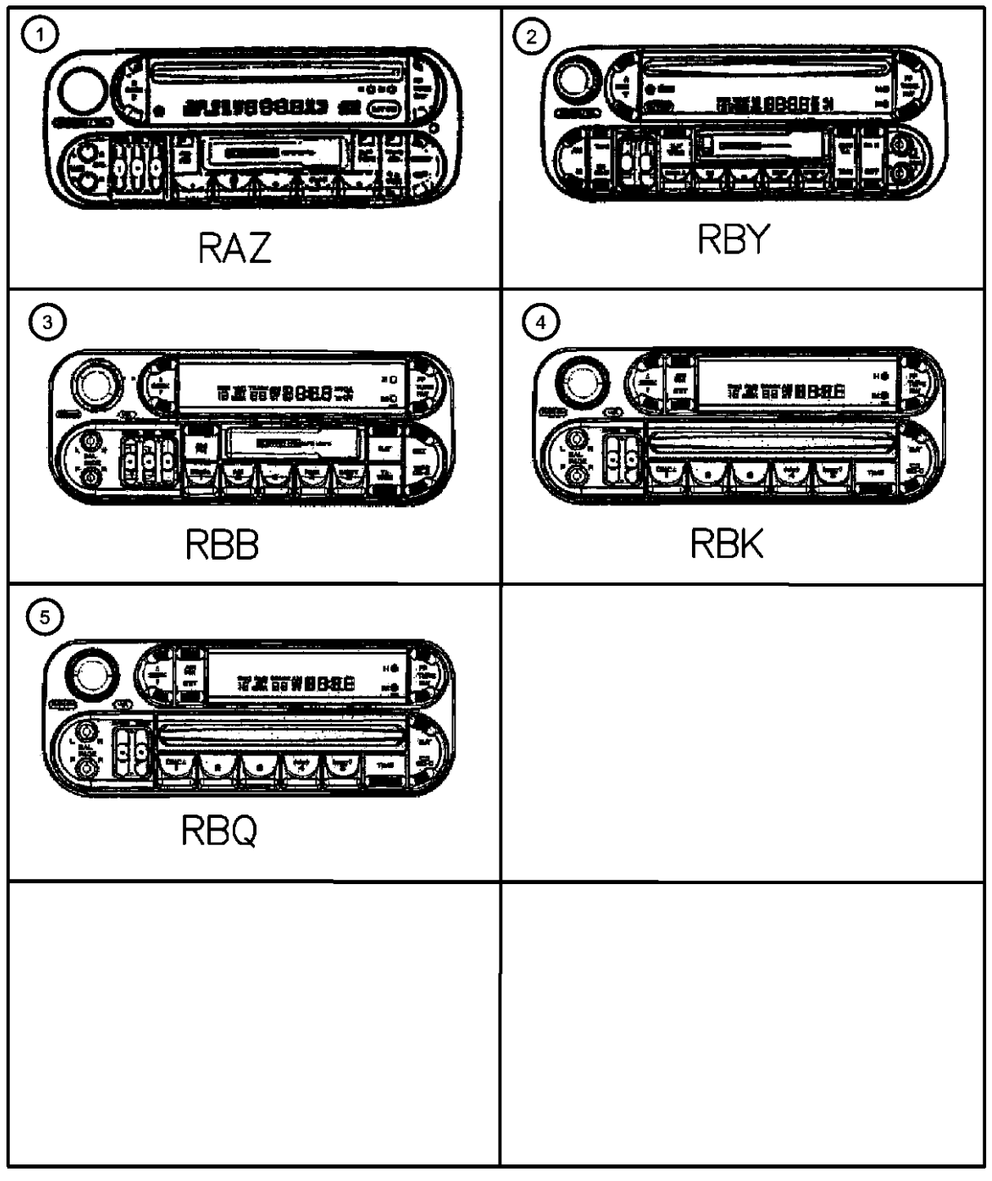


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56051101AF	1				EZ0			[JAY,JCB,JPB]
	56051102AF	1				EZ0			[JAY,JDC]
	56051103AF	1				EZ0			[JAY,JCB]
	56051104AG	1				ET0			[JAY,JCB,JPB]
	56051105AF	1				ET0			[JAY,JDC]
	56051106AF	1				ET0			[JAY,JCB]
2									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	04829851AC	1				EZ0			
		1				ET0			
-3									BULB AND SOCKET
	04839738AA	11				EZ0			
		11				ET0			
-4	06101945	4							SCREW, M4.2X1.70X15.00, Cluster Mounting

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Radio
Figure 08A-310

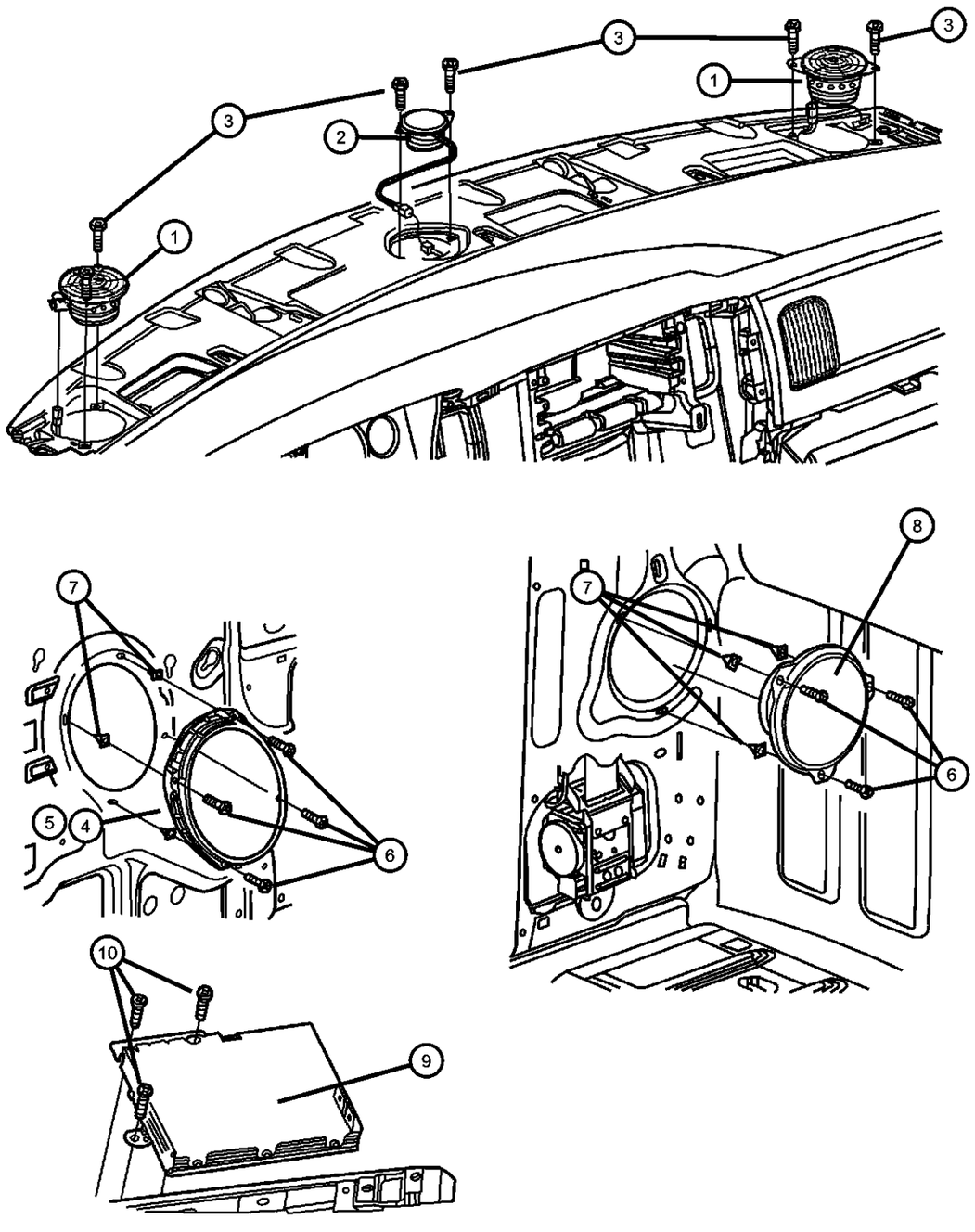


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [RAZ] = AM/FM Cassette & CD [RBB] = AM/FM Cassette/CD Changer [RBY] = AM/FM Cassette/CD & CD Changer [RBK] = AM/FM/CD [RBP]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer [RBQ] = AM/FM/CD (6 Disc) [RBU] = AM/FM Cassette & CD									
1									RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette
	05091605AC	1							[RAZ] Up to 04/25/04
	05091605AD	1							[RAZ] After 04/25/04
2	05091609AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
3	05091505AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBB]
4									RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer
	05091506AC	1							[RBK] Huntsville
	05161262AA	1							[RBK] Mitsubishi
5	05091507AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
-6									RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
	56043286AD	1							[RB4] Up to 04/25/04
	56043286AE	1							[RB4] After 04/25/04
-7	56043290AA	1				ET0			STRAP, Ground
-8	06505815AA	1							SCREW, Ground Strap to Box Attaching
-9	04274258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-10	06102085AA	1				ET0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Ground Strap to Engine Attaching
-11	05091501AE	1							COMPACT DISC, Navigation
-12	56043256AB	1							BRACKET, Audio Equipment, [RSP]
-13									MODULE, Telematics
	05064022AG	1							Up to 01/10/05
	05064022AP	1							After 01/10/05

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Speakers
Figure 08A-320

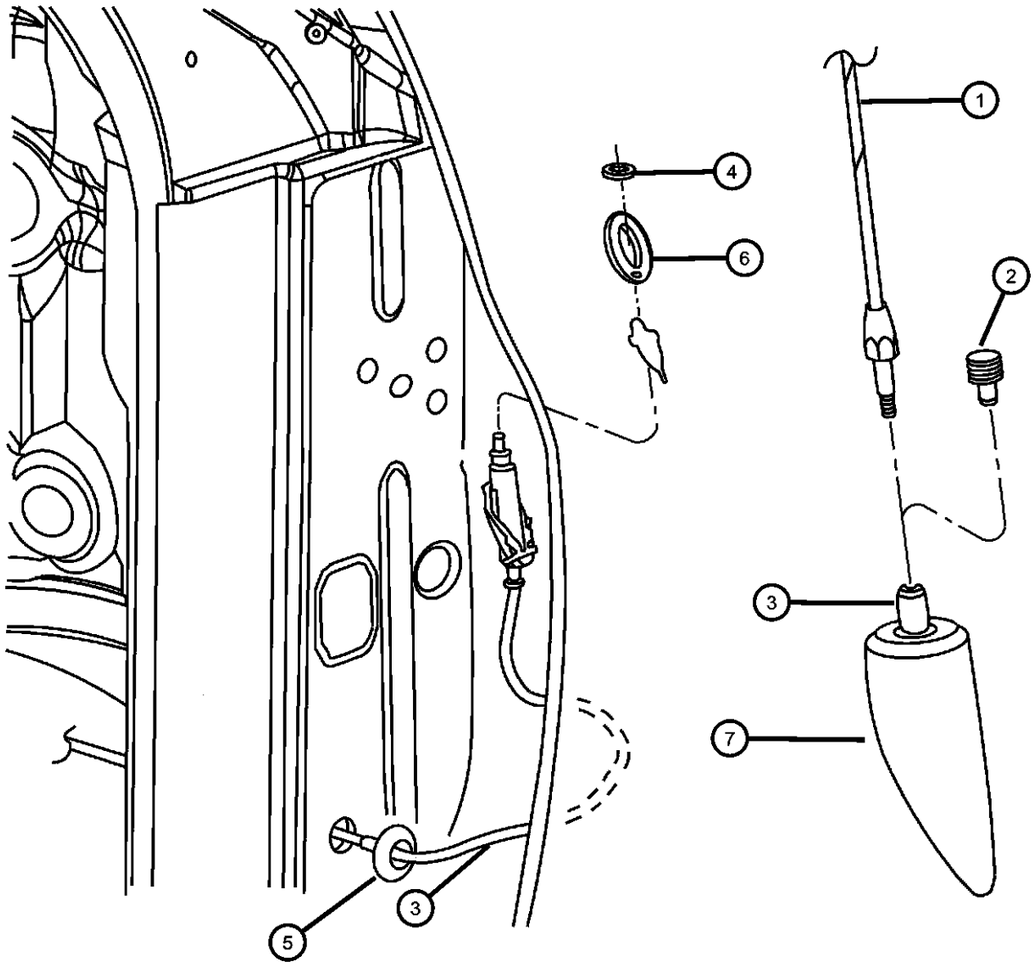


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05081671AA	2							SPEAKER, 3.5"
2	05081672AA	1							SPEAKER, Front, 2.25
3	06101945	6							SCREW
4									SPEAKER, Front Door
	56040953AB	2							[RCK]
	56043385AB	2							[RCD] With mounting adapter
5	05082450AB	2							SPEAKER, 6"X9", [RCD] Speaker only
6	05082450AB	2							SCREW, 190-16X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06036565AA	8							CLIP, Speaker
8									SPEAKER, 5.25"
	56043085AC	2							[RCD] Four Speaker System
	56043086AC	2							[RCK] [RCY] Six Speaker System (Infinity) Rear Door (Quad Cab) or Rear Storage Area (Club Cab)
9	56043295AE	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
10	06506150AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Amplifier mounting

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Antenna
Figure 08A-330

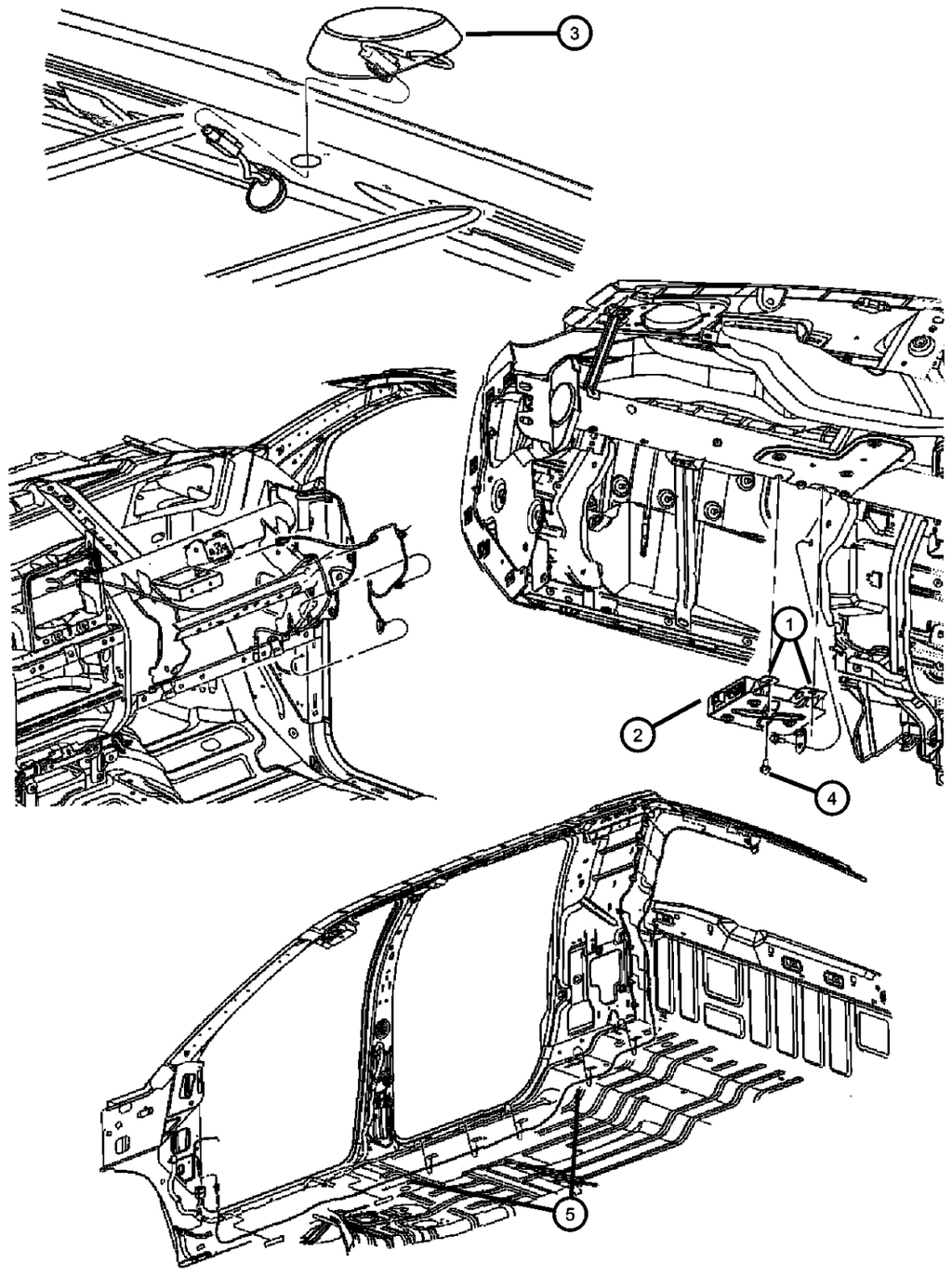


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04685574AE	1							MAST, Antenna
2	56006990	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
3	56043089AD	1							CABLE, Antenna
4	56007570	1							NUT, M6x1, Antenna base mounting
5	02860332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
6	02860332	1							GASKET, Antenna, Serviced with antenna cable, (NOT SERVICED)
7	56043088AB	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
-8	05080594AA	1							CABLE, Antenna, Instrument Panel
-9	56043276AB	1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning, [RB4]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Satellite Radio System
Figure 08A-340

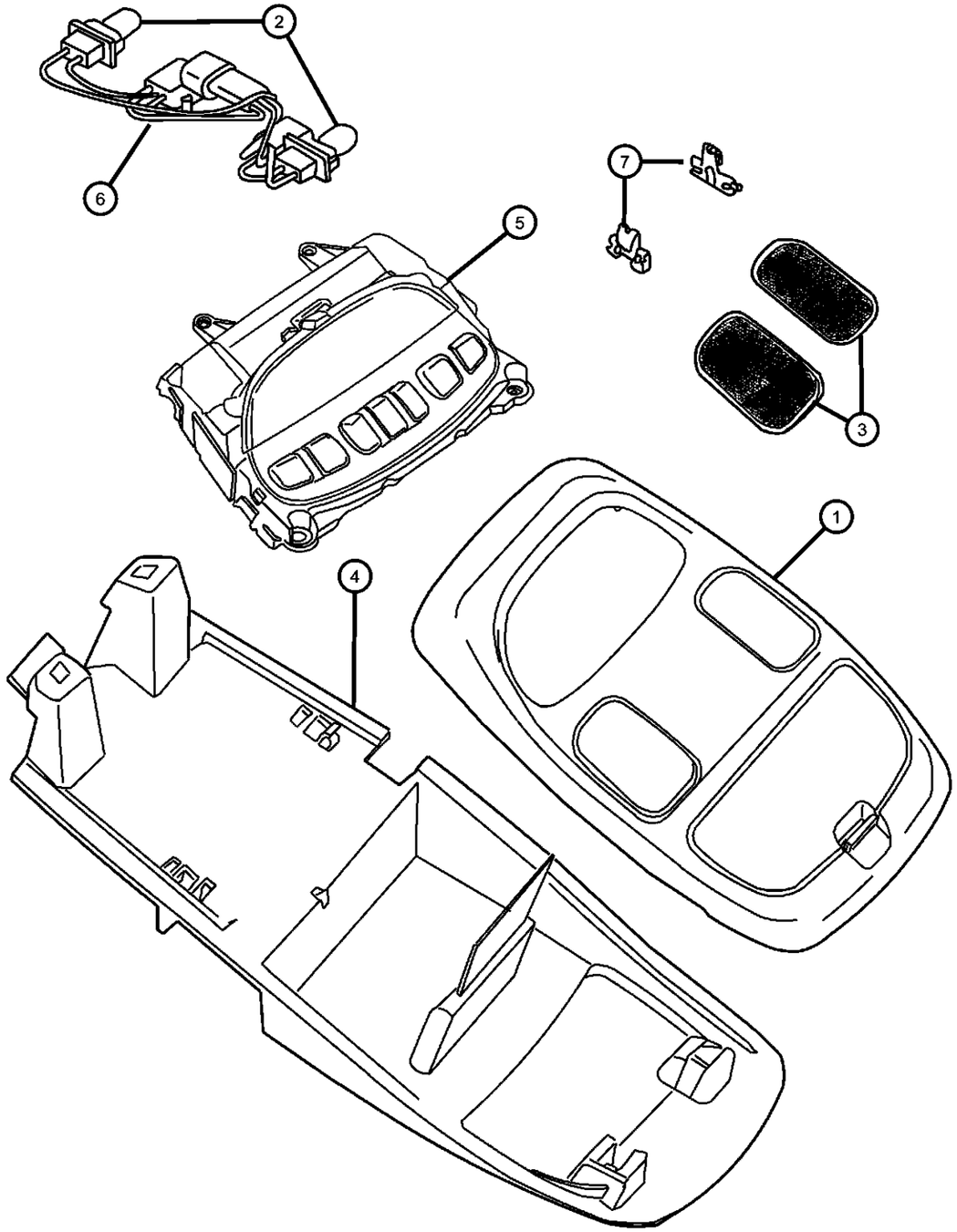


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043279AB	1			41, 42				BRACKET, Satellite Receiver, [RSB]
2	05064020AH	1			41, 42				RECEIVER, Satellite, [RSB]
3	05091504AB	1			41, 42				ANTENNA, Satellite, [RSB]
4	05091504AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, [.190-16X.750], (NOT SERVICED)
5	56043298AC	1			41, 42				WIRING, Receiver, [RSB]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-410

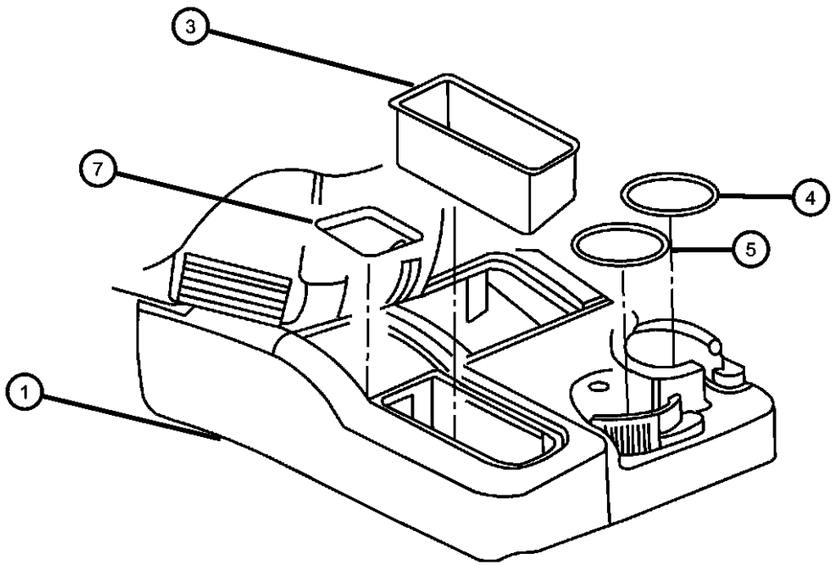


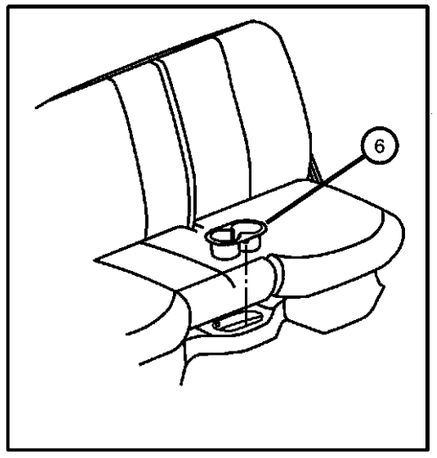
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	0YQ17TL2AA	1			62				
		1			41, 42				
	1AU40TL2AA	1			41, 42				[GWA]
2									BULB, 212-2
	L0021202	2			62				
		2			41, 42				
3									LENS, Reading Lamp
	05073070AA	1			62				Right
		1			41, 42				Right
	05073071AA	1			62				Left
		1			41, 42				Left
4									BRACKET, Overhead Console
	05102972AA	1			62				
		1			41, 42				
5									MODULE, Overhead Console
	56049706AE	1			62				[CUS]
	56049706AF	1			41, 42				[CUS]
	56049707AE	1			62				[CV2]
6	56049707AE	1							WIRING, Overhead Console, Serviced with Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED),
7	56049707AE	1							CLIP, Console, Serviced with Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED)

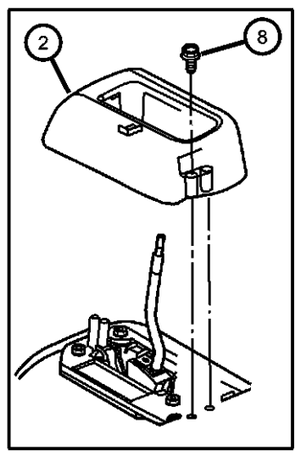
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420







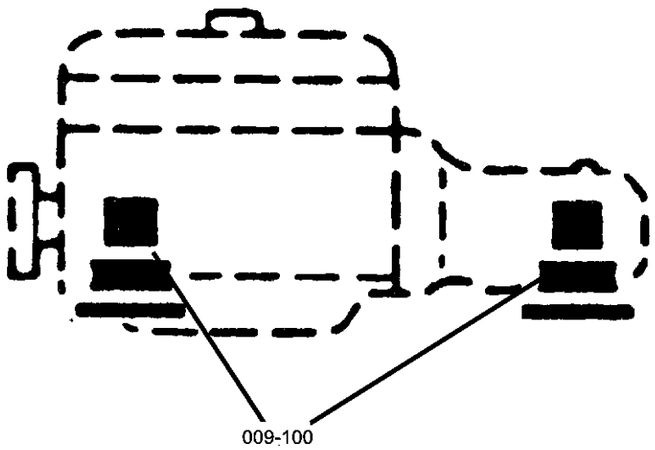
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All AutomaticTransmissions									
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	5GT261DVAC	1					DD0		[DV]
	5GT261L5AC	1					DD0		[L5]
2									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5GT28WL5AA	1	7, 8				DG0		[L5]
	5GT28XDVAA	1	7, 8				DG0		[DV]
3									BIN, Floor Console
	5GT27DX9AB	1	2, 3				DD0, DEG		
		1	7, 8				DBB		
4	5HA80DX9AA	1					DD0, DEG		MAT, Console Cup HolderRight
5	5HA81DX9AA	1					DD0, DEG		MAT, Console Cup HolderLeft
6	5HD65DX9AC	1			41, 42				CUP HOLDER, Rear Seat, Black
7	5HF60DX9AA	1					DD0, DEG		MAT, Floor Console
8	5HF60DX9AA	1							SCREW, 190-16X.70, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 9

Engine and Transmission Mounting



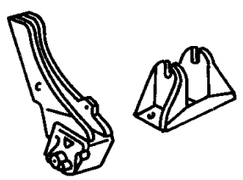
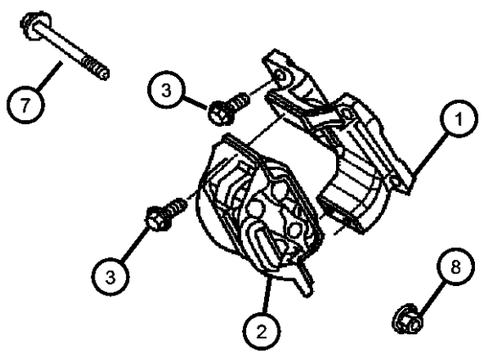
009-100 Engine Mounting 			

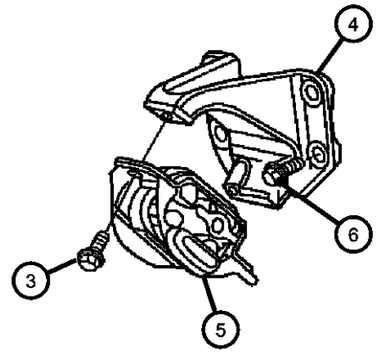
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Engine Front ..... Fig. 9 - 120
Transmission Rear ..... Fig. 9 - 140

Engine Front
Figure 9-120



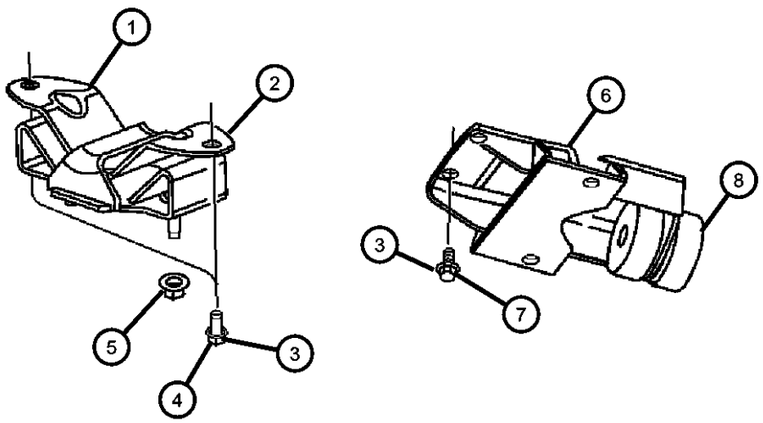


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ET0]= All 5.9L Diesel Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52021136AA	1				ET0			Right
	52021138AA	1				EZ0			Right
2	52021712AA	2				ET0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	06503699	8				EZ0			
		6							
4									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52021135AA	1	2, 3			ET0			Left
	52021137AA	1	7, 8			ET0			Left
	52021139AA	1	2, 3			EZ0			Left
	52021163AA	1	7, 8			EZ0			Left
5	52021713AB	2				EZ0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	06507250AA	8				ET0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
7	06507784AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
8	06101448	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Transmission Rear
Figure 9-140



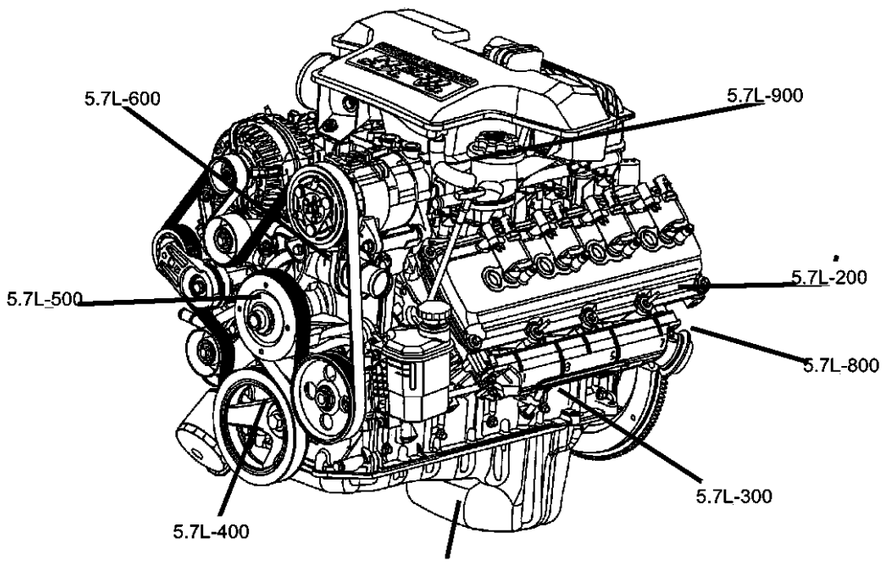
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DDP] = All Five Speed Manual Transmissions [DGQ] = Five Speed Automatic Transmission [DG8] = Four Speed Automatic Transmission [ET0]= All 5.9L Diesel Engines									
1	52021470AC	1							BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2	52021103AA	1					DDP		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	7, 8						
		3	2, 3				DG8		
		2					DDP		
4	06506019AA	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
5	06502585	2							NUT
6									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52021105AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
	52021130AA	1	2, 3				DGQ		
		1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
	52021131AA	1	7, 8				DGQ		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	06503699	4	7, 8				DGQ		
		3	2, 3				DGQ		
8	52121157AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		DAMPER, Mass

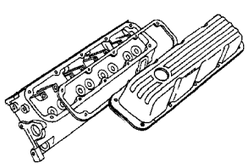
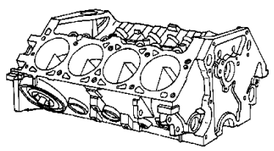
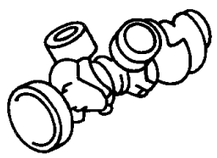
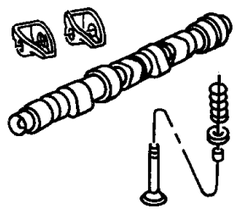
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 5.7L

Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder



5.7L-200 Cylinder Head 	**5.7L-300** Cylinder Block 	**5.7L-400** Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 	**5.7L-500** Camshafts and Valves 
5.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	**5.7L-700** Engine Oiling	**5.7L-800** Manifolds	**5.7L-900** Crankcase Ventilation

Group - 5.7L Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZA] ..... Fig. 5.7L - 210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZA] ..... Fig. 5.7L - 310

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZA] ..... Fig. 5.7L - 410

Camshafts and Valves
Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZA] ..... Fig. 5.7L - 510

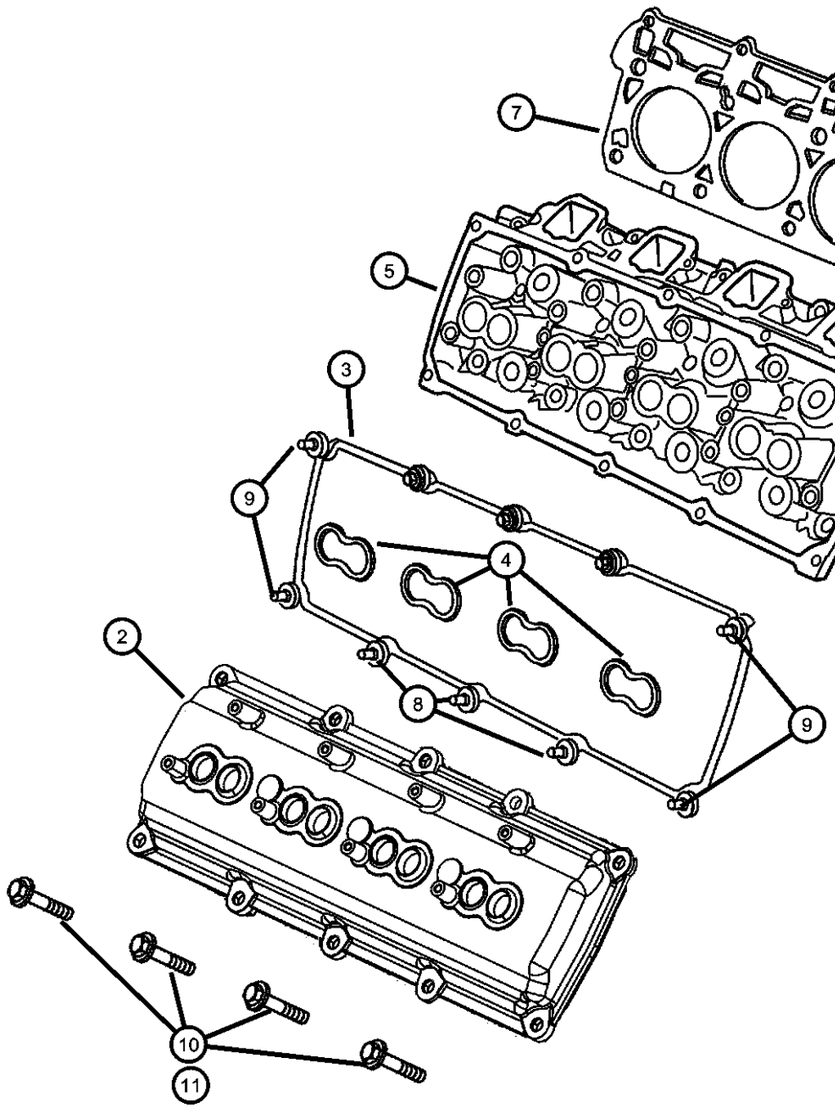
Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Cover and Related Parts 5.7L [EZA] ..... Fig. 5.7L - 610

Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZA] ..... Fig. 5.7L - 710

Manifolds
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 5.7L [EZA] ..... Fig. 5.7L - 820

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation ..... Fig. 5.7L - 910

Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZA]
Figure 5.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

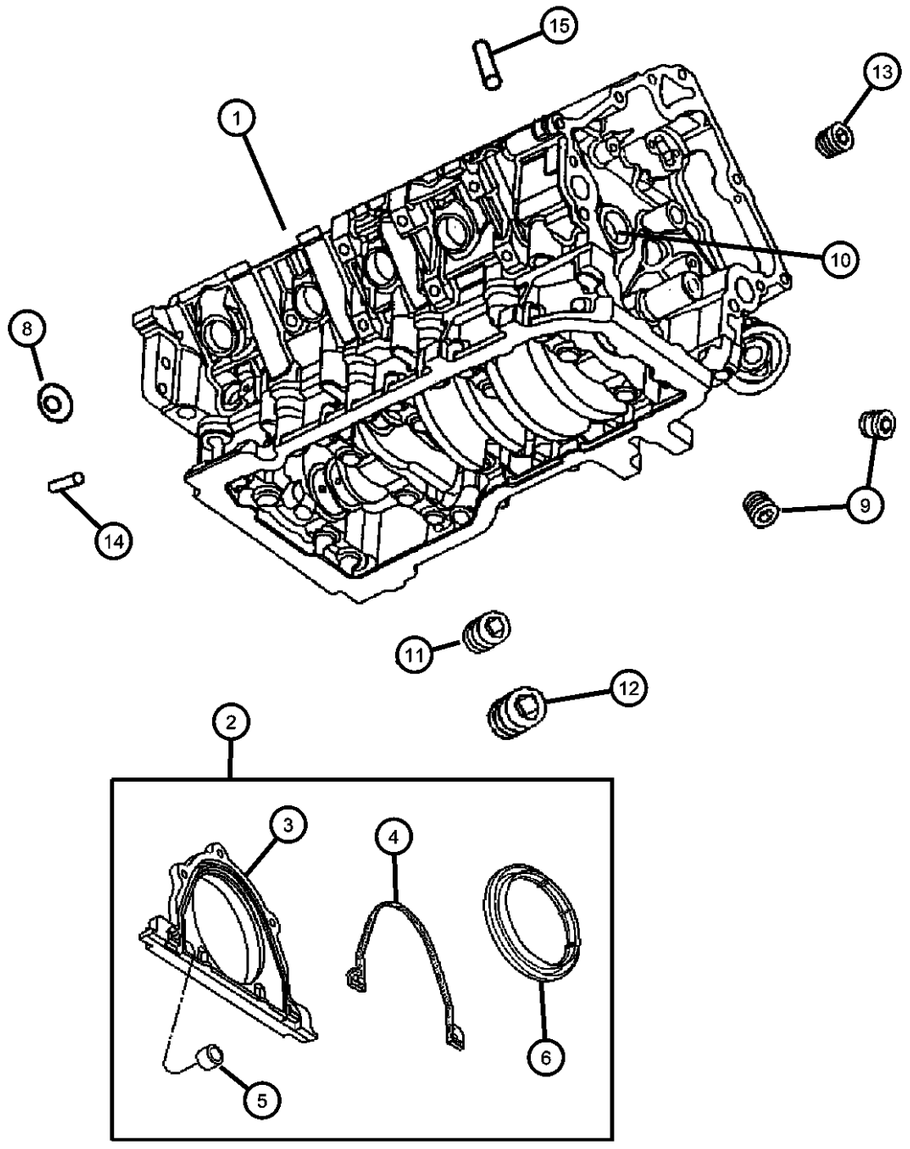
NOTES:
Upper Engine Gasket Package Includes: Cylinder Head Gaskets, Rocker Cover Gasket Kits, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Seals, Valve Guide Sea
NOTES:
Gasket Kit Contains: 1 Valve Cover Gasket and 4 Spark Plug Well Gaskets
SALES CODES:
[EZA]=Engine - Hemi "MAGNUM" 5.7L SMPI V8
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	05135357AE	1	EZ0	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	53021599AH	2	EZ0	COVER, Cylinder Head
3	05114179AB	2	EZ0	GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover, See Notes
4	53021569AD	8	EZ0	GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5	53021609BK	1	EZ0	HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-6	53021608BK	1	EZ0	HEAD, Cylinder, Right
7				GASKET, Cylinder Head
	53021620AE	1	EZ0	Right
	53021621AE	1	EZ0	Left
8	06507007AA	2	EZ0	STUD, Double Ended
9	06507366AA	18	EZ0	STUD, Double Ended
10	06506694AA	20	EZ0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M12x1.5x135.0], Cylinder Head To Block
11	06506334AA	10	EZ0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M8x1025x45.0], Cylinder Head To Block
-12	04556020	2	EZ0	PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-13	56029062AC	2	EZ0	STRAP, Ground

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZA]
Figure 5.7L-310

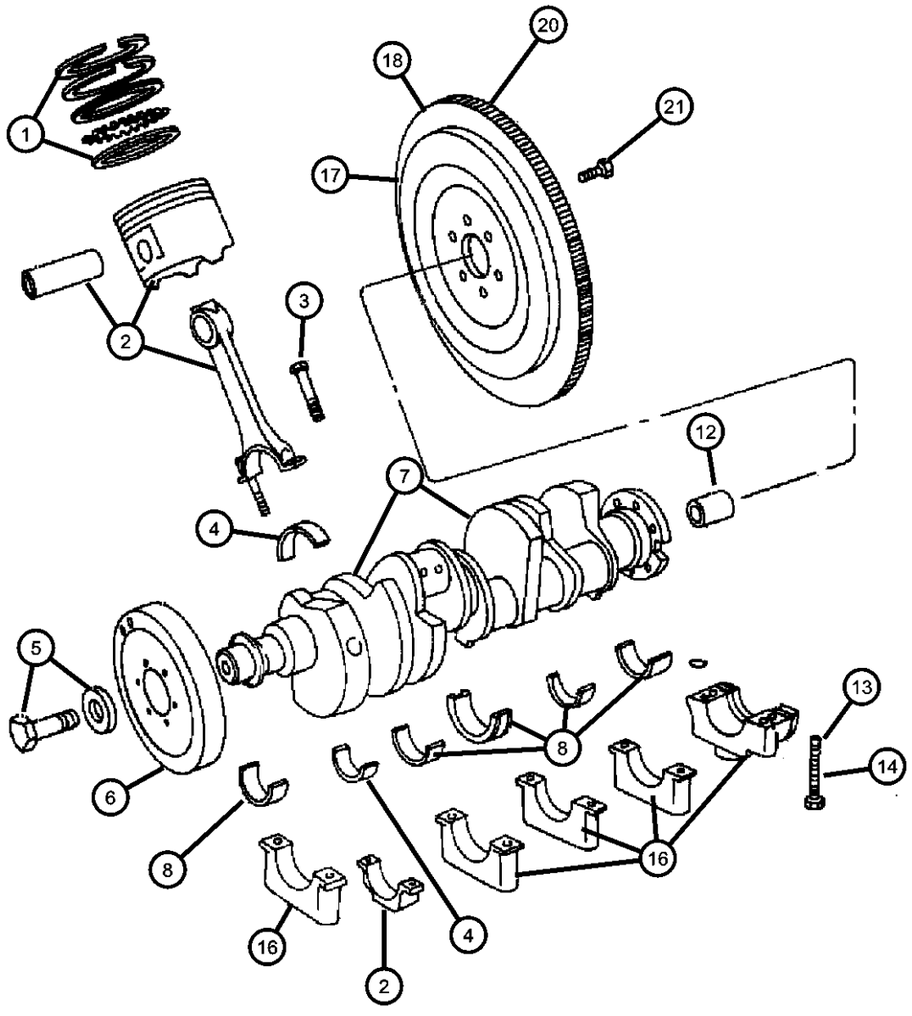


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Long Block Includes: Short Block Components Plus Complete Cylinder Heads With Covers, Chain Case Cover, Oil Pump, Oil Pan And Water Pump Sales Codes: [EZA] = 5.7L Magnum V-8 [EZ0]= All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									BLOCK, Short
	05139102AB	1	2, 3			EZA	DBB		
	04761872AB								Mopar 5W-20 Engine Oil Quart
	04761851AC								Mopar 5W-20 Engine Oil Gallon
		1	7, 8			EZA	DBB		
	04761872AB								Mopar 5W-20 Engine Oil Quart
	04761851AC								Mopar 5W-20 Engine Oil Gallon
2	05140028AA	1				EZ0			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
3	05140028AA	1							RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53021339AC	1				EZ0			GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer
5	05203466	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel
6	53021338AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
-7	06506342AA	5				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6x1.0x24.0]
8	53032221AA	4				EZA			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Multiple Displacement Soleniod
9	06034331	2				EZ0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
10	06034331	2							BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, Serviced with block, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06036307AA	2				EZ0			PLUG
12	06036286AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
13	06036417AA	4				EZ0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
14	01122532	2				EZ0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
15	05240849	4				EZ0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZA]
Figure 5.7L-410

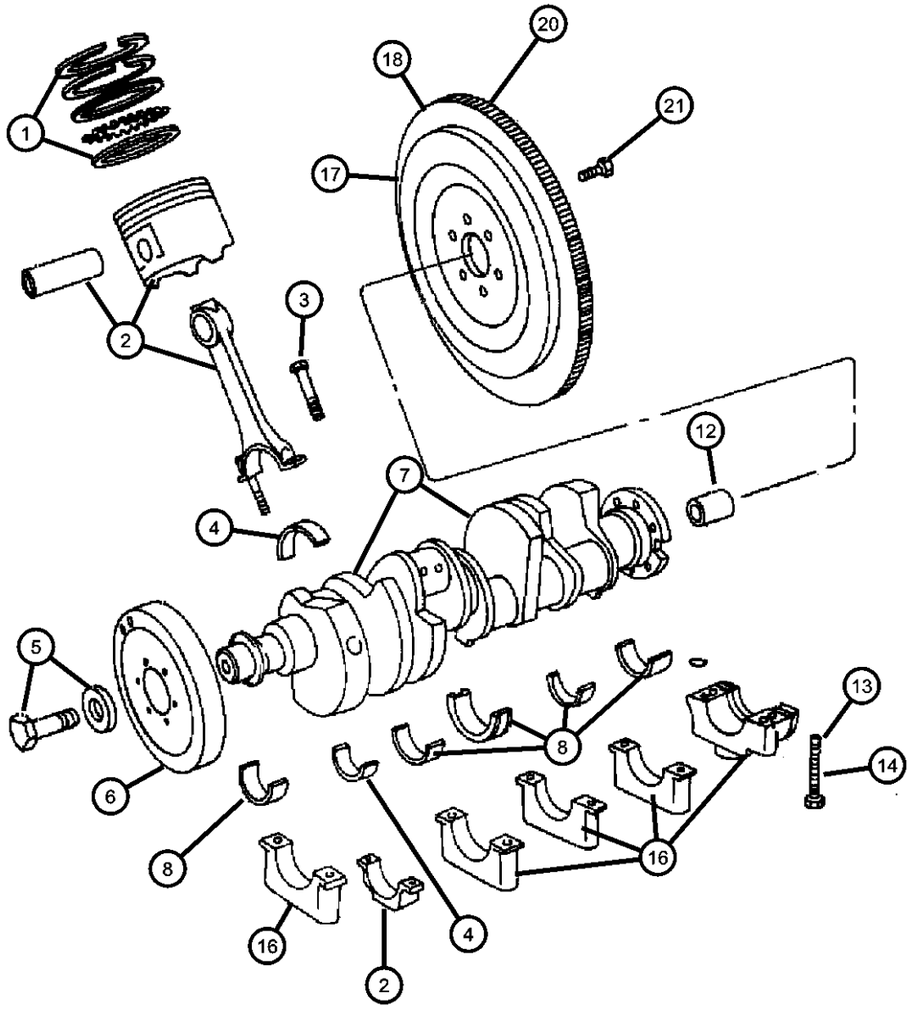


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Crankshaft Includes Tone Wheel.									
Piston Assemblies Include Piston, Connecting Rod, Piston Rings, Rod Bearings. Piston Rings Used In This Assembly Must Be Used In All Apllicati									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EZ0]= All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05086002AB	8				EZ0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD, See Note
	05086010AB	4				EZ0			Piston Only
	05086011AC	4				EZ0			Piston Only, Left
	53021538AD	4				EZ0			Right
	53021539AD	4				EZ0			Left
3	06506335AA	8				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	05086003AA	8				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	06506340AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER
6	53021303AA	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53021302AD	1				EZ0			CRANKSHAFT
8	05083993AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
-9	05083994AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
-10	05083995AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
-11	05083979AA	1				EZ0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
12	53009180AB	1				EZ0		DBB	BEARING, Pilot
13	06507697AA	10				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.25X45.0]
14	06506272AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M12x1.75x91.2]
-15	06506333AA	1				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended, Bearing Cap
16	06506333AA	1							CAP, Serviced With Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
17	53021562AA	1				EZ0		DBB	FLYWHEEL
18	52104048	1				EZ0		DG0	PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
-19									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04736587AB	1	2, 3			EZ0		DGQ	
		1	7, 8			EZ0		DGQ	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZA]
Figure 5.7L-410

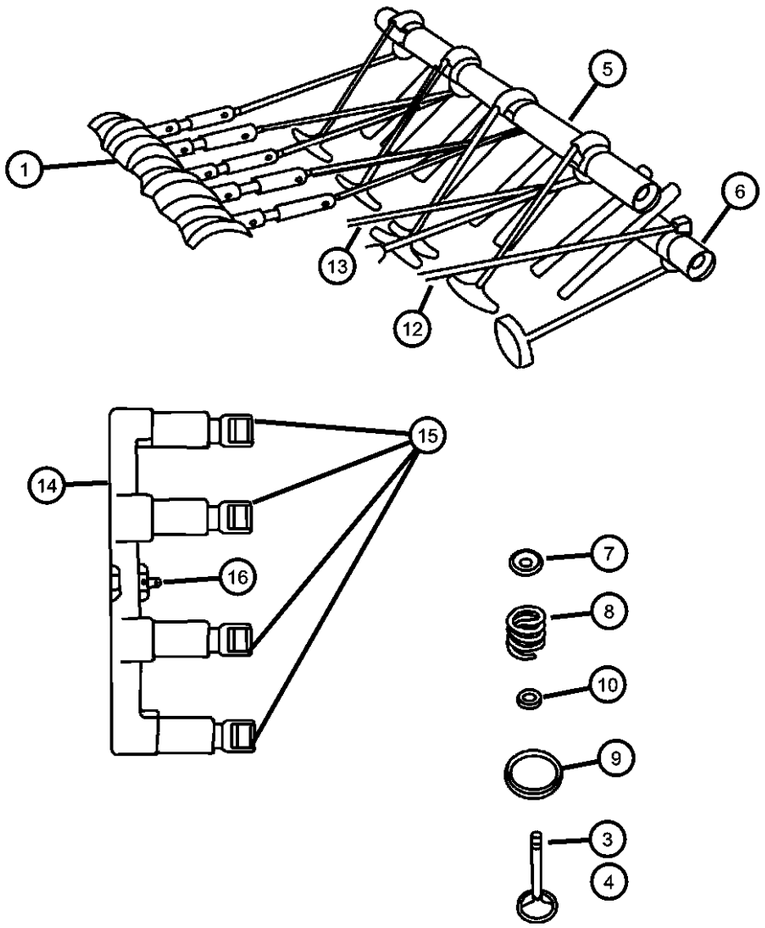


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	02843214	1				EZ0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
21	06504398	8				EZ0	DBB		SCREW, [M10x1.0x26.0]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZA]
Figure 5.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

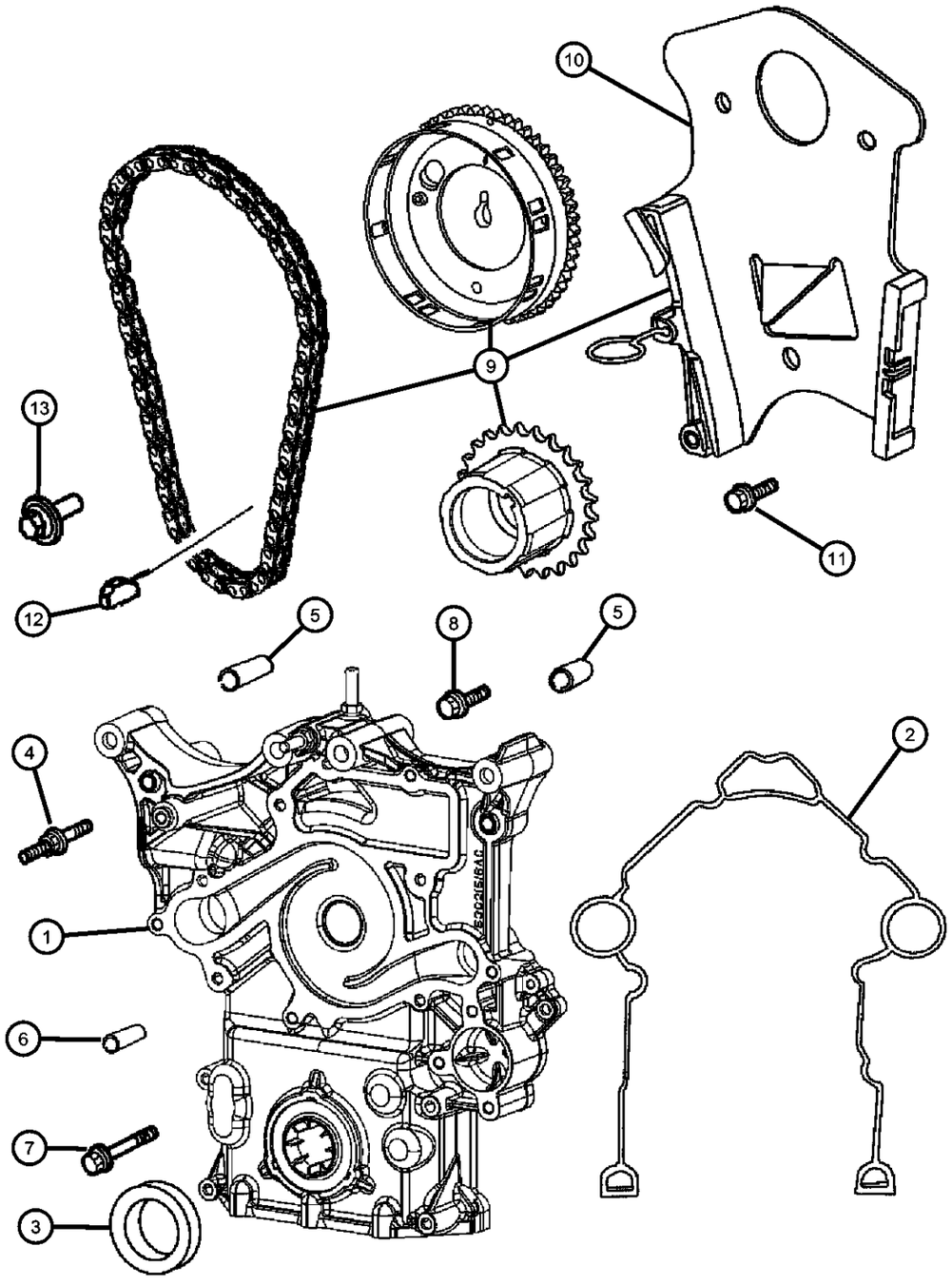
Notes;
SALES CODES:
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53021730BA	1				EZ0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
-2	06507663AA	1				EZ0			PLUG
3	53021550AA	8				EZ0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
4	53021551AA	8				EZ0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
5	53021552AA	2				EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
6	53021553AA	2				EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
7	53021676AB	16				EZ0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53021580AD	16				EZ0			SPRING, Valve
9	53021578AA	16				EZ0			SEAL, Valve Guide
10	53010515AA	32				EZ0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
-11	06507072AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rocker Shaft Mounting
12	53021556AA	8				EZ0			PUSH ROD, ValveIntake
13	53021557AA	8				EZ0			PUSH ROD, ValveExhaust
14	53021721AA	4				EZ0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
15	53021720AA	4				EZ0			TAPPET, Hyd. Roller
16	06507067AA	4				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Timing Cover and Related Parts 5.7L [EZA]
Figure 5.7L-610

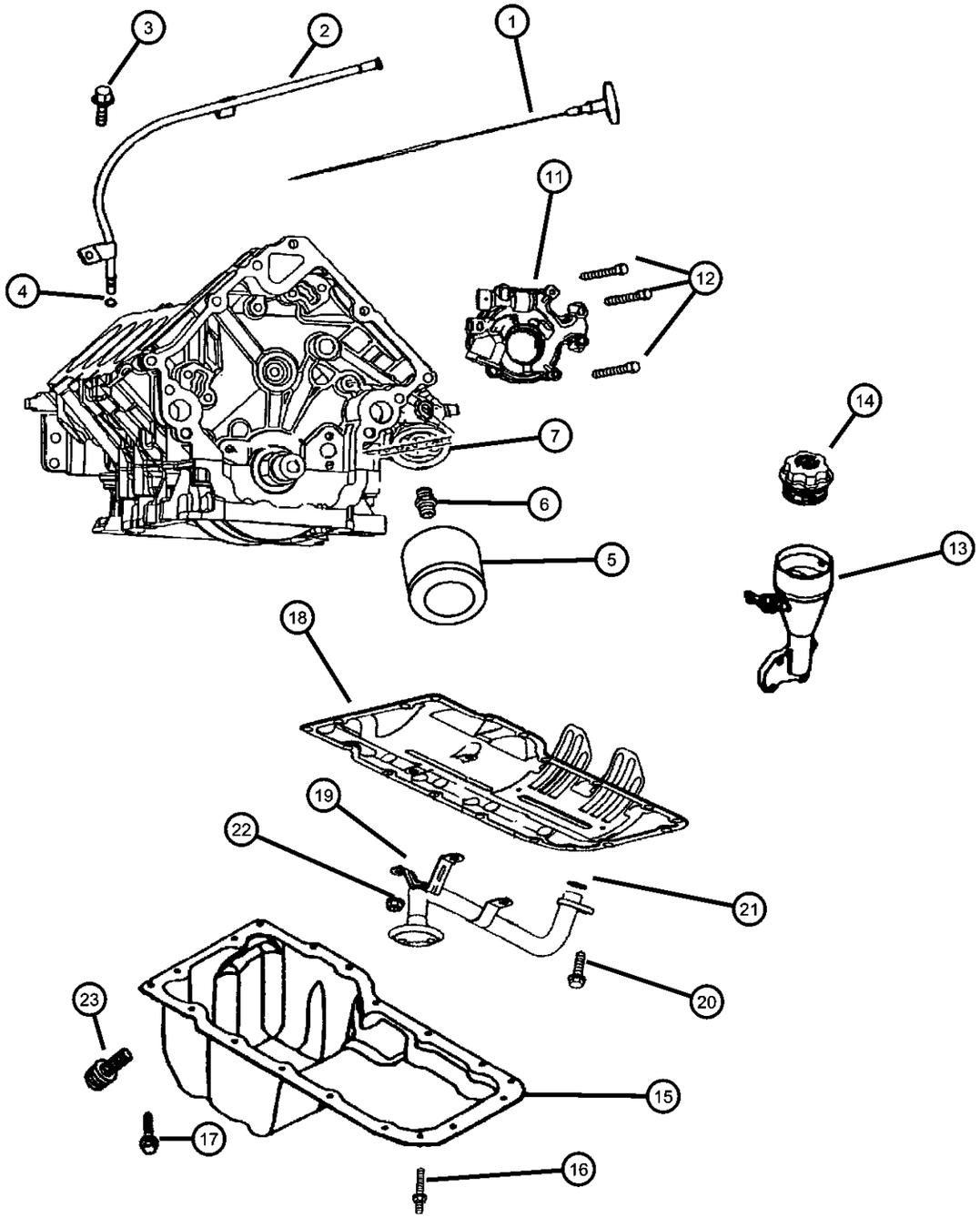


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Timing Case Cover includes: Cover Gasket, Oil Seal, Stud, Bushings and Hollow Dowel Pins SALES CODES: [EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021323AH	1				EZ0			COVER, Timing Case, See Notes
2	05139933AA	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
3	53021585AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
4	06506343AA	1				EZ0			STUD
5	06506697AA	3				EZ0			BUSHING, Timing Cover
6	06506332AA	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel
7	06506268AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8x1.25x130.0]
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06506269AA	1				EZ0			[M8x1.25x35.0]
	06506270AA	4				EZ0			[M8x1.25x80.0]
9	53021581AC	1				EZ0			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
10	53021582AD	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
11	06507479AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8x1.25x20.0], Tensioner To Block
12	06506397AA	1				EZ0			KEY, Woodruff
13	06507480AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M12x1.75x37.0], Camshaft Sprocket Attaching

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZA]
Figure 5.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes;									
SALES CODES:									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021321AB	1				EZ0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	53021322AB	1				EZ0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
3	06508065AA	2				EZ0			BOLT
4	53021144AA	1				EZ0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
5	05281090	1				EZ0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
6									CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
	04104511AB	1	2, 3			EZ0			
		1	7, 8			EZ0			
7	53021610AE	1	7, 8			EZ0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
-8	53021660AC	1	7, 8			EZ0			SEAL
-9	53021661AA	1	7, 8			EZ0			SEAL
-10	06102041AA	3	7, 8			EZ0			SCREW
11	53021622AE	1				EZ0			PUMP, Engine Oil
12	06101383	4				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55Oil Pump To Block
13	06101383	4							HOUSING, Oil Fill, Serviced With Intake Manifold Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
14	53032372AD	1				EZ0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53021334AF	1				EZ0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	06508066AA	3				EZ0			STUD
17	06508065AA	18				EZ0			BOLT
18	53021568AE	1				EZ0			GASKET, Oil Pan
19	53021522AD	1				EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
20	06102046AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER
21	53020861	1				EZ0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube

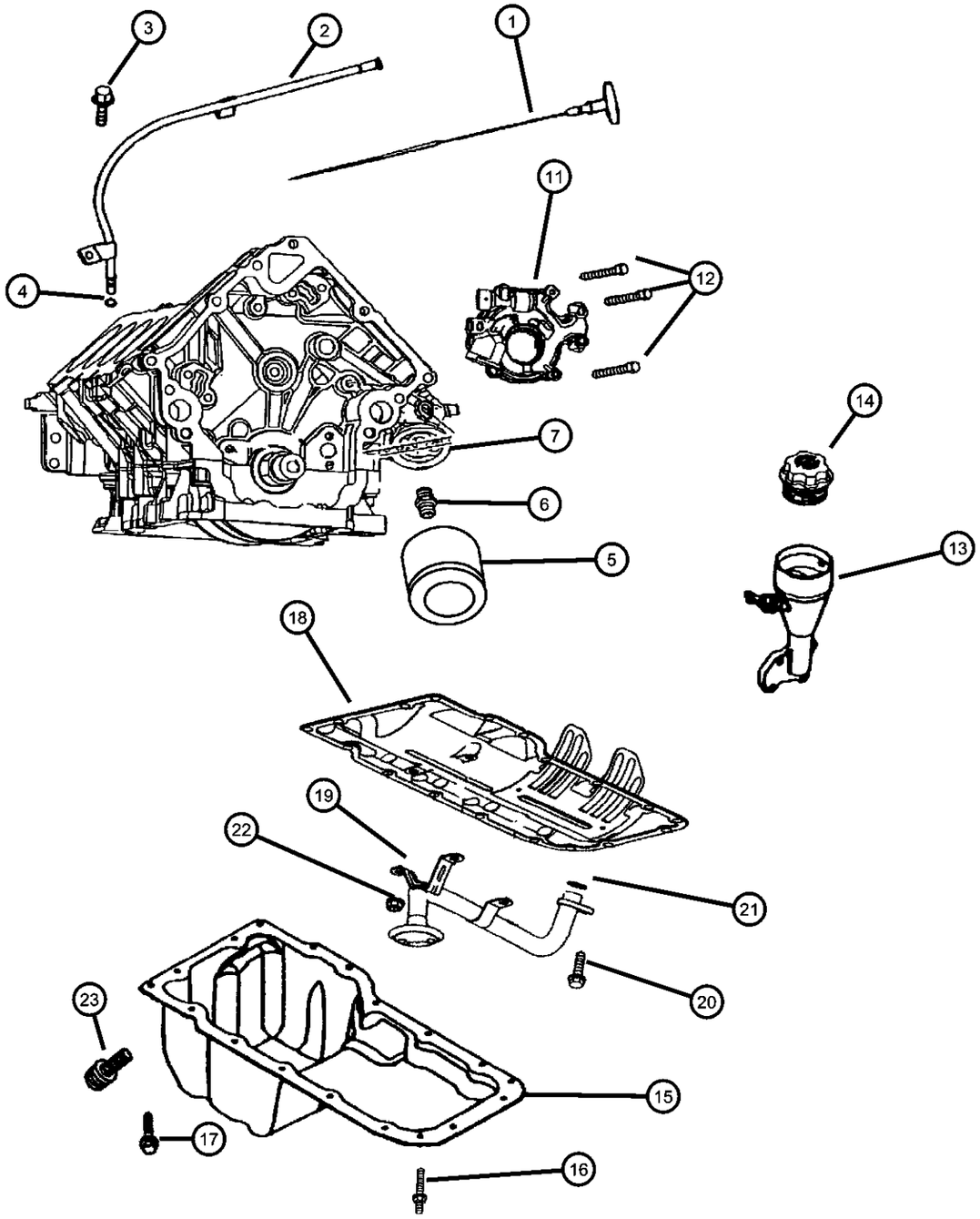
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZA]
Figure 5.7L-710

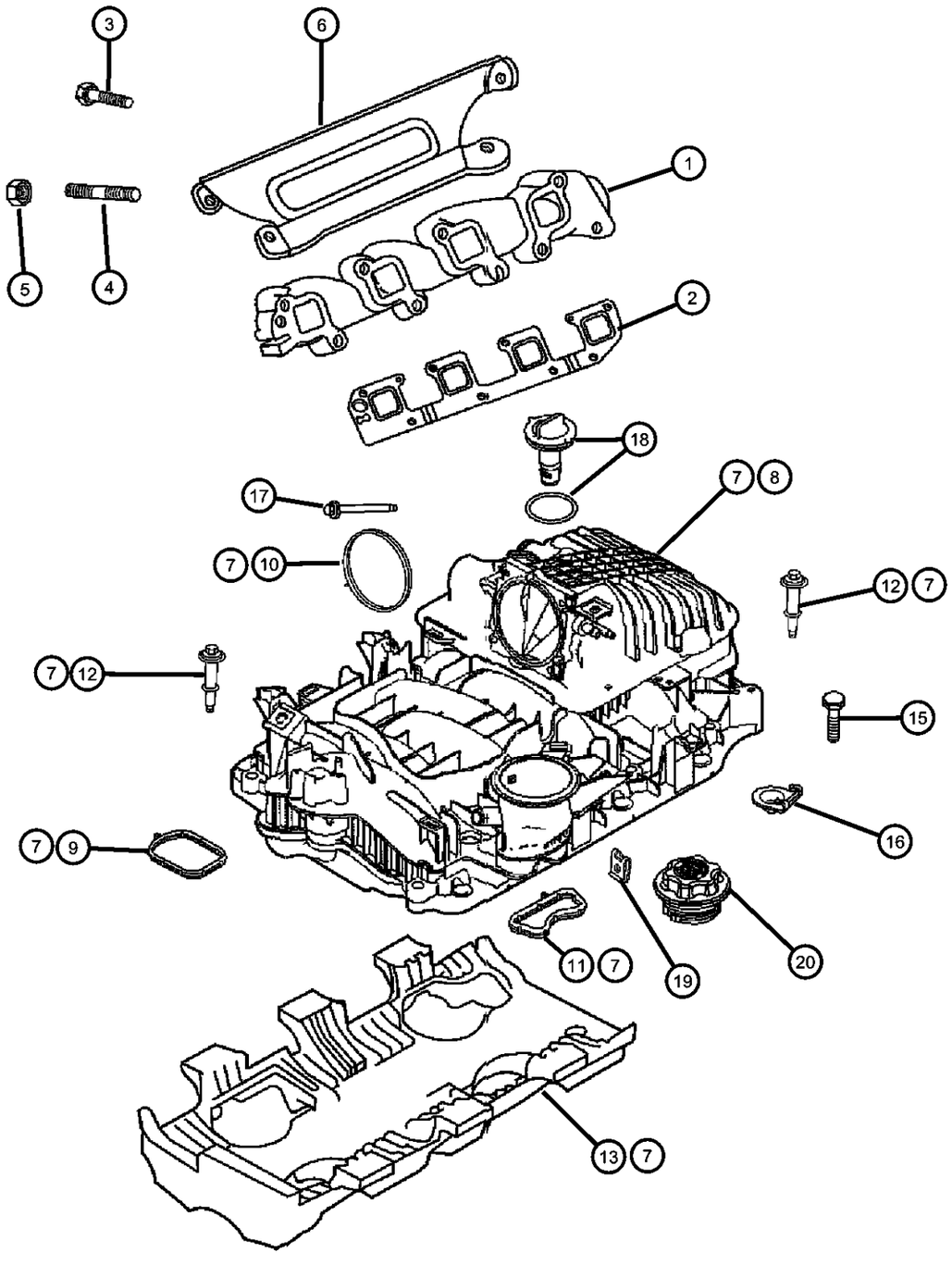


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	06502756	1				EZ0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
23	06506100AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Oil Drain

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 5.7L [EZA]
Figure 5.7L-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

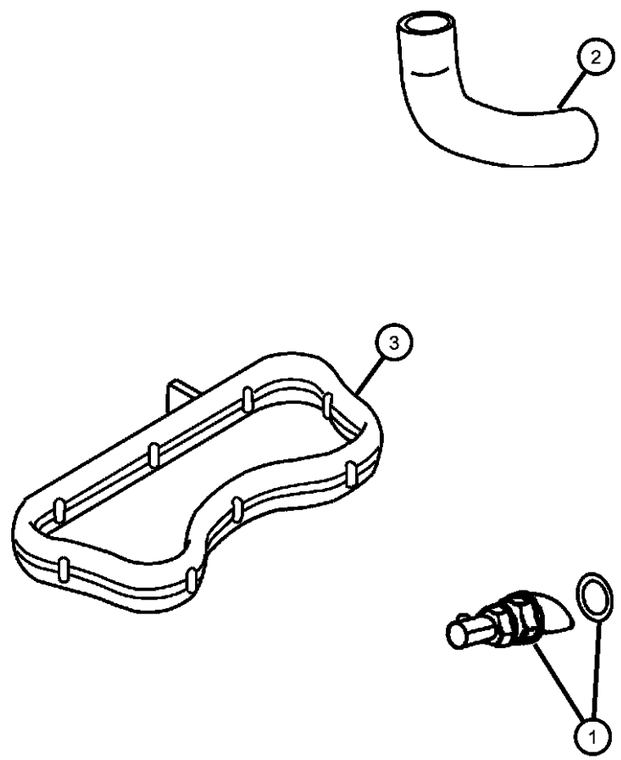
Notes;
SALES CODES:
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
1				MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53032197AE	1	EZ0	Left
	53032198AE	1	EZ0	Right
2				GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53032097AD	1	EZ0	Left
	53032098AD	1	EZ0	Right
3	06507746AA	8	EZ0	BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
4	06508218AA	9	EZ0	STUD, Exhaust Manifold
5	06505316AA	8	EZ0	NUT
6	53032208AH	2	EZ0	SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
7	05127193AD	1	EZ0	MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake
8	05127193AD	1		MANIFOLD, Intake, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
9	53032382AB	8	EZ0	SEAL, Intake Manifold
10	53032383AB	1	EZ0	SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
11	53032384AB	2	EZ0	SEAL, PCV
12	06506725AA	10	EZ0	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6x1.0 48.0], Intake Manifold Attaching
13	53032772AA	1	EZ0	PAD, Engine, Intake Valley
-14	06100842	2	EZ0	NUT, Push On, Valley Pad Attaching
15	06505069AA	4	EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, [M6x1.0x25.0], Fuel Rail To Manifold
16	06504968AA	8	EZ0	NUT, J, [M6x1.0], Fuel Rail To Manifold
17	06507066AA	4	EZ0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M6x1.0x65.0], Throttle Body Attaching
18	53032531AE	1	EZ0	VALVE, Crankcase Vent
19	06506982AA	2	EZ0	NUT, [M6x1.0] U-Type
20	53032372AD	1	EZ0	CAP, Oil Filler

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 5.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:
SALES CODES;
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

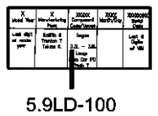
1	53032531AE	1				EZ0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
2	53032811AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
3	53032384AB	2				EZ0			SEAL, PCV

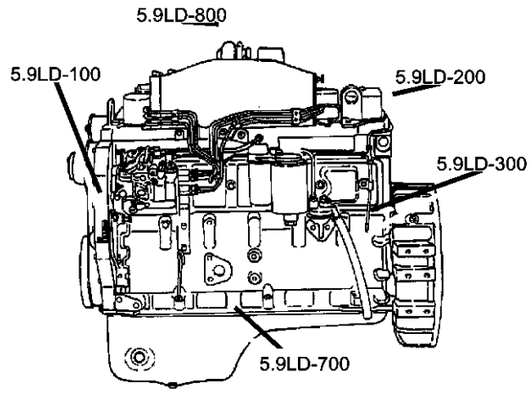
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

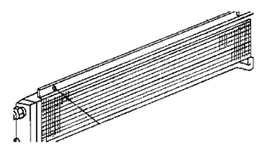
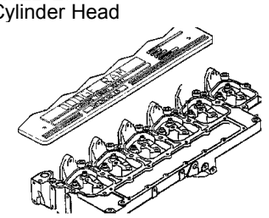
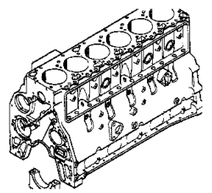
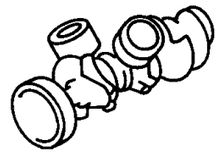
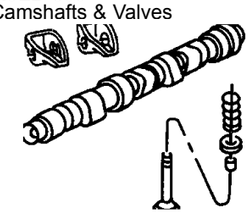
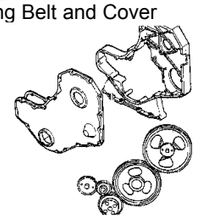
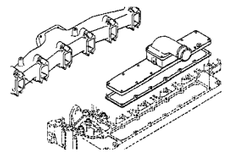
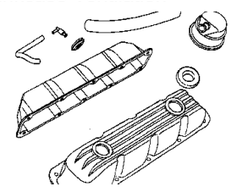
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 5.9LD

Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)





5.9LD-1100 Oil Cooler 	**5.9LD-200** Cylinder Head 	**5.9LD-300** Cylinder Block 	**5.9LD-400** Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 
5.9LD-500 Camshafts & Valves 	**5.9LD-600** Timing Belt and Cover 	**5.9LD-700** Engine Oiling 	**5.9LD-800** Manifolds 
5.9LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation 			

Group - 5.9LD Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head Covers 5.9L Diesel [ETH] ..... Fig. 5.9LD - 210
Cylinder Head and Rocker Housing 5.9L Diesel [ETH] ..... Fig. 5.9LD - 220

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block, 5.9L Diesel [ETH] ..... Fig. 5.9LD - 310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Crankshaft and Piston, 5.9L Diesel [ETH] ..... Fig. 5.9LD - 410
Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L Diesel ETH ..... Fig. 5.9LD - 415
Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L Diesel [ETH] ..... Fig. 5.9LD - 420

Camshafts & Valves
Camshaft and Valves 5.9L Diesel ETH ..... Fig. 5.9LD - 510

Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L Diesel [ETH] ..... Fig. 5.9LD - 610

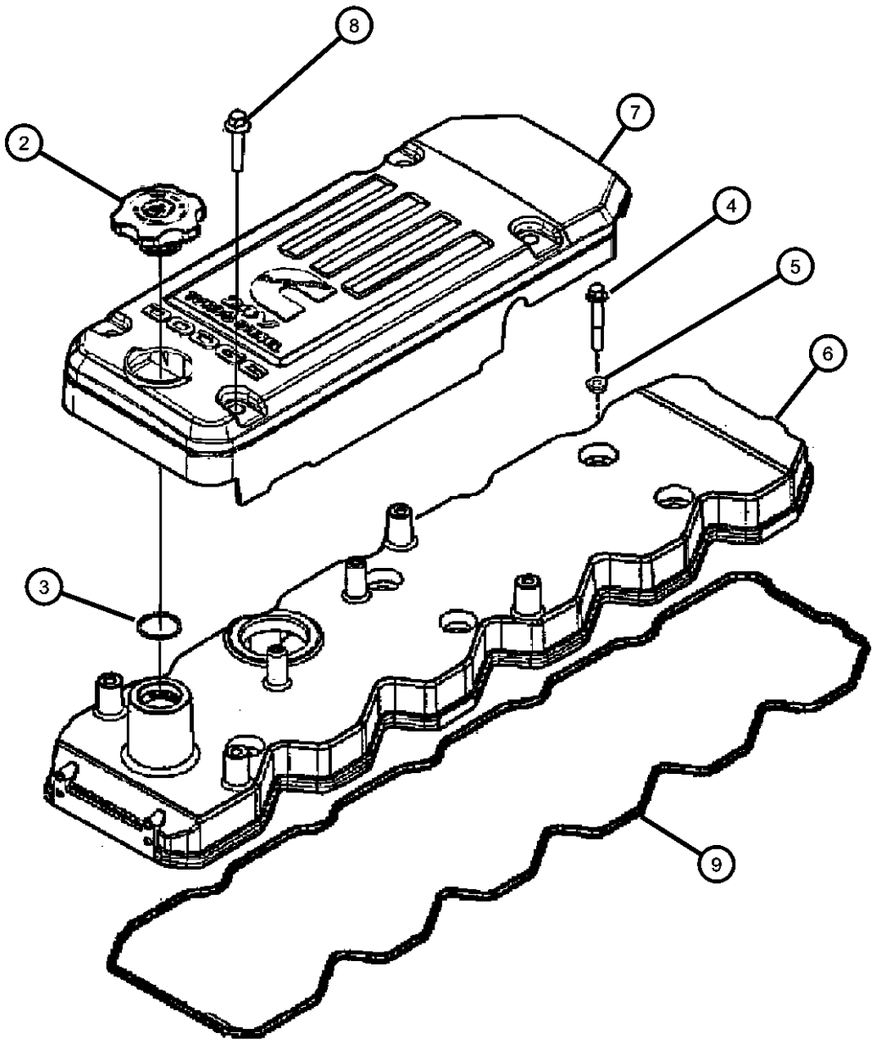
Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling 5.9L Diesel [ETC, ETH] ..... Fig. 5.9LD - 710

Manifolds
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds 5.9L Diesel [ETC ETH] ..... Fig. 5.9LD - 810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L Diesel [ETH] ..... Fig. 5.9LD - 910

Oil Cooler
Engine Oil Cooler, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] ..... Fig. 5.9LD - 1110
Oil Lines, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH] ..... Fig. 5.9LD - 1115

Cylinder Head Covers 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-210

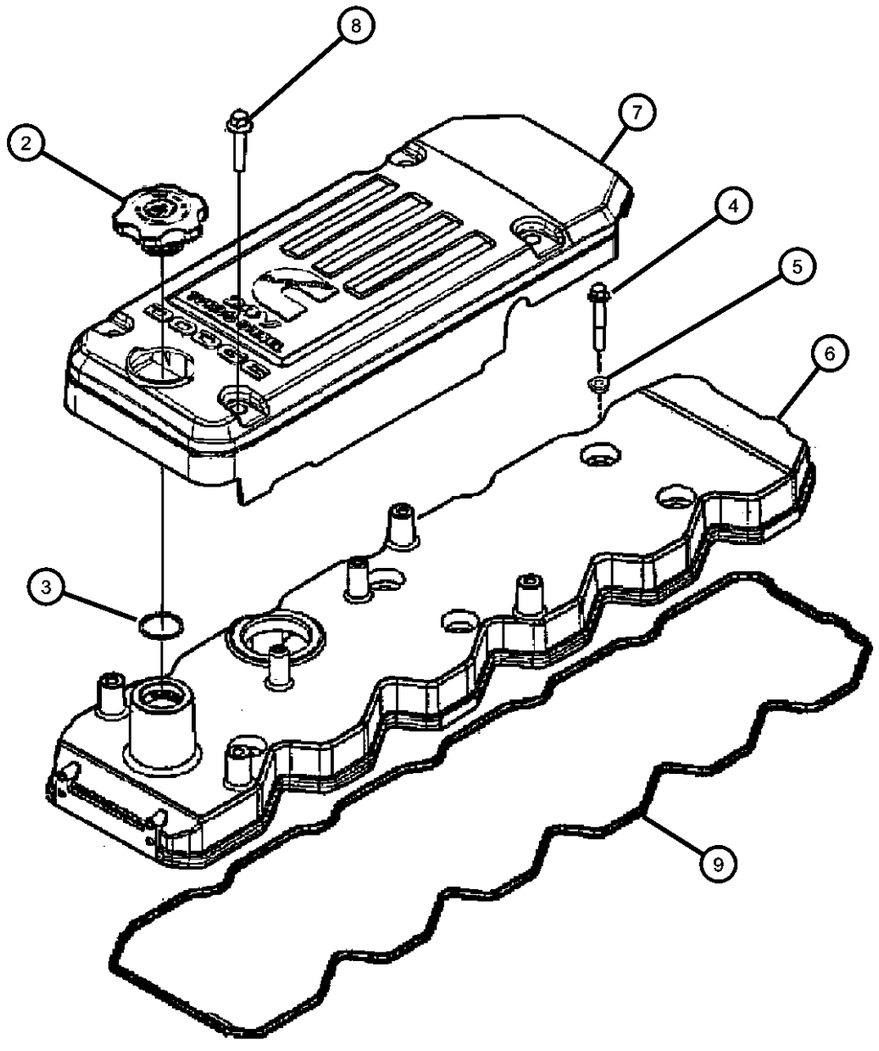


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
SALES CODES:									
[ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DEG] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 6 Speed H.D. Manual Transmission									
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions									
-1									GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhaul
	05093228AA	1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DG0		
2									CAP, Oil Filler
	05014704AC	1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DG0		
3									O RING
	05083148AA	1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DEG		
4									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	04429633	6				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DEG		
5									O RING
	05086953AA	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DG0		
6									COVER, Cylinder Head
	05086955AB	1				ETH	DBB		[ETH DBB NAE]
		1				ETH	DBB		[ETH DBB NAA]
		1				ETH	DG0		[ETH DG0 NAE]
		1				ETH	DG0		[ETH DG0 NAA]
		1				ETH	DEE		[ETH DEE NAE]
		1				ETH	DEE		[ETH DEE NAA]
7									COVER, Breather Cover

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Cylinder Head Covers 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-210

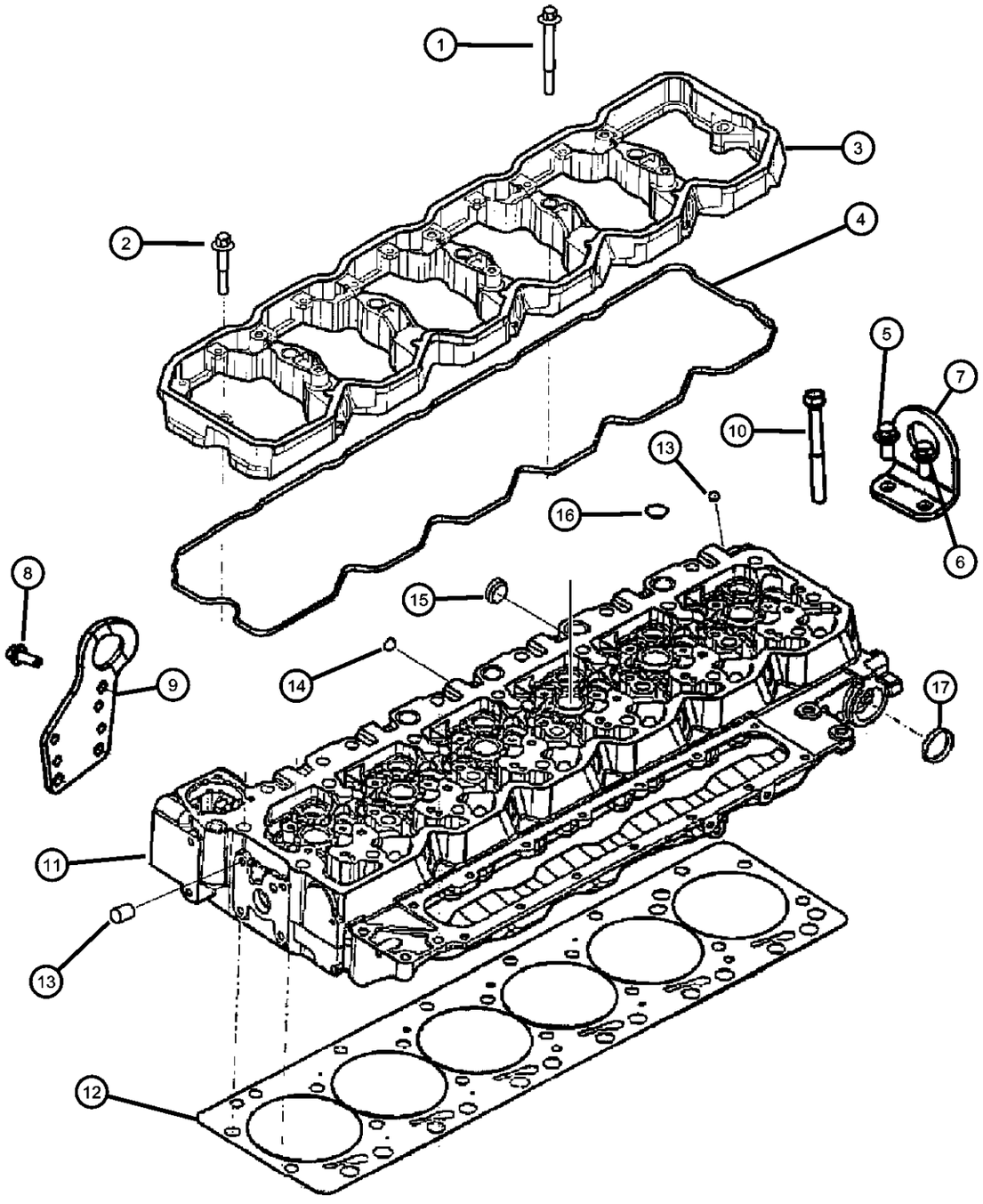


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086956AA	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DG0		
8									SCREW, Hex Head
	05086957AA	1				ETH	DG0		
		3				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DEG		
9									GASKET, Valve Cover
	05086954AA	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Cylinder Head and Rocker Housing 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

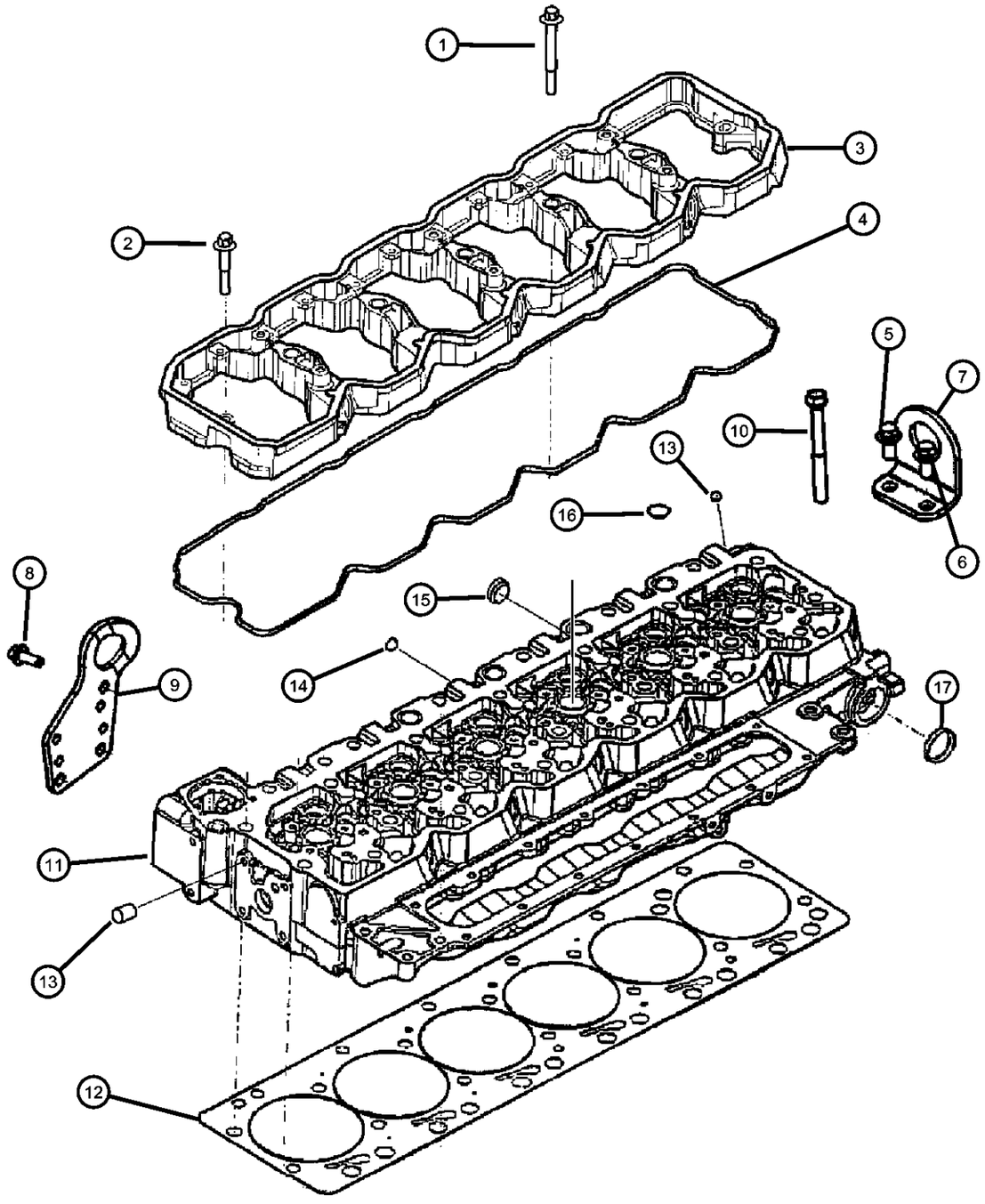
Notes:
SALES CODES:
[ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEG] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission
[DEE] = 6 Speed H.D. Manual Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
	04429096	5				ETH	DBB		
		5				ETH	DG0		
2									BOLT, Hex Head, M8
	04638665	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
3									HOUSING, Engine Cover
	05101850AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
4									GASKET, Rocker Housing
	05114418AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M12x1.75x25.0]
	04638666	1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DG0		
6									SCREW, Stud [M12x1.75xM8x1.25]
	05166529AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
7									BRACKET, Engine Lift
	05086830AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
8									SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25
	04429460	3				ETH	DBB		
		3				ETH	DG0		
9									BRACKET, Engine Lift
	05086831AA	1				ETH	DBB		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Cylinder Head and Rocker Housing 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETH	DG0		
10									SCREW
	05011403AA	26				ETH	DBB		
		26				ETH	DG0		
11									HEAD, Cylinder
	05135783AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
12									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	05086859AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
13									PLUG, Expansion
	05016559AB	7				ETH	DBB		
		7				ETH	DG0		
14									PLUG, Expansion
	05017786AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
15									PLUG, Expansion
	04429735	13				ETH	DBB		
		13				ETH	DG0		
16									PLUG, Expansion
	05003605AA	11				ETH	DBB		
		11				ETH	DG0		
17									PLUG, Expansion
	05016558AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
18	04429955	1				ETH	DEE		PLUG, Expansion

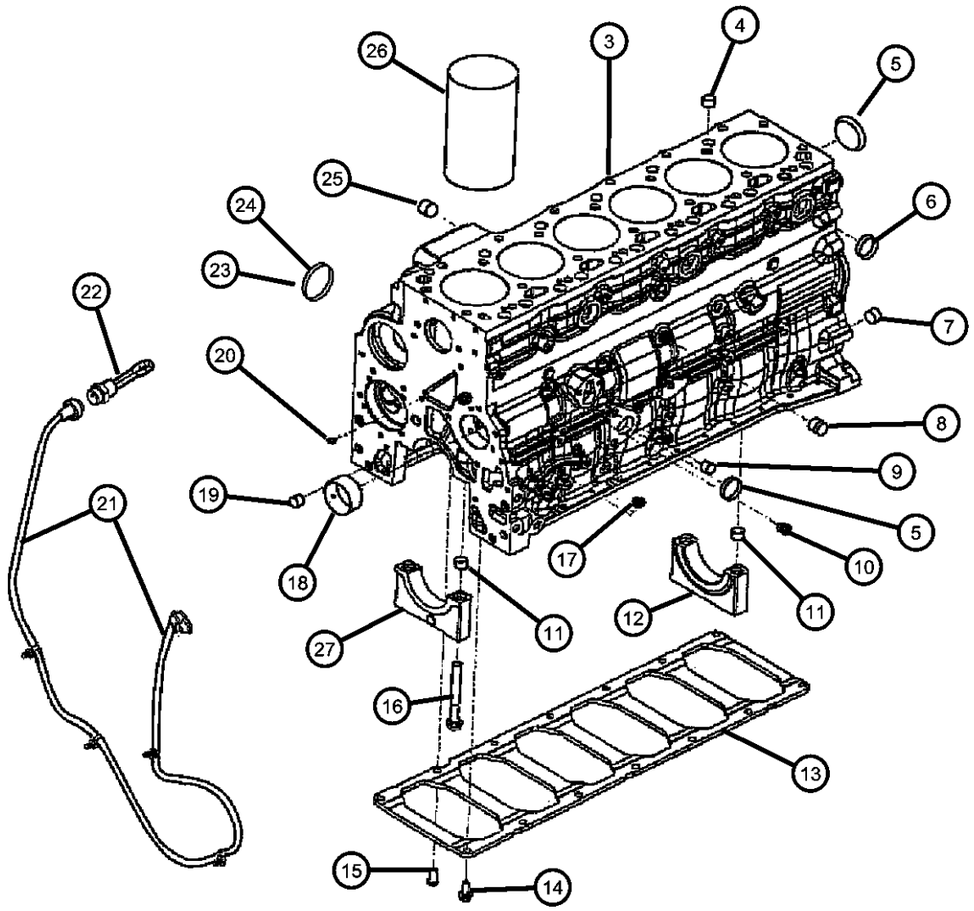
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cylinder Block, 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

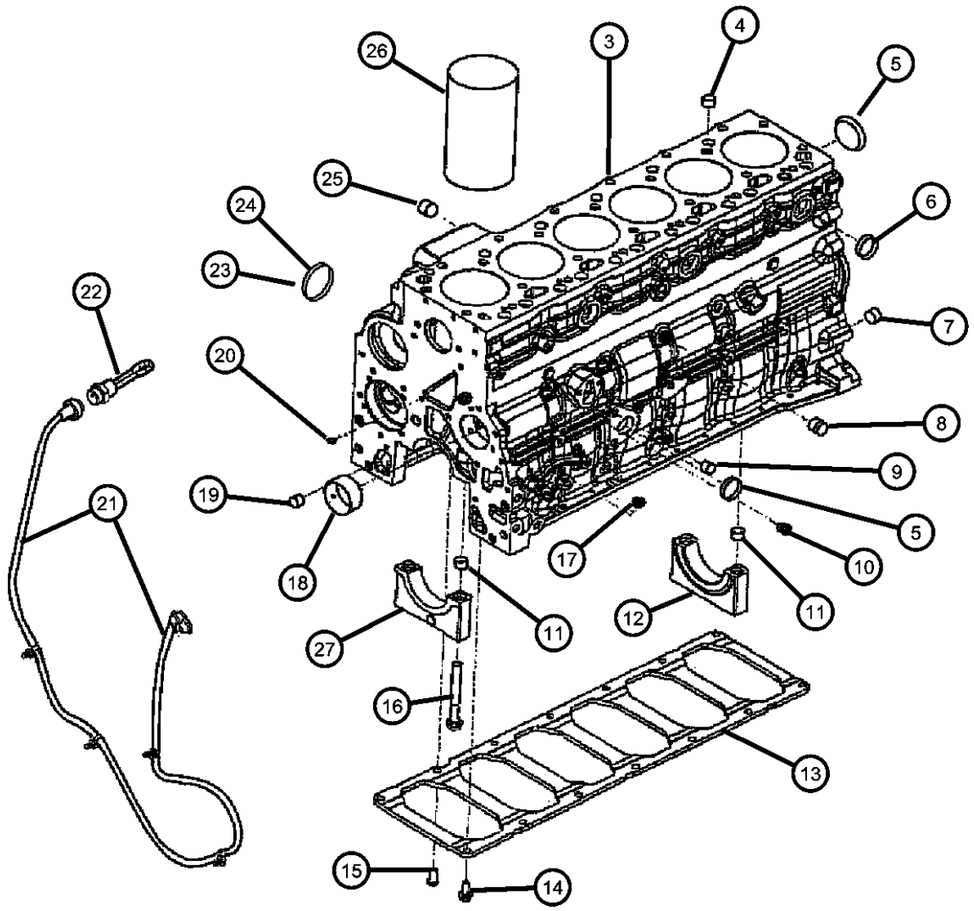
Notes:
SALES CODES:
[ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEG] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission
[DEE] = 6 Speed H.D. Manual Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
-1					GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhaul
	05093228AA	1	ETH	DEE	
		1	ETH	DEG	
		1	ETH	DG0	
-2					GASKET KIT, Lower Engine Set
	05093229AA	1	ETH	DEE	
		1	ETH	DEG	
		1	ETH	DG0	
3					ENGINE, Short
	05140911AA	1	ETH	DG0	
	04798231AD				Mopar 15W-40 Engine Oil Quart
	04798232AD				Mopar 15W-40 Engine Oil Gallon
		1	ETH	DEG	
	04798231AD				Mopar 15W-40 Engine Oil Quart
	04798232AD				Mopar 15W-40 Engine Oil Gallon
		1	ETH	DEE	
	04798231AD				Mopar 15W-40 Engine Oil Quart
	04798232AD				Mopar 15W-40 Engine Oil Gallon
4					DOWEL, Ring
	04429343	2	ETH	DBB	
		2	ETH	DG0	
5					PLUG, Expansion
	04429958	5	ETH	DBB	
		5	ETH	DG0	
6					PLUG, Expansion
	05093058AA	3	ETH	DBB	
		3	ETH	DG0	
7					PLUG, Expansion

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Cylinder Block, 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-310

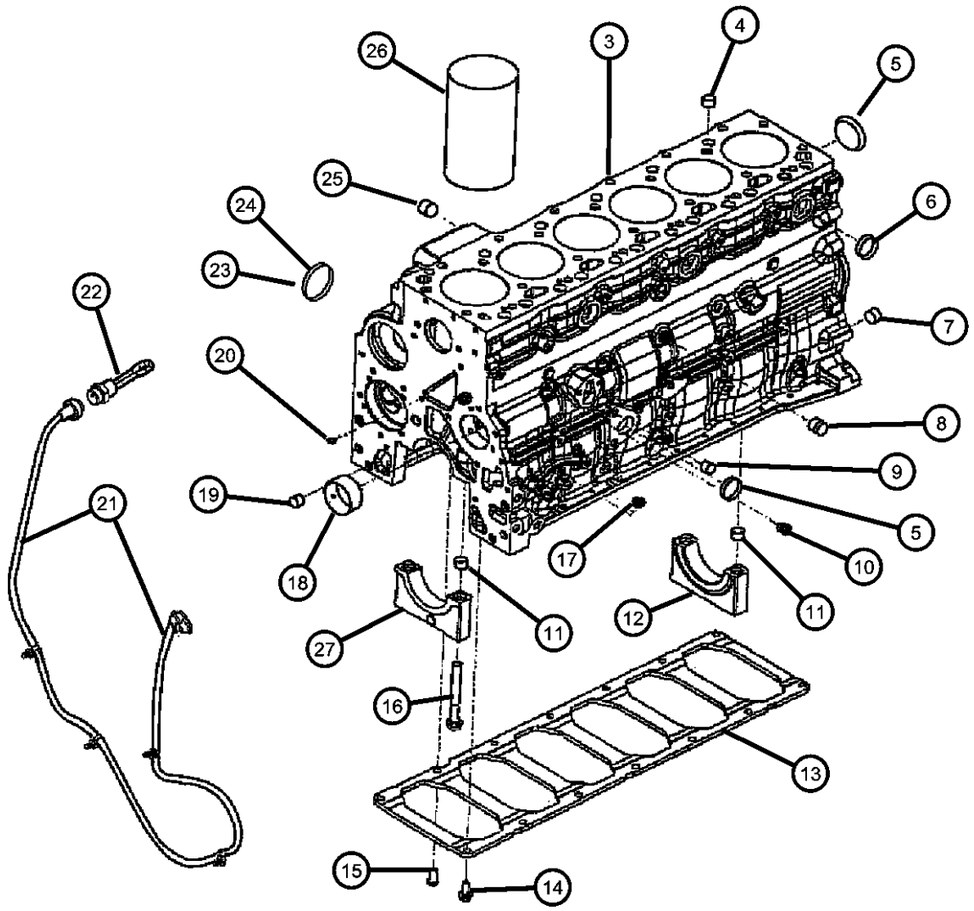


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04429956	4				ETH	DBB		
		4				ETH	DG0		
8									PLUG, Threaded
	05086938AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
9									INSERT
	05101847AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
10									PLUG, Expansion
	05003614AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
11									DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
	04429068	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
12									CAP
	05018294AB	1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DG0		
13									PLATE, Cylinder Block Stiffener
	05093063AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
14									SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25
	04429460	3				ETH	DBB		
		3				ETH	DG0		
15									SCREW
	05093062AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
16									BOLT, Hex Head
	05003615AA	14				ETH	DBB		
		14				ETH	DG0		
17									PLUG, Expansion
	04429955	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Cylinder Block, 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-310

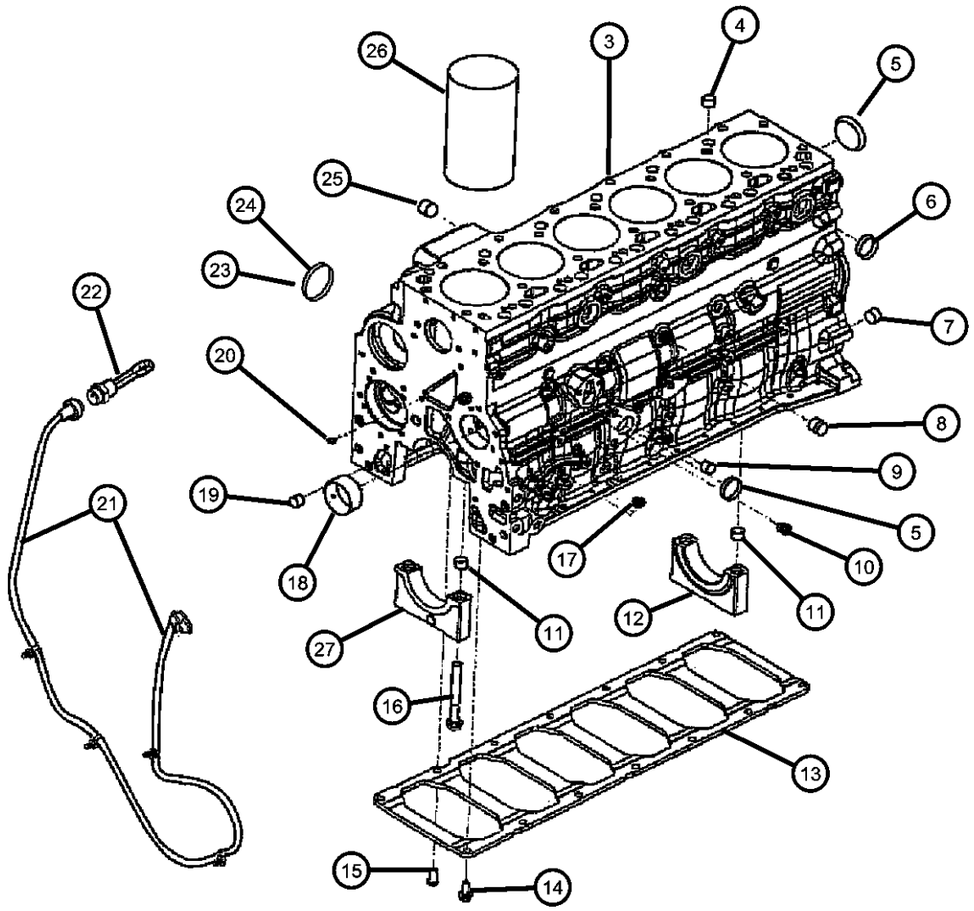


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									BUSHING, Camshaft
	04429342	1				ETH	DBB		Oversized Intermediate
		1				ETH	DG0		Oversized Intermediate
	04429368	1				ETH	DBB		Oversized Front
		1				ETH	DG0		Oversized Front
	05003617AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
19									DOWEL
	05101848AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
20									PIN, Crankshaft Gear
	04429483	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
21									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	05086737AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
22									HEATER, Engine Block
	05003619AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
23									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [2.25"]
	04797725AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ETH	DEG		Freeze Plug
		1	2, 3, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		Freeze Plug
24									PLUG, Expansion
	05003605AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
25									PLUG, Pipe
	04429369	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
26									SLEEVE, Cylinder Block
	04429166	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
27									CAP
	05093057AA	1				ETH	DBB		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Cylinder Block, 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-310

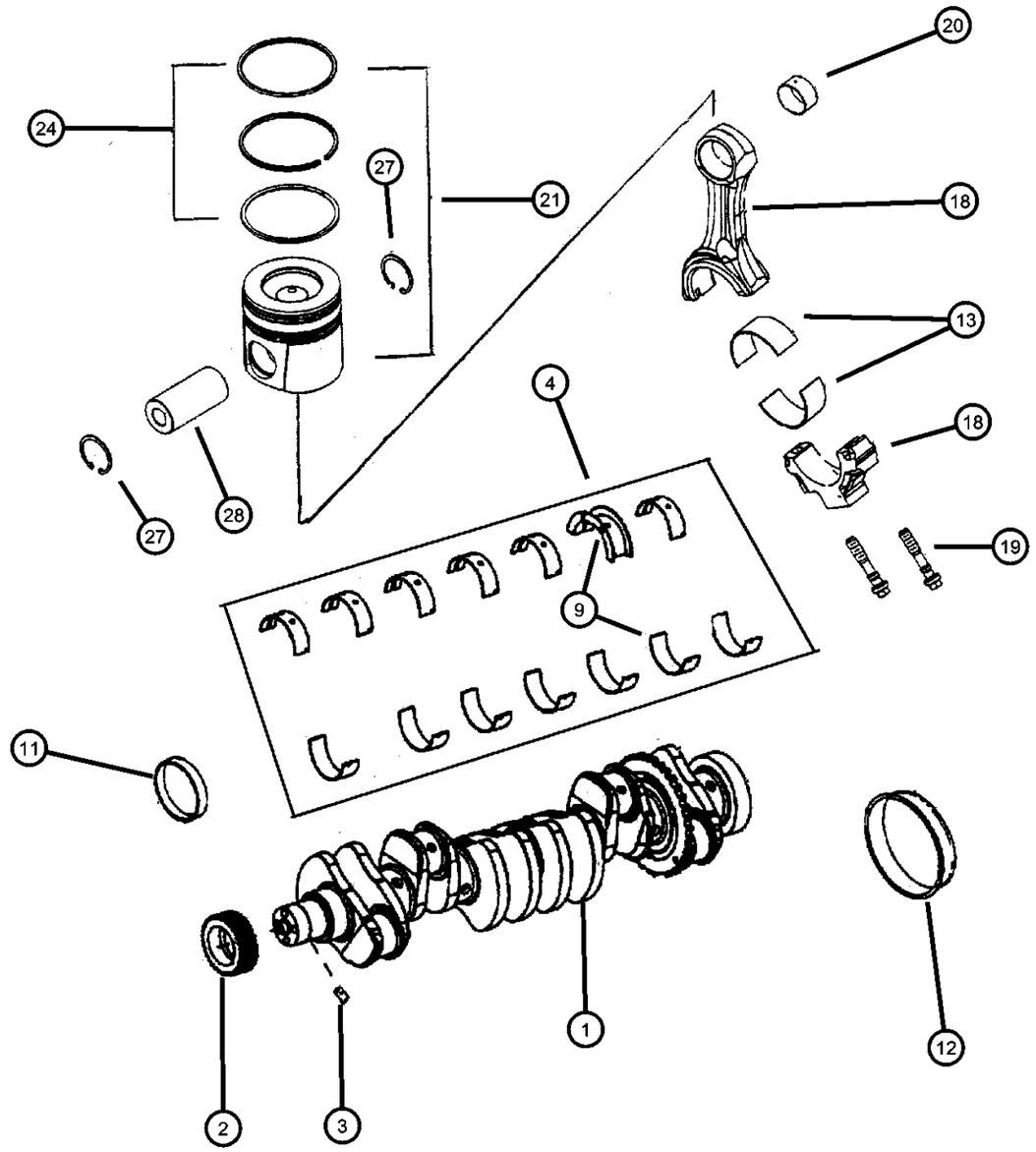


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETH	DG0		
-28									KIT, Block Hardware
	05093059AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-29									JET, Piston Oil Cooler
	05135821AA	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
-30									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12
	05102126AB	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Crankshaft and Piston, 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-410

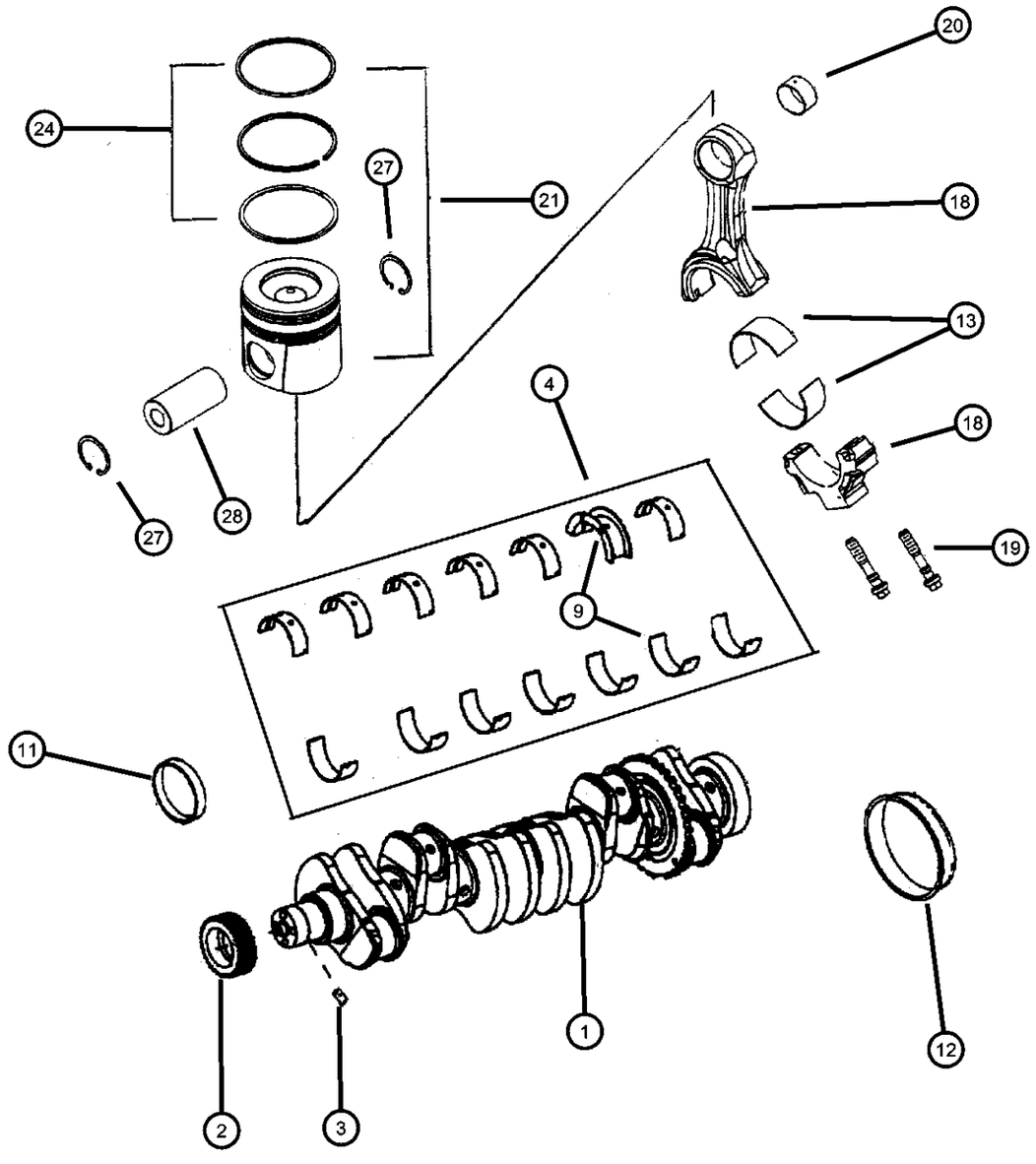


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: SALES CODES: [ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEG] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission [DEE] = 6 Speed H.D. Manual Transmission [DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CRANKSHAFT
	05102117AA	1				ETH	DG0		Automatic And Manual Trans Without Duel Mass Flywheel
	05175555AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7			ETH	DBB		With Duel Mass Flywheel
2									GEAR, Crankshaft
	05086726AA	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
3									PIN, Crankshaft Gear
	04429483	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
4									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
	05086734AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-5									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Oversize
	04429271	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-6									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .50mm Oversize
	04429272	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-7									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .75mm Oversize
	04429273	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-8									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, 1.00mm Oversize
	04429274	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
9									BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .50 mm U/S

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Crankshaft and Piston, 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-410

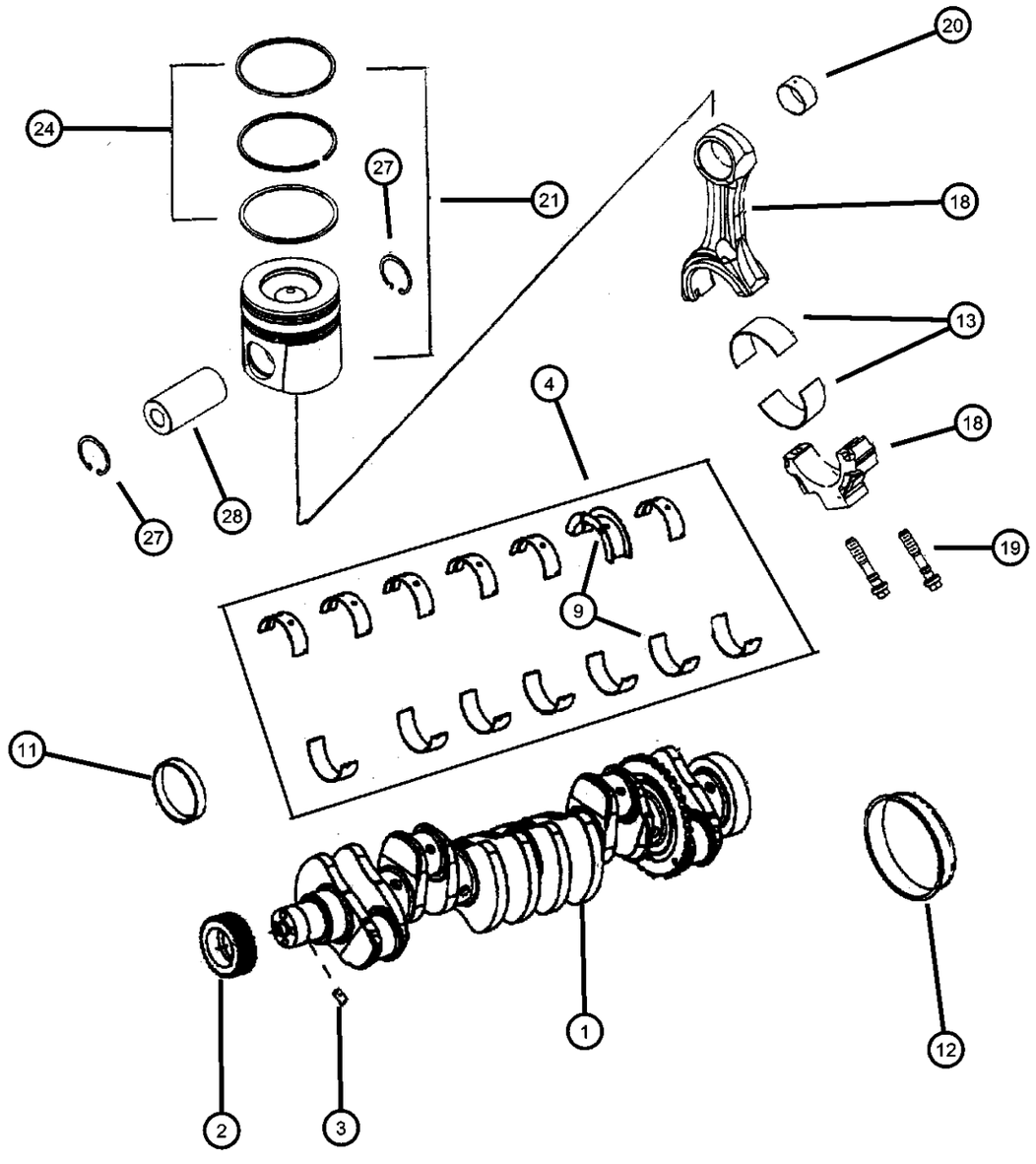


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05012552AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-10									BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, 1.00 mm U/S
	05012551AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
11									SLEEVE, Wear
	05011935AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
12									SLEEVE KIT, Wear
	04897876AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
13									BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
	04429175AB	6				ETH	DBB		Upper
		6				ETH	DG0		Upper
	05102123AA	6				ETH	DBB		Lower
		6				ETH	DG0		Lower
-14									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
	04429171	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-15									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .50 mm U/S
	04429172	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-16									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .75 mm U/S
	04429173	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-17									BEARING, Connecting Rod, 1.00 mm U/S
	04429174	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
18									ROD, Connecting
	05102120AA	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Crankshaft and Piston, 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-410

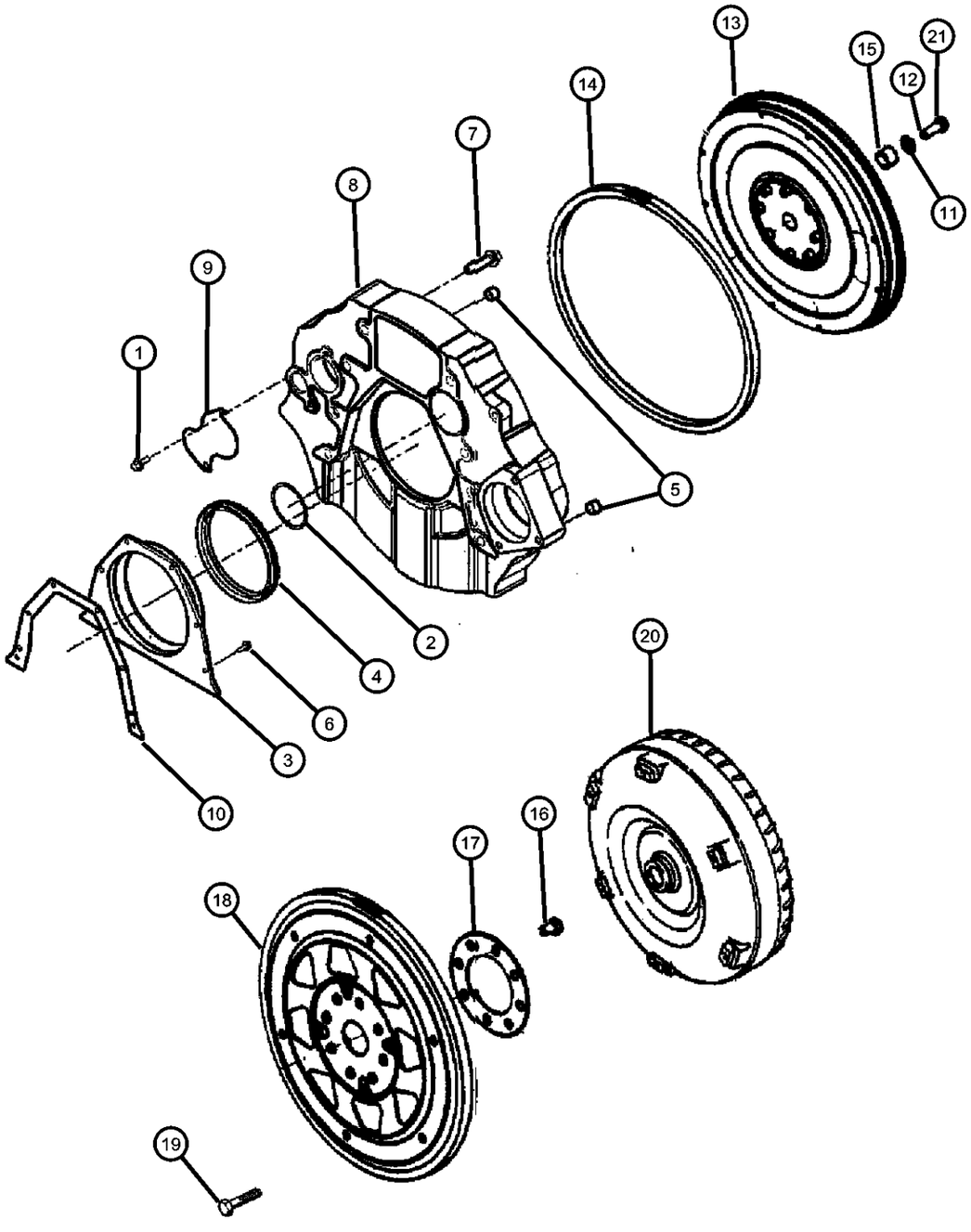


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									SCREW, Connecting Rod, 24x.44
	05114414AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
20									BUSHING, Also Serviced In Rod
	05018176AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
21									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, Standard Size
	05139059AA	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
-22									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, .50MM Oversize
	05191901AA	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-23									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine, 1.00MM Oversize
	05191902AA	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DG0		
24									RING KIT, Piston, Standard
	05086885AB	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
-25									RING KIT, Piston, .50MM Oversize
	05086886AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-26									RING KIT, Piston, 1.00MM Oversize
	05086887AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
27									RING, Piston Pin
	05003650AA	12				ETH	DBB		
		12				ETH	DG0		
28									PIN, Piston
	05015706AA	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L Diesel ETH
Figure 5.9LD-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Head
	04429630	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
2									SEAL
	05086757AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
3									HOUSING, Rear Main Seal
	05086755AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
4									SEAL
	05114027AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
5									PIN, Dowel
	04429678	2				ETH	DG0		
		2				ETH	DBB		
6									BOLT, Hex Head
	04429638	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
7									BOLT, Flywheel Housing
	04761248	8				ETH	DBB		
		8				ETH	DG0		
8									ADAPTER, Transmission
	05086758AC	1				ETH	DG0		[DG0]
	05086761AB	1				ETH	DEE		[DEE, NAA, NA1]
		1				ETH	DEG		[DEE, NAA, NA1]
		1				ETH	DEG		[DEG, NAE]
		1				ETH	DEE		[DEG, NAE]
9									COVER, Flywheel Housing
	05086759AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
10									GASKET, Rear Cover
	05086754AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
11									WASHER, Flat

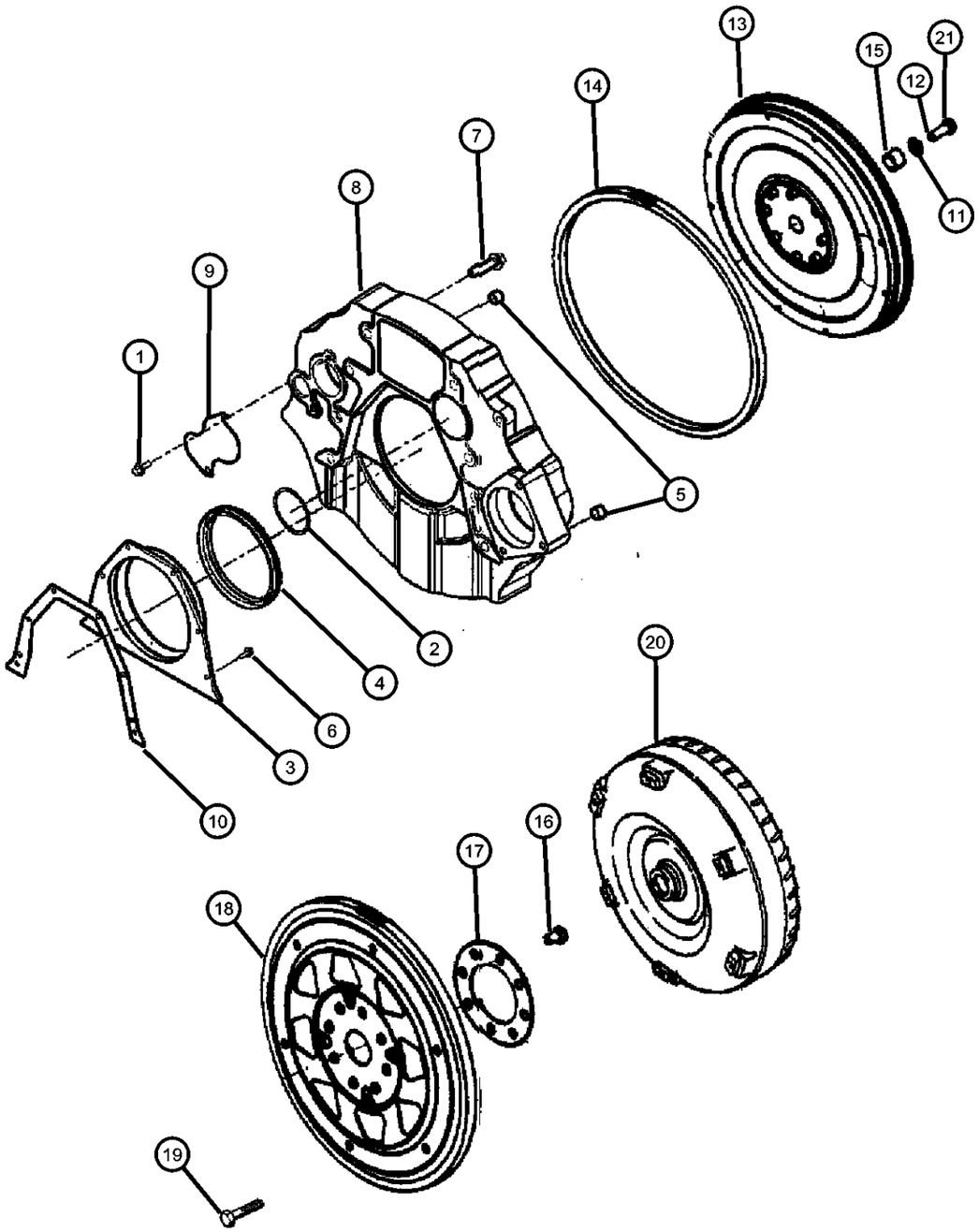
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L Diesel ETH
Figure 5.9LD-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06501681	8				ETH	DEG		
		8				ETH	DEE		
12	06508033AA	8				ET0	DEG		SCREW, [M10X1.5X25.0], Flywheel To Driveplate, Mounting
13									FLYWHEEL
	05018079AC	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DEE		
	52104721AD	1				ETH	DEG		Duel Mass With Springs
14									GEAR, Ring
	04429903	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DEE		
15	52107562AB	1				ETH	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
16	04429522	1				ETH	DG0		SCREW, Cap
17	04798968	1				ETH	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
18	05015709AA	1				ETH	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
19	06033439	6				ET0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55
20	52118868AB	1				ET0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque
21									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.25x34.00
	05085962AA	8	2, 3, 7, 8			ETH	DEG		Driveplate To Crankshaft, Mounting
		8	2, 3, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		Driveplate To Crankshaft, Mounting

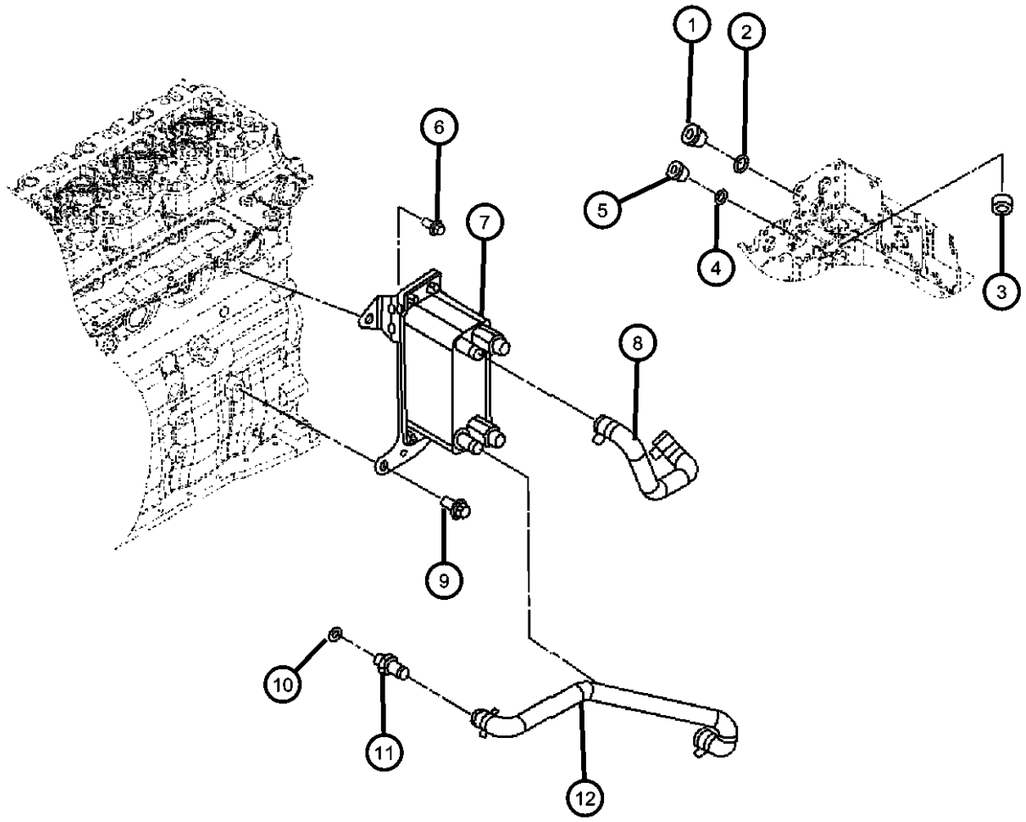
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

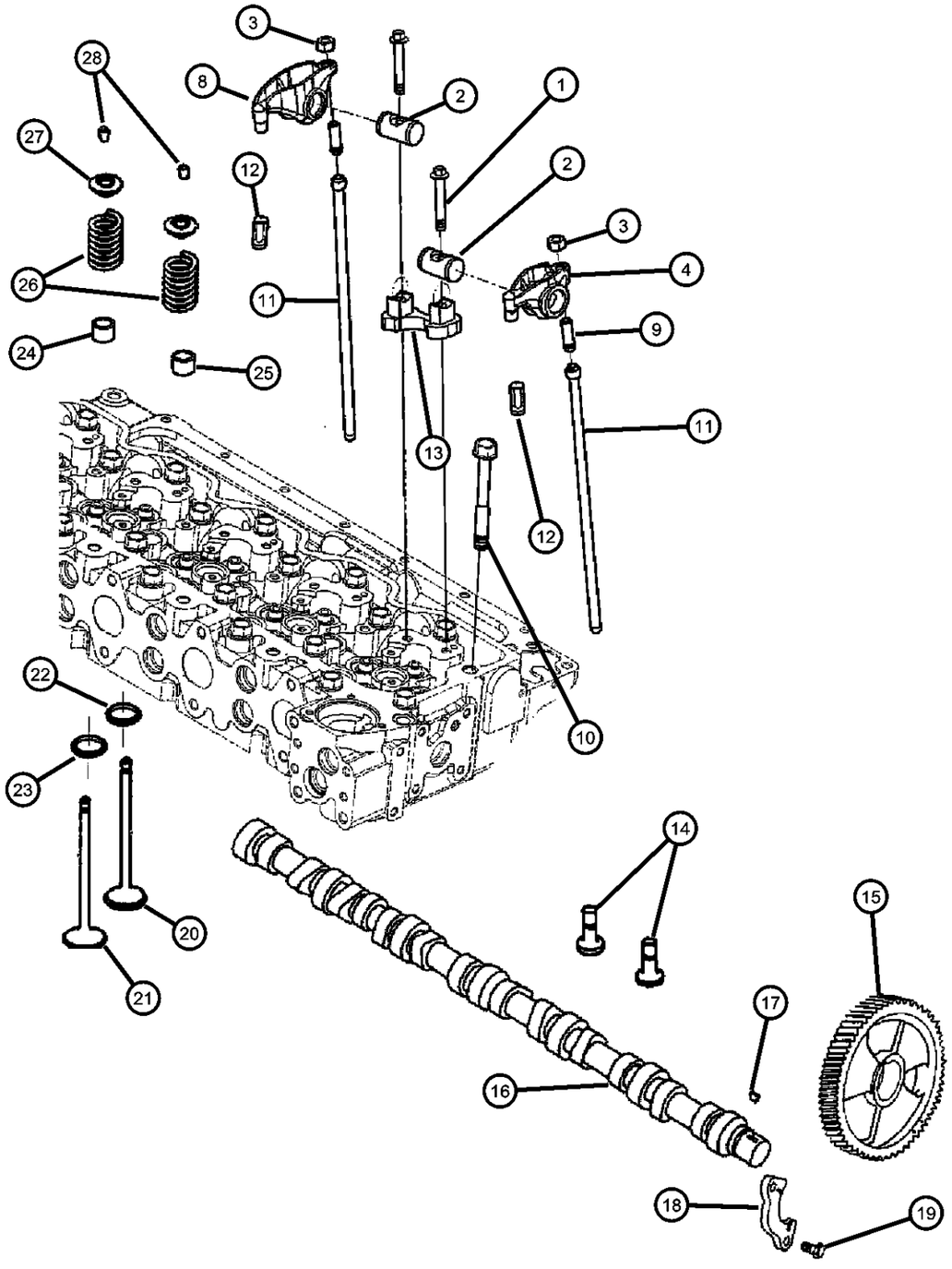
NOTE
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEG] = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DG7] = Heavy Duty HDRFE Transmission
[DG8] = 4-Speed Automatic 48RE Transmission
[DH1] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 271 Transfer Case
[DH3] = Electronic Shift On The Fly NVG 273 Transfer Case
[ETH] = 5.9L High Output Cummins Diesel Engine
[ETJ] = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine
[ET0] = All Cummins Diesel Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

	1	05086938AA	1			ETH	DBB		PLUG
	2	05086939AA	1			ETH	DBB		O RING
	3	04429369	1			ETH	DEE		PLUG, Pipe, 3/4 NPT
	4	05011914AA	1			ETH	DG0		O RING, Oil Cooler
	5	05011913AA	1			ETH	DG0		PLUG
	6	04882110	1			ETH	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	7	05086946AA	1			ETH	DG0		COOLER, Torque Converter
	8	52028920AG	1			ET0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
	9	04638666	2			ETH	DEE		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	10	05011914AA	1			ETH	DG0		O RING, Oil Cooler
	11	05093491AA	1			ETH	DG0		COUPLING, Hose
	12	05086943AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		ETH	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L Diesel ETH
Figure 5.9LD-510

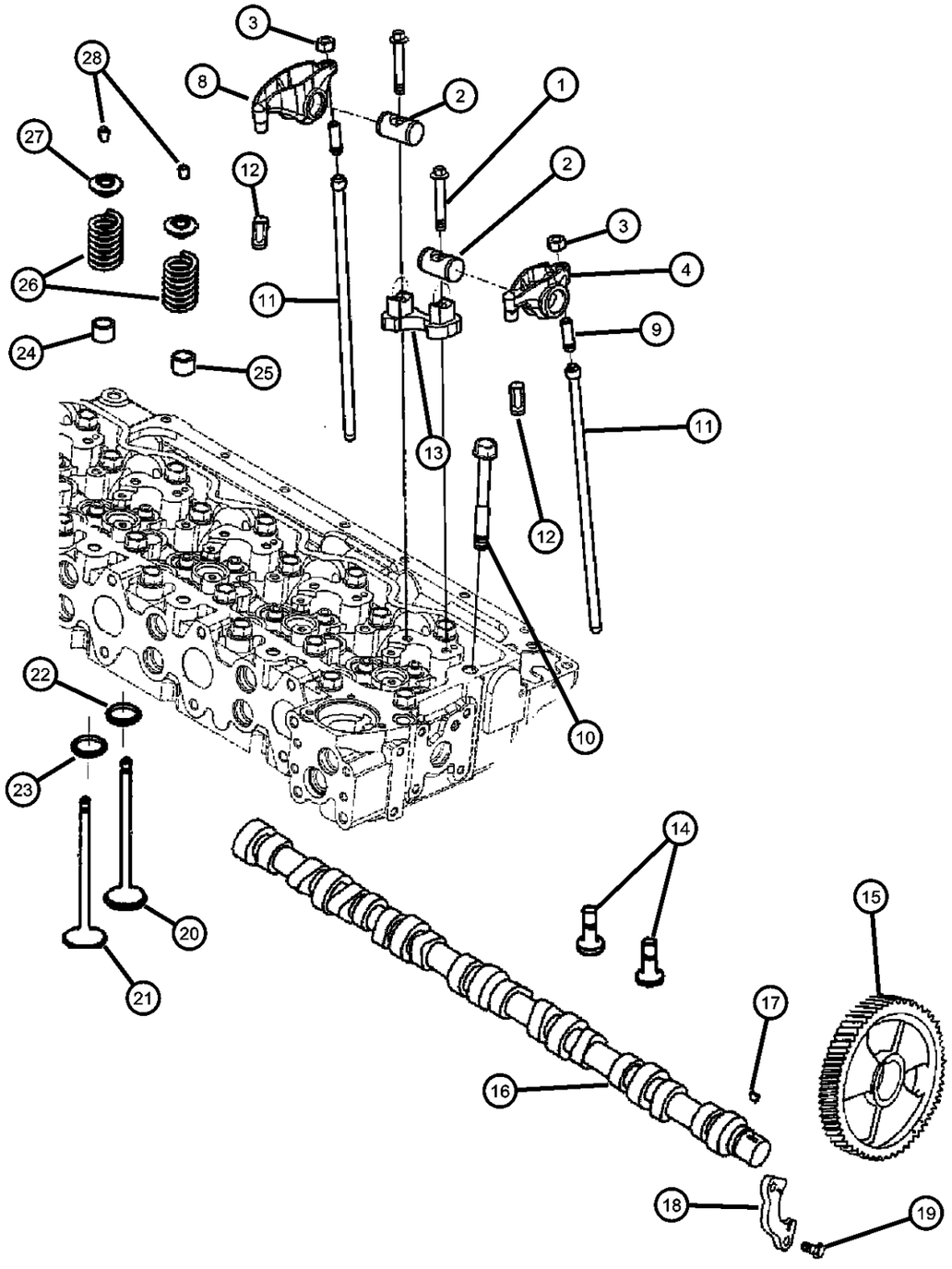


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW
	05093116AA	12				ETH	DBB		
		12				ETH	DG0		
2									SHAFT, Rocker Arm
	05016647AA	12				ETH	DBB		
		12				ETH	DG0		
3									NUT, Hex
	04882108	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
4									ROCKER ARM, Intake
	05011431AB	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
-5		6							BALL, Rocker Arm, (NOT SERVICED)
-6		6							RETAINER, Rocker Arm Socket, (NOT SERVICED)
-7		6							SOCKET, Rocket Arm, (NOT SERVICED)
8									ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
	05011432AB	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
9									SCREW, Rocker Lever Adjusting
	05011899AB	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
10									SCREW
	05011403AA	26				ETH	DBB		
		26				ETH	DG0		
11									PUSH ROD, Valve
	05011892AA	12				ETH	DBB		
		12				ETH	DG0		
12									VALVE, Crosshead
	05011477AA	12				ETH	DBB		
		12				ETH	DG0		
13									SUPPORT, Rocker Arm
	05114421AA	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L Diesel ETH
Figure 5.9LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									TAPPET, Valve
	05086736AA	12				ETH	DBB		
		12				ETH	DG0		
15		12							GEAR, Camshaft, Serviced with Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
16									CAMSHAFT, Includes Camshaft Gear
	05093139AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
17									KEY, Woodruff
	04429332	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
18									SUPPORT, Camshaft Thrust
	05086893AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
19									SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
	04429227	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
20									VALVE, Intake, Standard
	05011879AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
21									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	05011877AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
22		1							INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Head, (NOT SERVICED)
23		1							INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Head, (NOT SERVICED)
24									SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
	05086861AA	12				ETH	DBB		
		12				ETH	DG0		
25									SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
	05086862AA	12				ETH	DBB		
		12				ETH	DG0		
26									SPRING, Valve

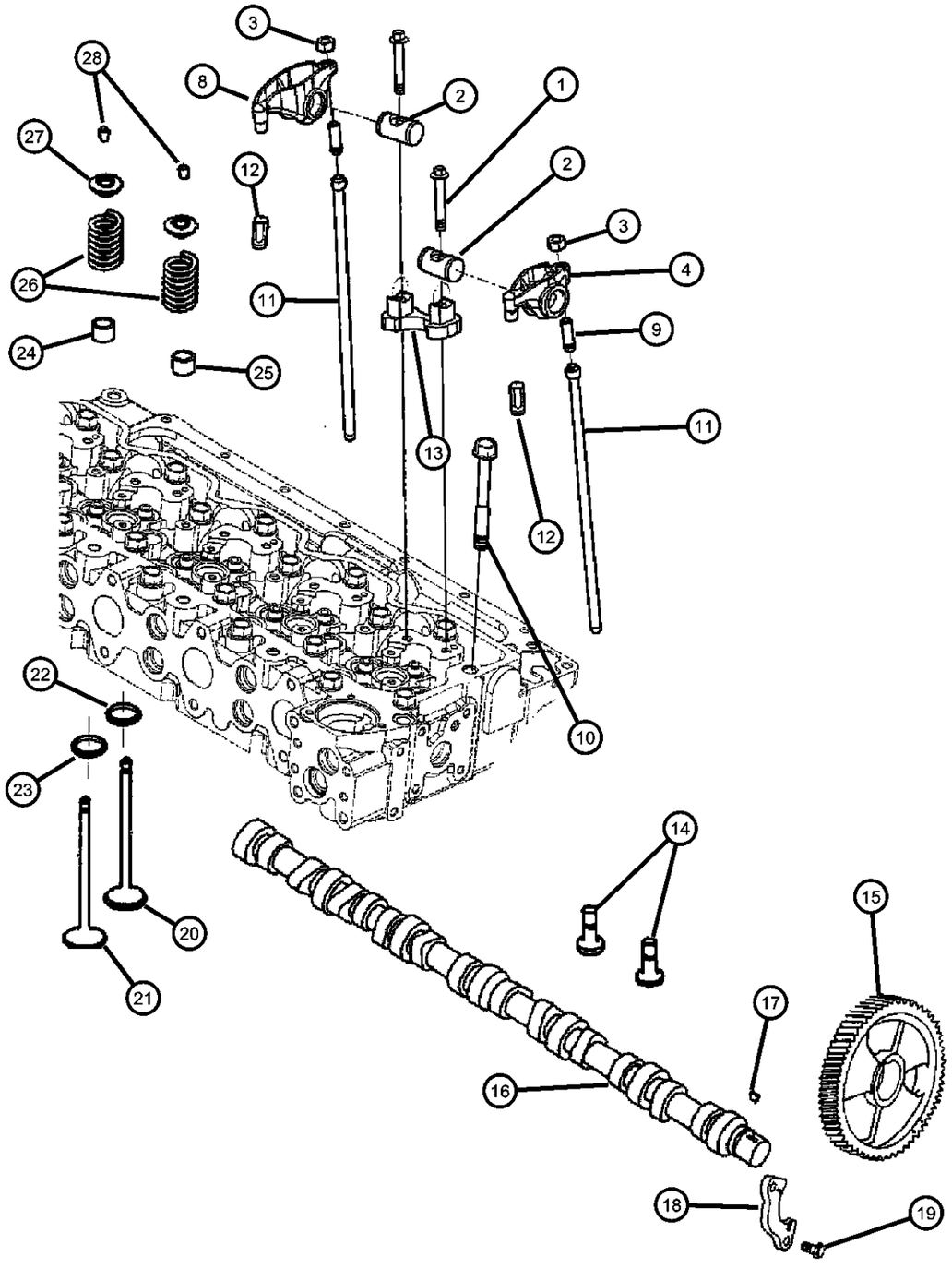
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L Diesel ETH
Figure 5.9LD-510

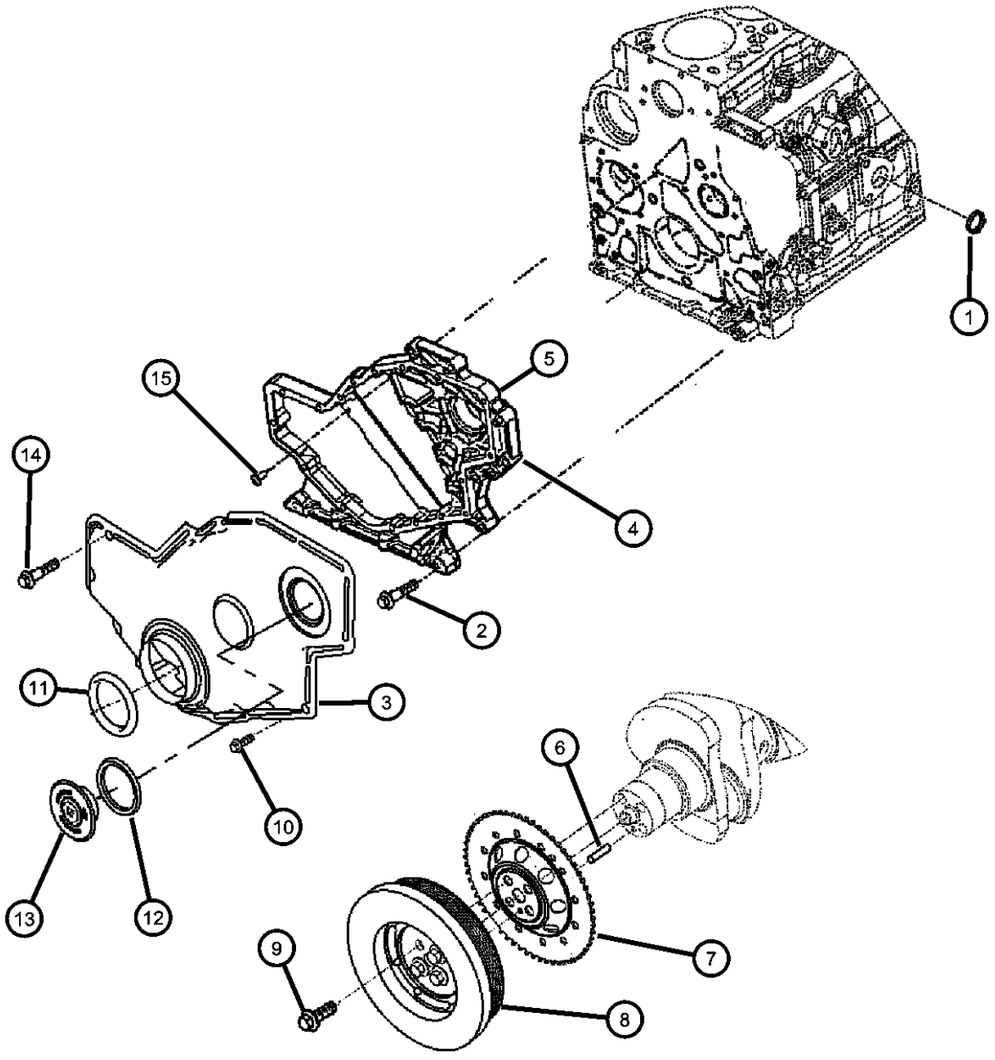


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05011441AA	24				ETH	DBB		
		24				ETH	DG0		
27									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	05011455AA	24				ETH	DBB		
		24				ETH	DG0		
28									LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
	05011878AA	48				ETH	DBB		
		48				ETH	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-610

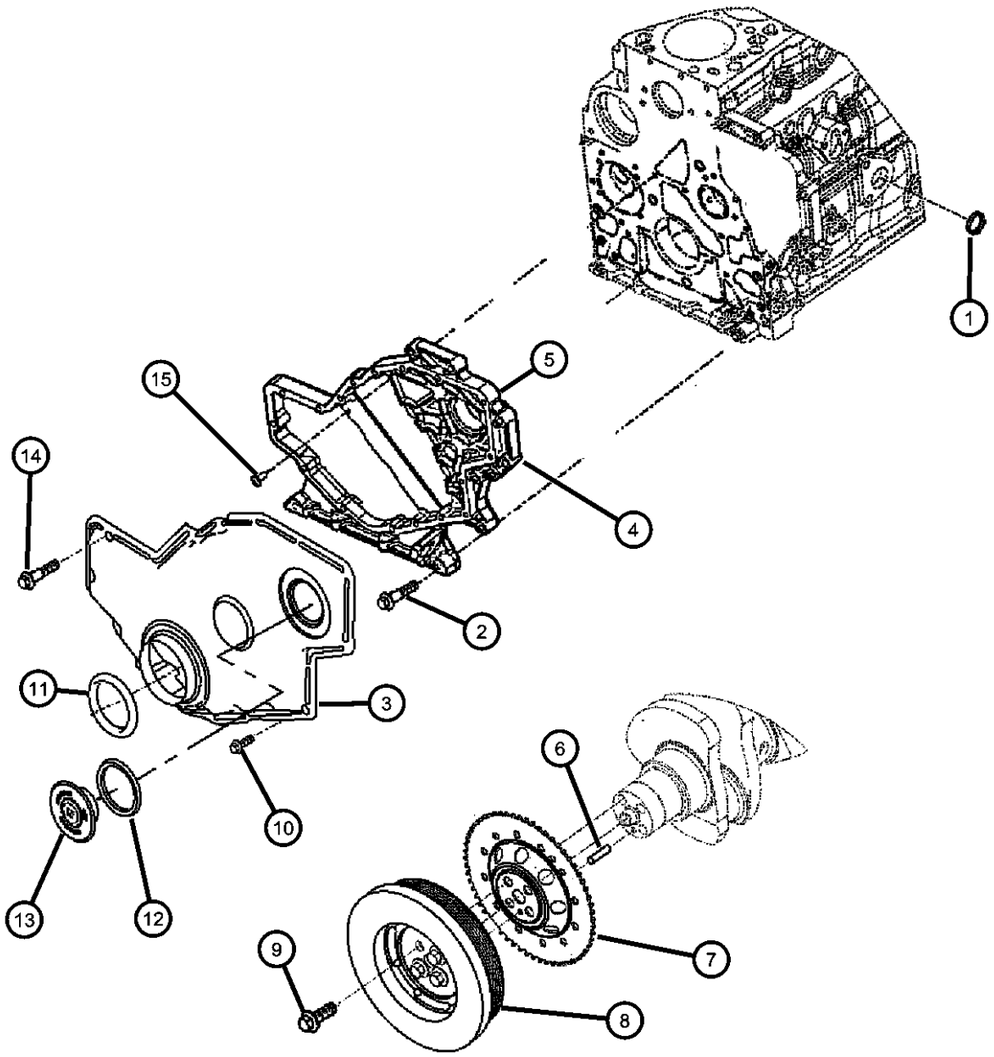


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
SALES CODES:									
[ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DEG] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 6 Speed H.D. Manual Transmission									
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									PLUG, Expansion
	04429735	13				ETH	DBB		
		13				ETH	DG0		
2									SCREW, Cap
	05017753AA	5				ETH	DBB		
		5				ETH	DG0		
3									COVER, Timing Belt
	05086814AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
4									CASE, Front
	05139070AA	1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DG0		
5									GASKET, Timing Case Cover
	05086724AA	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DG0		
6									PIN, Crankshaft Gear
	05086727AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
7									RING, Tone
	05093070AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
8									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	05086735AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
9									SCREW, Hex Head Push Rod Point, 24x.44
	04429857	4				ETH	DBB		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4				ETH	DG0		
10									SCREW, Hex Head
	04882109	10				ETH	DG0		
		10				ETH	DBB		
11									SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
	05012290AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
12									SEAL
	05086853AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
13									COVER, Engine Block
	05086850AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
14									BOLT, Hex Head, M8
	04638665	7				ETH	DBB		
		7				ETH	DG0		
15									BOLT, Hex Head, M8
	04429445	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		

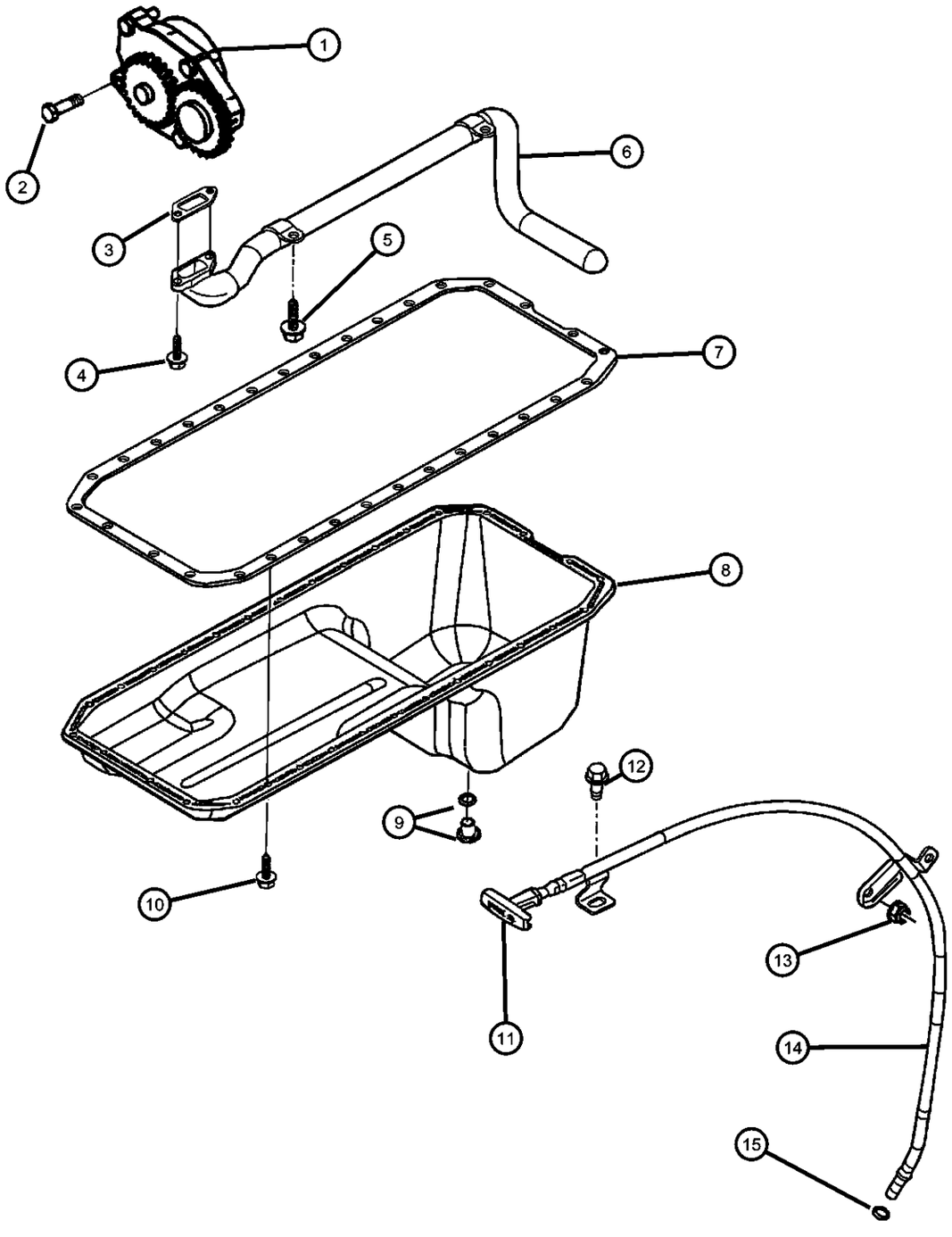
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oiling 5.9L Diesel [ETC, ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

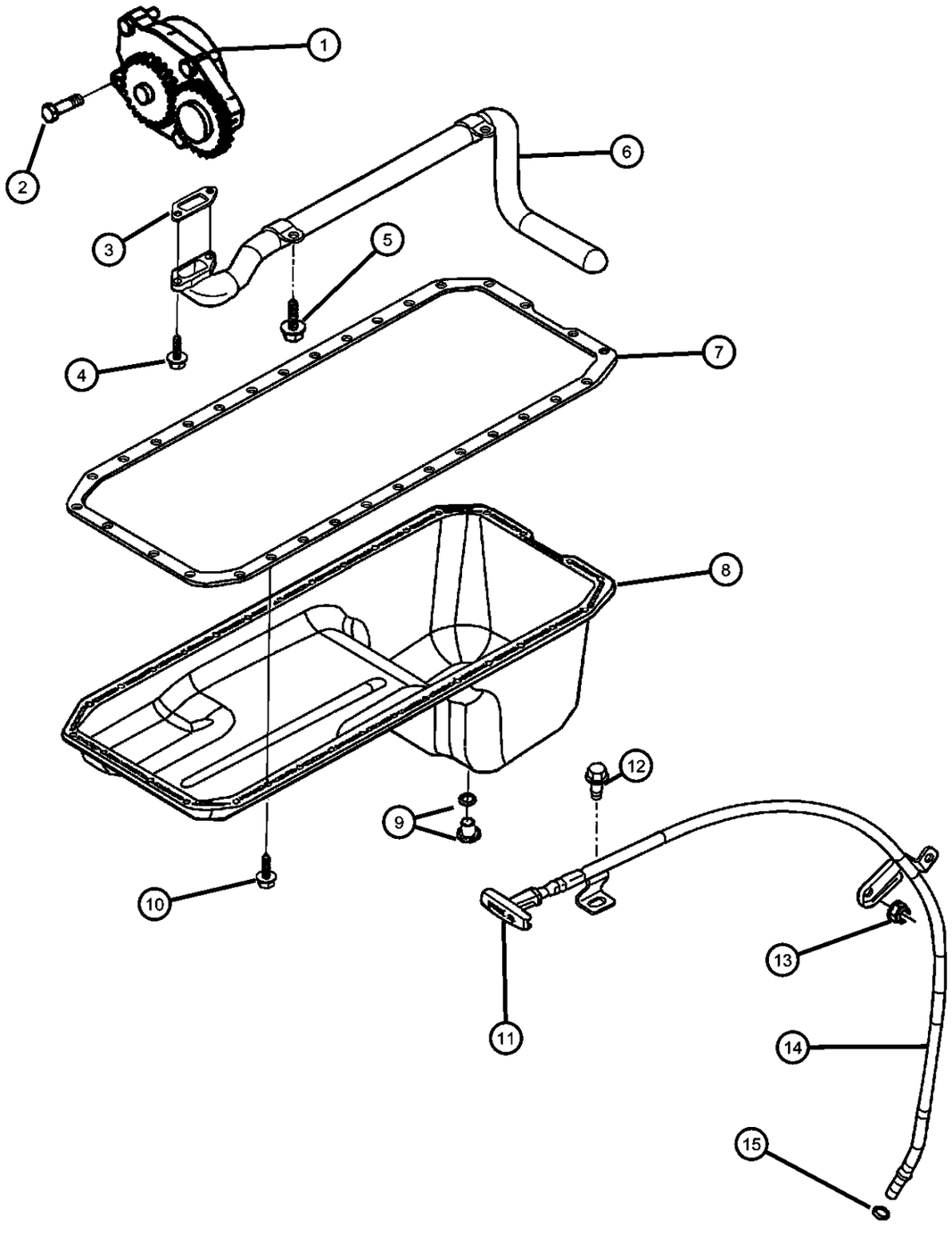
NOTES:
SALES CODES:
[ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEG] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission
[DEE] = 6 Speed H.D. Manual Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									PUMP, Engine Oil
	05086845AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
2									SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
	04429677	4				ETH	DBB		
		4				ETH	DG0		
3									GASKET, Oil Suction Pipe
	05086856AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
4									SCREW, Hex Head
	04429631	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
5									SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25
	04429460	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
6									PICKUP, Engine Oil
	05086857AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
7									GASKET, Oil Pan
	05086854AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
8									PAN, Engine Oil
	05086855AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
9									PLUG, Oil Drain
	05080631AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
10									SCREW, Hex Flange Head

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Engine Oiling 5.9L Diesel [ETC, ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-710

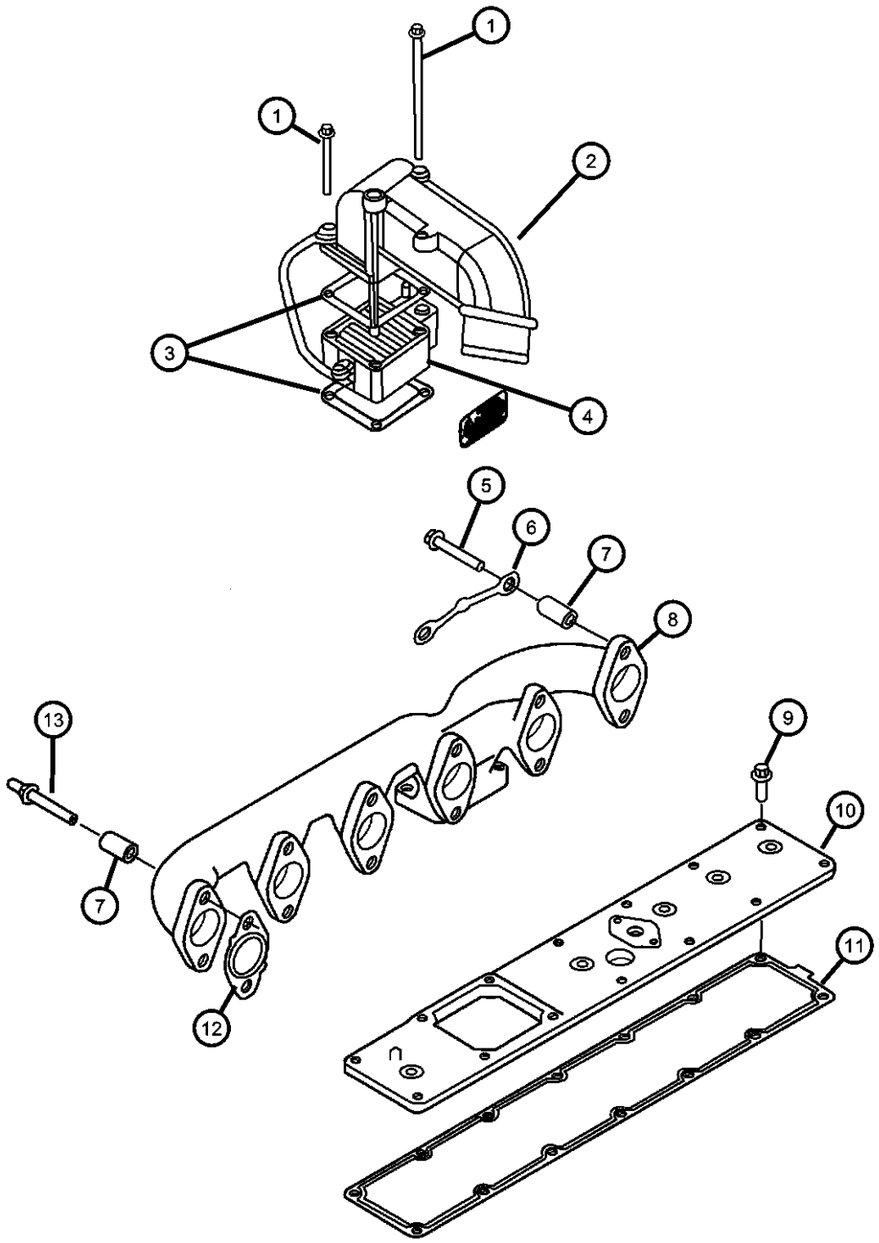


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04761331	32				ETH	DBB		
		32				ETH	DG0		
11									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	05086843AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
12									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	04882110	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
13									NUT, M6x1.0
	04429316	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
14									TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
	05086844AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
15									SEAL, O-Ring
	05017783AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds 5.9L Diesel [ETC ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-810

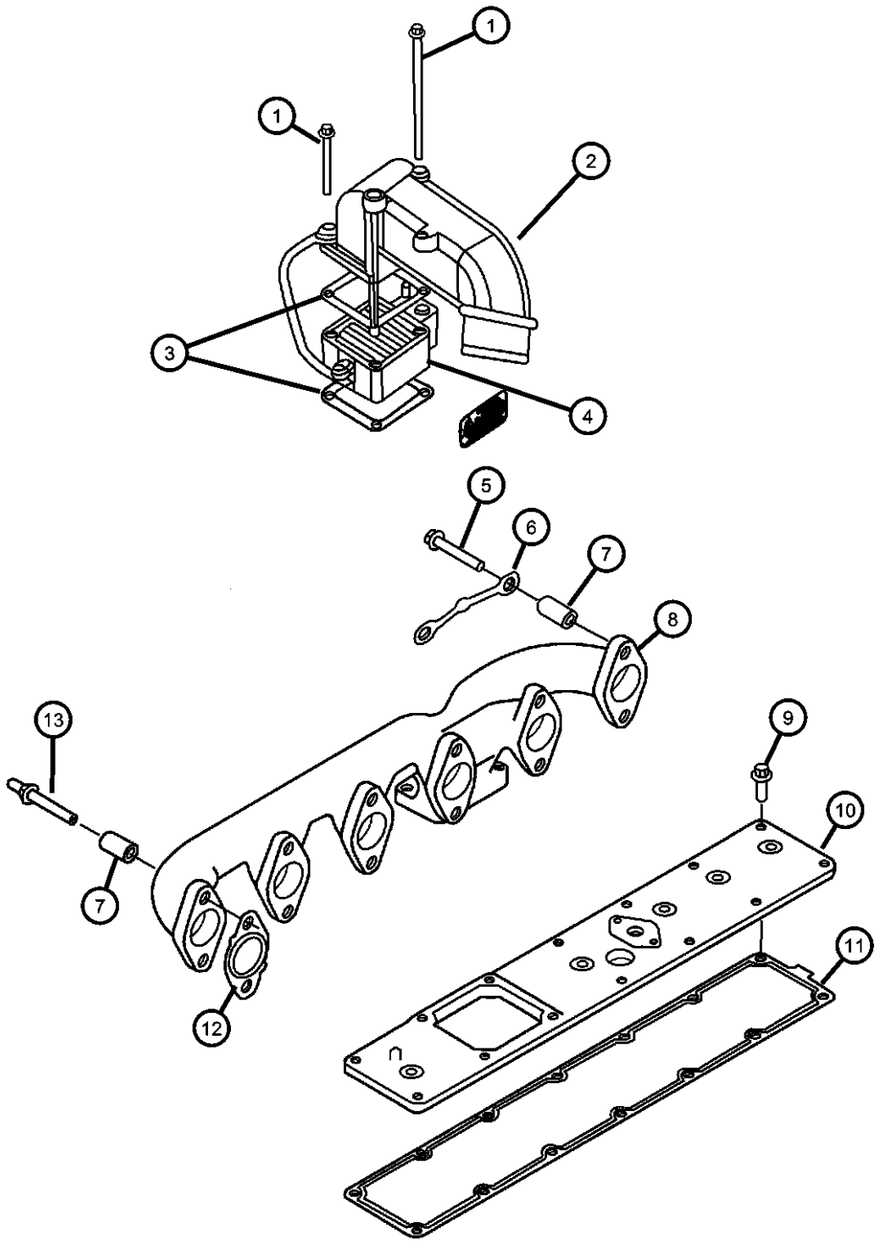


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
SALES CODES:									
[ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DEG] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DEE] = 6 Speed H.D. Manual Transmission									
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x80
	04638761	4				ETH	DBB		
		4				ETH	DG0		
2									CONNECTOR, Air Intake
	05086828AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
3									GASKET, Air Intake Connector
	05086721AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
4									HEATER, Engine
	05086720AC	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
5									SCREW, Cap
	05012557AA	7				ETH	DBB		
		7				ETH	DG0		
6									LOCK, Exhaust Manifold
	05086935AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
7									SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
	05015717AA	12				ETH	DBB		
		12				ETH	DG0		
8									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	05135788AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
9									SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
	04638695	7				ETH	DBB		
		7				ETH	DG0		
10									COVER, Intake Manifold
	05093090AA	1				ETH	DBB		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds 5.9L Diesel [ETC ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-810

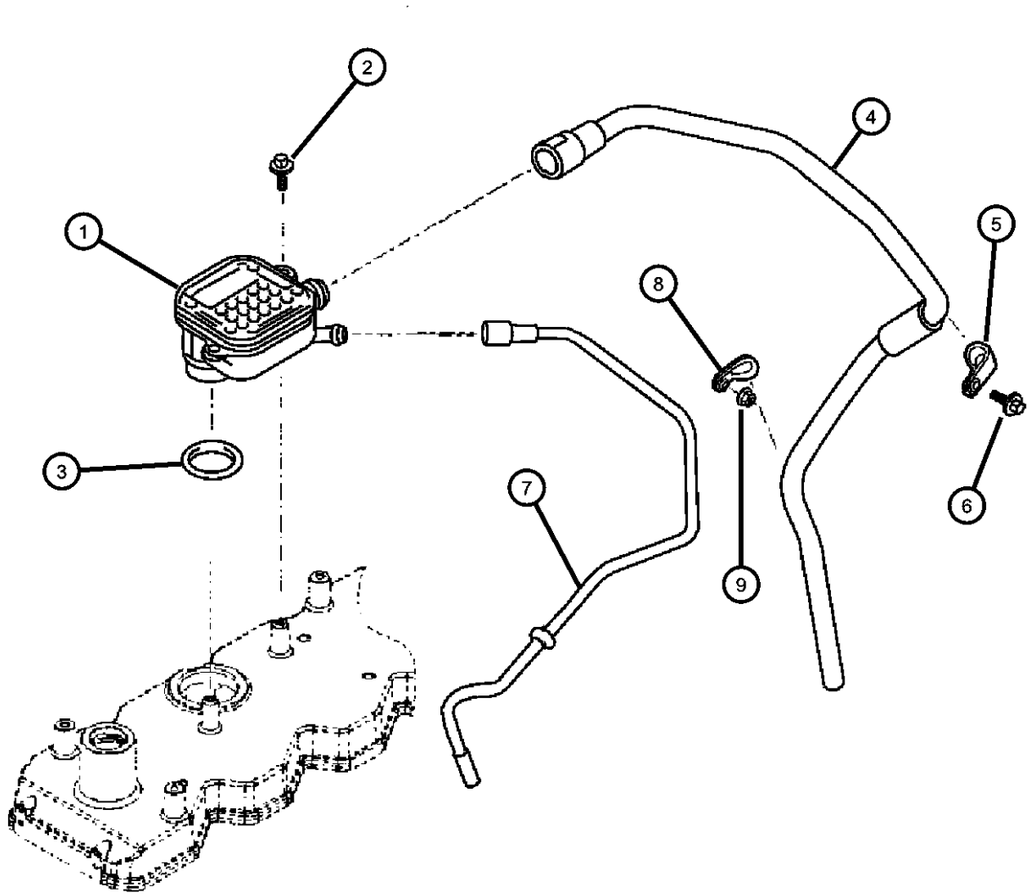


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETH	DG0		
11									GASKET, Intake Manifold Cover
	05086829AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
12									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	05135789AA	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
13									SCREW
	05014169AA	5				ETH	DBB		
		5				ETH	DG0		
-14									SHIELD, Heat
	05086931AA	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-15									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	04429862	4				ETH	DBB		
		4				ETH	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L Diesel [ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-910

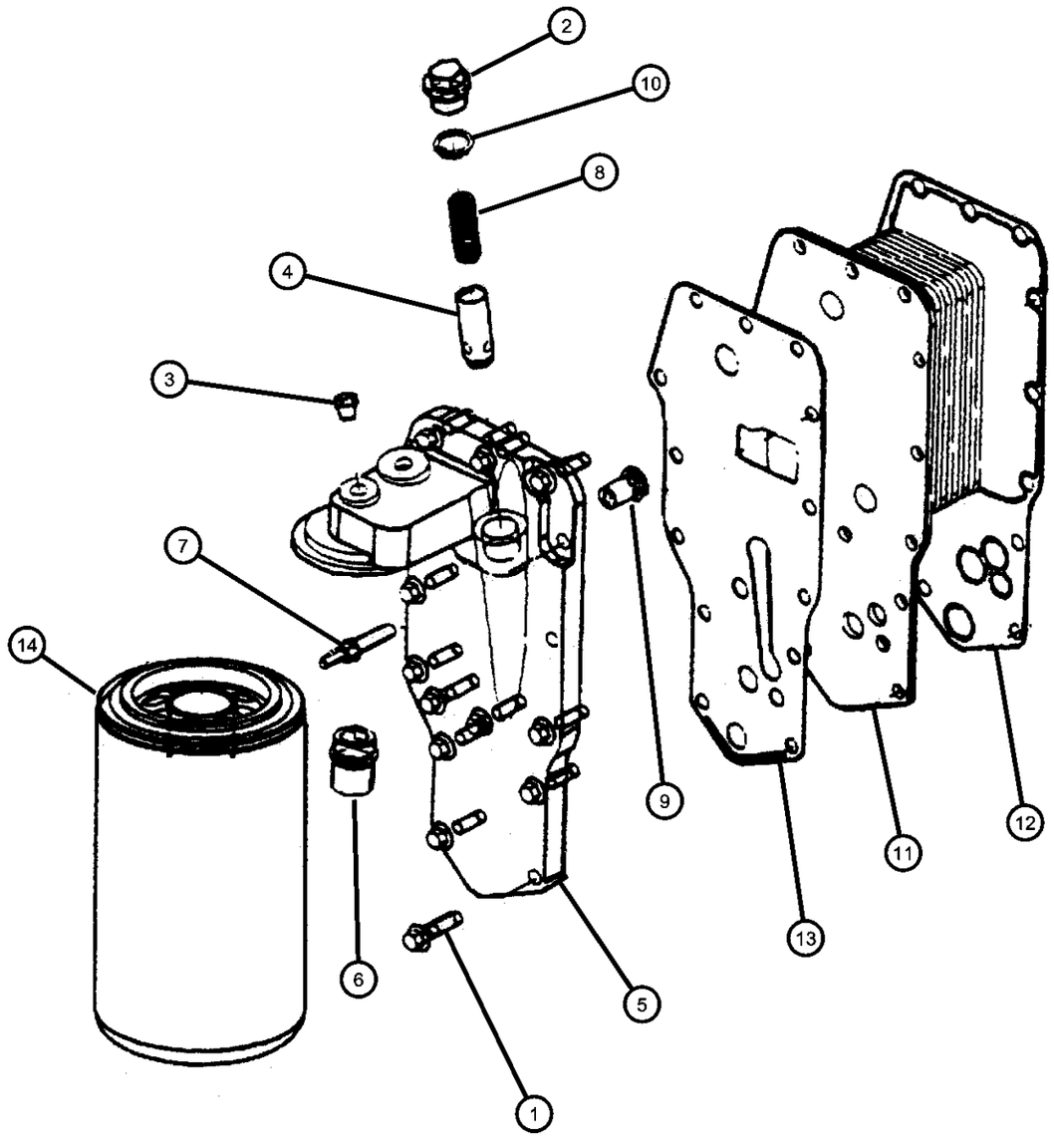


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Engine Cover
	05093067AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
2									BOLT, Hex Head
	04429638	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
3									O RING
	05093068AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
4									TUBE, Breather
	05093066AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
5									CLIP
	05093065AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
6									SCREW, Hex Head
	05086961AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
7									TUBE, Oil Drain
	05093069AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
8									STRAP, Canister
	05018186AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
9									NUT, Tappet Cover
	04429959	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Engine Oil Cooler, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES:
SALES CODES:
[ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEG] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission
[DEE] = 6 Speed H.D. Manual Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									BOLT, Hex Head, M8
	04429445	13				ETH	DBB		
		13				ETH	DG0		
2									PLUG, Pipe
	04429619	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
3									PLUG, Pipe
	05086832AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
4									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Regulator
	05086833AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
5									HEAD, Oil Filter
	05086836AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
6									ADAPTER, Oil Filter
	04429355	1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DG0		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	05086826AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
8									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	04761985	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
9									VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
	04797726AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
10									O RING, Oil Cooler

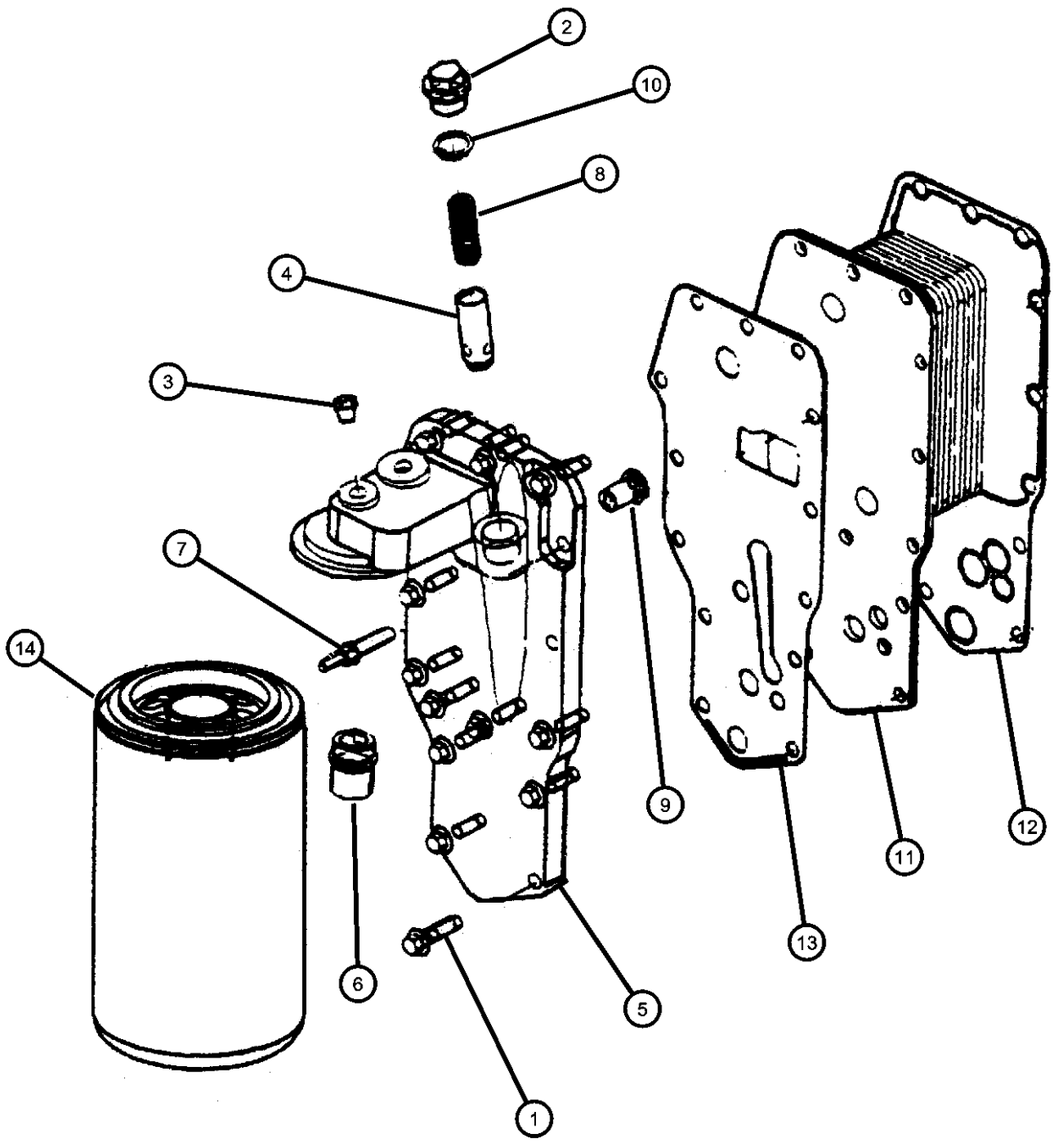
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oil Cooler, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-1110

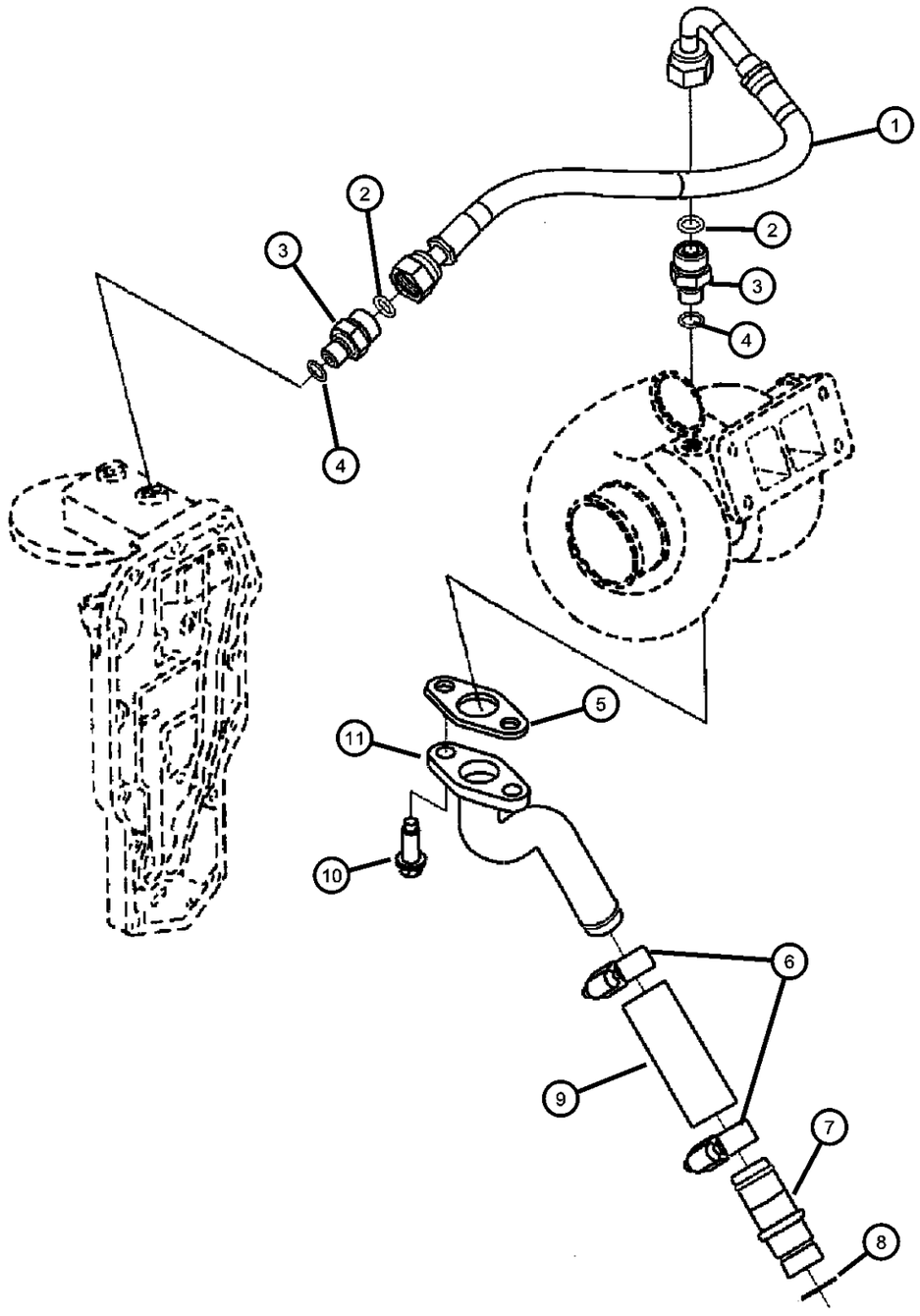


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05003647AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
11									COOLER, Engine Oil
	05104874AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
12									GASKET, Oil Cooler
	05135787AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
13									GASKET, Oil Cooler
	05086834AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
14									FILTER, Engine Oil
	05083285AA	1				ETH	DBB		
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
	68024967AA								Diesel Engine Oil - Gallon
	68024966AA								Diesel Engine Oil - Quart
		1				ETH	DG0		
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
	68024967AA								Diesel Engine Oil - Gallon
	68024966AA								Diesel Engine Oil - Quart

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Oil Lines, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

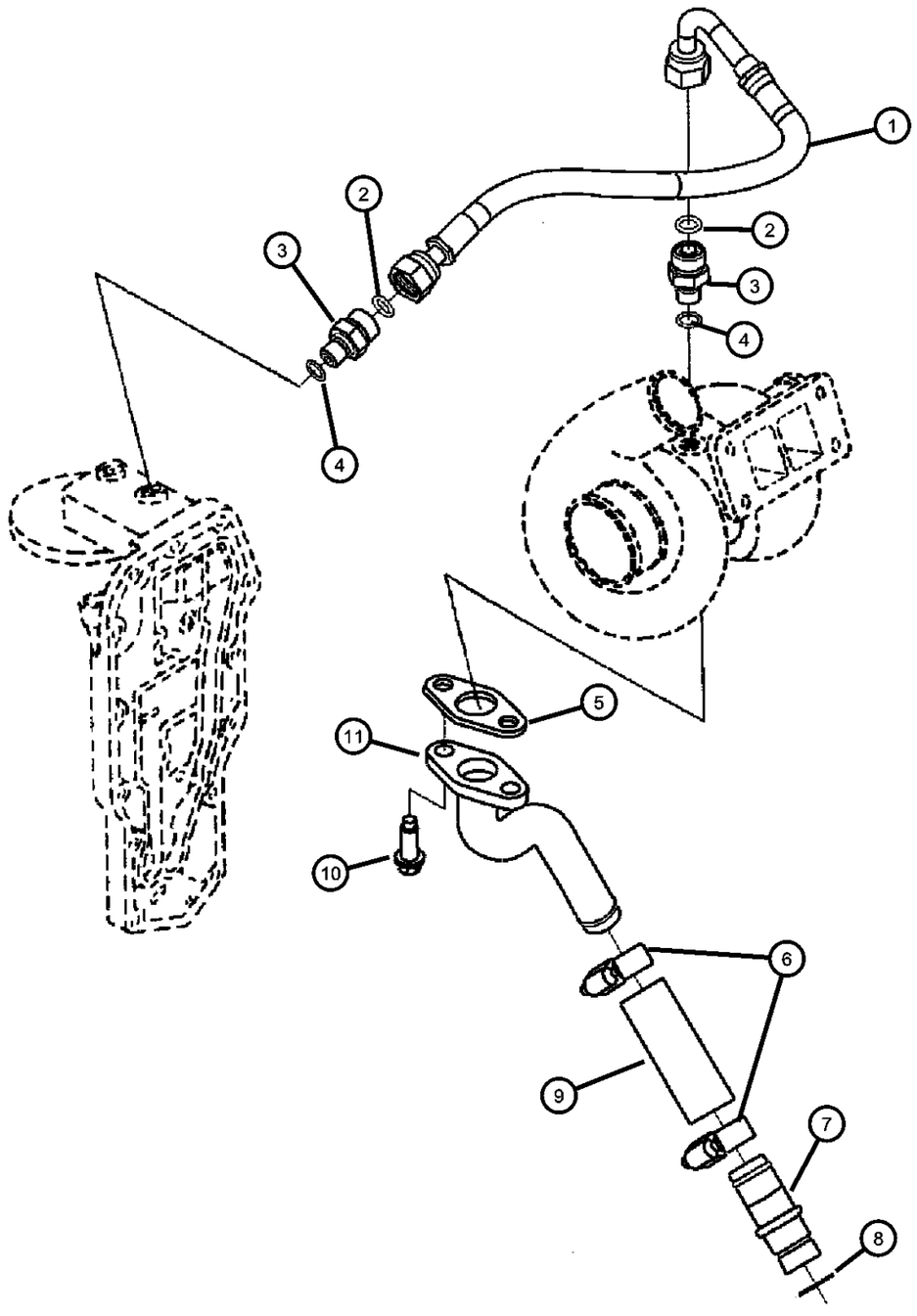
NOTES:
SALES CODES:
[ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEG] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission
[DEE] = 6 Speed H.D. Manual Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									HOSE, Turbocharger Feed
	05086951AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
2									O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
	05011921AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
3									FITTING, Oil Feed Line
	05011922AB	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
4									O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
	05016648AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
5									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug
	05086949AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
6									CLAMP
	05086948AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
7									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	03931827	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
8									O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
	05011924AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
9									HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
	05086952AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
10									BOLT, Hex Head
	04429630	2				ETH	DBB		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Oil Lines, 5.9L Diesel [ETC,ETH]
Figure 5.9LD-1115



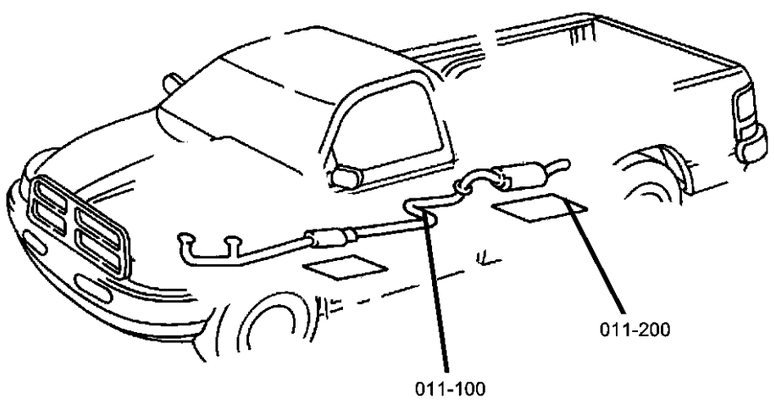
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2				ETH	DG0		
11									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	05135786AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		

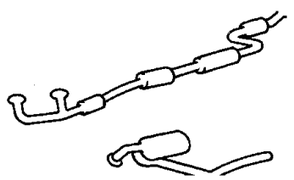
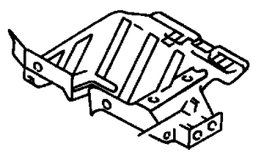
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 11

Exhaust



011-100 Exhaust System 	**011-200** Heat Shields 		

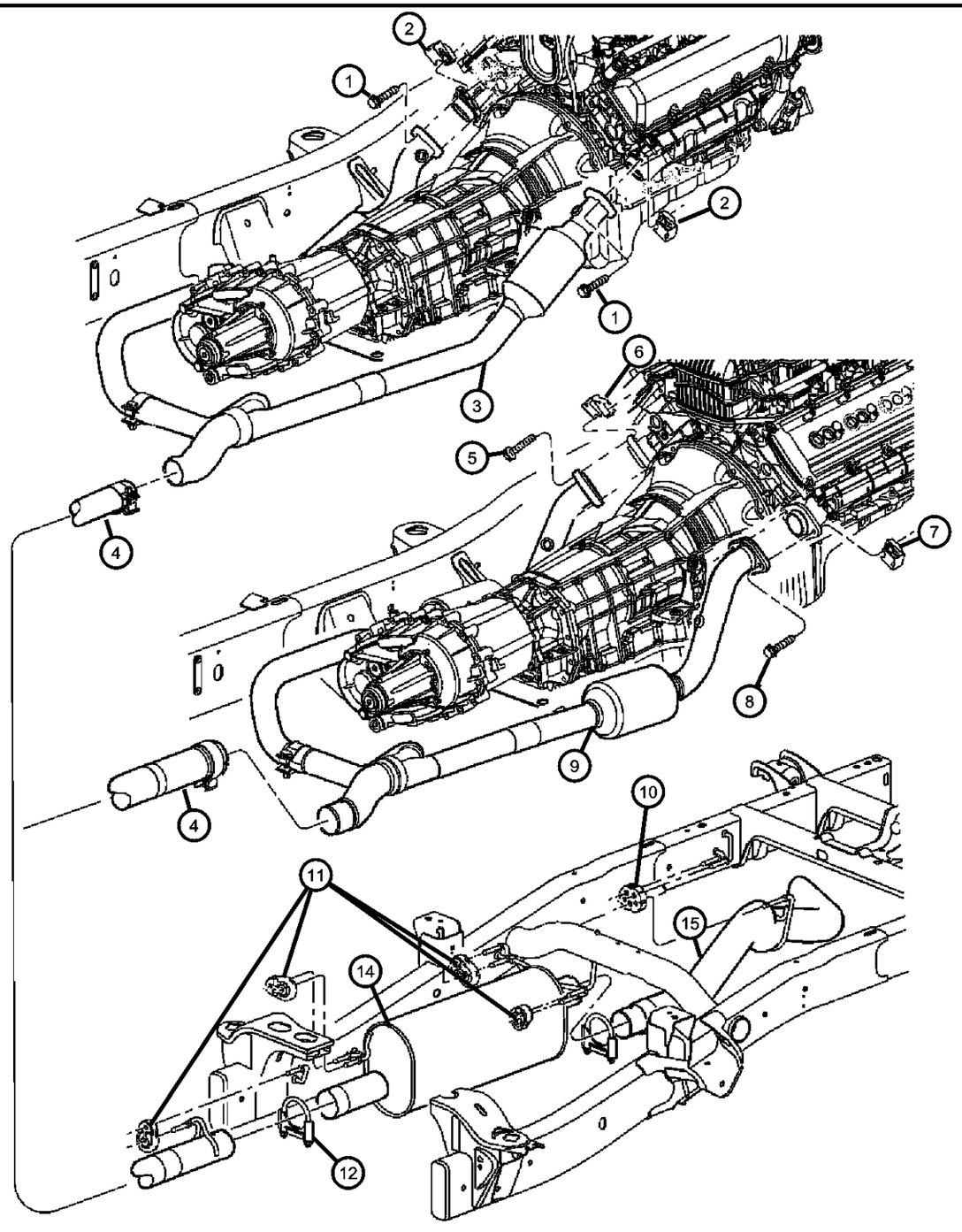
Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System
Exhaust System, 5.7L [EZA] 5.9L [ETO] ..... Fig. 11 - 110

Heat Shields
Heat Shields5.7L [EZA] 5.9L [ETO] ..... Fig. 11 - 210

Exhaust System, 5.7L [EZA] 5.9L [ETO]
Figure 11-110

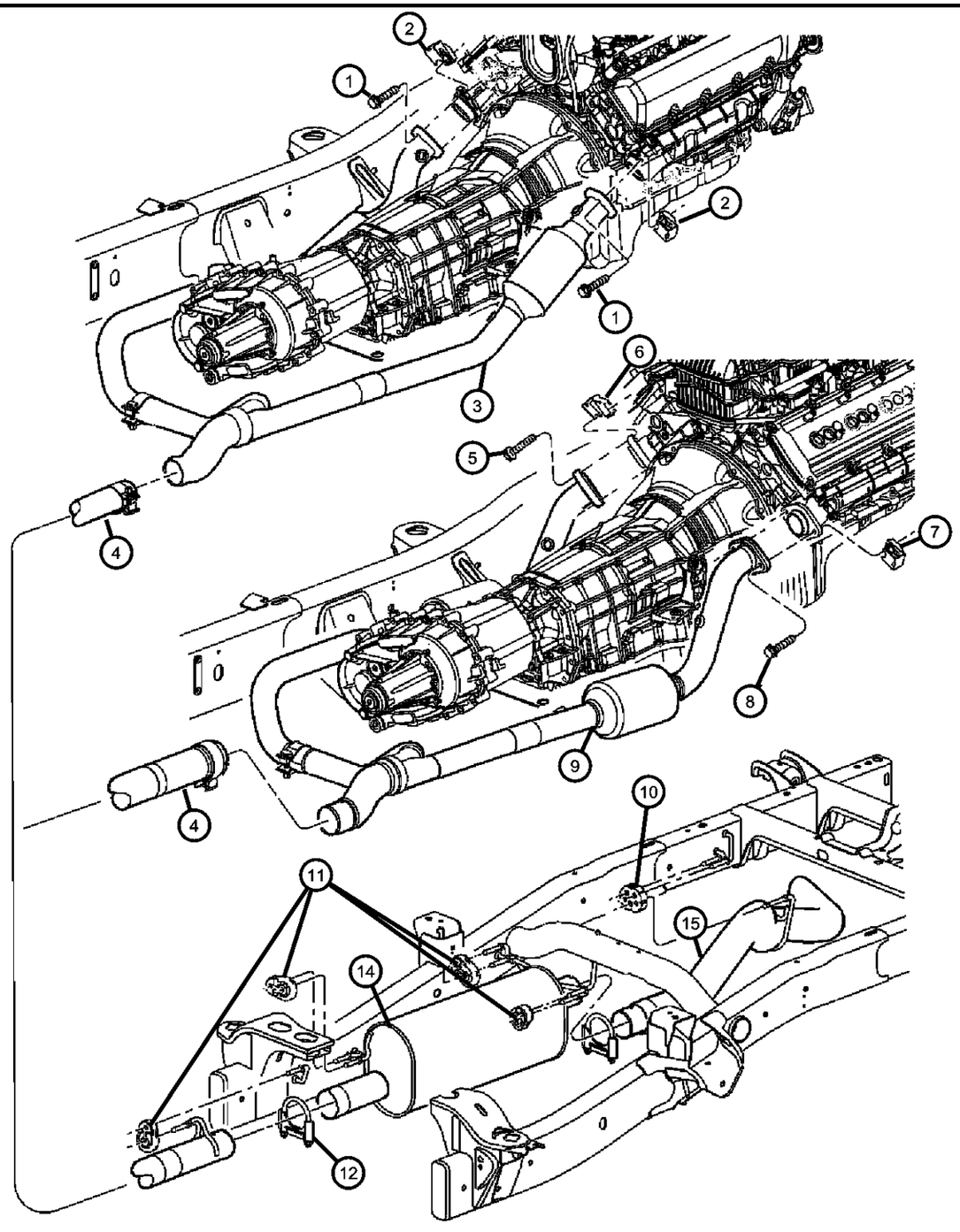


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06034246	4				EZ0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
2	55366000AA	4				EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	52121291AA	1				EZ0			
	52121564AA	1				EZ0			After 10-2004
4									PIPE, Exhaust Extension
	52103525AE	1			42	EZ0			
	52121124AA	1			41, 62	EZ0			
	52121601AA	1			42	ET0			
5	06034246	4				EZ0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
6	55366000AA	4				EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7	55366000AA	4				EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
8	06034246	4				EZ0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
9	52121210AA	1				ET0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
10	52103718AB	1				ET0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
11									INSULATOR, Exhaust
	52103717AB	1				ET0, EZ0			EXHAUST EXTENSION PIPE
	52103718AB	1				EZ0			TAILPIPE REAR
12									CLAMP, Exhaust
	52018532	1				ET0			THREAD M10 X 1.5
	52018623	1				EZ0			U SHAPE EXHAUST THREAD M10 X 1.5
	E0035794								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52121285AA	1				ET0			V Band 7/16
-13									ROD, Exhaust Pipe Support
	52021594AA	1	2		41		DG0		
		1	3		62				
		1	8		62				
		1	3		41		DG0		
		1	8		41				
		1	3		41		DBB		
		1	7		62				
14									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52103510AE	1				EZ0			

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Exhaust System, 5.7L [EZA] 5.9L [ETO]
Figure 11-110

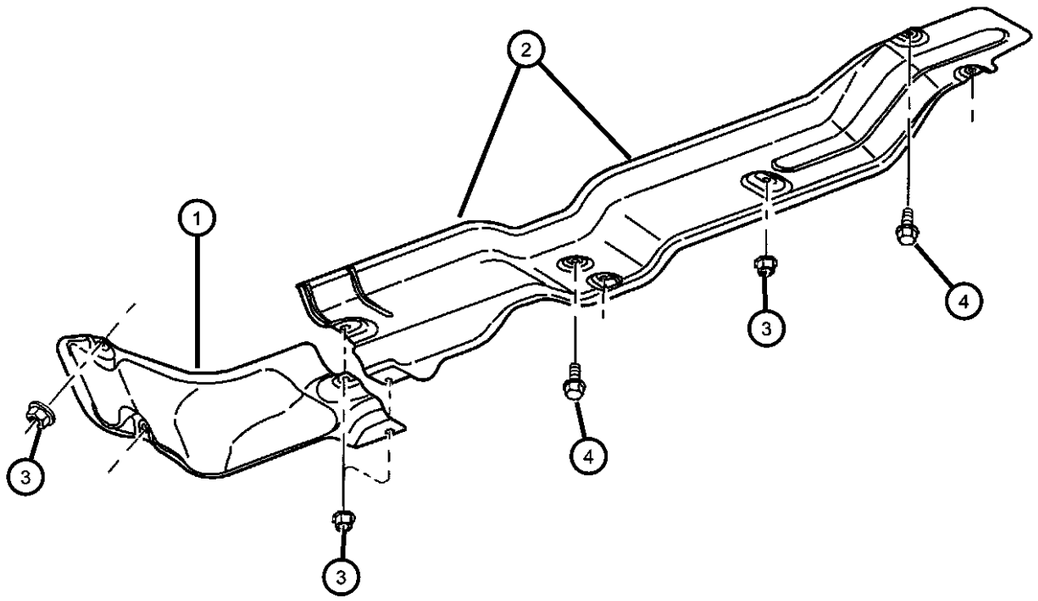


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52121604AA	1				ET0			
15									TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52103513AC	1				EZ0			
	52121603AA	1				ET0			
-16	52103595AB	1				ET0	DDX, DEE		BRACKET, Exhaust, Manifold Pipe
-17	52121600AA	1				ET0			PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold
-18	52085085	1				ET0	DDX, DEE		BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Heat Shields5.7L [EZA] 5.9L [ETO]
Figure 11-210



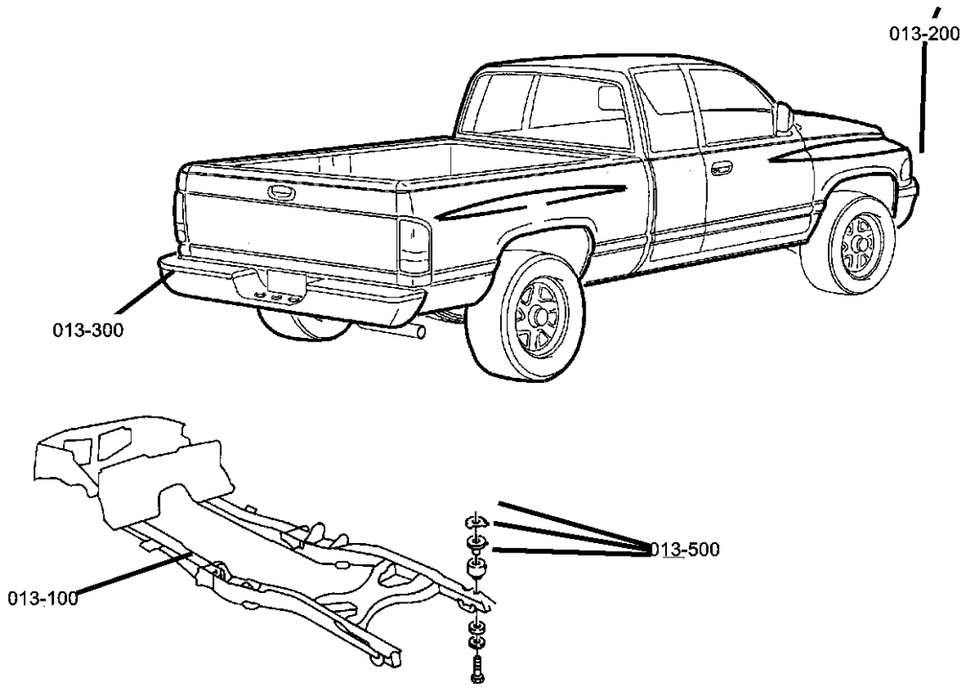
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: [ETO]=ALL 5.9L & 6.7L] [EZA]=Hemi "Magnum" 5.7L									
1									SHIELD, Heat
	55275778AC	1				EZ0			Front Upper Right
	55275779AC	1				EZ0			Front Upper Left
2									SHIELD, Heat
	55275554AC	1			41, 42	EZ0			Rear Upper
	55276243AC	1			62	EZ0			Rear Upper
3	55276243AC	1							NUT, M5X1.60, (NOT SERVICED),
4	06036237AA	4				EZ0			SCREW
-5	52121148AA	1			42, 62	EZ0			SHIELD, Heat
-6	53032208AH	2				EZ0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold

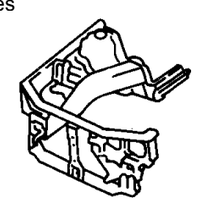
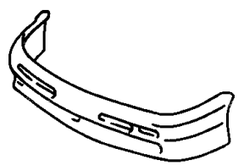
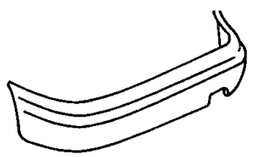
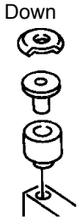
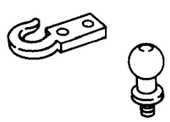
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers



013-100 Frames 	**013-200** Front Bumper and Fascia 	**013-300** Rear Bumper and Fascia 	**013-500** Body Hold Down 
013-600 Trailer Tow 			

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Frames
Frame ..... Fig. 13 - 140

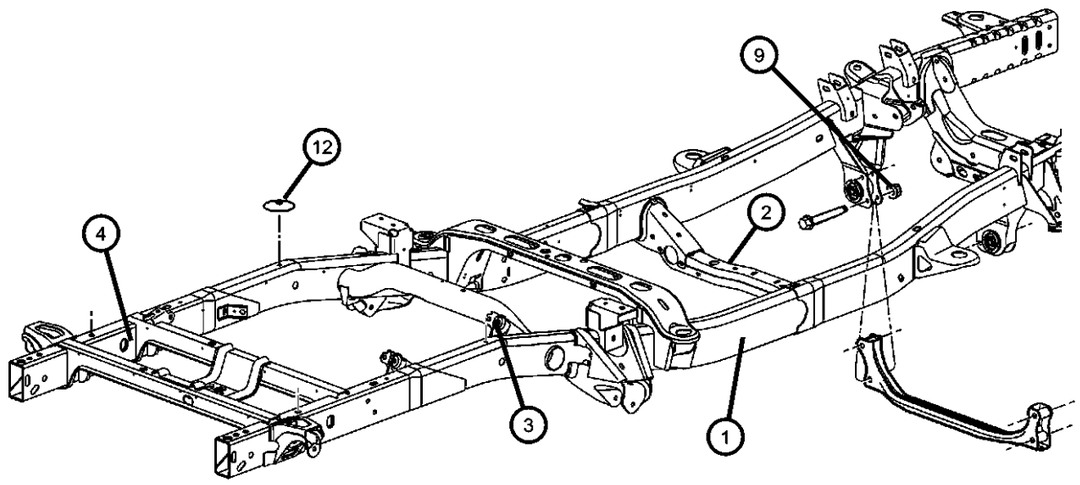
Front Bumper and Fascia
Bumper, Front ..... Fig. 13 - 230
Bumper, Front, Sport ..... Fig. 13 - 235
Winch, Front ..... Fig. 13 - 240

Rear Bumper and Fascia
Rear Bumper and License Plate Attaching ..... Fig. 13 - 310

Body Hold Down
Body Hold Down And Front End Mounting ..... Fig. 13 - 520

Trailer Tow
Hitch, Towing ..... Fig. 13 - 610

Frame
Figure 13-140

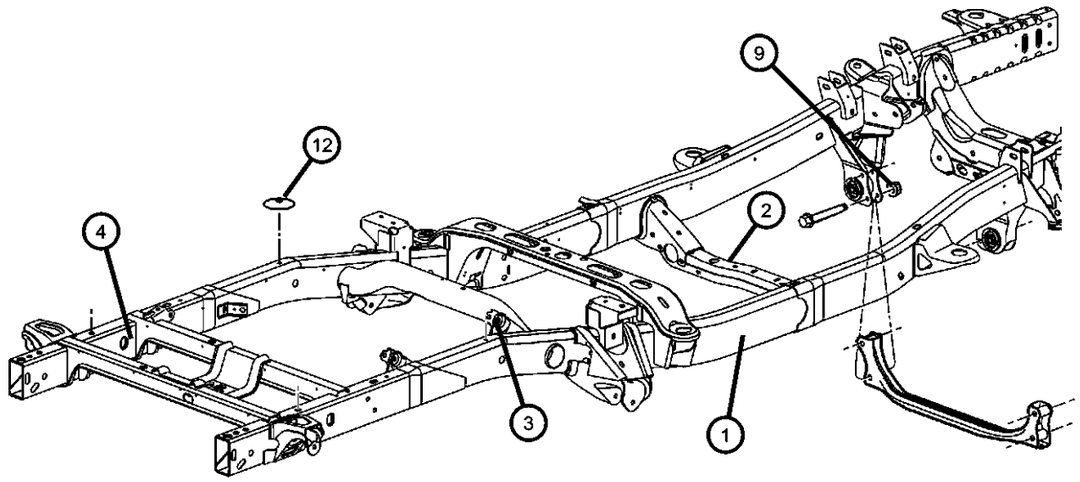


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME ASSEMBLY, Chassis
	52021556AK	1	7		62				[-XEE]
	52021557AJ	1	2		41				[DGO]
	52021558AI	1	7		41				[-XEE]
	52021559AL	1	2		41				[DBB]
	52022443AG	1	8		42				
	52022444AI	1	3		42				
	52022445AI	1	3		62				
	52022446AH	1	8		62				
	52022448AF	1	8		41				[-XEE]
	52021553AI	1	7		42				
	52021554AL	1	2		42				
	52021555AL	1	2		62				
	52022449AH	1	3		41				
	52121297AD	1	7		62				[XEE]
	52121298AD	1	8		41				[XEE]
	52121299AD	1	7		41				[XEE]
2									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	05135677AA	1	7		41				
		1	8		42				
		1	3		42				
		1	2		41				
		1	2		42				
		1	2		62				
		1	3		62				
		1	8		62				
		1	8		41				
		1	3		41				
		1	7		62				
	05135677AB	1	7		42				
3									BRACKET, Brake Hose
	52121213AA	1	2		41				
		1	3		62				
		1	8		62				

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Frame
Figure 13-140

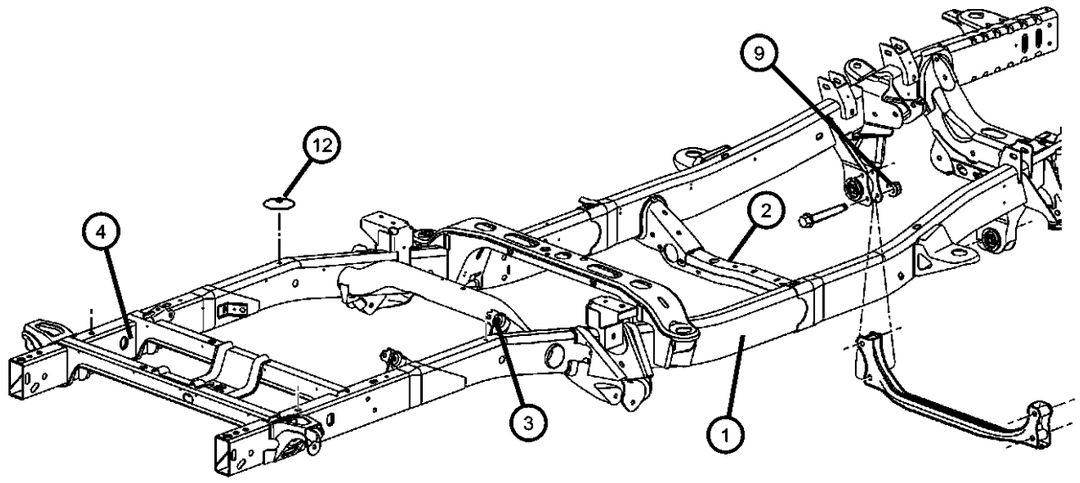


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		41				
		1	7		42				
		1	3		42				
		1	8		42				
		1	7		41				
		1	2		62				
		1	7		62				
		1	8		41				
		1	2		42				
4									BRACKET, Shock Mounting
	52020681AB	1	2		41				
		1	8		42				
		1	3		42				
		1	8		62				
		1	3		41				
		1	8		41				
		1	7		62				
		1	7		41				
		1	7		42				
		1	2		42				
		1	2		62				
		1	3		62				
-5									BRACKET, Fuel Tank
	52020844AA	1	2		41				
		1	2		42				
		1	2		62				
		1	3		42				
		1	3		62				
		1	8		62				
		1	3		41				
		1	7		62				
		1	8		41				
		1	7		42				

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Frame
Figure 13-140

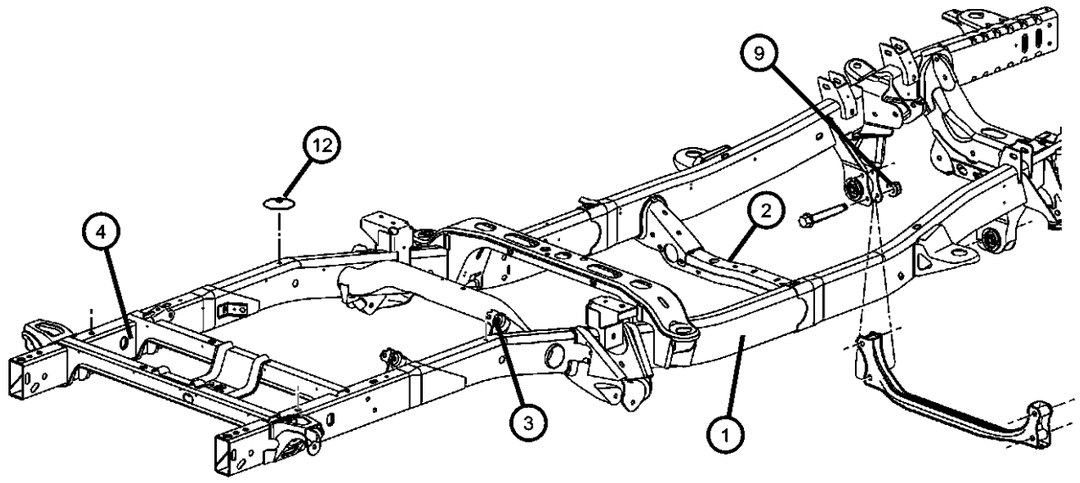


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7		41				
		1	8		42				
-6									ROD, Exhaust Pipe Support
	52021593AA	1	2		41				Front
		1	7		42				Front
		1	3		41				Front
		1	3		62				Front
		1	3		42				Front
		1	8		42				Front
		1	7		41				Front
		1	7		62				Front
		1	2		42				Front
		1	8		41				Front
		1	8		62				Front
		1	2		62				Front
	52021594AA	1	7		42				Inner
		1	3		41				Inner
		1	8		62				Inner
		1	3		62				Inner
		1	3		42				Inner
		1	8		42				Inner
		1	7		41				Inner
		1	2		62				Inner
		1	7		62				Inner
		1	8		41				Inner
		1	2		42				Inner
		1	2		41				Inner
	52021596AA	1	2		41				Center
		1	3		41				Center
		1	7		41				Center
		1	8		41				Center
		1	7		42				Center
		1	2		42				Center

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Frame
Figure 13-140

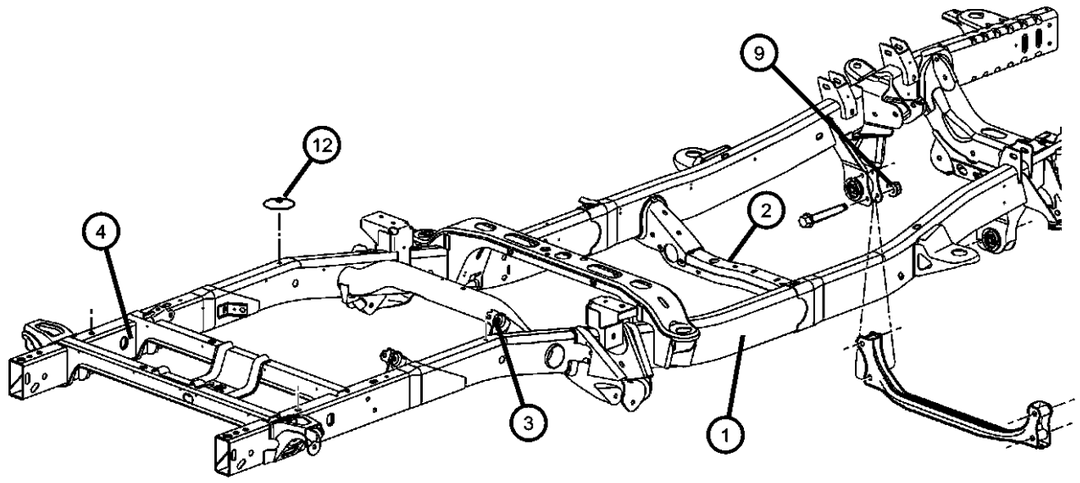


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		42				Center
		1	8		42				Center
	52121079AA	1	3		42				Extension
		1	8		42				Extension
		1	2		42				Extension
		1	7		42				Extension
	52121082AA	1	8		62				Front Muffler Support
		1	8		41				Front Muffler Support
		1	3		41				Front Muffler Support
		1	7		42				Front Muffler Support
		1	3		42				Front Muffler Support
		1	2		41				Front Muffler Support
		1	3		62				Front Muffler Support
		1	8		42				Front Muffler Support
		1	7		41				Front Muffler Support
		1	7		62				Front Muffler Support
		1	2		62				Front Muffler Support
		1	2		42				Front Muffler Support
	52121083AA	1	7		42				Muffler Rear
		1	3		42				Muffler Rear
		1	8		42				Muffler Rear
		1	7		41				Muffler Rear
		1	2		41				Muffler Rear
		1	3		62				Muffler Rear
		1	8		62				Muffler Rear
		1	3		41				Muffler Rear
		1	7		62				Muffler Rear
		1	2		62				Muffler Rear
		1	2		42				Muffler Rear
		1	8		41				Muffler Rear
-7									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	52021680AB	1	2		41				
		1	3		62				

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Frame
Figure 13-140

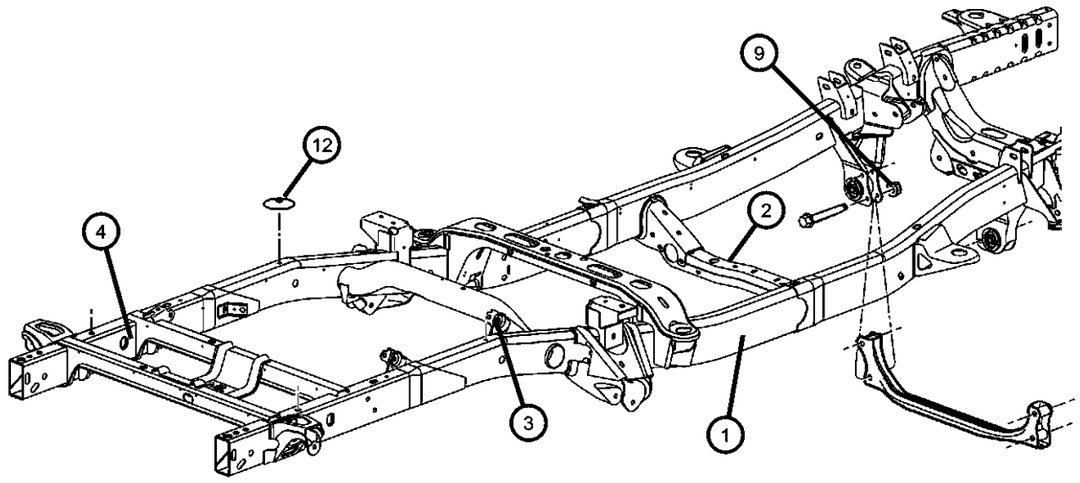


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62				
		1	3		41				
		1	7		42				
		1	3		42				
		1	8		42				
		1	7		41				
		1	7		62				
		1	2		62				
		1	2		42				
		1	8		41				
-8	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	06502697	1	7, 8						
		2	2, 3						
-10									STUD, Double Ended
	06507267AA	1	2		41				
		1	7		42				
		1	2		42				
		1	2		62				
		1	7		62				
		1	2		62				
		1	7		62				
		1	3		42				
		1	3		62				
		1	8		42				
		1	8		62				
		1	3		41				
		1	8		41				
		1	7		41				
-11									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	06507268AA	1	2		41				
		1	7		41				
		1	3		62				
		1	8		62				
		1	3		41				

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Frame
Figure 13-140

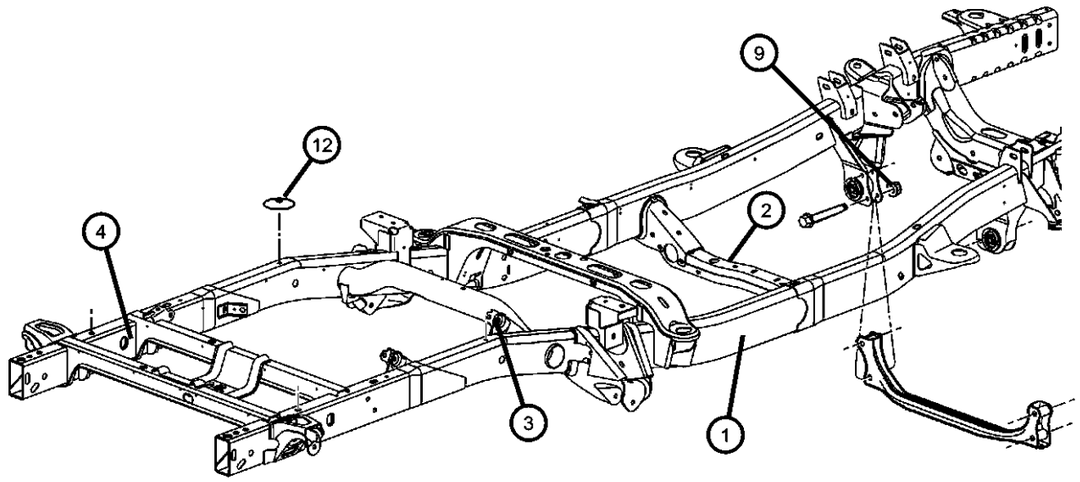


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		41				
		1	7		62				
		1	7		42				
		1	2		42				
		1	2		62				
		1	8		42				
		1	3		42				
12	55276324AB	4							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
-13									SCREW, Hex Head
	06506501AA	4	2		41				
		4	7		42				
		4	3		41				
		4	8		41				
		4	8		62				
		4	8		42				
		4	7		41				
		4	2		62				
		4	2		42				
		4	7		62				
		4	3		62				
		4	3		42				
-14									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	52058224	2	8		62				
		2	8		41				
		2	7		42				
		2	7		41				
		2	7		62				
		2	8		42				
-15									BRACKET, Spring
	52021692AB	1	8		41				Auxiliary, Right Front
		1	8		62				Auxiliary, Right Front
	52021693AB	1	8		41				Auxiliary, Left Front
		1	8		62				Auxiliary, Left Front

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Frame
Figure 13-140

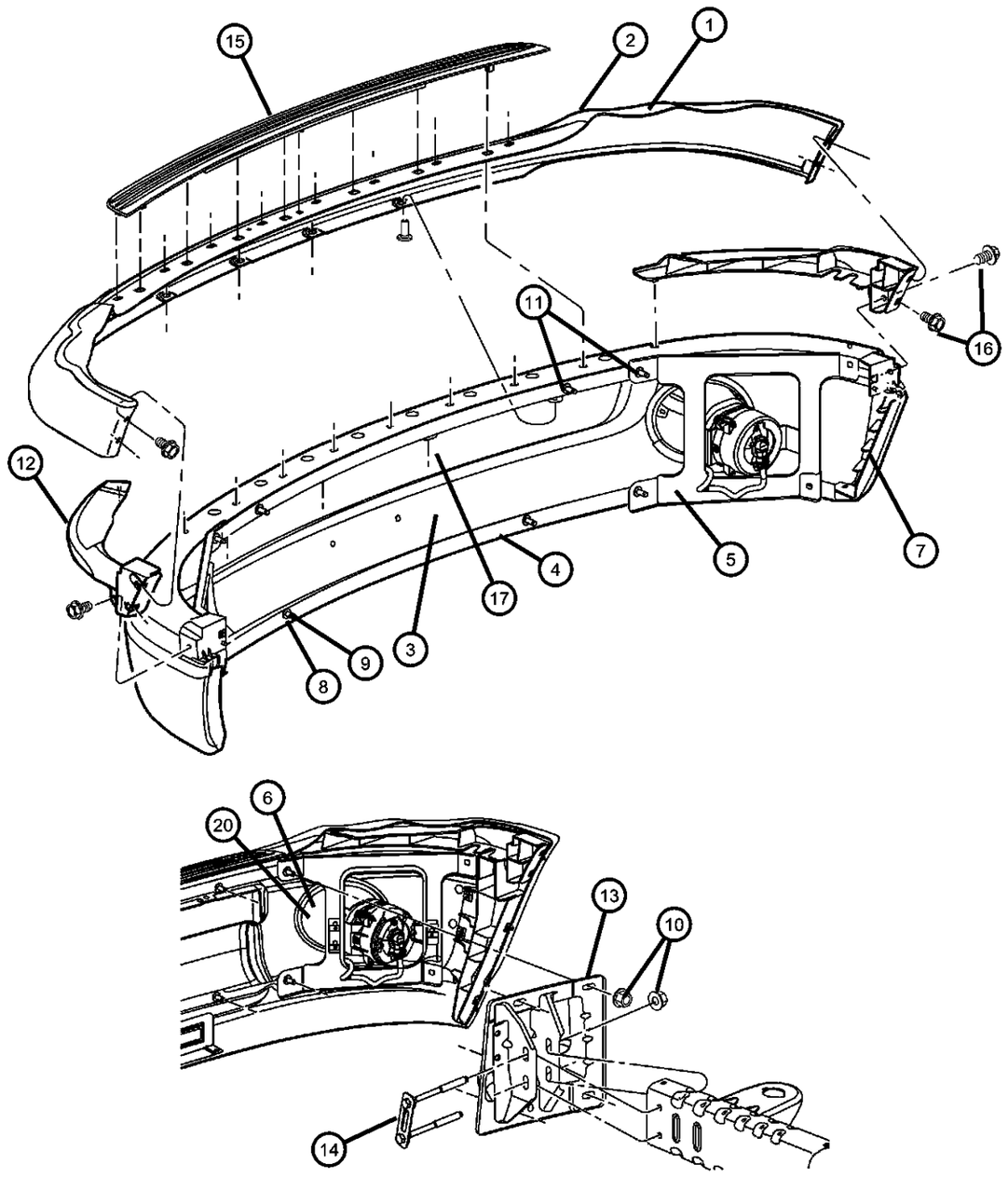


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		42				Auxiliary, Left Front
	52021694AB	1	8		41				Auxiliary, Right Rear
		1	8		42				Auxiliary, Right Rear
		1	8		62				Auxiliary, Right Rear
		1	8		42				Auxiliary, Right Front
	52121030AB	2	3		42				Auxiliary, Right Rear
		2	3		62				Auxiliary, Right Rear
	52021695AB	1	8		41				Auxiliary, Left Rear
		1	8		42				Auxiliary, Left Rear
		1	8		62				Auxiliary, Left Rear
		2	3		41				Auxiliary, Right Rear
	52121033AB	1	3		41				Auxiliary, Left Rear
		1	3		42				Auxiliary, Left Rear
		1	3		62				Auxiliary, Left Rear
-16									CROSSMEMBER, Control Arm, Lower
	68019083AA	1	2		42				
		1	2		62				
		1	2		41				
		1	3		41				
		1	3		42				
		1	3		62				

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-230

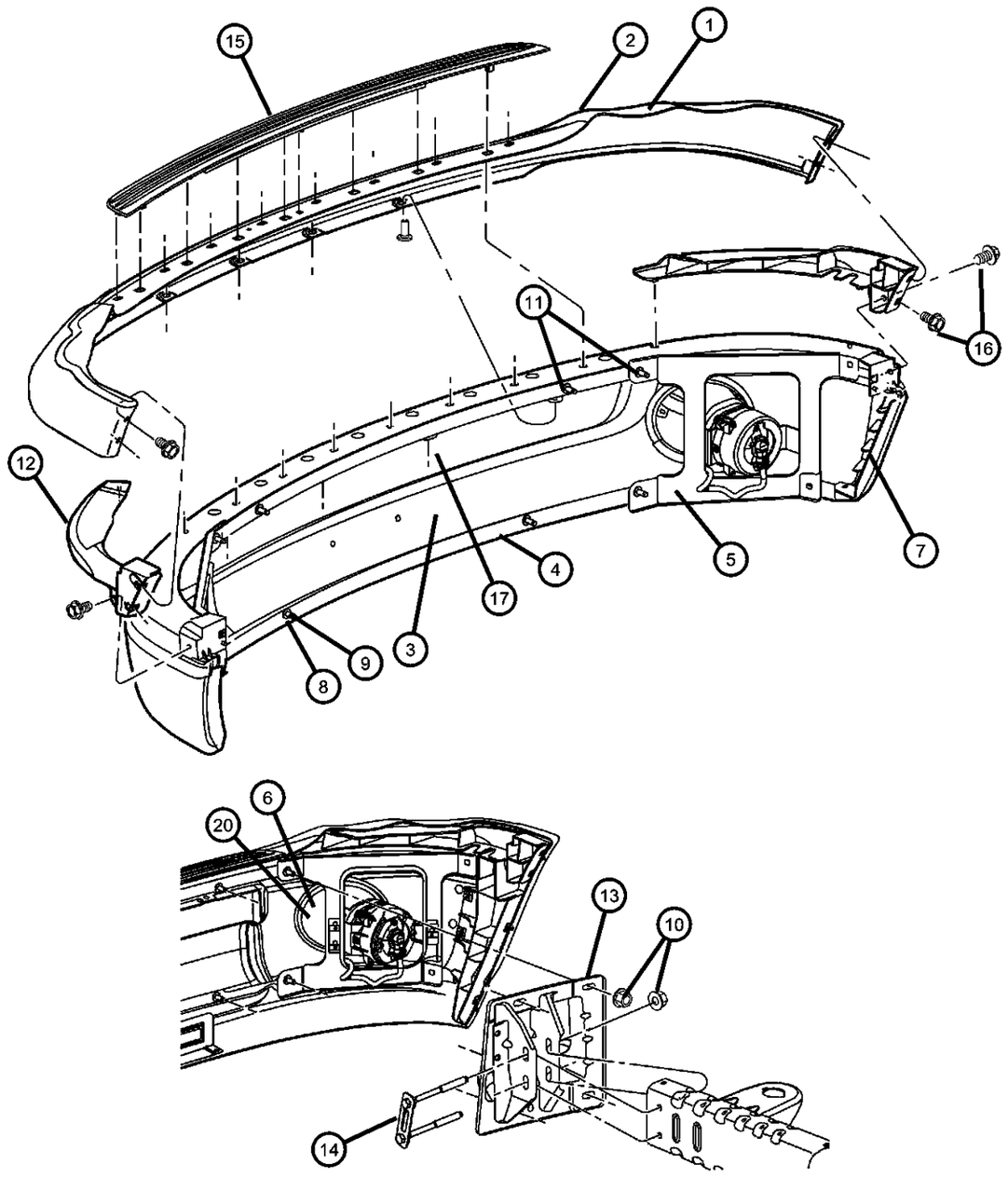


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073002AC	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed, [MCM] Paint as Required
2	55077355AC	1							FASCIA, Front Bumper, [MCL]
3	55077103AB	1							BUMPER, Front, [MCT]
4	55077337AD	1							AIR DAM, [MCT]
5									BRACKET, Front Bumper Side
	55077208AA	1							Right
	55077209AA	1							Left
6									SHIELD, Bumper
	55077235AD	1							Left
	55077234AD	1							Right
7									BRACKET, Front Bumper Side
	55077378AC	1							Right
	55077379AC	1							Left
8	34201686	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
9	06504790	10							BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x30.5
10	06101678	4							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
11	06502625	4							SCREW AND RETAINER, Round Head, M6.35x25.4, M12
12									BRACKET, Fascia
	55077504AE	1							Right
	55077505AE	1							Left
13									BRACKET, Bumper
	55077314AE	1							[-XEA], Right
	55077315AE	1							[-XEA], Left
	55077316AF	1							[XEA], Includes Tow Hook, Right
	55077317AF	1							[XEA], Includes Tow Hook, Left
14	06507667AA	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
15	55077342AC	1							STEP PAD, Front Fascia
16	55077342AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00, (NOT SERVICED)
17									PANEL, Front Bumper
	55077630AA	1							[MCT-XEA], Right
	55077840AA	1							[MCT,XEA],

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-230

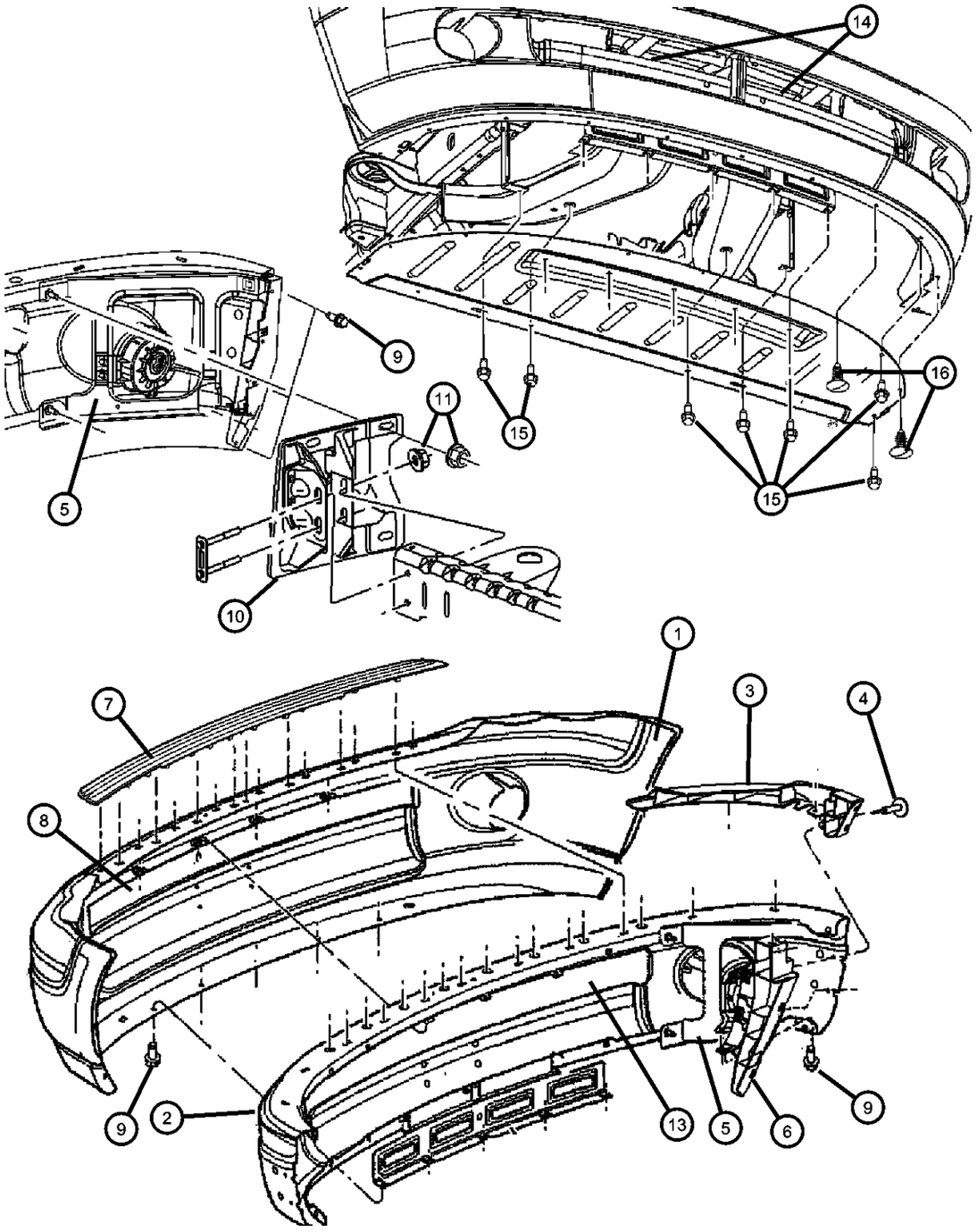


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55077631AA	1							[MCT-XEA], Left
-18	55077158AE	1							BRACKET, License Plate
-19	52020587AB	1							HOOK, Tow
20									BEZEL, Fog Lamp
	55077238AD	1							Right
	55077239AD	1							Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Bumper, Front, Sport
Figure 13-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073001AE	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed, [MBP]
2	55077214AB	1							BEAM, Front Bumper
3									BRACKET, Fascia
	55077504AE	1							Right
	55077505AE	1							Left
4	55077505AE	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00, 06503698, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BRACKET, Front Bumper Side
	55077208AA	1							Right
	55077209AA	1							Left
6									BRACKET, Support Front
	55077375AC	1							Left
	55077374AC	1							Right
7	55077342AC	1							STEP PAD, Front Fascia
8	06502625	4							SCREW AND RETAINER, Round Head, M6.35x25.4
9	06502625	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00, 06503698, (NOT SERVICED)
10									BRACKET, Bumper
	55077316AF	1							Right
	55077317AF	1							Left
11	06101678	4							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
-12	55077158AE	1							BRACKET, License Plate
13									PANEL, Front Bumper
	55077632AA	1							[-XEA], Right
	55077633AA	1							[-XEA], Left
	55077841AA	1							[XEA]
14	55077387AA	2							BUMPER, Grille
15	06101718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
16	06502871	4							RETAINER

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

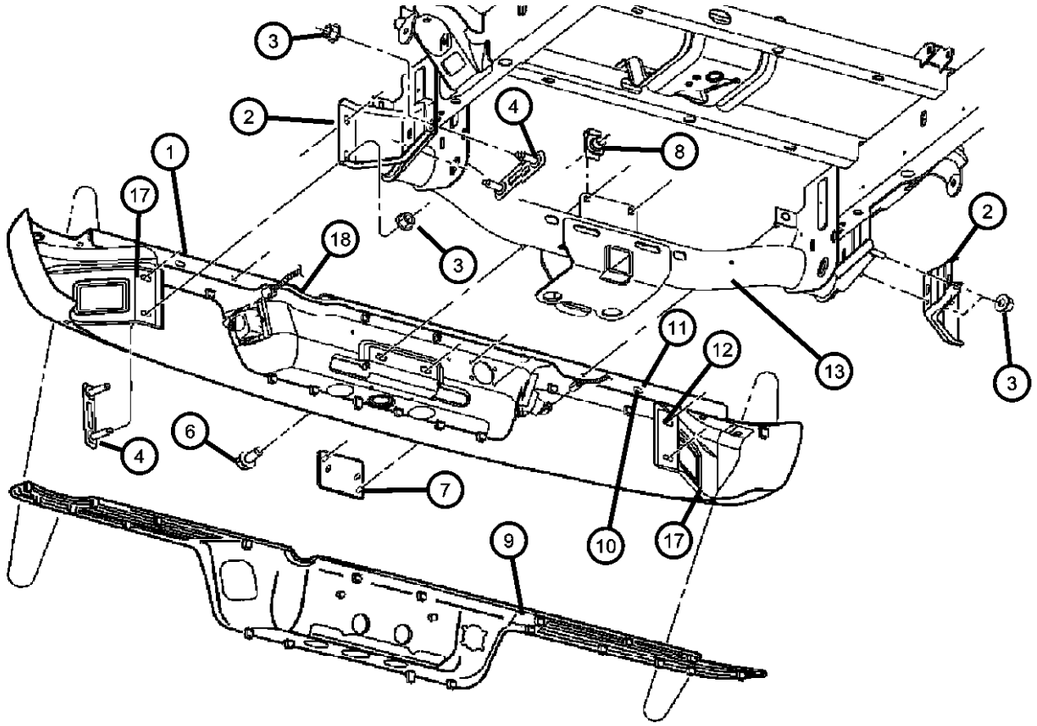
Winch, Front
Figure 13-240

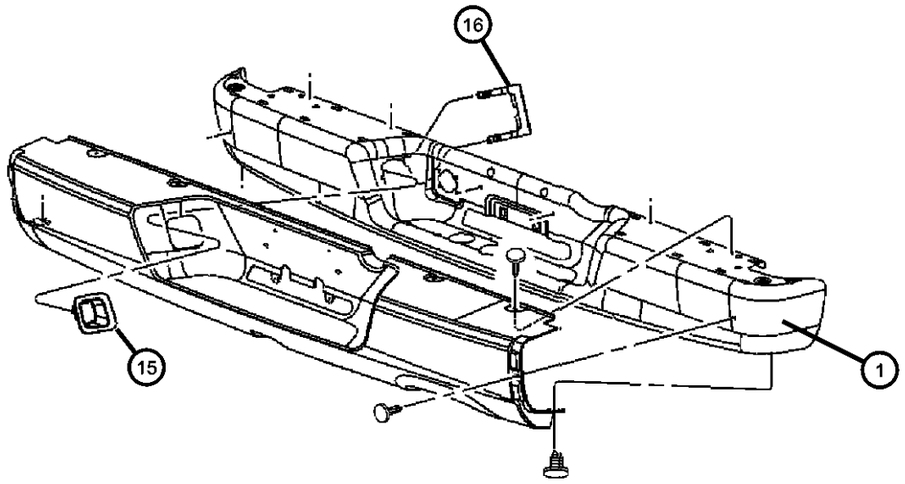
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05161062AA	1	2, 7						WINCH, Power
2	05161040AA	1	2, 7						HOOK KIT, Winch
3	05161063AA	1	2, 7						REMOTE CONTROL, Winch
4	52121221AD	1	2, 7						BRACKET, Winch
5									BRACKET, Frame
	52121224AC	1	2, 7						Right
	52121225AC	1	2, 7						Left
6	06101678	4							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
7	05143198AA	2	2, 7						ROLLER PACKAGE, Winch, Horizontal
-8	05143198AA	2							ROLLER, Horizontal, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	05143198AA	2							ROLLER, Vertical, (NOT SERVICED)
-10	05143198AA	2							PIN, Track Roller, (NOT SERVICED)
11	52121423AA	8	2, 7						BUSHING, Pin
12	52121687AA	1	2, 7						CLIP, Retainer
13	06102018	4	2, 7						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
14	06502473	1	7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
15	06506021AA	4	2, 7						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00
16	05161031AA	1	2, 7						MOTOR, Winch
17	05161036AA	1	2, 7						CONTROL UNIT, Winch
18	05161037AA	4	2, 7						SOLENOID, Winch
19	05161038AA	1	2, 7						CABLE KIT, Winch
20	05161039AA	3	2, 7						TIE BAR, Winch
21	00120123	1	2, 7						PIN, Cotter

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Rear Bumper and License Plate Attaching
Figure 13-310



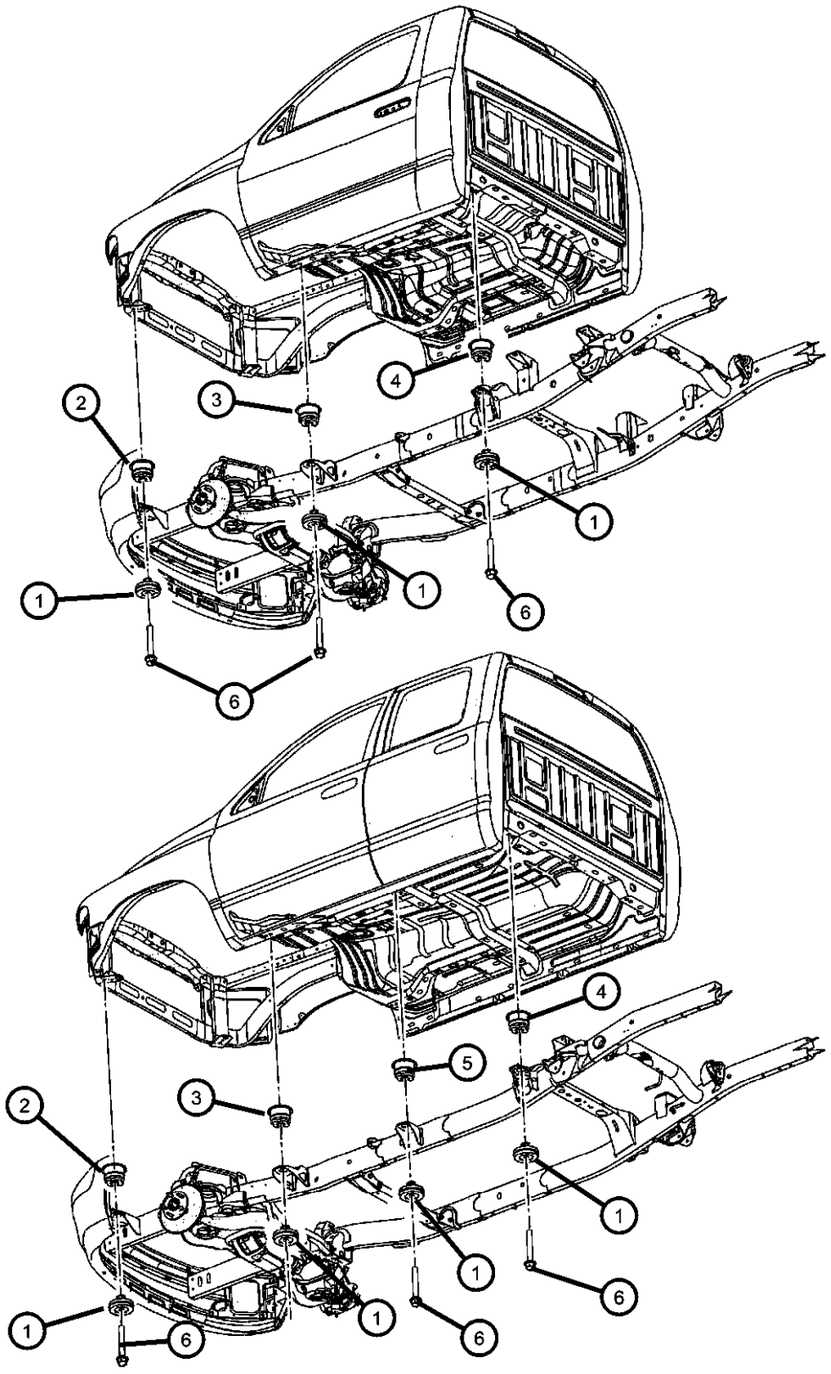


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55077107AH	1							BUMPER, Rear, Compete Assemby For Sales Code [MBF], [MBF]
2									BRACKET, Bumper
	55077704AA	1							Right
	55077705AA	1							Left
3	06502696	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
4	06506830AA	2							RETAINER
-5	03738921	1							BRACKET, License Plate, [XBC]
6	03738921	1							BOLT AND RETAINER, M10X1.50X34.50, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55077361AD	1							PLUG, Wire Access Hole
8	55077361AD	1							NUT, U Multi Thread, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55077340AC	1							STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
10	06507391AA	6							BOLT, Square neck
11	06502979	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
12	06502979	6							RIVET, Blind Bulb, [.250x.475], (NOT SERVICED)
13	06502979	6							HITCH, Trailer, Refer To Tailer Hitch Picture, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	55077311AB	1							PLUG, Trailer Hitch
15									LAMP, License Plate
	55077291AF	1							Left
	55077292AF	1							Right
16	55077370AB	2							CLIP, Lamp
17									BRACKET, Bumper
	55077358AC	1							Right
	55077359AC	1							Left
18									BUMPER, Step
	05073625AD	1							[MBQ]
	55077226AD	1							[MBF]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Body Hold Down And Front End Mounting
Figure 13-520

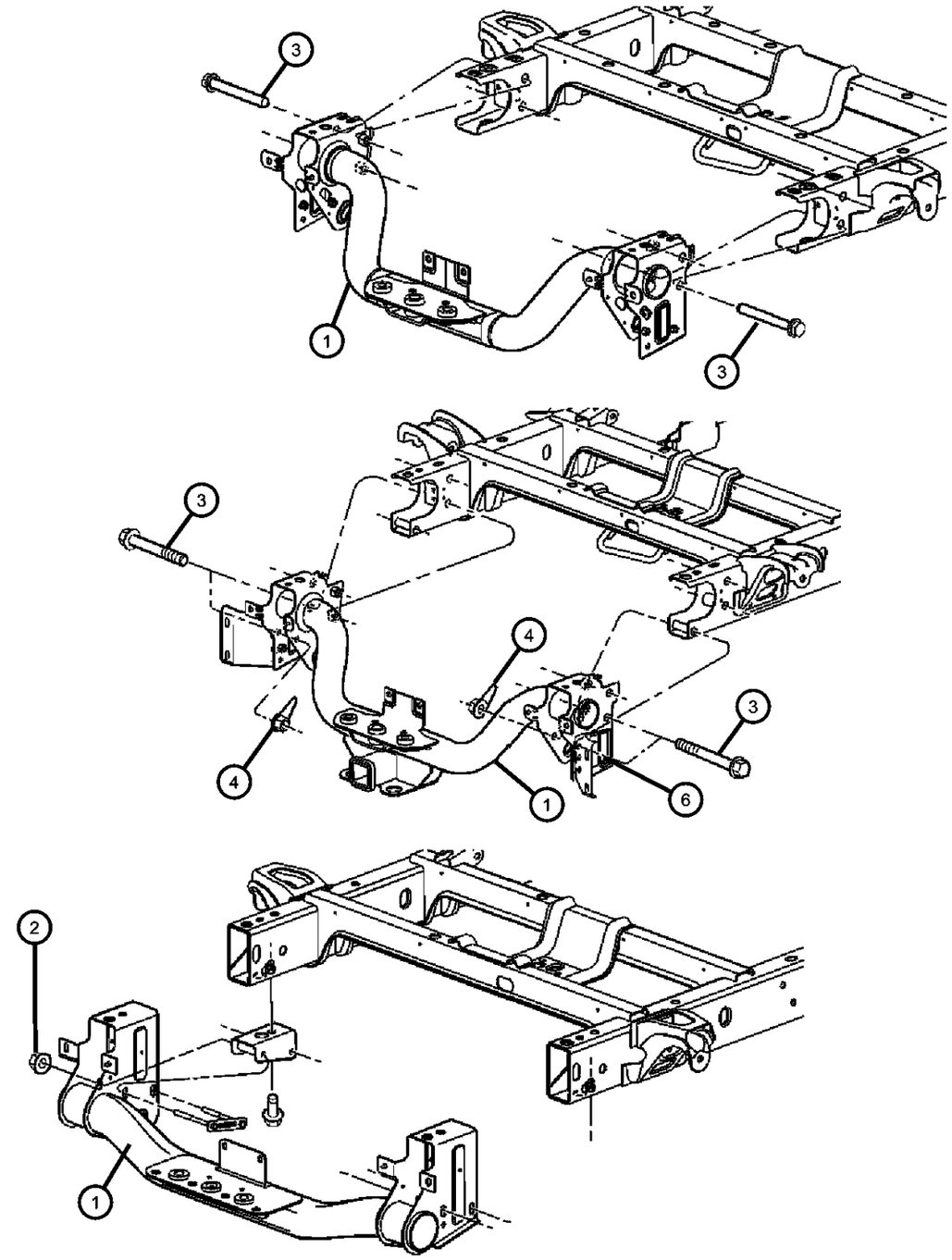


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55275749AB	8			41, 42				INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
2	55276252AB	2							CUSHION, Body Hold Down
3	55276255AB	2							CUSHION, Body Hold Down
4	55276259AC	2							CUSHION, Body Hold Down
5	55276257AB	2			41, 42				CUSHION, Body Hold Down
6	06501557	8			41, 42				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45, Box Hold Down
	06506948AA	6			41				
		8			42, 62				

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Hitch, Towing
Figure 13-610



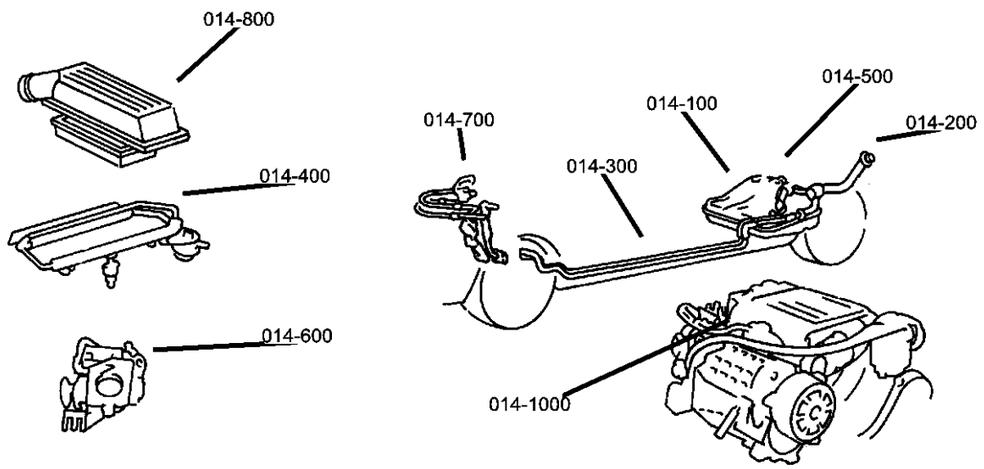
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	52110367AE	1							[-AHC]
	52110373AE	1							[AHC]
2	06502696	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
3	06505961AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
4	06502817	2							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00
-5	55077311AB	1							PLUG, Trailer Hitch
6	06507219AA	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 14

Fuel



014-100 Tank, Fuel	**014-1100** Accelerator Pedal	**014-200** Fuel Tank Filler Tube	**014-300** Fuel Lines
014-400 Fuel Rail	**014-500** Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	**014-600** Throttle Body	**014-700** Throttle Controls
014-800 Air Cleaner	**014-900** Air Intake System		

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel
Fuel Tank,5.7L [EZA] 5.9L [ETO] ..... Fig. 14 - 110

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Fuel Filler Tube, 5.7 [EZA] 5.9L [ETO] ..... Fig. 14 - 210

Fuel Lines
Fuel Lines, Front, 5.7 [EZA] 5.9L [ETO] ..... Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear, 5.7L [EZA] 5.9 [ET0] ..... Fig. 14 - 315
Fuel Filter Diesel ..... Fig. 14 - 320

Fuel Rail
Fuel Rail, 5.7L [EZA] ..... Fig. 14 - 410

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Fuel Module, 5.7 [EZA] 5.9 [ET0] ..... Fig. 14 - 510
Fuel Injection Pump 5.9 Diesel [ET0] ..... Fig. 14 - 515
Injection Plumbing 5.9 Diesel [ET0] ..... Fig. 14 - 520

Throttle Body
Throttle Body 5.7L [EZO] ..... Fig. 14 - 610
Turbocharger, 5.9L Diesel ..... Fig. 14 - 620

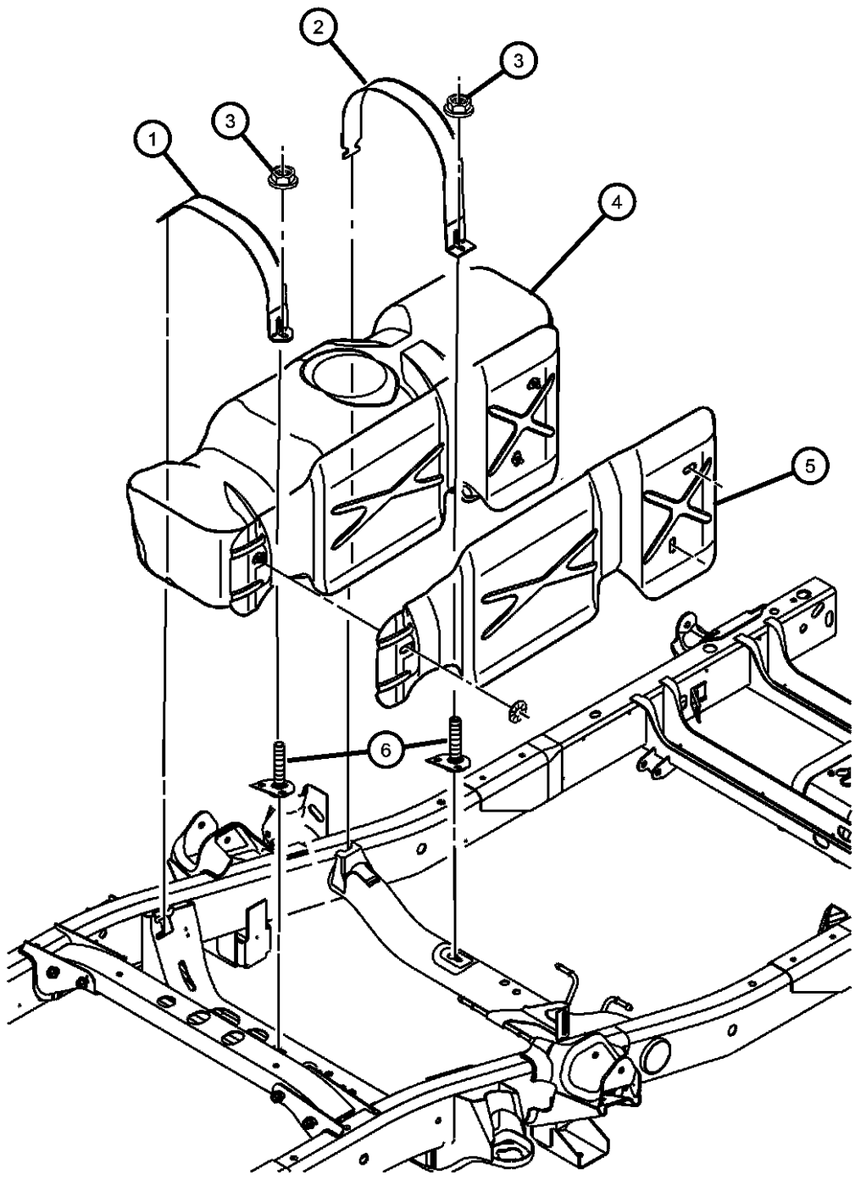
Throttle Controls
Throttle Controls, 5.9L [ETO] ..... Fig. 14 - 710

Air Cleaner
Air Cleaner 5.7L [EZA] , 5.9L [ETO] ..... Fig. 14 - 810

Air Intake System
Air Intake System, ... Fig. 14 - 910
Duct Air cooler ..... Fig. 14 - 920

Accelerator Pedal
Accelerator Pedal 5.7L [EZA] 5.9 [ET0} ..... Fig. 14 - 1110
Pedal Brake,Power Adjustable ..... Fig. 14 - 1120

Fuel Tank,5.7L [EZA] 5.9L [ETO]
Figure 14-110

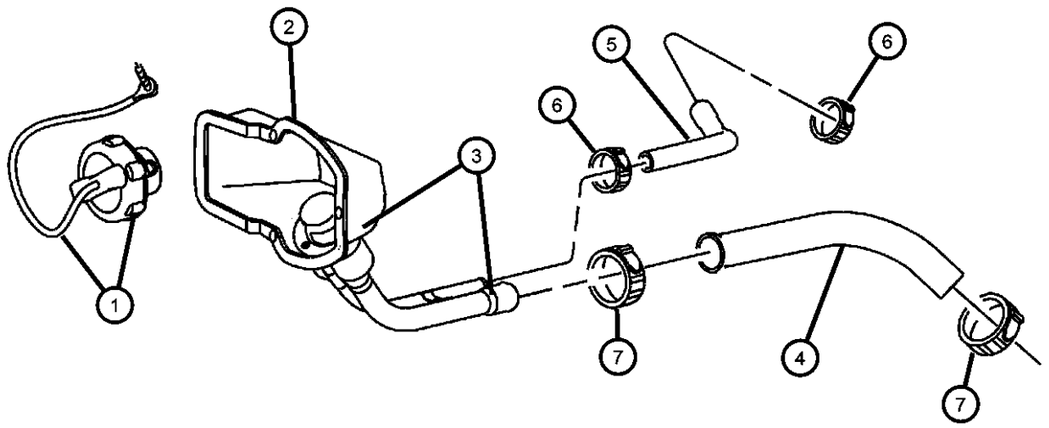


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52102522AA	1							Rear
	52102527AA	1			42, 62				35 Gallon, Front
2	52102671AA	1			41				STRAP, Fuel Tank, 34 Gallon
3	06502337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
4									TANK, Fuel
	52121432AA	1			41	ET0			
	52121434AA	1			42, 62	ET0			
	52122201AB	1				EZ0			
	52122206AA	1			41	EZ0			
5									SHIELD, Heat
	52102524AB	1			41	ET0, EZ0			
	52121148AA	1			42, 62	EZ0			
		1			42, 62	ET0			
6		1							BOLT, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
-7									PAD, Fuel Tank
	52121165AA	1			41	EZ0			
		1			42, 62	EZ0			
		1			41	ET0			
-8	52121253AA	1				ET0			STRAP, Ground
-9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	06507268AA	1	2		41		DG0		
		1	7		62				
		1	8		42				
		1	3		42				
-10	52121265AA	1	7, 8						SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
-11									CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate
	52022046AD	1	7, 8						Without XEF-ACP
	52121444AB	1	7, 8						With XEF+ACP
-12	06507342AA	10	7, 8						SCREW, M8x1.25x30
-13	52121536AA	1				ET0			HOSE, Rollover Valve

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fuel Filler Tube, 5.7 [EZA] 5.9L [ETO]
Figure 14-210

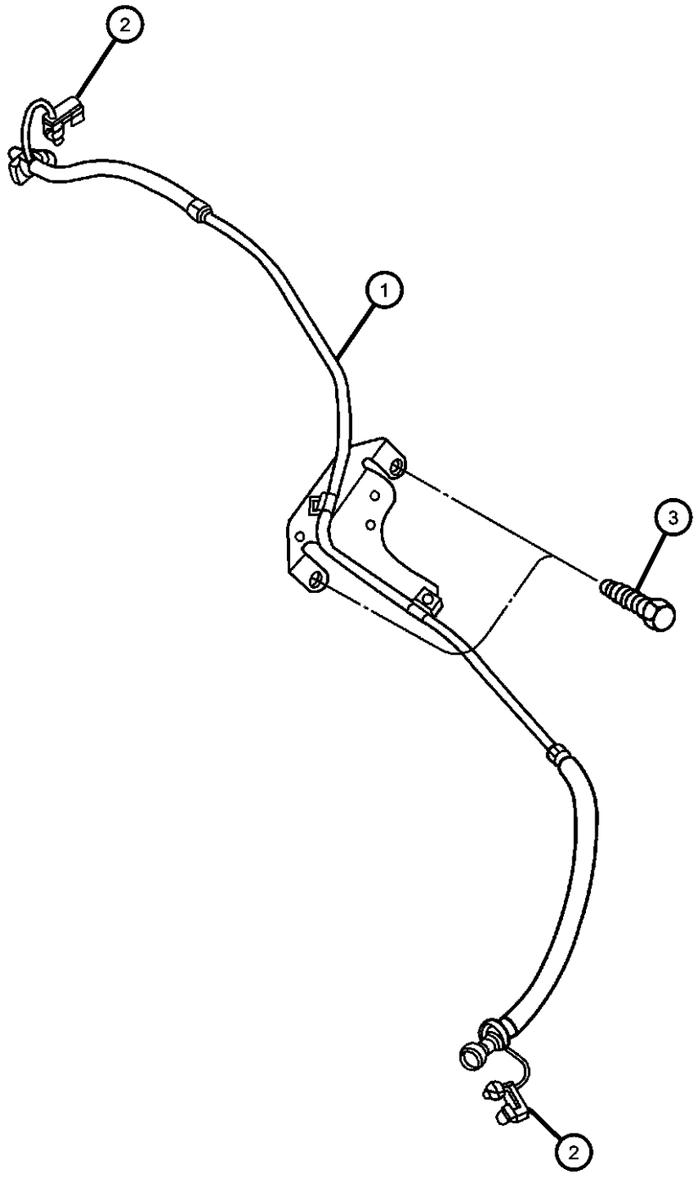


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05278632AE	1				ET0, EZ0			CAP, Fuel Filler
2	05278632AE	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler, Service in Item #3, (NOT SERVICED)
3									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52102554AC	1				EZ0			34 Gallon
	52102594AC	1				ET0			
	52121251AA	1				EZ0			DELETE PICKUP BOX
	52121252AA	1				ET0			DELETE PICKUP BOX
4									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52102514AA	1			41	EZ0			34 Gallon
	52102596AA	1			41	ET0			34 Gallon
	52102662AA	1			42, 62	ET0			35 Gallon
	52102663AA	1			42, 62	EZ0			35 Gallon
5									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52028970AA	1			41	ET0			
	52028971AA	1			42, 62	ET0			
	52102517AA	1			41	EZ0			
	52102764AA	1			42, 62	EZ0			[NFV]
6	06505322AA	2				ET0, EZ0			CLAMP, Hose
7	06504998AA	2				ET0			CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
-8	04682676	1				ET0, EZ0			TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
-9	52013230AA	1				ET0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
-10	52102306	1				EZ0			GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
-11									STRAP, Ground
	52121253AA	1				ET0			GROUND STRAP FOR FUEL FILLER
		1				EZ0			GROUND STRAP FOR FUEL FILLER

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fuel Lines, Front, 5.7 [EZA] 5.9L [ETO]
Figure 14-310

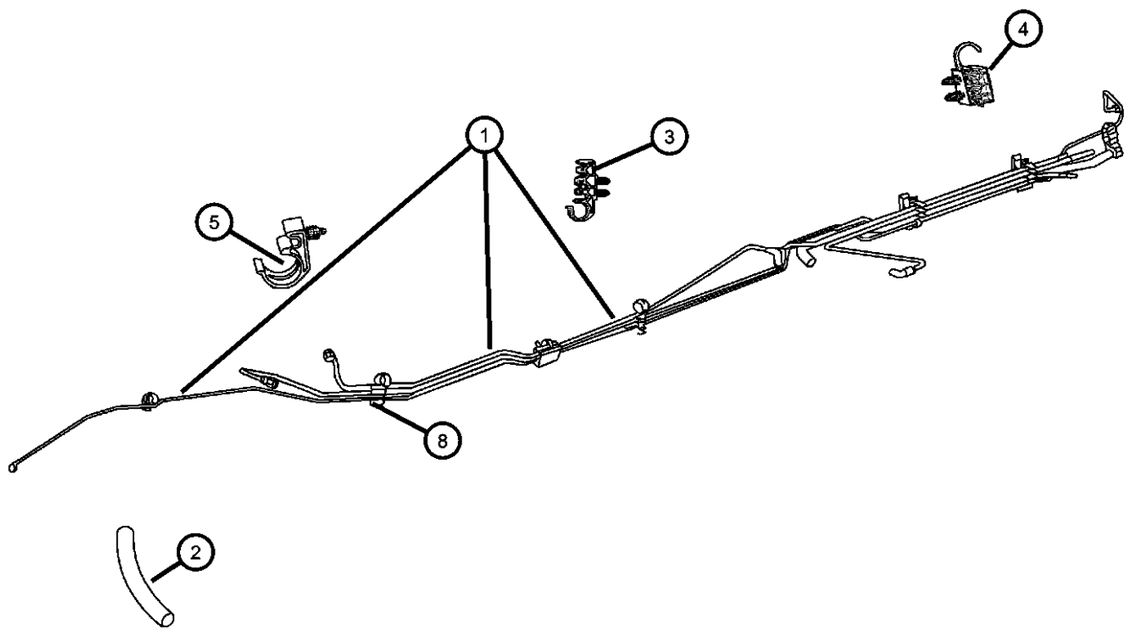


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52121935AA	1				EZA			JUMPER, Fuel Supply
2	52127788	2				EZA			CLIP, Fuel Line
3									SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	06022266	4				EZ0	DBB		
		4				EZ0	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fuel Lines, Rear, 5.7L [EZA] 5.9 [ET0]
Figure 14-315

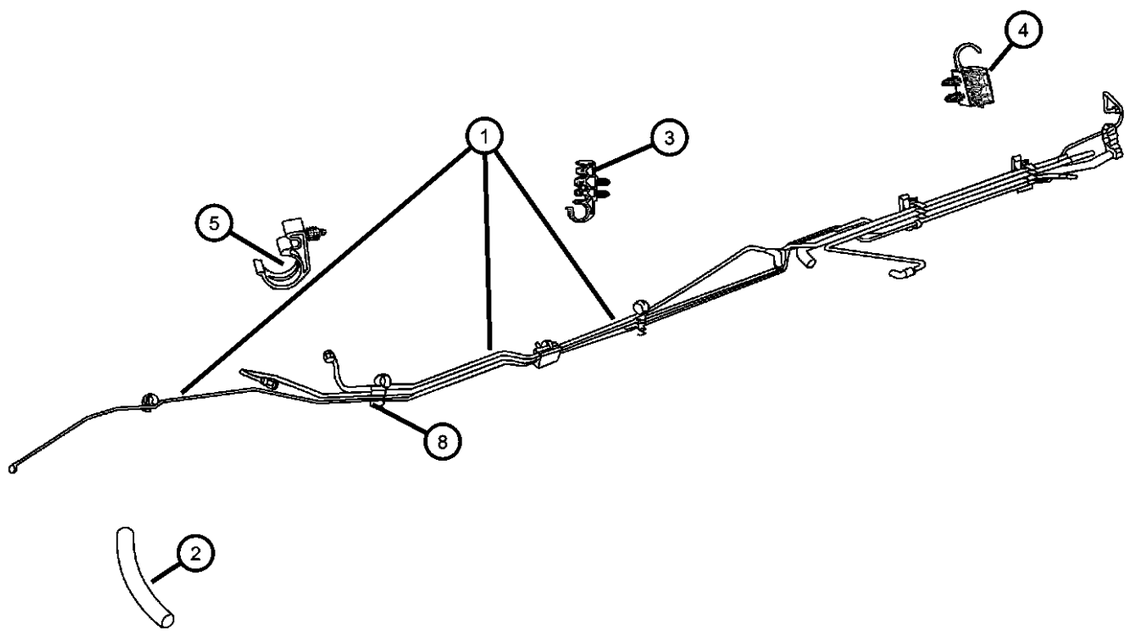


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05086753AA	1				ETH	DBB		
	52121366AA	1			62	EZA			CHASSIS 140 INCH WHEELBASE
	52121440AA	1			41	ET0			CHASSIS 140 INCH WHEELBASE
	52121441AA	1			62	ET0			CHASSIS 140 INCH WHEELBASE
	52121442AA	1			42	ET0			CHASSIS 160 INCH WHEELBASE
		1				ETH	DEG		
		1				ETH	DG0		
	52121364AA	1			41	EZA			CHASSIS 140 INCH WHEELBASE
	52121365AA	1			42	EZA			CHASSIS 160 INCH WHEELBASE
2									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	52102560AC	1			41	EZA			CHASSIS 140 INCH WHEELBASE
		1			42	EZA			CHASSIS 160 INCH WHEELBASE
		1			62	EZA			CHASSIS 140 INCH WHEELBASE
3									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	52113956AA	2			41	EZA			
		2			42	EZA			
		2			62	EZA			
		2			41	ET0			
		2			62	ET0			
		2			42	ET0			
4									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	52102603AC	1			41	EZA			
		1			42	EZA			
		1			62	EZA			
		1			41	ET0			
		1			62	ET0			
		1			42	ET0			
5									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	52102760AC	1			42	EZA			Clip 2-Way

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fuel Lines, Rear, 5.7L [EZA] 5.9 [ET0]
Figure 14-315

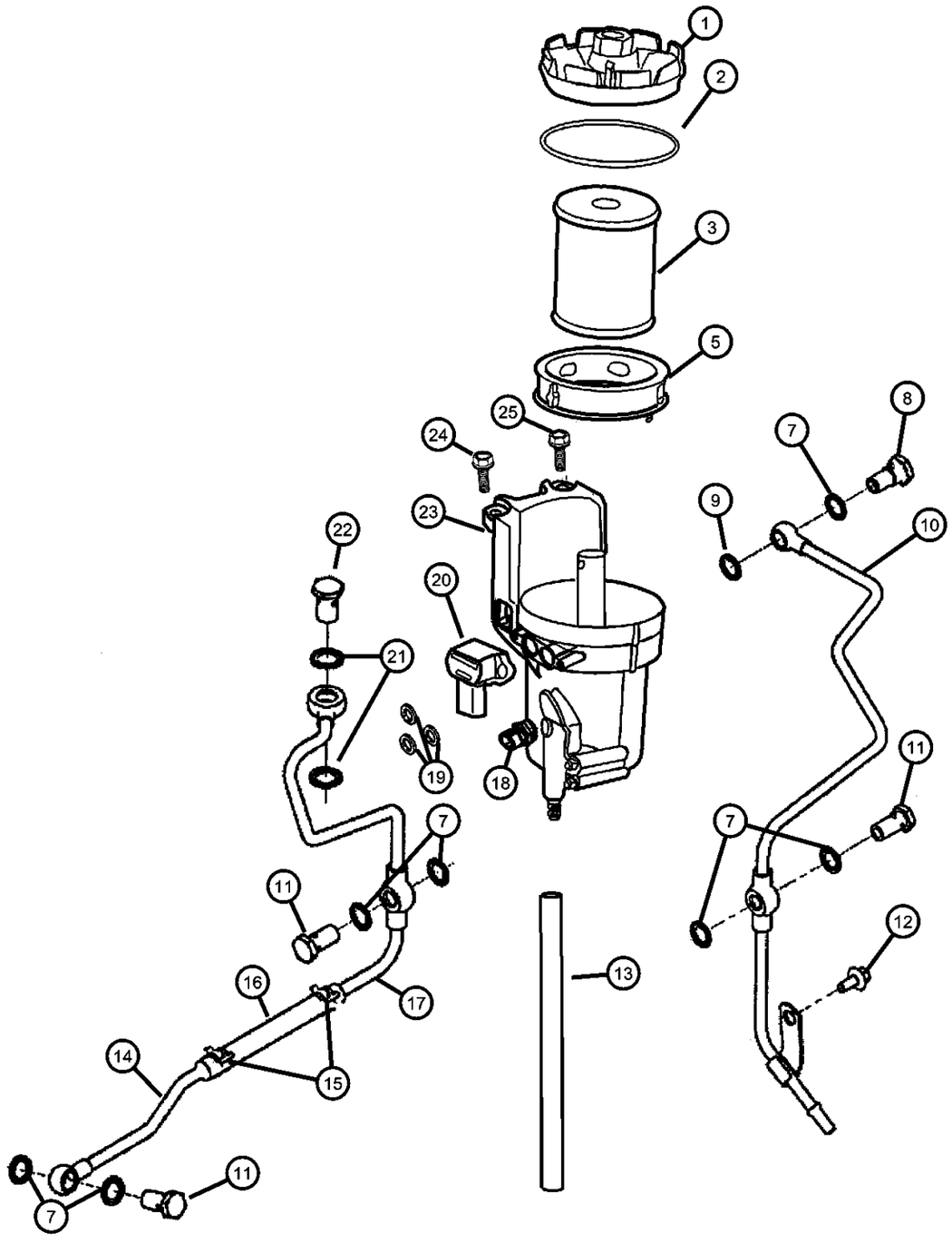


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			62	EZA			Clip 2-Way
		1			41	ET0			Clip 2-Way
		1			62	ET0			Clip 2-Way
		1			42	ET0			Clip 2-Way
	52102664AC	1			41	EZA			
		1			42	EZA			
		1			62	EZA			
		1			41	ET0			
		1			62	ET0			
		1			42	ET0			
		1			41	EZA			Clip 2-Way
-6									ISOLATOR
	05066429AB	1			41	ET0			
		1			42	ET0			
		1			62	ET0			
		1			41	EZA			
		1			42	EZA			
		1			62	EZA			
-7	52013230AA	1				ET0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
8	52102611AD	1			62	ET0			TUBE, Fuel Return

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fuel Filter Diesel
Figure 14-320

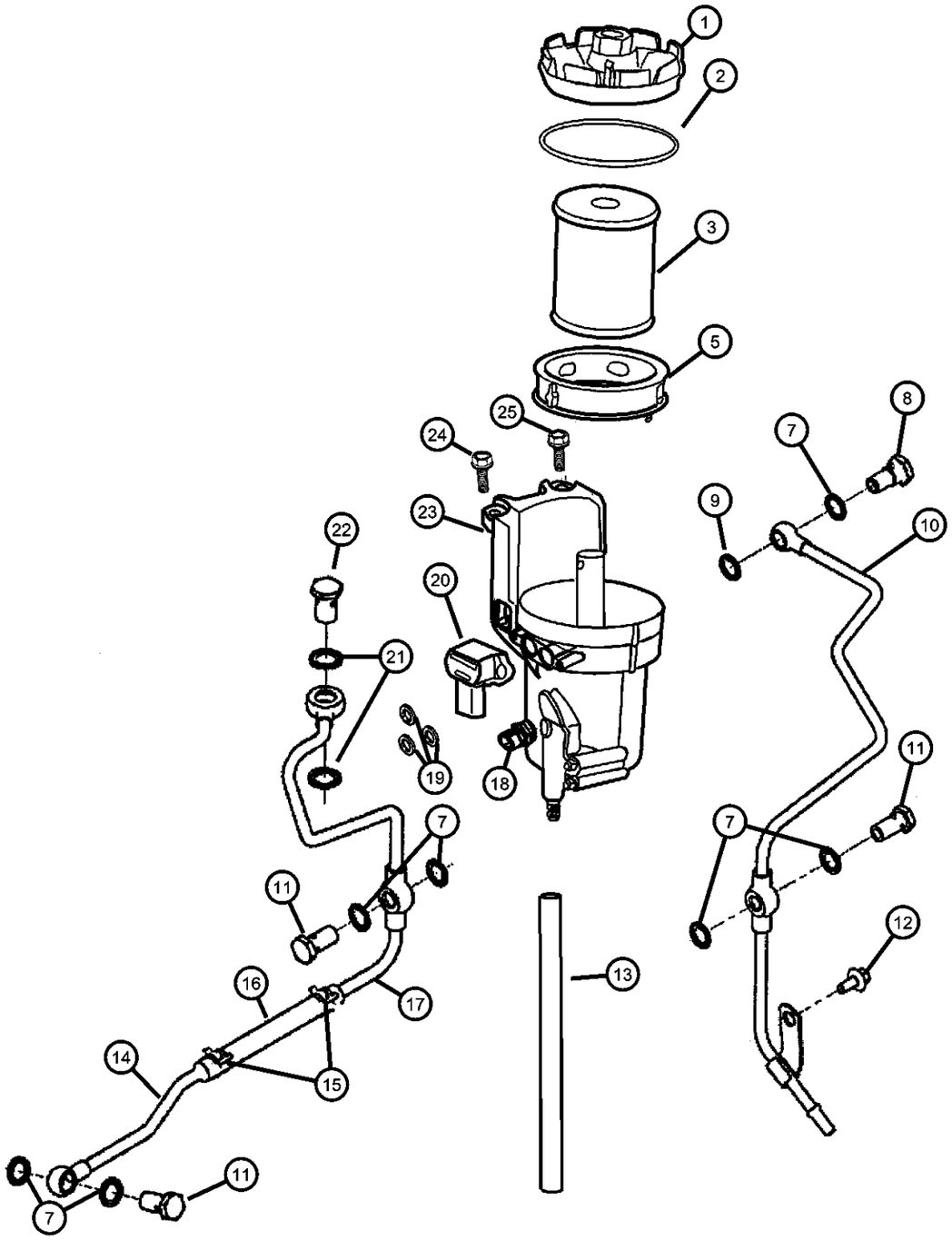


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;[ETC]= 5.9L Cummins 24 Valve Diesel,[ETH]= 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo, [DBB]= Manual Transmissions, [DGO]= All Automatic Transmissions									
1									HEAD, Fuel Filter
	05015578AC	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
2									O RING KIT
	05093129AA	4				ETH	DBB		This kit contains:Lid Oring Thermostat Oring rotary valve Oring (4) lift pump fasteners14MM wif Oring
		4				ETH	DG0		This kit contains:Lid Oring Thermostat Oring rotary valve Oring (4) lift pump fasteners14MM wif Oring
3									FILTER, Fuel
	68001914AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		41, 42, 62	ETH	DEG		
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		41, 42, 62	ETH	DEE		
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		41, 42, 62	ETH	DG0		
-4									O RING
	05114437AA	1				ETH	DBB		Fuel Filter to Transfer Pump
		1				ETH	DG0		Fuel Filter to Transfer Pump
5									HEATER
	05015585AC	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-6									COUPLING, Elbow Hose
	05086824AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
7									WASHER, Fuel Line Banjo
	05016555AB	4				ETH	DBB		
		4				ETH	DG0		
8									VALVE, Check
	05093089AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
9									WASHER, Fuel Pump
	05015576AC	3				ETH	DBB		
		3				ETH	DG0		
10									TUBE, Drain

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fuel Filter Diesel
Figure 14-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05093088AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
11									BOLT, Banjo
	04429135	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
12									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	04882110	4				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
13									HOSE
	05114435AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
14									TUBE, Fuel Return
	05086811AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
15									CLAMP, Hose
	05086749AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
16									HOSE, Fuel
	05086751AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
17									TUBE, Fuel Return
	05086810AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
18									SENSOR, Fuel/Water
	05093128AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
19									O RING
	05015584AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
20									THERMOSTAT
	05015586AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
21									WASHER, Fuel Pump

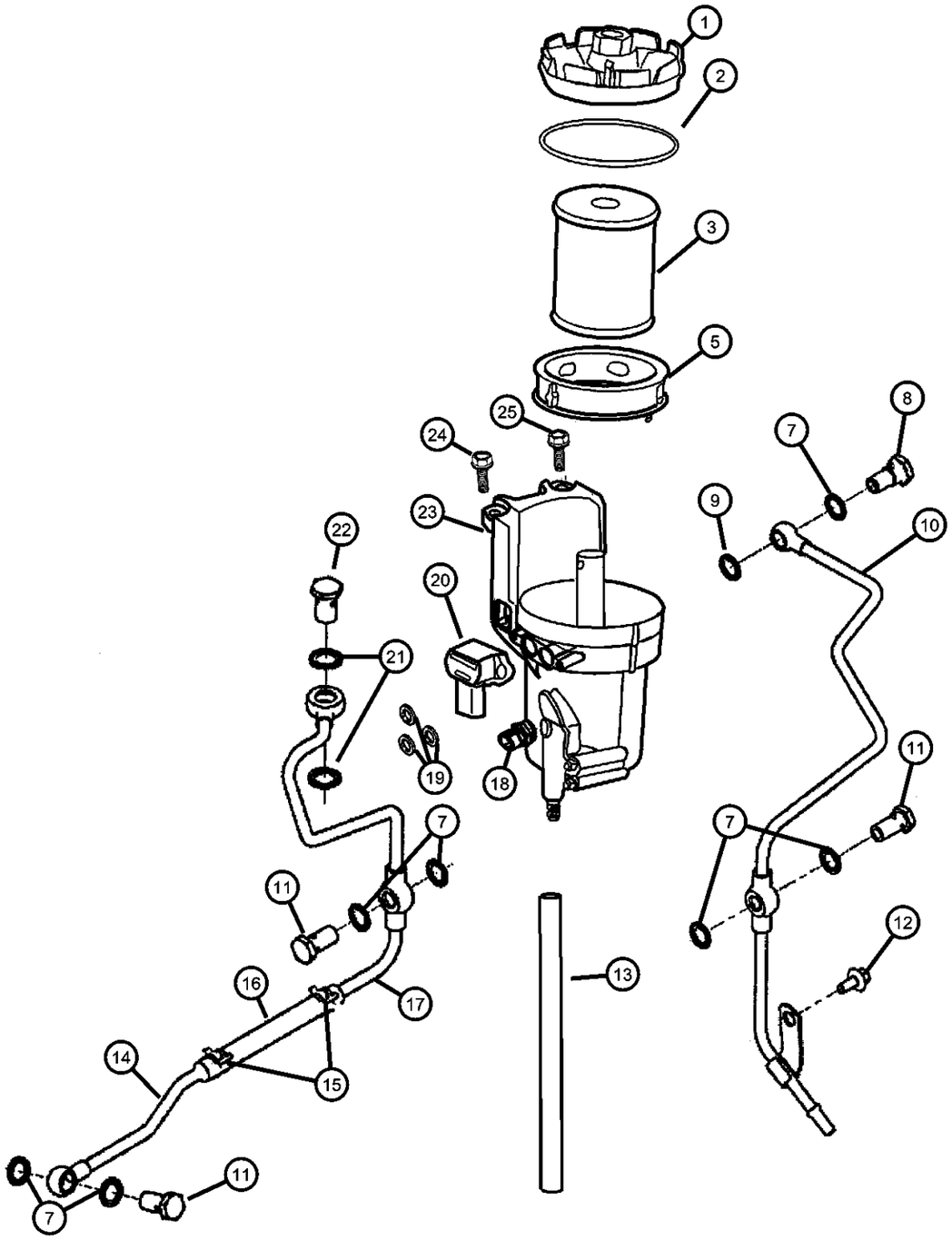
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Filter Diesel
Figure 14-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05015576AC	3				ETH	DBB		
		3				ETH	DG0		
22									SCREW, Banjo Connector
	05102116AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
23									HOUSING, Fuel Filter
	05143543AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
24									SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
	04429634	1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
25									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	05093136AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-26									O RING KIT
	05093129AA	4				ETH	DBB		
		4				ETH	DG0		
-27									DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
	05080552AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-28									BOLT, Banjo
	04429135	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-29									PUMP, Fuel Injection
	05143425AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
-30									O RING KIT
	05093129AA	4				ETH	DBB		
		4				ETH	DG0		
-31									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05086752AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		

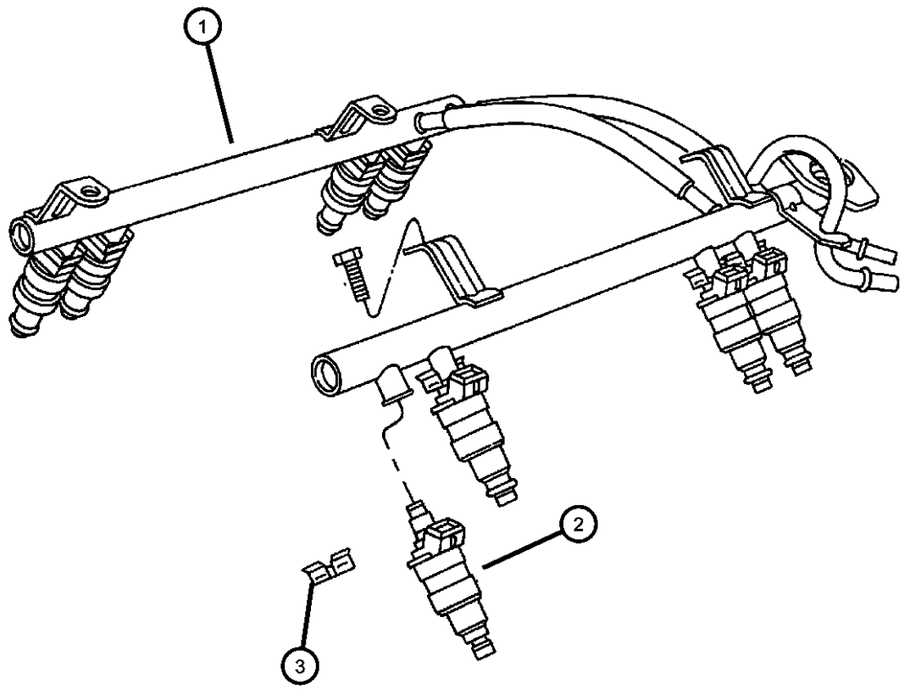
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Rail, 5.7L [EZA]
Figure 14-410

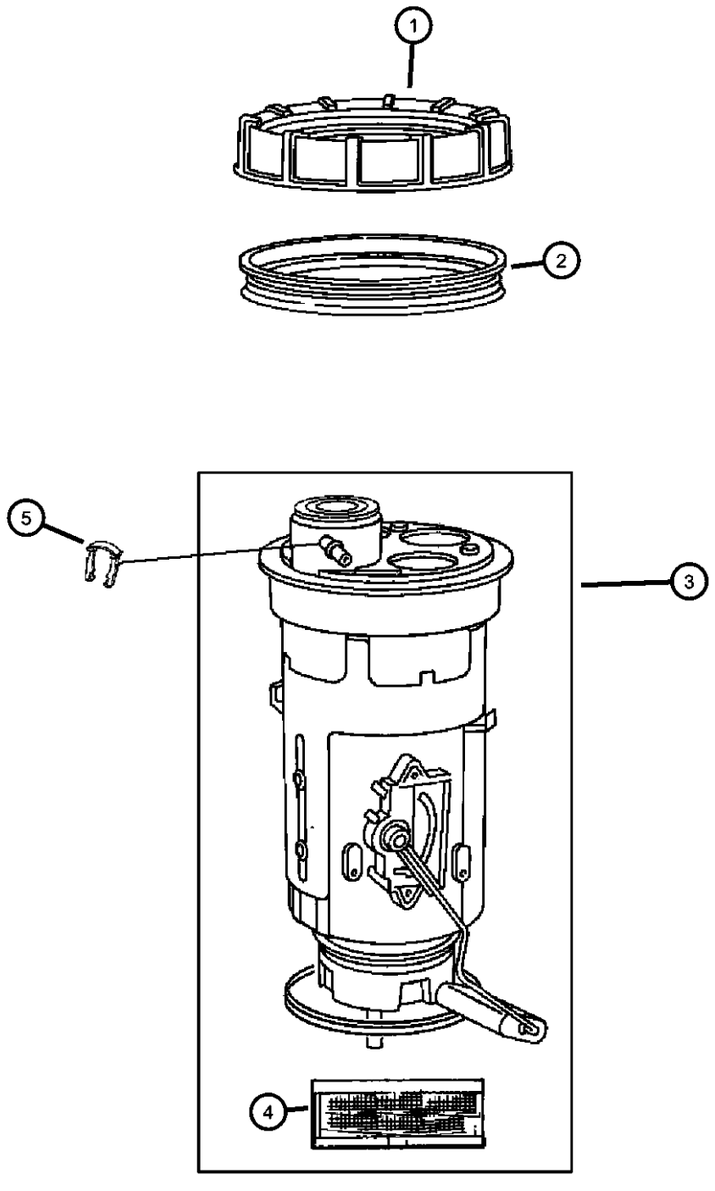


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EZA]= Hemi "Magnum" 5.7L									
1	53032712AC	1				EZ0			RAIL, Fuel
2	53032713AA	8				EZ0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	04418257AB	8				EZ0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
-4	53032772AA	1				EZ0			PAD, Engine

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fuel Module, 5.7 [EZA] 5.9 [ET0]
Figure 14-510

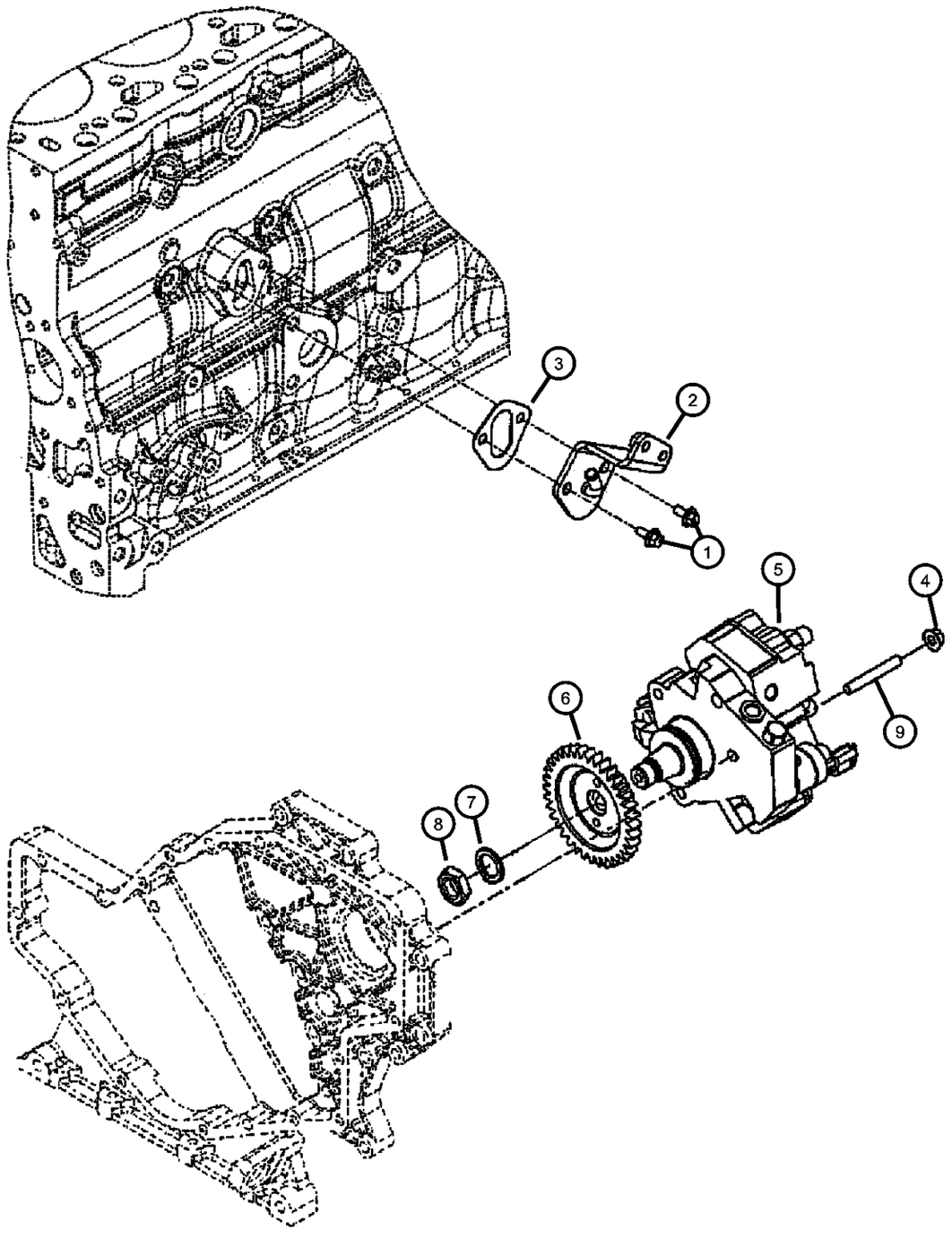


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Code [ETO]=ALL 5.9L & 6.7L [EZA]=Hemi "Magnum " 5.7L									
1									RING, Lock, Fuel Module
	55366299AA	1			41	EZ0			
		1			42, 62	EZ0			
		1			41	ET0			
		1			42, 62	ET0			
2									O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	55366298AA	1			42, 62	EZ0			
		1			41	ET0			
		1			42, 62	ET0			
		1			41	EZ0			
3									MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	05104696AB	1			42, 62	EZ0			
	05134554AC	1			41	EZ0			
	05143160AA	1			41	ET0			
	05143162AA	1			42, 62	ET0			
4									FILTER, Fuel
	05015581AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
5									RETAINER KIT, Quick Connect, Fuel Retainer Kit For Fuel Line to Fuel Module
	05139086AA	1			41	EZA			
		1			42	EZA			

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fuel Injection Pump 5.9 Diesel [ET0]
Figure 14-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	04429629	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
2									BRACKET, Pump
	05086784AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
3									GASKET, Fuel Pump Cover Plate
	05014230AB	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
4									NUT, Hex Flange
	04429689	3				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
5									PUMP, Fuel Injection
	05143425AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
6									GEAR, Injection Pump
	05086766AA	1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DG0		
7									WASHER
	05086771AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
8									NUT, Hex
	05086769AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
9									STUD, Fuel Pump
	05086768AA	3				ETH	DBB		
		3				ETH	DG0		

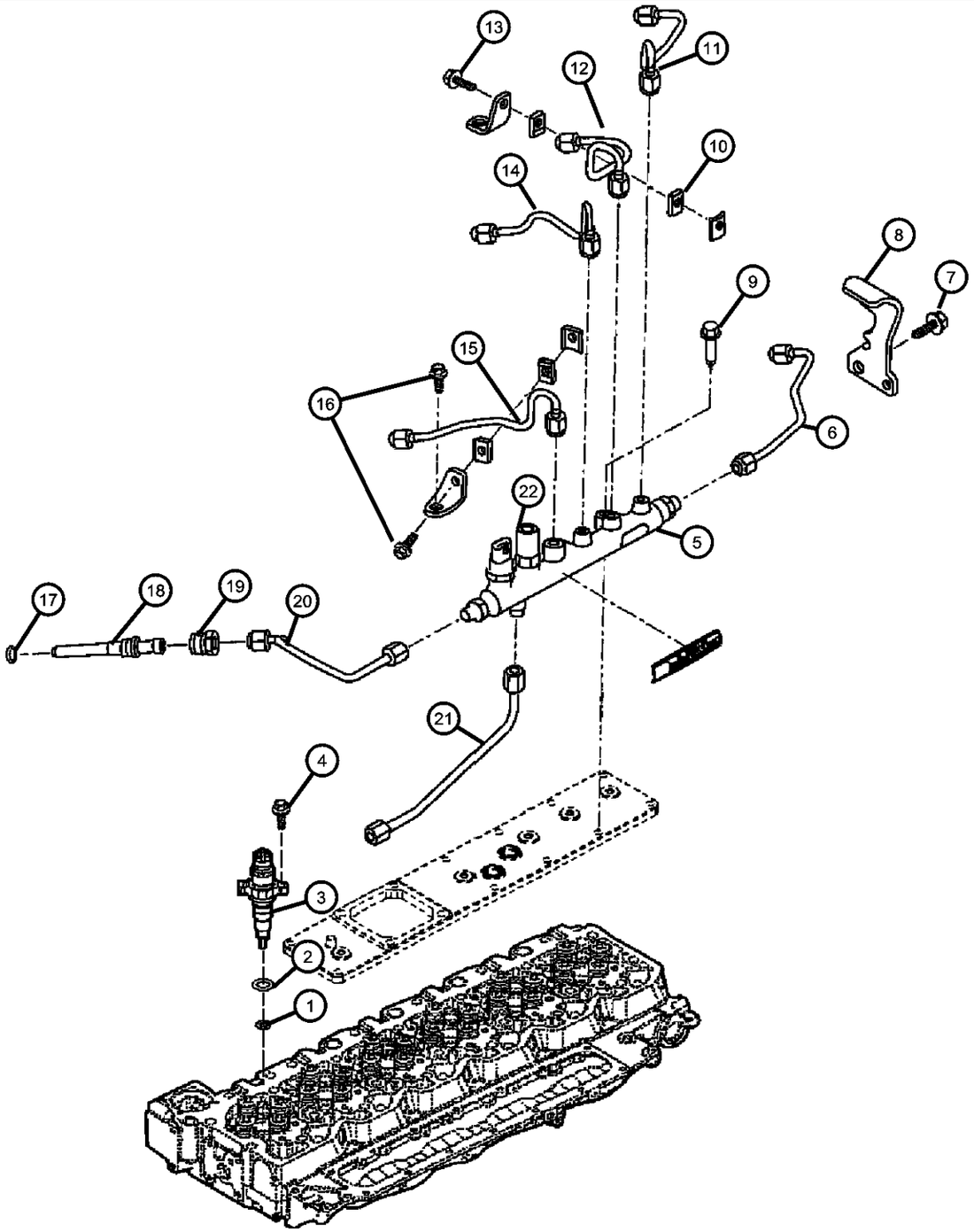
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Injection Plumbing 5.9 Diesel [ET0]
Figure 14-520

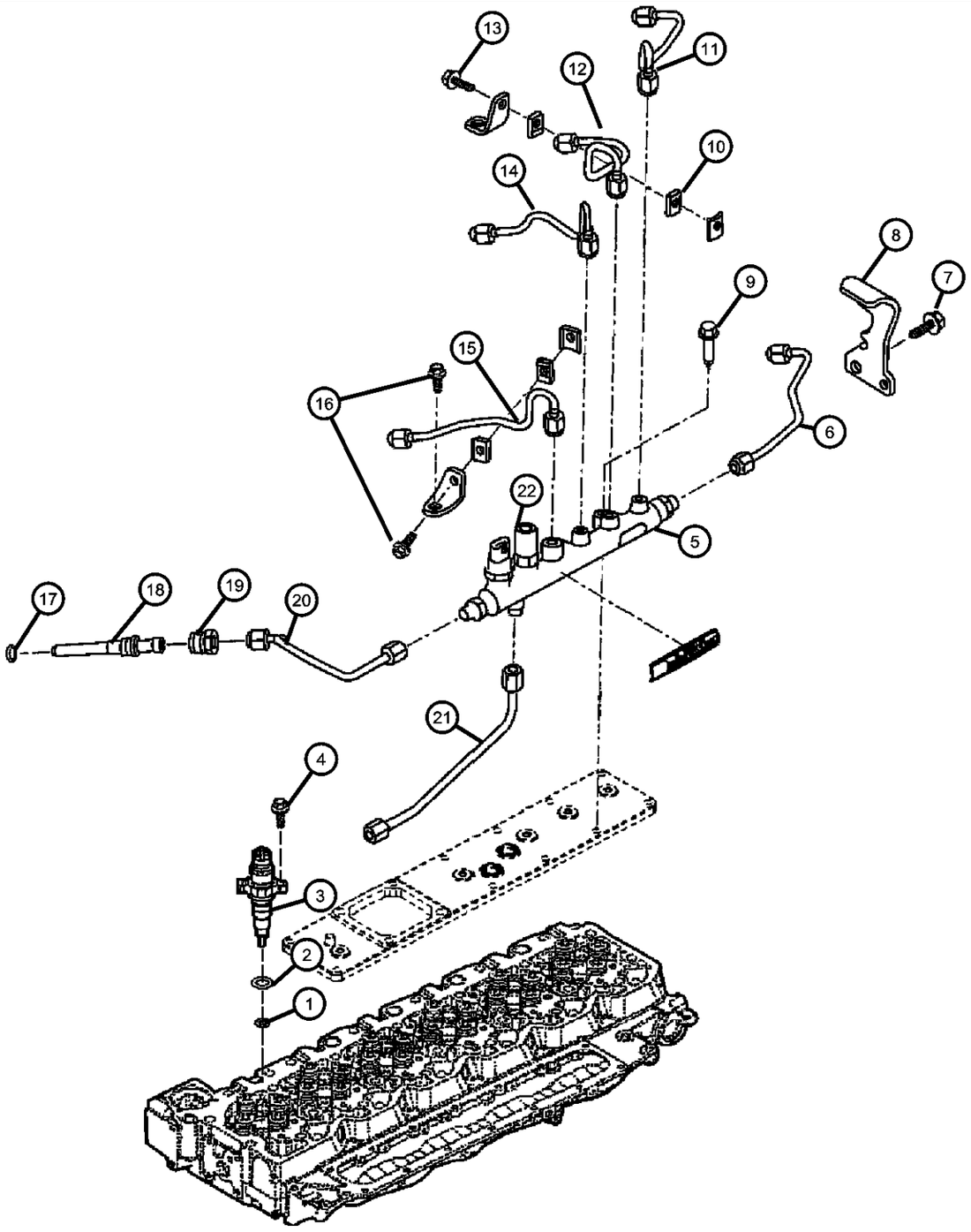


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;[ETC]= 5.9L, 24 Valve Cummins Diesel									
1									SEAL, Fuel Injector
	05086895AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
2									O RING, Fuel Injector
	05086896AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
3									INJECTOR, Fuel
	05135790AB	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
		6				ETH	DEE		
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	04761269	12				ETH	DBB		
		12				ETH	DG0		
		12				ETH	DEE		
5									MANIFOLD, Fuel
	05086869AA	1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	05086876AB	1				ETH	DBB		To Injector Number 6
		1				ETH	DG0		To Injector Number 6
		1				ETH	DEE		To Injector Number 6
7									SCREW, Hex Head
	05086865AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
		2				ETH	DEE		
8									SHIELD, Fuel Line
	05086879AA	1				ETH	DBB		Injector Plumbing
		1				ETH	DEE		Injector Plumbing
	05102030AA	1				ETH	DBB		Fuel Filter
		1				ETH	DG0		Injector Plumbing

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Injection Plumbing 5.9 Diesel [ET0]
Figure 14-520

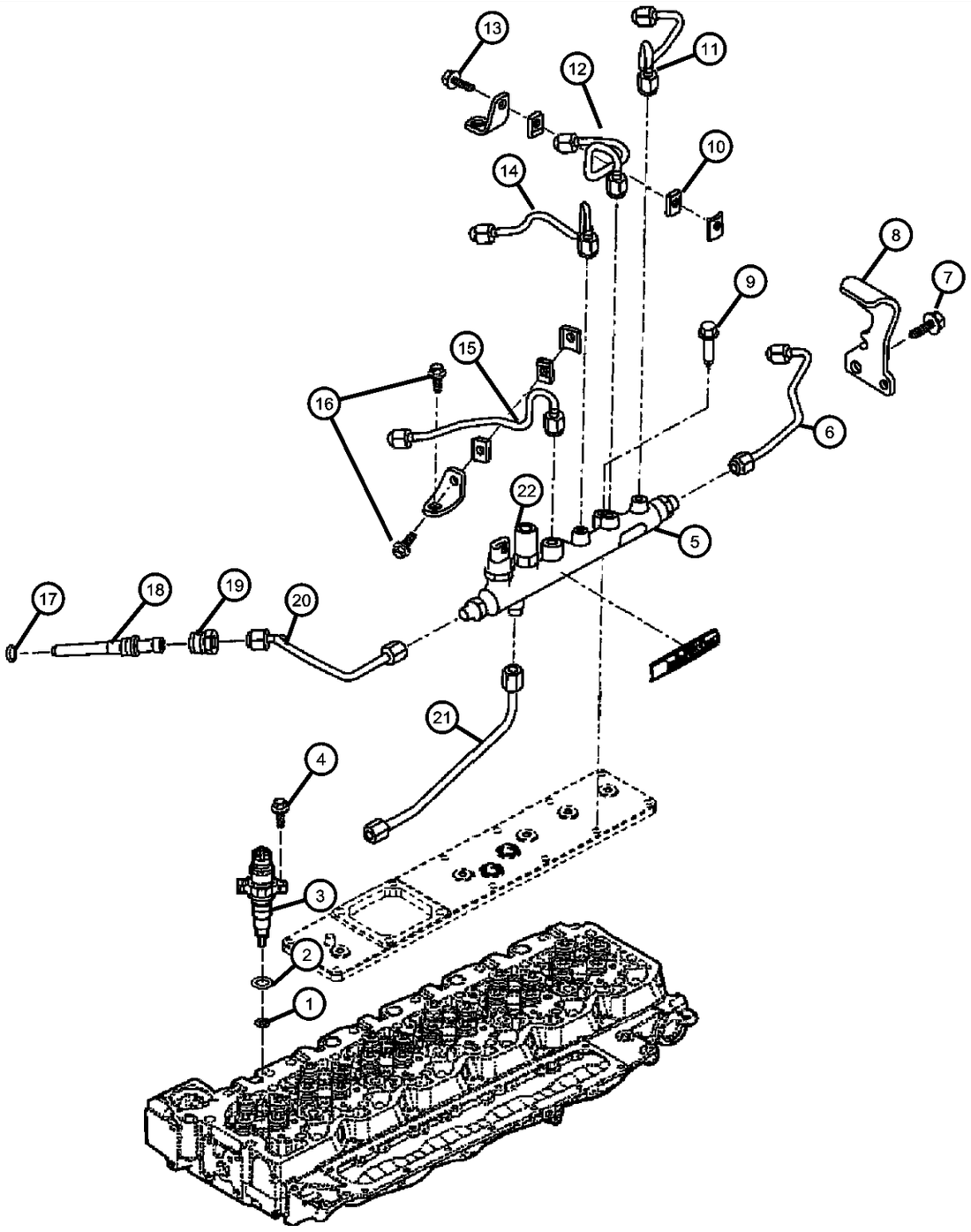


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETH	DEE		Fuel Filter
		1				ETH	DG0		Fuel Filter
9									SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
	04429663	3				ETH	DBB		
		3				ETH	DG0		
		3				ETH	DEE		
10									ISOLATOR, Tube
	05011888AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
		2				ETH	DEE		
11									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	05086875AA	1				ETH	DBB		To Injector Number 5
		1				ETH	DG0		To Injector Number 5
		1				ETH	DEE		To Injector Number 5
12									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	05086872AA	1				ETH	DG0		To Injector Number 2
		1				ETH	DEE		To Injector Number 2
		1				ETH	DBB		To Injector Number 2
	05086874AA	1				ETH	DBB		
13									SCREW, Fuel Tube Bracket
	04761708	1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
		1				ETH	DBB		
14									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	05086874AA	1				ETH	DBB		To Injector Number 4
		1				ETH	DG0		To Injector Number 4
		1				ETH	DEE		To Injector Number 4
15									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	05086873AA	1				ETH	DBB		To Injector Number 3
		1				ETH	DG0		To Injector Number 3
		1				ETH	DEE		To Injector Number 3
16									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	04882110	4				ETH	DBB		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Injection Plumbing 5.9 Diesel [ET0]
Figure 14-520

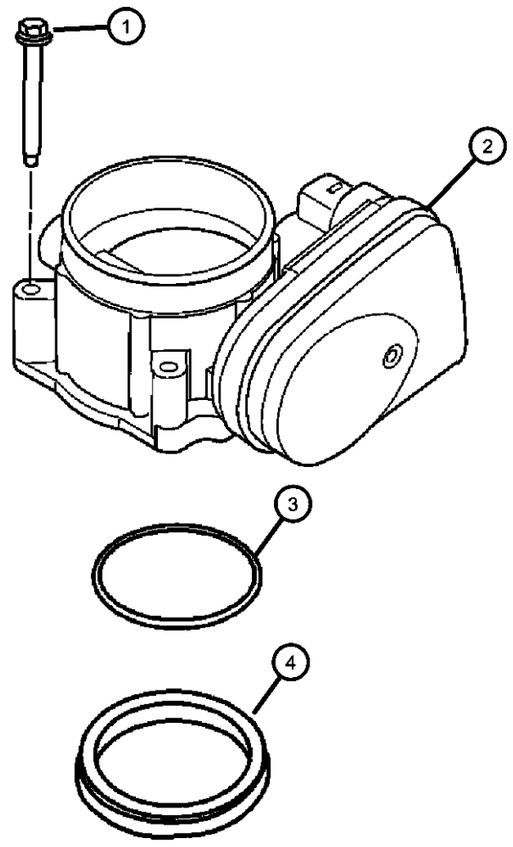


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
17									O RING
	05086868AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
18									CONNECTOR, Injector
	05086867AA	6				ETH	DG0		
		6				ETH	DEE		
		6				ETH	DBB		
19									RETAINER, Fuel Injector
	05086866AA	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
		6				ETH	DEE		
20									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	05086871AA	1				ETH	DBB		To Injector Number 1
		1				ETH	DG0		To Injector Number 1
		1				ETH	DEE		To Injector Number 1
21									TUBE, Fuel
	05086870AA	1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DEE		
22									VALVE, Pressure Relief
	05093113AA	1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEG		
-23									TUBE, Fuel Return
	05086810AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
-24									RETAINER, Fuel Injector
	05086866AA	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETH	DG0		
		6				ETH	DEE		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Throttle Body 5.7L [EZO]
Figure 14-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06507066AA	4				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
2	53032801AA	1				EZ0			THROTTLE BODY
3	53032383AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
4	53032455AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake

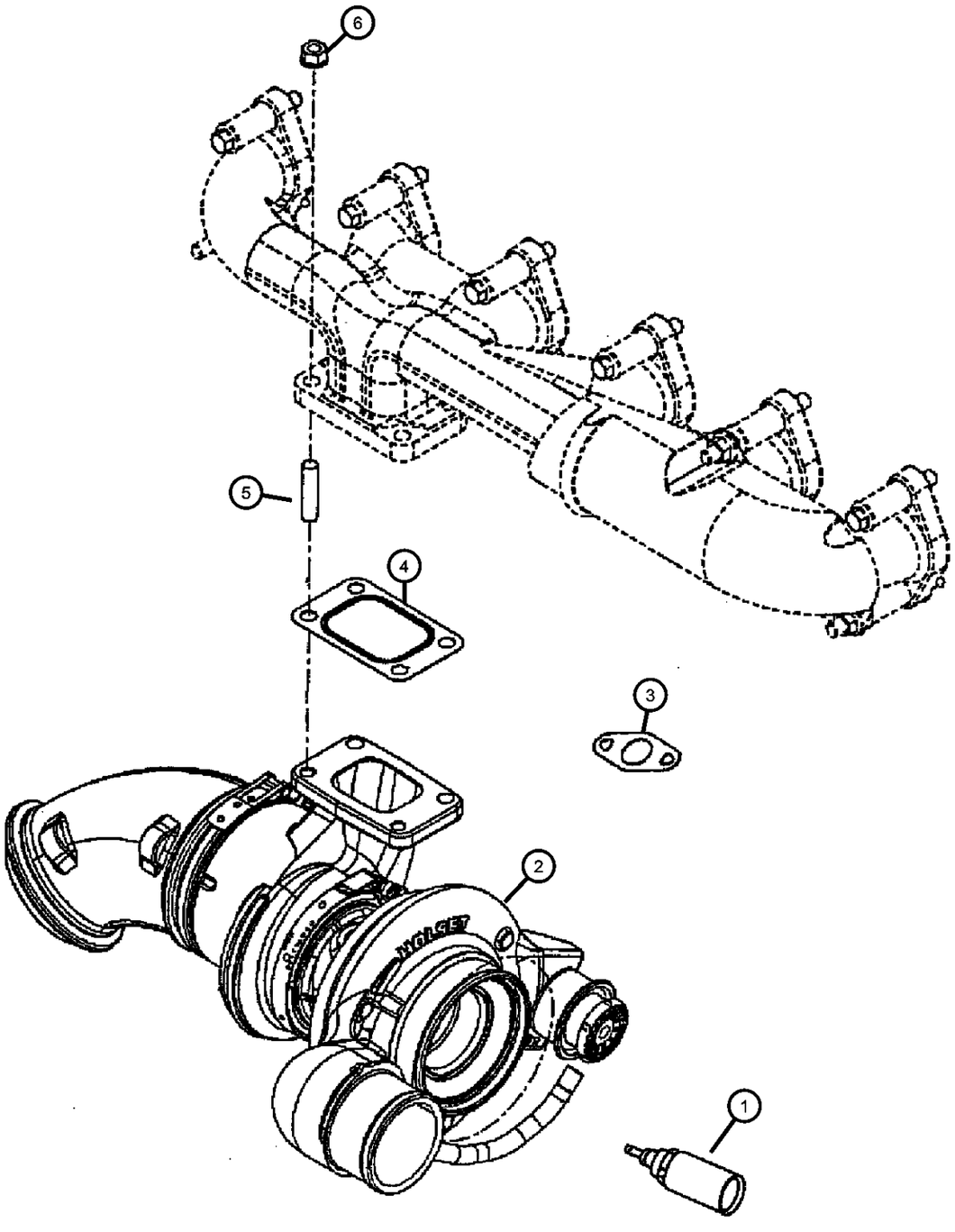
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Turbocharger, 5.9L Diesel
Figure 14-620

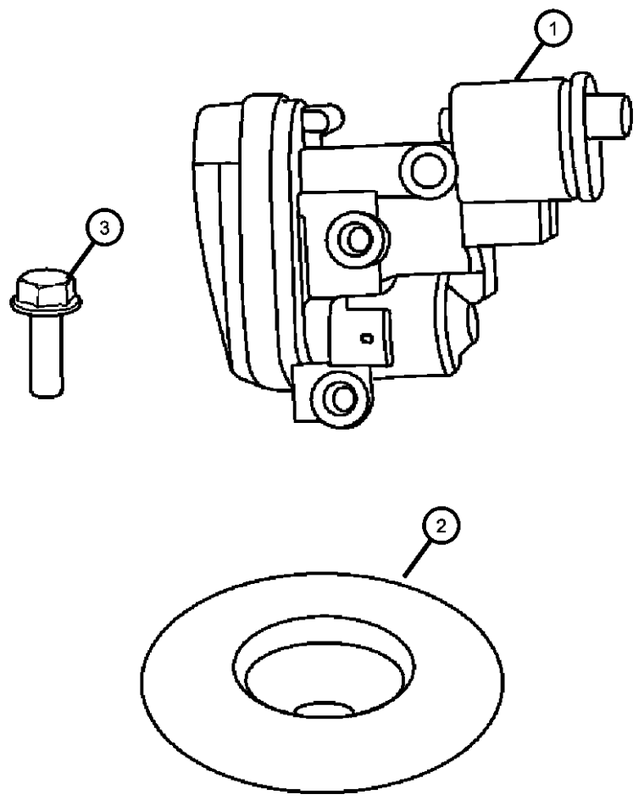


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05140305AA	1				ETH			VALVE, Air Control
2									TURBOCHARGER
	05143256AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
3									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug
	05086949AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
4									GASKET, Turbocharger
	05086864AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
5									STUD
	05135785AA	4				ETH	DBB		
		4				ETH	DG0		
		4				ETH	DEE		
6									NUT, Turbo Mounting
	04429825	4				ETH	DBB		
		4				ETH	DG0		
		4				ETH	DEE		
-7	05161570AA	1				ETH	DBB		PIPE, Exhaust
-8	05159965AA	1				ETH	DBB		CLAMP, Turbo
-9	05174049AA	1							NUT, NUT FOR CLAMP ITEM# 5

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Throttle Controls, 5.9L [ETO]
Figure 14-710

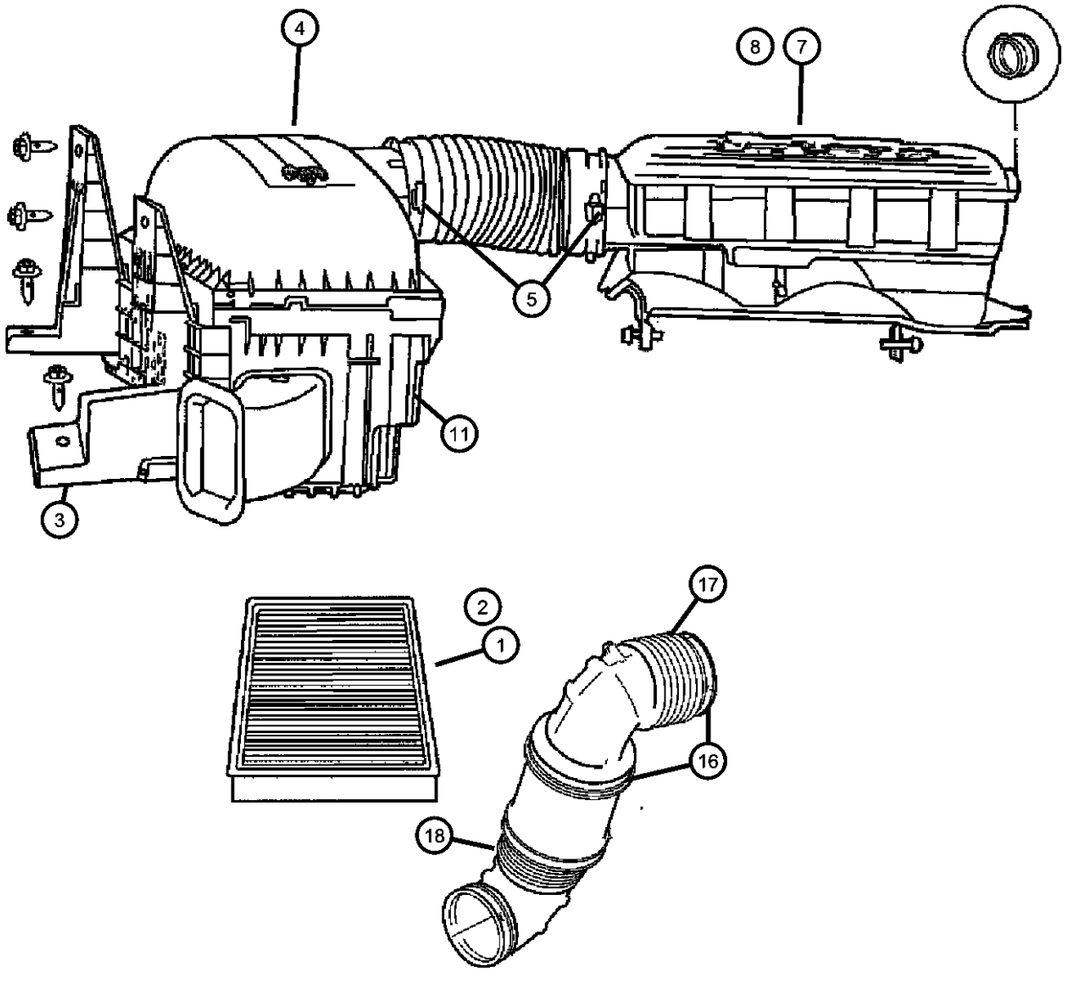


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ET0]= All 5.9L Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53041140AB	1				ET0	DG8		LEVER, Auto Trans Throttle Control
2	04780450	1				ET0, EZ0			PLUG
3	06104197AA	2				ET0	DG8		SCREW

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Air Cleaner 5.7L [EZA] , 5.9L [ETO]
Figure 14-810

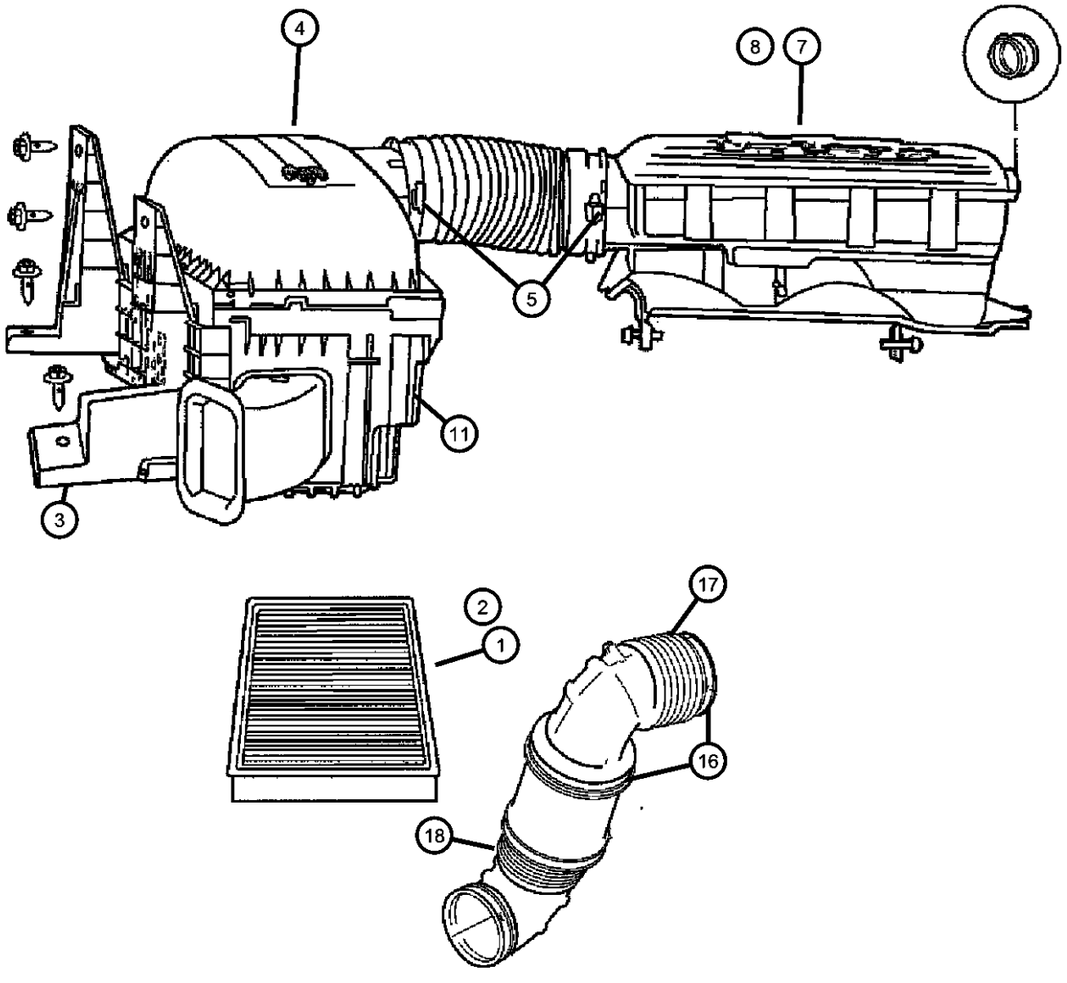


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032404AA	1				EZ0			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
	VMDR30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	P4510471								Performance Air Filter, DR, 2003-2003, 5.7L
	77060005								Performance Cold Air System, DR, 2003-2005, 5.7L
	77060014								Performance Cold Air System, DR, 2006-2006, 5.7L
	77060020								Performance Cold Air System, DR, 2002-2003, 3.7L/4.7L
	P4510470								Performance Air Filter, DR, 2002-2003, 3.7L/4.7L/5.9L
2	53032700AB	1				ET0			FILTER, Air
3	53032453AA	1				EZ0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
4									COVER, Air Cleaner
	53032405AC	1				EZ0			
	53032648AD	1				ET0			
5									CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
	53032638AA	2				ET0			RESONATOR END
	53032729AA	2				ET0			AIR CLEANER & TURBO ENDS
-6									CLAMP, Hose
	53032537AA	1				EZ0			AIR CLEANER END
	53032540AA	1				EZ0			RESONATOR END
7	53032848AA	1				ET0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
8	53032463AE	1				EZ0			RESONATOR, Throttle Body, After 08/01/03
-9	06506686AA	2				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
-10	06506982AA	2				EZ0			NUT
11									BODY, Air Cleaner
	53032406AA	1				EZ0			
	53032647AC	1				ET0			
-12	06506855AA	1				ET0			STUD, Double Ended, Air Cleaner Mounting
-13	04573211AB	1				ET0			BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
-14									GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket, Attaches the air flow sensor to the air cleaner
	04268295	2				EZ0			

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Air Cleaner 5.7L [EZA] , 5.9L [ETO]
Figure 14-810



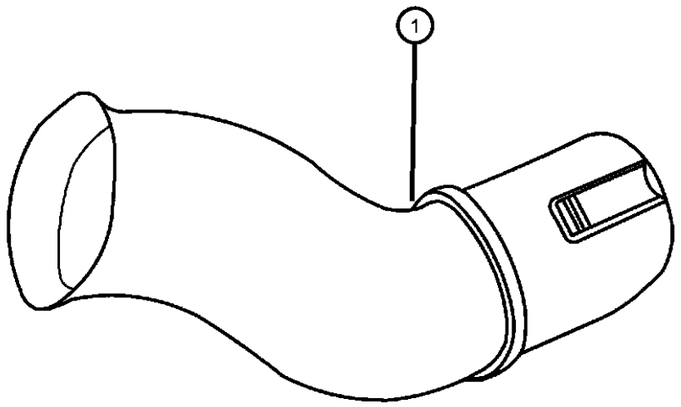
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53032732AA	1				ET0			
-15									LATCH, Air Cleaner
	05277576	3				ET0			
		4				EZ0			
16									CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
	53032638AA	2				ET0			RESONATOR END
	53032729AA	2				ET0			AIR CLEANER & TURBO ENDS
17									DUCT, Clean Air
	53032650AA	1				ET0			Upper
	53032846AB	1				ET0			
	53032847AB	1				ET0			Lower
18	53032169AC	1				EZ0			DUCT, Clean Air
-19	53032749AC	1				ET0			GAUGE, Air Restriction Indicator, GAUGE- AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR
-20									CLAMP, Hose
	53032537AA	1				EZ0			AIR CLEANER END
	53032540AA	1				EZ0			RESONATOR END
-21	53032848AA	1				ET0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
-22	53032670AB	1				EZ0			DUCT, Ambient Air

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Air Intake System,
Figure 14-910

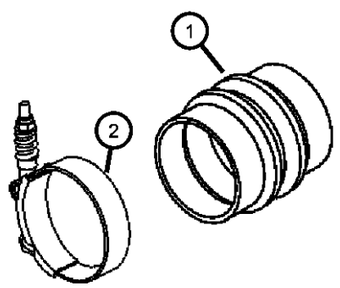
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032670AB	1				EZ0			DUCT, Ambient Air
-2									DUCT, Clean Air
	53032169AC	1				EZ0			
	53032650AA	1				ET0			Upper
	53032846AB	1				ET0			
	53032847AB	1				ET0			Lower
-3	55277011AA	1				ET0			SHIELD, Air Intake



RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Duct Air cooler
Figure 14-920

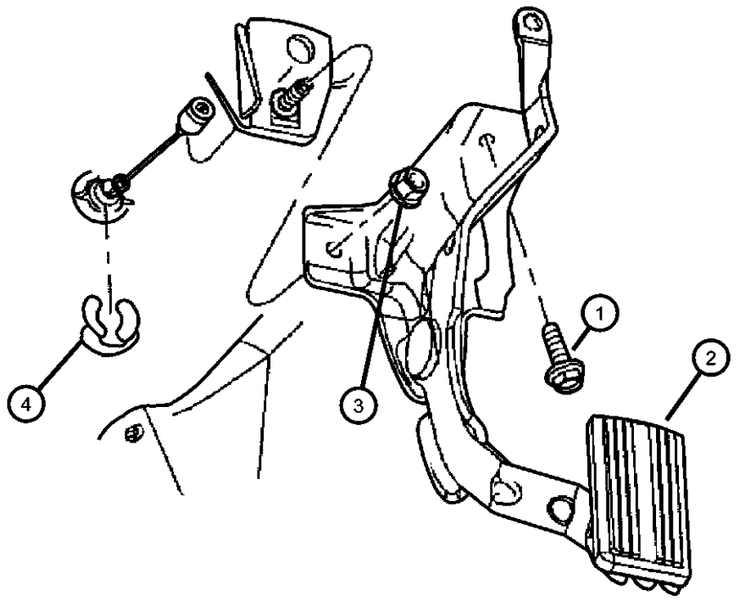


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52028570	1				ET0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
2	52028977AA	1				ET0			CLAMP, Hose, 2.75 T-Bolt
-3									HOSE
	55056563AA	1				ET0			Tube to charge air cooler
	55056564AA	1				ET0			Duct to charge air cooler
-4									TUBE
	55056565AA	1				ET0			Inlet
	55056566AA	1				ET0			Outlet

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Accelerator Pedal 5.7L [EZA] 5.9 [ET0}
Figure 14-1110

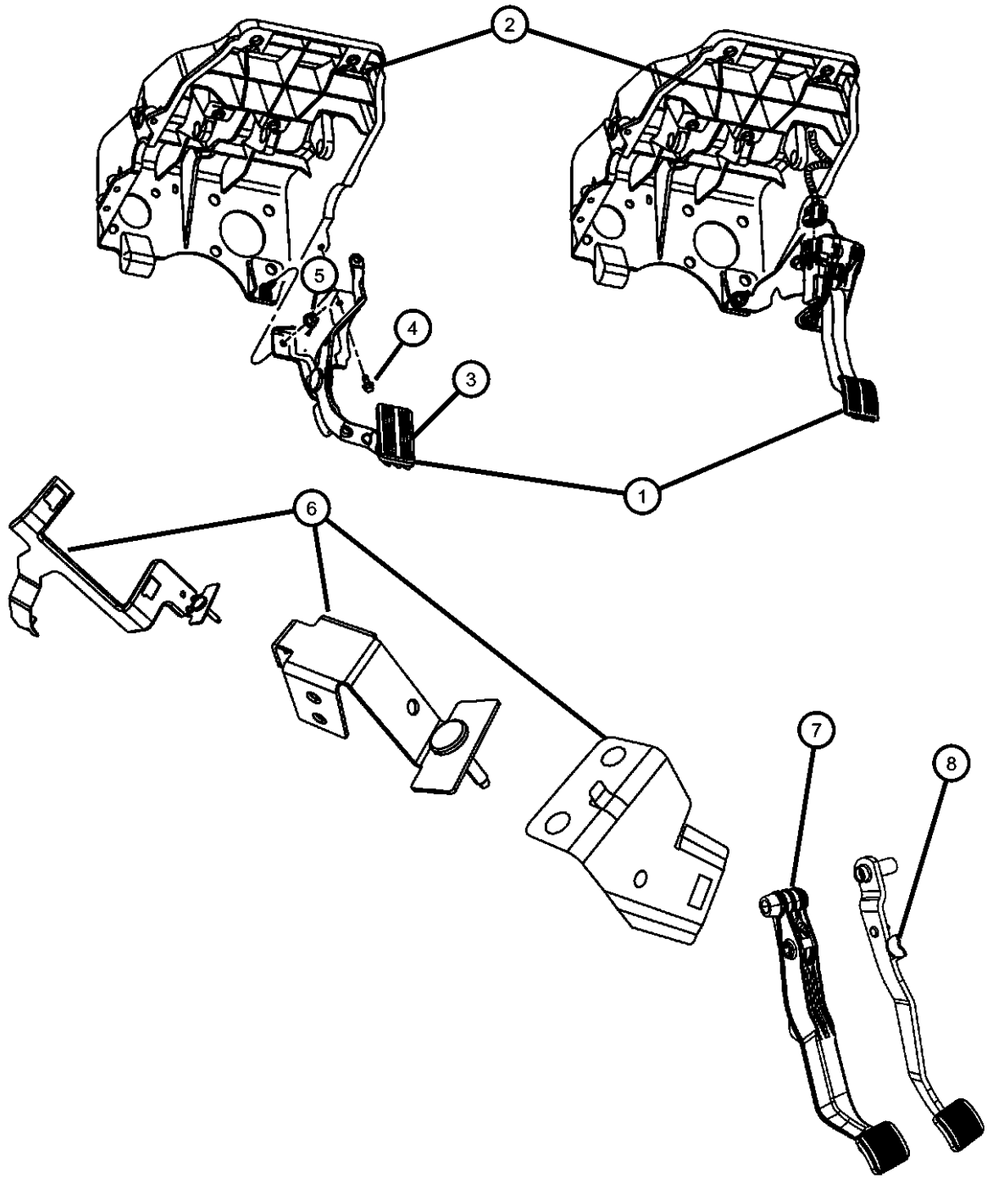


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056566AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x20, M8x2.50x30.0, (NOT SERVICED),
2	53032753AB	1				ET0, EZ0			PEDAL, Accelerator, APPS SENSOR SERVICED WITH PEDAL
3	06502756	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
4	06502756	1							CLIP, Accelerator Cable, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Pedal Brake,Power Adjustable
Figure 14-1120



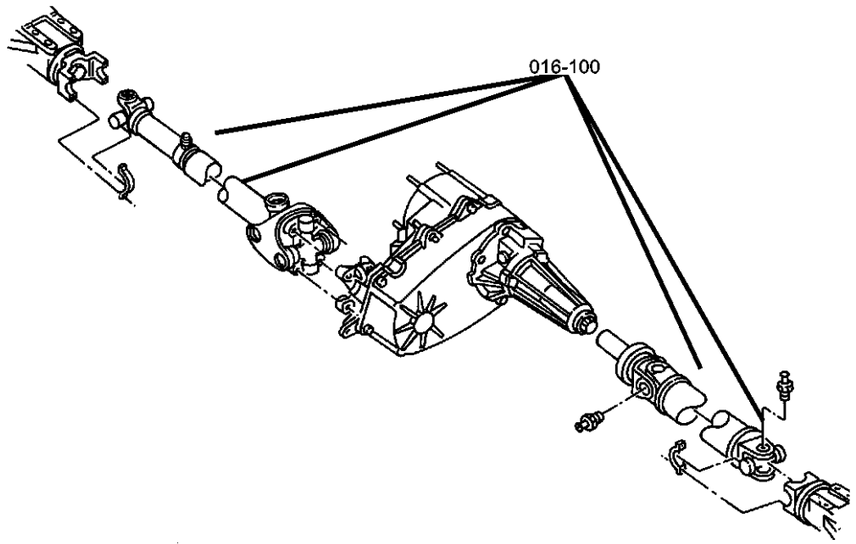
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL AND BRACKET, BRAKE
	55366032AB	1					DG0		[DGO]
	55366033AD	1					DBB		[DBB]
2	55351190AE	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal
3									PAD, Pedal
	04779027	1					DG0		[DGO]
	05102023AB	1					DG0		[DGO] POWER ADJUSTABLE PEDALS
	52002750	2					DBB		[DBB] POWER ADJUSTABLE PEDALS
4	52002750	2							SCREW, M8X2.50X30.0, (NOT SERVICED),
5	06502756	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
6	56045653AA	1							BRACKET, Connector
7	52009944AB	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
8									PEDAL AND PAD, Brake
	52010221AC	1					DBB		[DBB]
	52010322AC	1					DG0		[DGO]

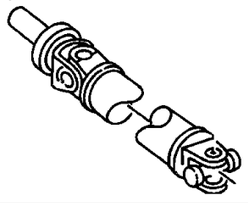
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints



016-100 Propeller Shaft 			

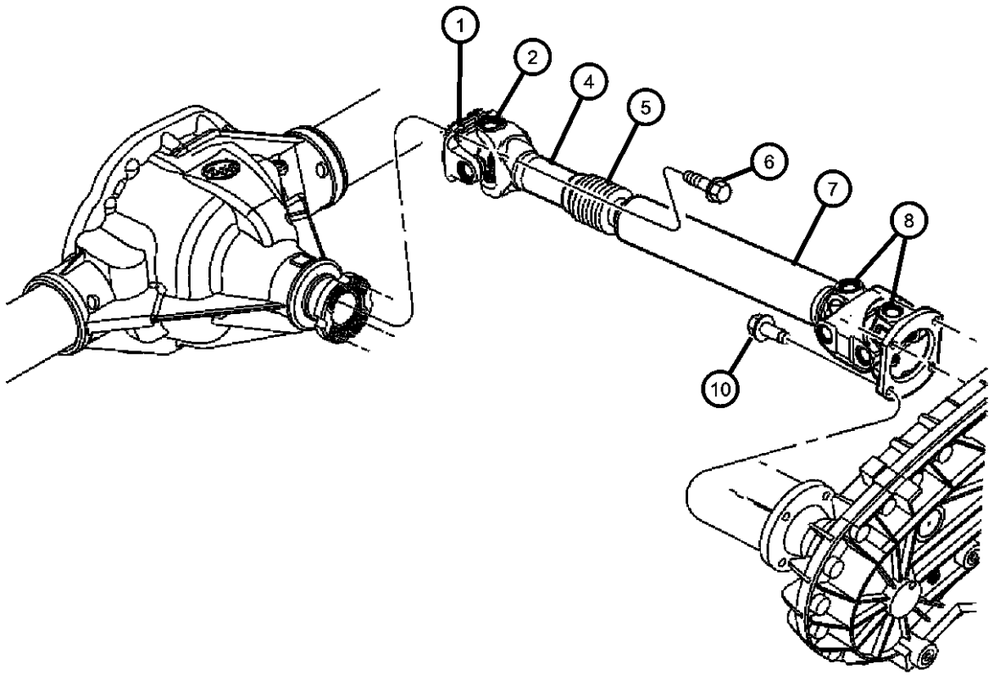
Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft

Shaft,Propeller,Front,DH 7,8 ..... Fig. 16 - 110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 41,62 DH 2,3,7,8 ..... Fig. 16 - 120
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 41,42,62,DH 2,3 ..... Fig. 16 - 130
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 42,DH 7,8 ..... Fig. 16 - 140

Shaft,Propeller,Front,DH 7,8
Figure 16-110

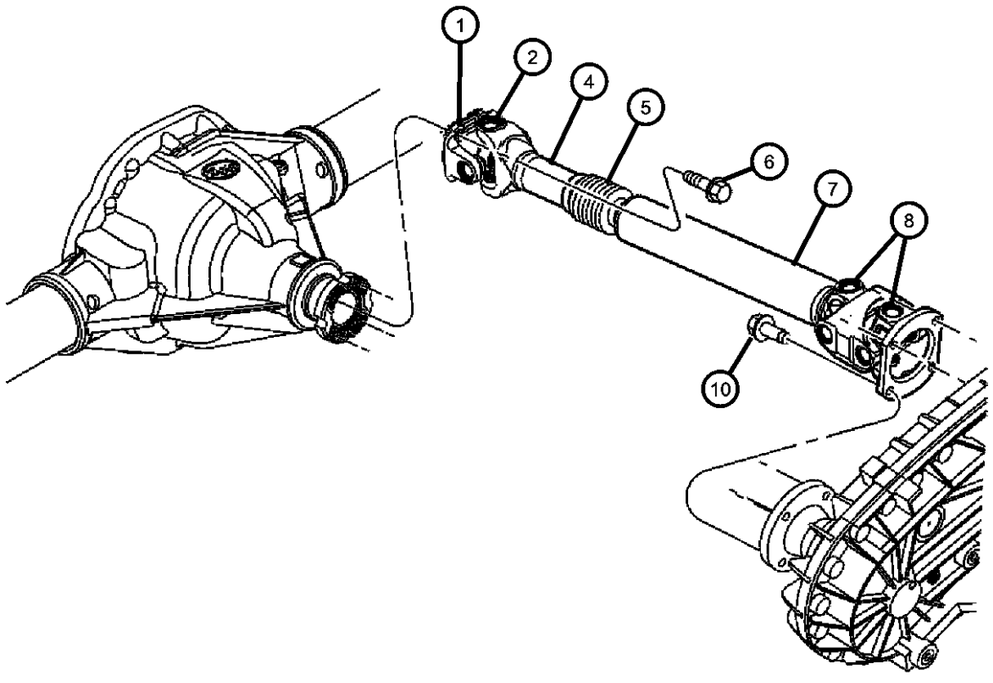


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56									
[DDP]=Transmission - 5 Speed Manual									
[DEE]=Transmission - 6 Speed Manual Heavy Duty Manual									
[DEG]=Transmission - 6 Speed Manual,G56									
[DG8]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic,48RE									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[[ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05093373AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DME]
		1	7, 8			ET0, EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DMU]
2									U-JOINT PACKAGE
	05093377AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DME]
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0, EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DMU]
-3									SNAP RING
	05127829AA	4	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DME]
		4	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		4	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		4	7, 8			ET0, EZ0	DEG		
		4	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
		4	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DMU]
4									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05093821AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		[DME]
		1	7, 8			ET0, EZ0	DEG		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Shaft,Propeller,Front,DH 7,8
Figure 16-110

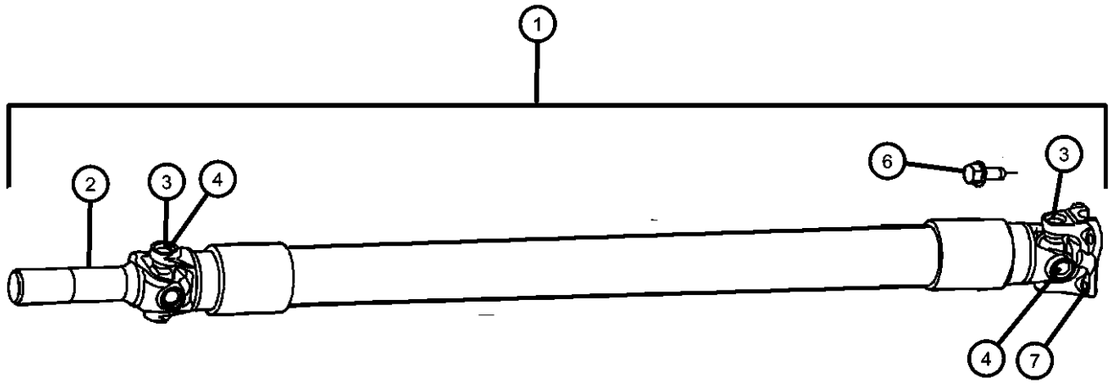


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DMU]
5									BOOT, Drive Shaft
	05093381AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DME]
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0, EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DMU]
6	06506382AA	4	7, 8						BOLT, Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting
7									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52105930AE	1	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DME]
	52105931AE	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
	52105932AE	1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
	52105934AE	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
	52123154AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DMU]
	52853143AB	1	7, 8			ET0, EZ0	DEG		
8									U-JOINT PACKAGE
	05142222AA	2	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DME]
		2	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		2	7, 8			ET0, EZ0	DEG		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
		2	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DMU]
-9									SNAP RING
	05127828AA	4	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DME]
		4	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		4	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		4	7, 8			ET0, EZ0	DEG		
		4	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
		4	7, 8			EZ0	DG0		[DMU]
10	06033358	4	7, 8						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 41,62 DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 16-120

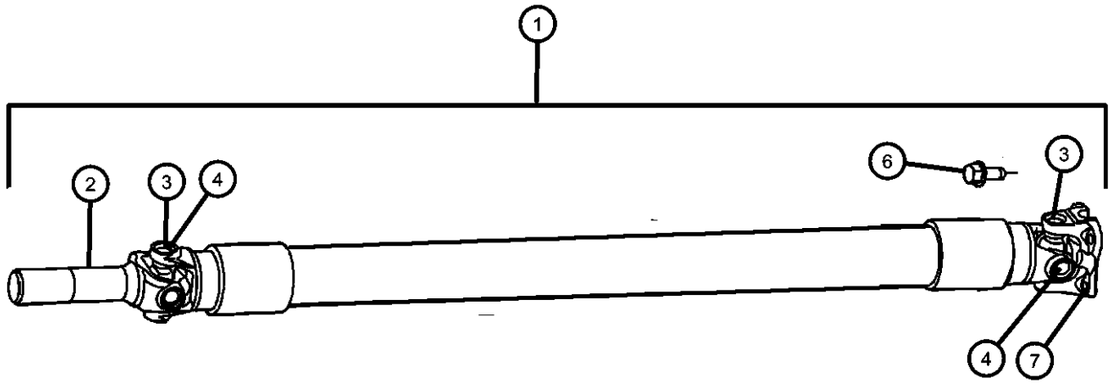


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note: Sales Codes;								
	[DDP]=Transmission - 5 Speed Manual								
	[DEE]=Transmission - 6 Speed Manual Heavy Duty Manual								
	[DEG]=Transmission - 6-Speed Manual, G56								
	[DGP]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic,47R								
	[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic								
	[DG8]=Transmission-4-Speed Automatic,48RE								
	[ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesels								
	[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas								
1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105633AE	1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW]
	52105637AE	1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
	52105653AF	1	8		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		[DRQ,DRX]
	52105655AF	1	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DEE		[DRQ,DRX]
	52105811AF	1	7		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		[DRW]
	52105809AE	1	7		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW,DME,DMF]
	52853053AB	1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
	52853150AB	1	7		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		[DRW]
	52853152AB	1	8		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
	52853156AB	1	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
	52853185AC	1	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
	52105813AE	1	8		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
	52123097AA	1	7		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW,DMU]
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05102162AA	1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW]
		1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
	05102165AA	1	8		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		[DRW]
		1	8		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW,DME,DMF]
	05102167AA	1	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DEE		[DRQ,DRX]
	05114101AA	1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
	05159996AA	1	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
	05170317AA	1	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		[DRW]
		1	8		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 41,62 DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 16-120

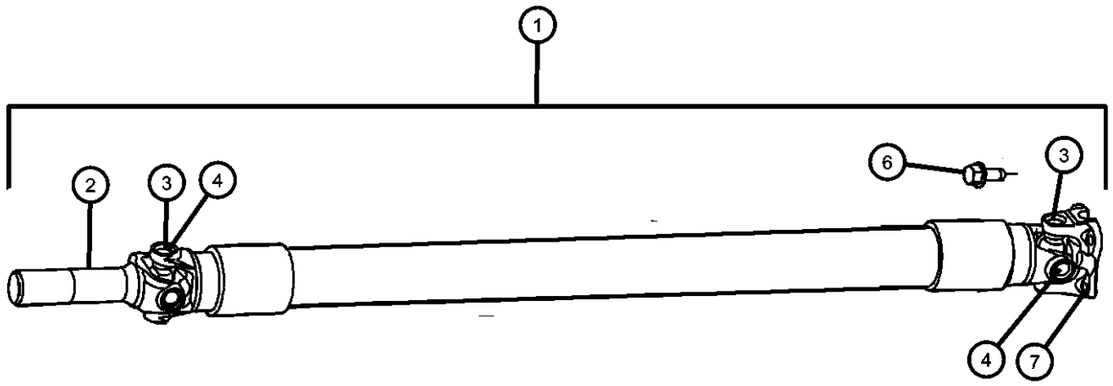


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05183016AA	1	7		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW,DMU]
3									U-JOINT PACKAGE
	05093376AB	2	2		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW]
		2	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
		2	3		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
		2	7		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		[DRW]
		2	7		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		[DRW]
		2	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
		2	8		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		2	8		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		[DRQ,DRX]
		2	8		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
		2	7		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW,DME,DMF]
		2	7		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW,DMU]
	05102157AB	2	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DEE		[DRQ,DRX]
4	05102157AC	2	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DEG		U-JOINT
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
-5									SNAP RING
	05127827AA	4	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DEE		[DRQ,DRX]
		8	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
	05127828AA	4	8		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		[DRQ,DRX]
		4	7		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		[DRW]
		4	7		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		[DRW]
		4	8		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		4	3		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
		4	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
		4	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DG8		[DRW]
		4	7		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW,DME,DMF]
		4	7		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW,DMU]
		4	2		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW]
		4	8		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
6	06506497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Axle, Mounting
7									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05102158AA	1	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DEE		[DRQ,DRX]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 41,62 DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 16-120

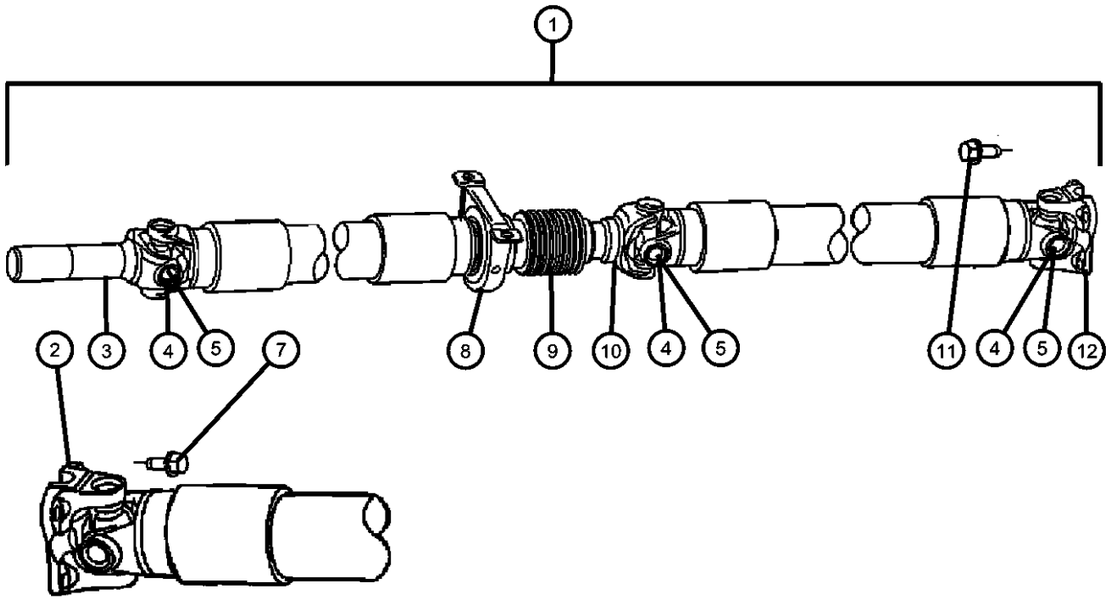


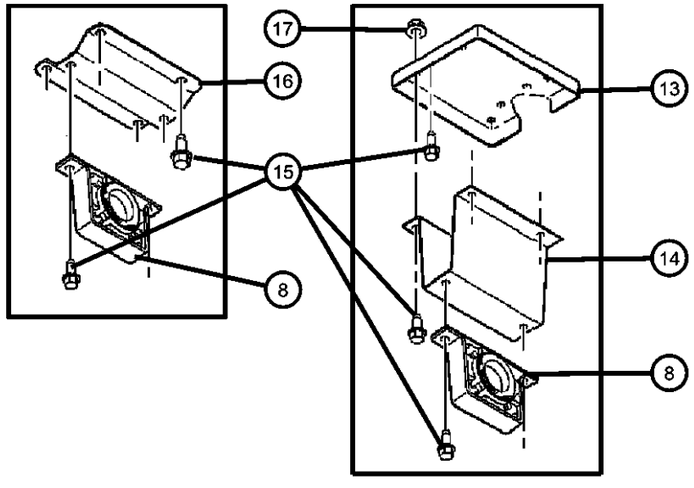
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05102161AA	1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW]
		1	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	8		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		[DRW]
		1	8		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		[DRW]
		1	8		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7, 8		41, 62	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW,DME,DMF]
		1	7		41, 62	EZ0	DG0		[DRW,DMU]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 41,42,62,DH 2,3
Figure 16-130





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

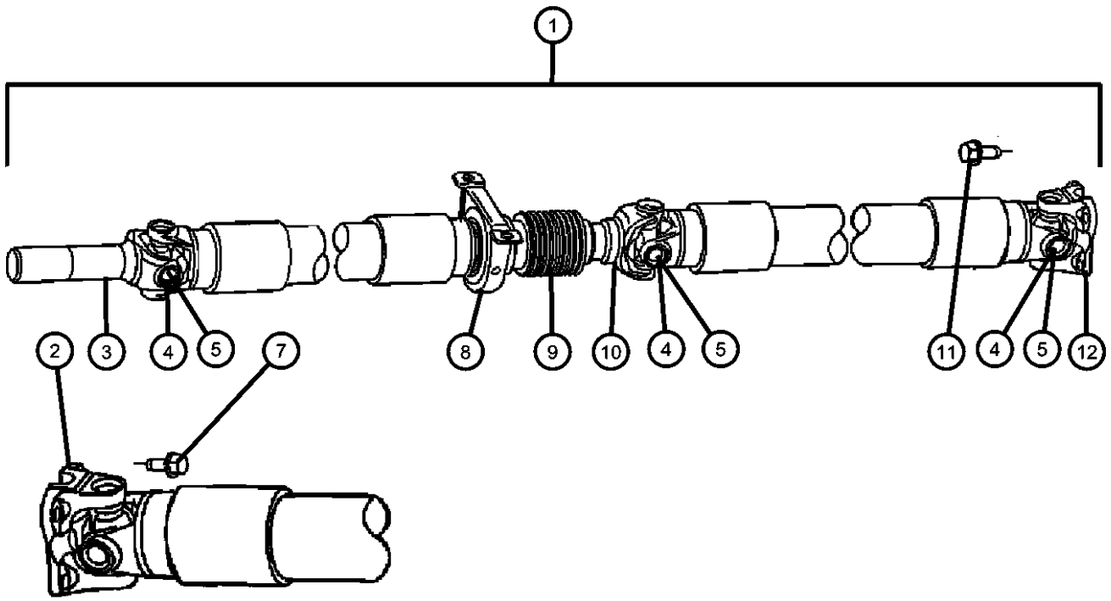
Note: Sales Codes;
[DDP]=Transmission - 5 Speed Manual
[DEE]=Transmission - 6 Speed Manual Heavy Duty Manual
[DEG]=Transmission - 6-Speed Manual, G56
[DEJ]=Transmission - 6-Speed Manual
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[DG8]=Transmission-4-Speed Automatic,48RE
[ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesels
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas

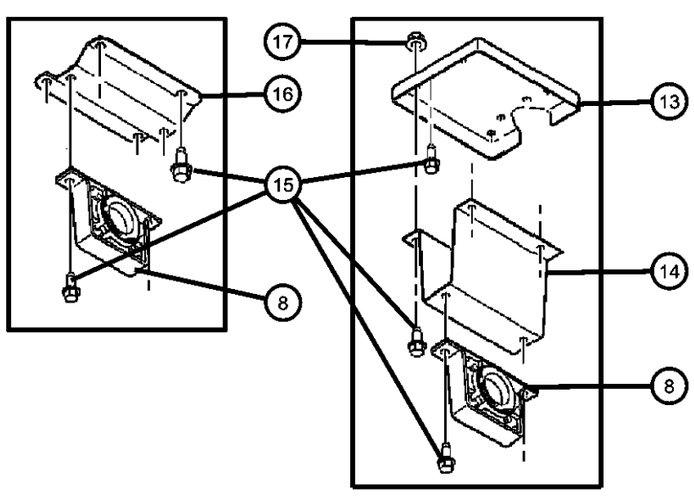
1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece
	52105634AF	1	2		42	EZ0	DG0		
	52105635AF	1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		
	52105636AF	1	2		42	EZ0	DDP		
	52105638AF	1	3		42	EZ0	DG0		
	52105639AF	1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		
	52105640AF	1	3		42	EZ0	DDP		
	52105641AF	1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEE		
	52105642AF	1	2, 3		42	ET0	DEE		
	52853070AB	1	2, 3		42	ET0	DG8		
	52853146AA	1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		
	52853147AA	1	2		42	EZ0	DEG		
	52853148AA	1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		
	52853149AA	1	3		42	EZ0	DEG		
	52853158AA	1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEG		
	52853159AA	1	2, 3		42	ET0	DEG		
2									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05102158AA	1	2, 3		42	ET0	DEG		Front
		1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEG		Front
	05102161AA	1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		Front
		1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		Front
		1	2		42	EZ0	DEG		Front
		1	3		42	EZ0	DEG		Front
3									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05102159AA	1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEE		
		1	2, 3		42	ET0	DEE		
	05102160AA	1	2		42	EZ0	DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 41,42,62,DH 2,3
Figure 16-130





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		42	EZ0	DG0		
	05102163AA	1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		
		1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		
		1	3		42	EZ0	DDP		
		1	2		42	EZ0	DDP		
	05114104AA	1	2, 3		42	ET0	DG8		
4									U-JOINT PACKAGE
	05093376AB	3	2		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		
		3	2		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		
		3	3		42	EZ0	DDP		
		3	3		42	EZ0	DEG		
		3	3		42	EZ0	DG0		
	05102157AB	3	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEE		
		3	2, 3		42	ET0	DEE		
		3	2		42	EZ0	DDP		
		3	2		42	EZ0	DEG		
		3	2		42	EZ0	DG0		
		3	2, 3		42	ET0	DG8		
		3	3		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		
		3	3		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		
5									U-JOINT
	05102157AC	3	2, 3		42	ET0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		3	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
-6									SNAP RING
	05127826AA	4	2, 3		42	ET0	DEG		
	05127827AA	4	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEE		
		4	2, 3		42	ET0	DEE		
		12	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEG		
	05127828AA	4	2		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		
		4	3		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		
		4	3		42	EZ0	DEG		

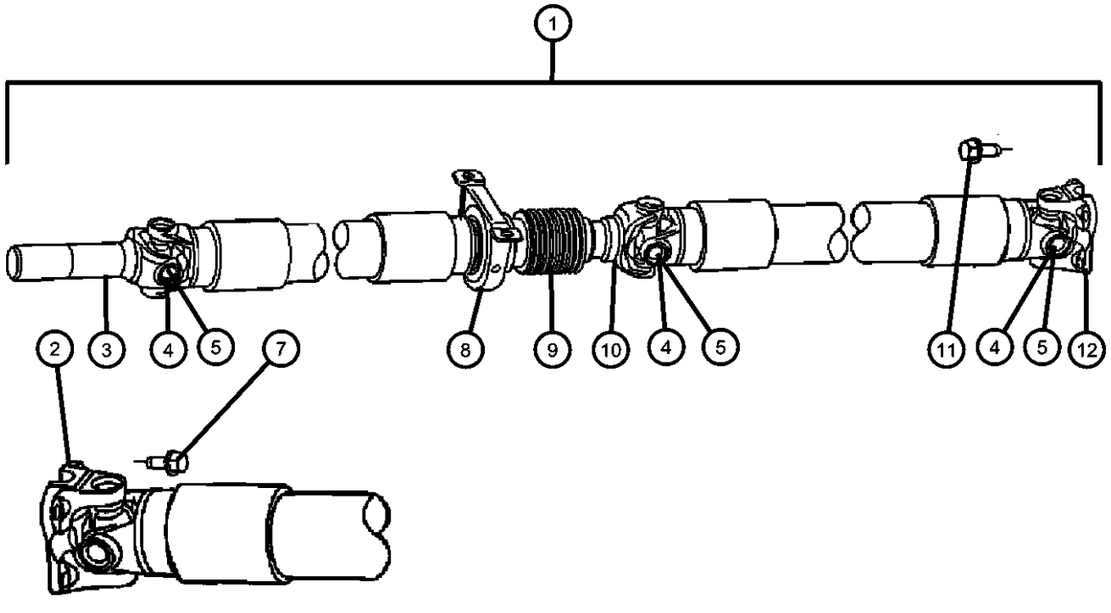
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

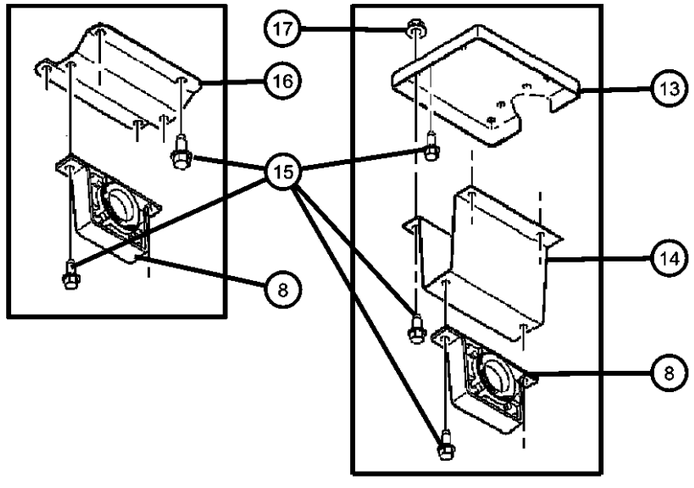
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 41,42,62,DH 2,3
Figure 16-130



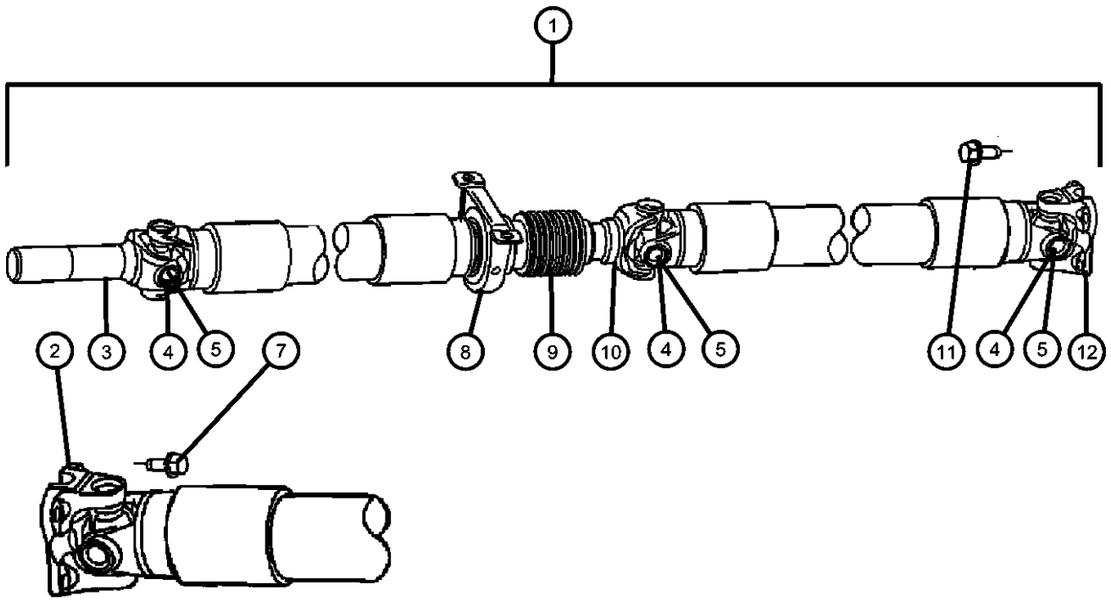


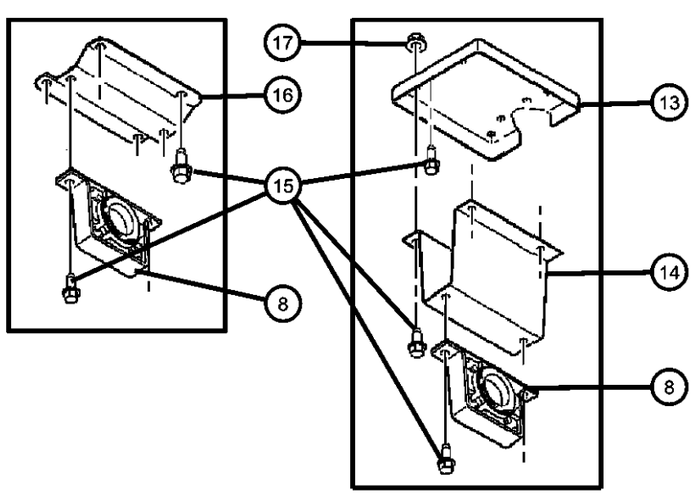
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	2		42	EZ0	DG0		
		4	2		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		
		4	2		42	EZ0	DDP		
		4	3		42	EZ0	DG0		
		4	3		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		
		4	2		42	EZ0	DEG		
		4	3		42	EZ0	DDP		
		4	2, 3		42	ET0	DG8		
7	06506497AA	4	2, 3				DEG		BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Transmission, Mounting
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Shaft
	05093379AB	1	2		42	EZ0	DG0		
		1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		
		1	3		42	EZ0	DG0		
		1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		
		1	3		42	EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3		42	ET0	DG8		
		1	2		42	EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEE		
		1	2, 3		42	ET0	DEE		
	05159978AA	1	2, 3		42	ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEG		
		1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		
		1	2		42	EZ0	DEG		
		1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		
		1	3		42	EZ0	DEG		
9									BOOT, Drive Shaft
	05093380AA	1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		With Clamps
		1	3		42	EZ0	DDP		With Clamps
		1	2		42	EZ0	DG0		With Clamps
		1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		With Clamps
		1	3		42	EZ0	DG0		With Clamps
		1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		With Clamps
		1	3		42	EZ0	DEG		With Clamps

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 41,42,62,DH 2,3
Figure 16-130



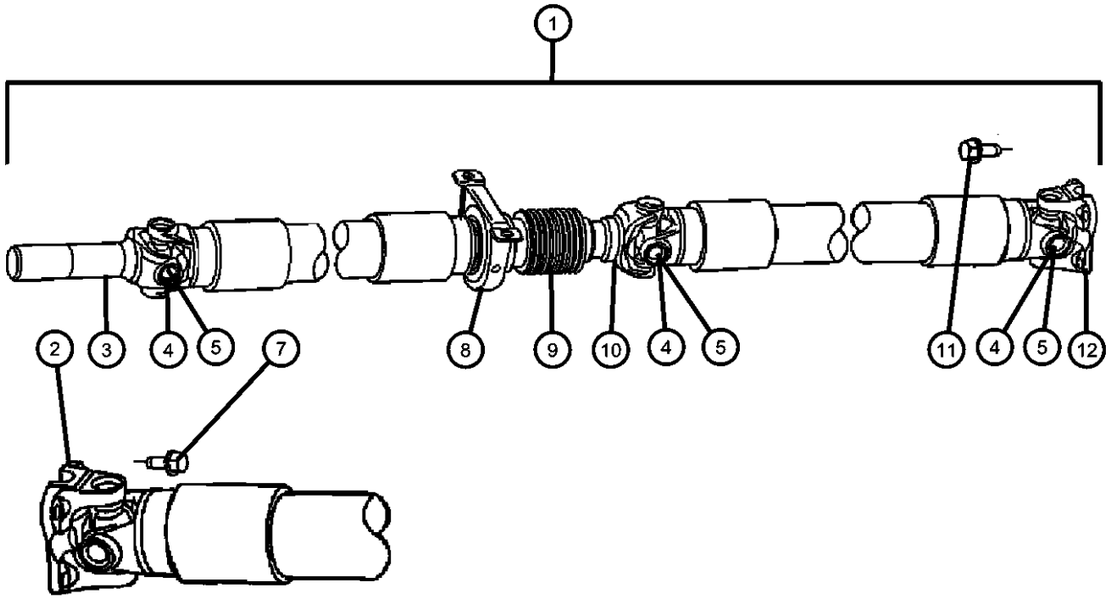


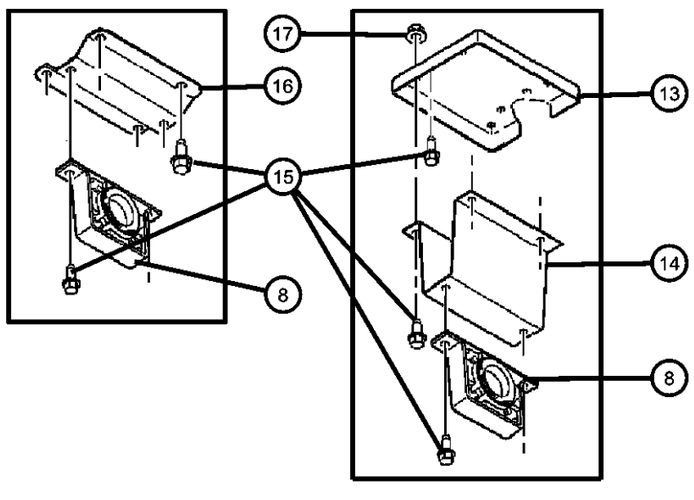
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2		42	EZ0	DDP		With Clamps
		1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEG		With Clamps
		1	2, 3		42	ET0	DEG		With Clamps
		1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		With Clamps
		1	2		42	EZ0	DEG		With Clamps
		1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEE		With Clamps
		1	2, 3		42	ET0	DEE		With Clamps
10									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05093363AA	1	2		42	EZ0	DG0		
		1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		
		1	3		42	EZ0	DG0		
		1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		
		1	3		42	EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3		42	ET0	DG8		
		1	2		42	EZ0	DDP		
	05093368AA	1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3		42	ET0	DEG		
		1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		
		1	2		42	EZ0	DEG		
		1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		
		1	3		42	EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEE		
		1	2, 3		42	ET0	DEE		
11	06506497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
12									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05102158AA	1	2, 3		42	ET0	DEG		Rear
		1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEG		Rear
		1	2, 3		41, 62	ET0	DEE		Rear
		1	2, 3		42	ET0	DEE		Rear
	05102161AA	1	2		42	EZ0	DG0		Rear
		1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		Rear
		1	3		42	EZ0	DG0		Rear
		1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DDP		Rear

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 41,42,62,DH 2,3
Figure 16-130



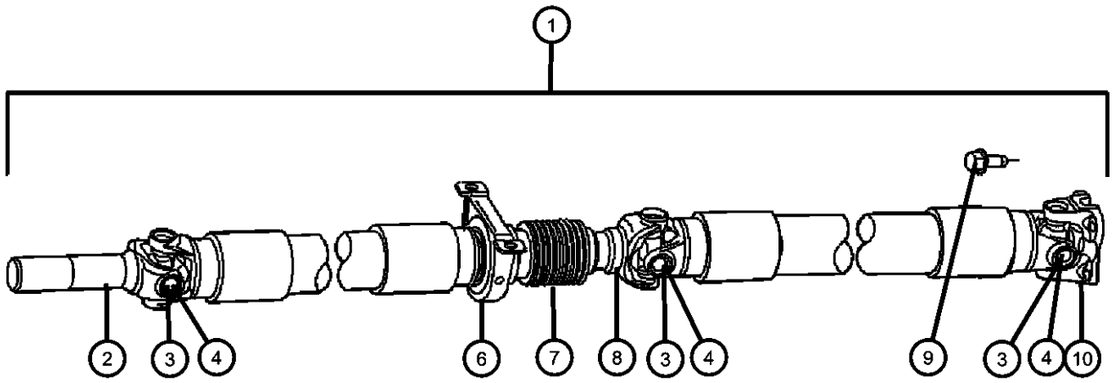


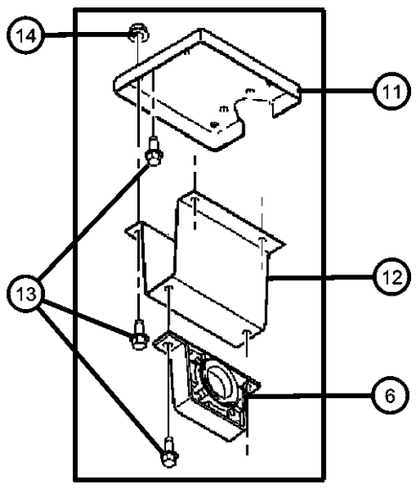
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		42	EZ0	DDP		Rear
		1	2, 3		42	ET0	DG8		Rear
		1	2		42	EZ0	DDP		Rear
		1	2		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		Rear
		1	3		41, 62	EZ0	DEG		Rear
		1	2		42	EZ0	DEG		Rear
		1	3		42	EZ0	DEG		Rear
13									SPACER, Driveshaft
	52105704AA	1			42				Center Bearing, Mounting
		1	2, 3		62		DBB		Center Bearing, Mounting
14									BRACKET, Drive Shaft Center Bearing
	52105716AB	1	2, 3		62		DBB		Mounting
	52105714AB	1	2, 3		42				Mounting
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	06101060	10	2, 3		62		DBB		Center Bearing,Bracket,Spacer, Mounting
		6	3, 2		41		DBB		Center Bearing,Bracket,Spacer, Mounting
		10			42				Center Bearing,Bracket,Spacer, Mounting
16	52105717AB	1	2, 3		41		DBB		BRACKET, Drive Shaft Center BearingMounting
17	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Center Bearing,Bracket,Spacer, Mounting

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 42,DH 7,8
Figure 16-140





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes;
[DDP]=Transmission - 5 Speed Manual
[DEE]=Transmission - 6 Speed Manual Heavy Duty Manual
[DEG]=Transmission - 6-Speed Manual, G56
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesels
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas

1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece
	52105810AF	1	7		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRW]
	52105812AF	1	7		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRW]
	52853151AA	1	7		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRW]
	52853153AA	1	8		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
	52105652AF	1	8		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
	52105654AF	1	8		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRQ,DRX]
	52105656AF	1	7, 8		42	ET0	DEE		[DRQ,DRX]
	52853157AA	1	7, 8		42	ET0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
	52853186AC	1	7, 8		42	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05159996AA	1	7, 8		42	ET0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
	05102164AA	1	7		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRW]
		1	7		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRW]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRW]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
	05102167AA	1	7, 8		42	ET0	DEE		[DRQ,DRX]
	05170317AA	1	7, 8		42	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
3									U-JOINT PACKAGE
	05093376AB	3	7		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRW]
		3	7		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRW]
		3	7		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRW]
		3	7, 8		42	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
		3	8		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		3	8		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
		3	8		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRQ,DRX]
	05102157AB	3	7, 8		42	ET0	DEE		[DRQ,DRX]

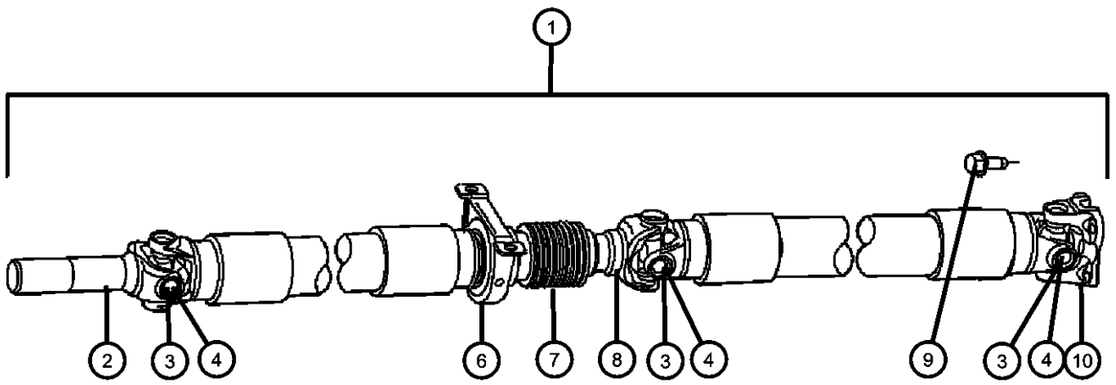
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

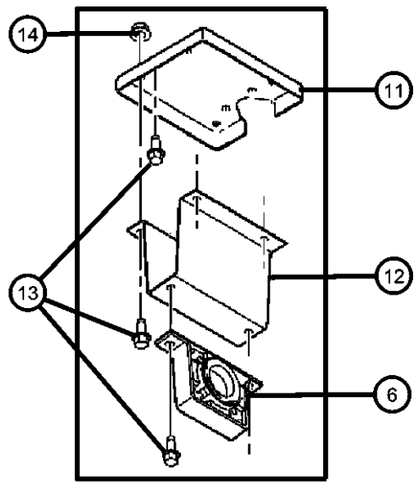
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 42,DH 7,8
Figure 16-140



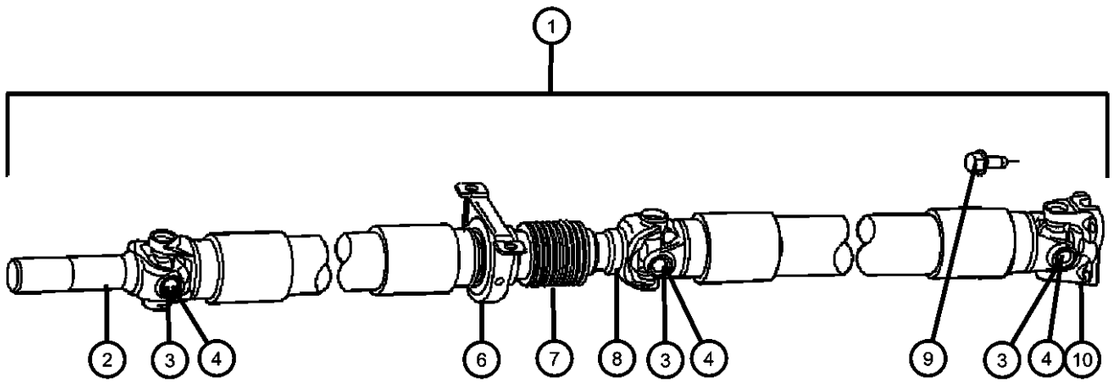


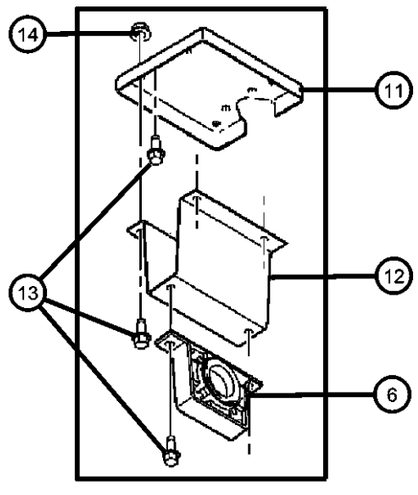
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	05102157AC	3	7, 8		42	ET0	DEG		U-JOINT
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
-5									SNAP RING
	05127826AA	4	7, 8		42	ET0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
	05127827AA	4	7, 8		42	ET0	DEE		[DRQ,DRX]
	05127828AA	4	7		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRW]
		4	7		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRW]
		4	8		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		4	8		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
		4	8		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRQ,DRX]
		4	7		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRW]
		4	7, 8		42	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
6									BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Shaft
	05093379AB	1	7		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRW]
		1	7		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRW]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7, 8		42	ET0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRW]
		1	7, 8		42	ET0	DEE		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7, 8		42	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
7									BOOT, Drive Shaft
	05093380AA	1	7		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRW]
		1	7		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRW]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRW]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7, 8		42	ET0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7, 8		42	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7, 8		42	ET0	DEE		[DRQ,DRX]
8									YOKE, Drive Shaft

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 42,DH 7,8
Figure 16-140





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05093363AA	1	7		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRW]
		1	7		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRW]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRW]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7, 8		42	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
	05093368AA	1	7, 8		42	ET0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7, 8		42	ET0	DEE		[DRQ,DRX]
9	06506497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Axle, Mounting
10									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05102158AA	1	7, 8		42	ET0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7, 8		42	ET0	DEE		[DRQ,DRX]
	05102161AA	1	8		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7		42	EZ0	DG0		[DRW]
		1	7		42	EZ0	DDP		[DRW]
		1	7		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRW]
		1	8		42	EZ0	DEG		[DRQ,DRX]
		1	7, 8		42	ET0	DG8		[DRQ,DRX]
11	52105704AA	1			42				SPACER, Driveshaft, Center Bearing, Mounting
12	52105715AB	1	7, 8		42				BRACKET, Drive Shaft Center BearingMounting
13	06101060	10			42				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing,Bracket,Spacer, Mounting
14	06101696	4			42		DG0		NUT, Center Bearing,Bracket,Spacer, Mounting

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 17

Rear Suspension

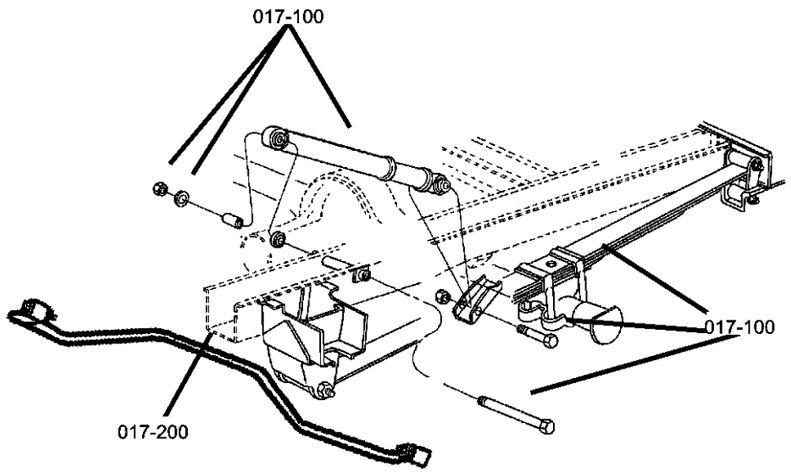
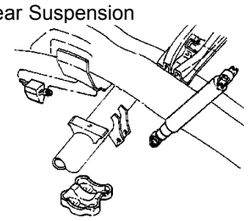


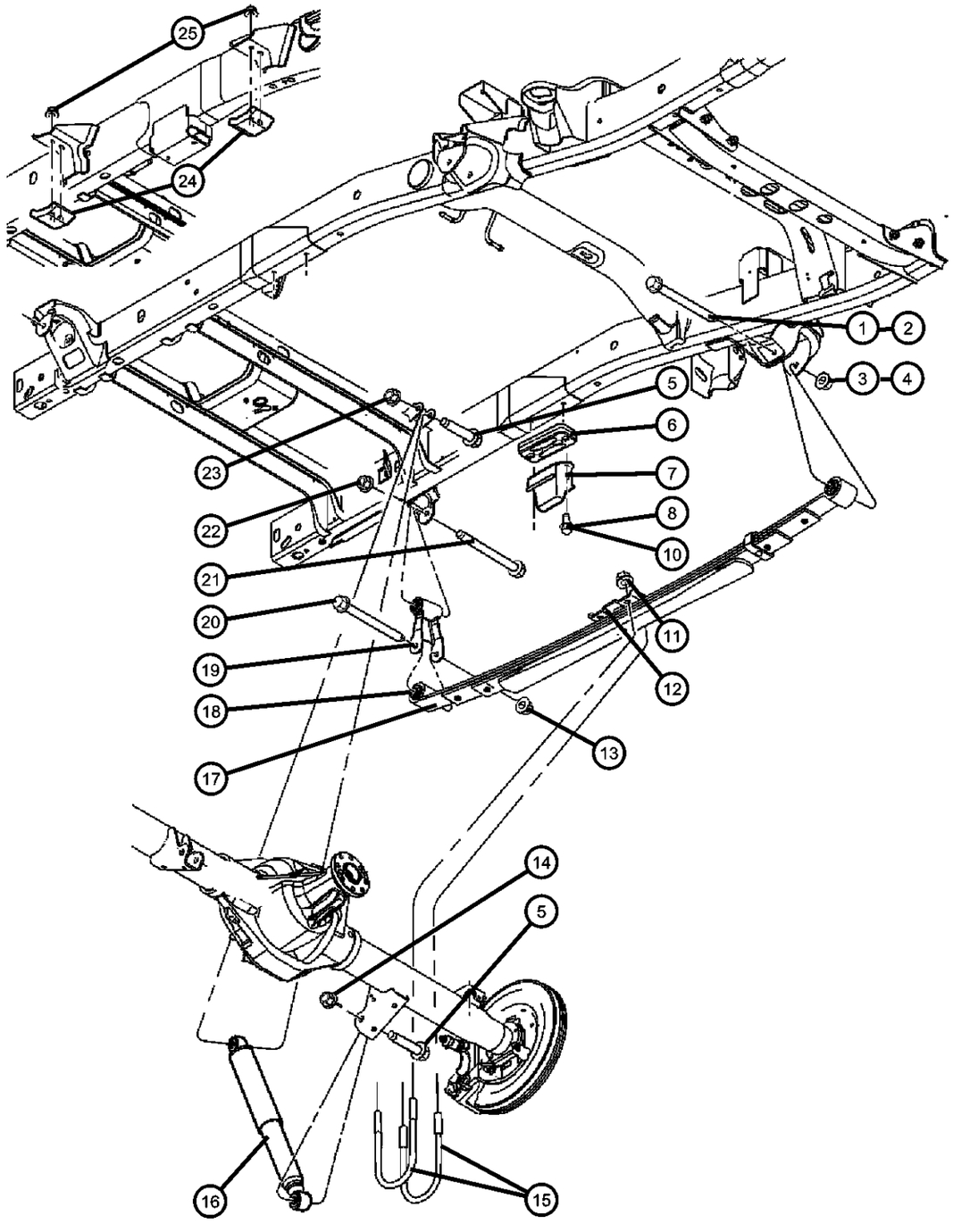
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension

Suspension,Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber,DH 2,3,7,8.....Fig. 17 - 110

017-100 Rear Suspension 			

Suspension,Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 17-110

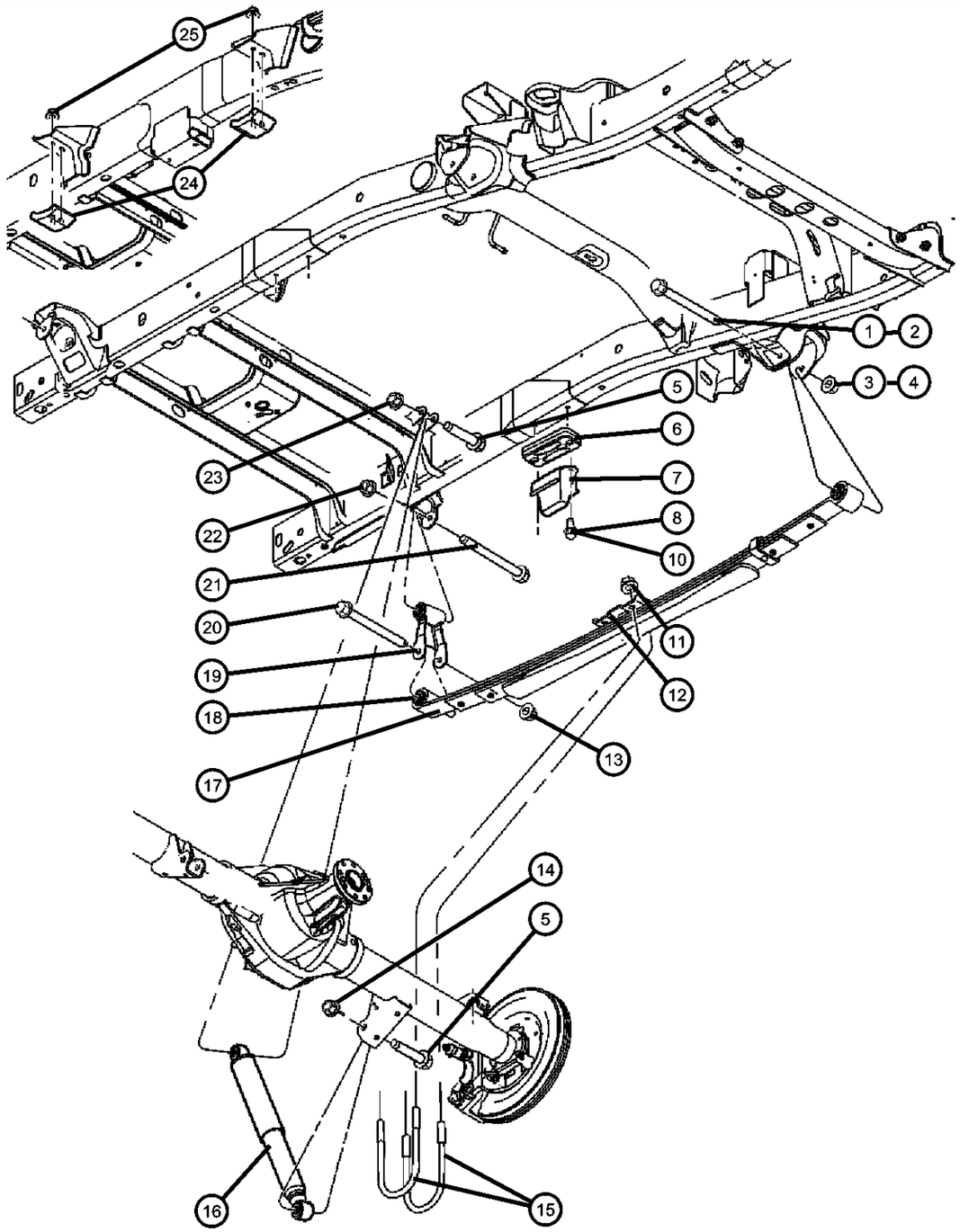


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRQ]=Axle - Rear, 11.5 Inch [DRW]=Axle - Rear,10.5 Inch [DRX]=Axle - Rear,11.5 Inch [ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesels [EZ0]=Engine - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas [ZBR] Through [ZXR]= Spring sales codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] sales code listing. Spring Brackets that are attached to the frame are in Group 13.									
1	06507685AA	2	2, 3						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Spring Front, Mounting
2	06504782	2	7, 8						SCREW, Pilot Point, Spring Front, Mounting
3	06507082AA	2	2, 3						NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, Spring Front, Mounting
4	06102252AA	2	7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Spring Front, Mounting
5	06502818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Upper and Lower Shock, Mounting
6	52121228AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper [Z7D], Mounting
7	52113464AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
8	06503183	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper Without [DMU], Mounting
-9	06101696	4	3, 8						NUT, Jounce Bumper Without [DMU], Mounting
10	06505699AA	4							SCREW, Jounce Bumper With [DMU], Mounting
11	06502698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, U-Bolt, Mounting
12	52106916AB	2							PLATE, Clip Mounting
13	06102252AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shackle to Spring, Mounting
14	06502698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Lower Shock, Mounting
15									U-BOLT
	52113562AA	4	2, 7						[DRQ]
	52113565AA	4	2, 7						[DRW]
	52113567AB	4	3, 8						[DRQ,DRX]
	52121698AB	4	7						[DMU]
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52110144AC	2	3			ET0			[Z3E]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Suspension,Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 17-110

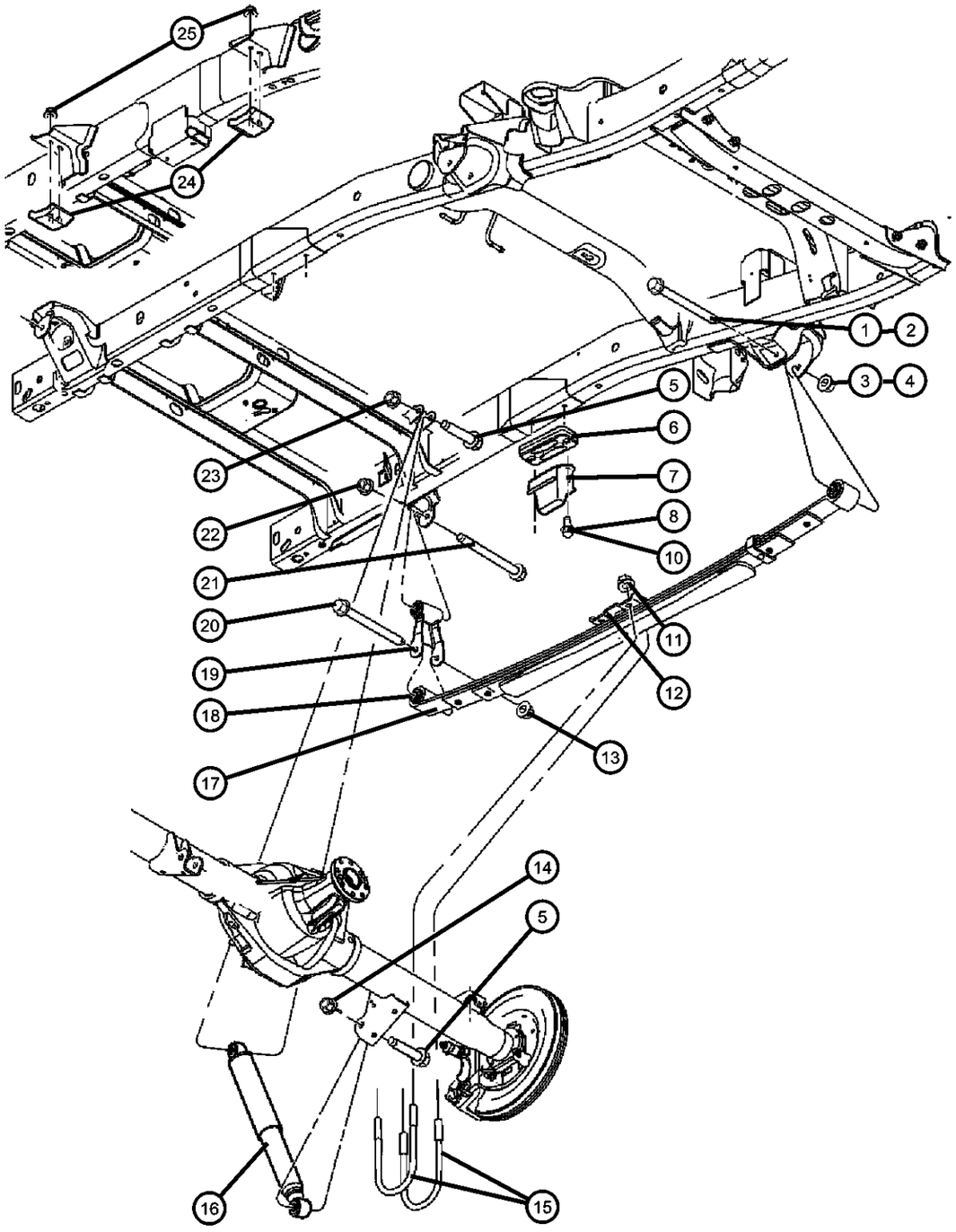


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SG23401								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52113498AC	2	2			EZ0			[Z2A,Z2B]
	0SG23401								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52113499AC	2	8		42	ET0			[Z8C]
	0SG23401								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52113675AC	2	3		62				[Z3D,Z3E]
	0SG23401								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52113676AC	2	8		41	ET0			[Z8C]
	0SG23401								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52113677AC	2	7		41				[Z7B,Z7C]
	0SG23401								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52113712AC	2	8		42, 62				[Z8D,Z8E]
	0SG23401								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52121304AC	2	7		62	EZ0			[Z7D]
	52121356AC	2	2			ET0			[Z2C]
	0SG23401								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52121458AB	2	7		41	EZ0			[Z7D]
	52121788AC	2	7		42				[Z7B,Z7C]
	0SG23401								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52122033AA	2	7		41				[Z7B,Z7C,AWL]
	0SG23401								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52122035AA	2	7		62				[Z7A,Z7C,AWL]
	52110146AC	2	7		62				[Z7A,Z7C]
	0SG23401								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52122501AC	2	3		42				[Z3D,Z3E]
	0SG23401								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52122036AA	2	8		41	ET0			[Z8C,AWL]
	0SG23401								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
17									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52113319AD	1	3		42, 62				[ZDR,ZSR] With Bushings
	52113320AE	1	8		42, 62				[ZHR,ZWR] With Bushings
	52113513AD	1	2						[ZCR,ZRR] With Bushings
	52113514AD	1	7						[ZGR,ZVR] With Bushings

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Suspension,Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber,DH 2,3,7,8
Figure 17-110



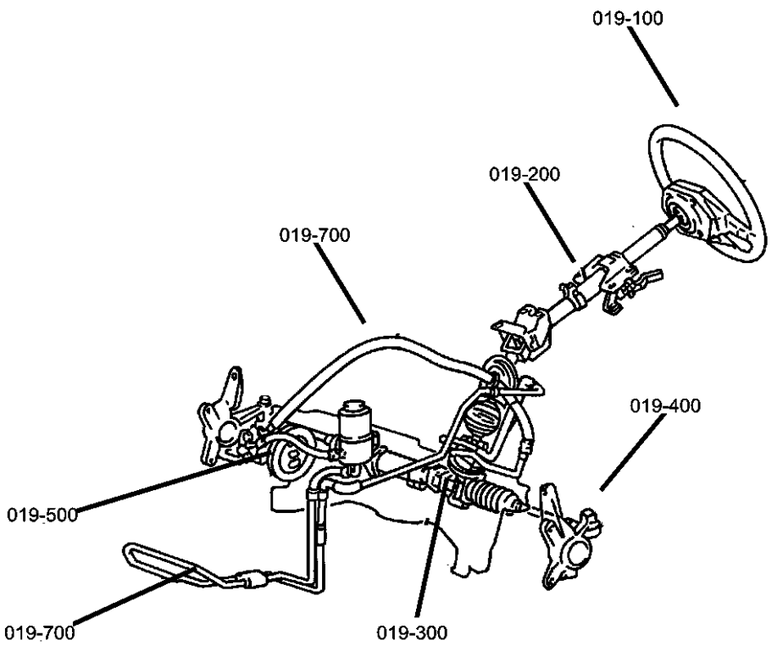
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52121420AD	1	3						[ZBR,ZPR] With Bushings
	52121421AD	1	3						[ZJR,ZXR] With Bushings
	52121533AB	1	7						[ZBT,ZPT] With Bushings
18									BUSHING, Spring
	52113070AB	2	8						Front or Rear
		2	2						Front or Rear
		2	3						Front or Rear
		2	7						Front or Rear
19	52113520AA	2							SHACKLE, Spring
20	06504782	2							SCREW, Pilot Point, Spring to Shackle, Mounting
21	06507576AA	2							SCREW, Shackle to Frame, Mounting
22	06507082AA	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, Shackle to Frame, Mounting
23	06507798AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Upper Shock, Mounting
24	52121116AA	4	3, 8						BUMPER, Spring, Rear
25	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Auxillary Bumper, Mounting

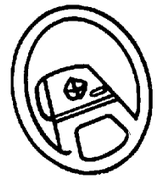
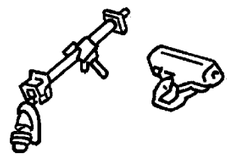
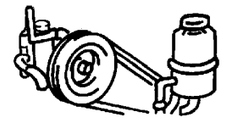
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 19

Steering



019-100 Steering Wheel 	**019-200** Steering Column 	**019-300** Steering Gear 	**019-500** Power Steering Pump 
019-700 Power Steering Hoses 			

Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Steering Wheel
Wheel, Steering ..... Fig. 19 - 110

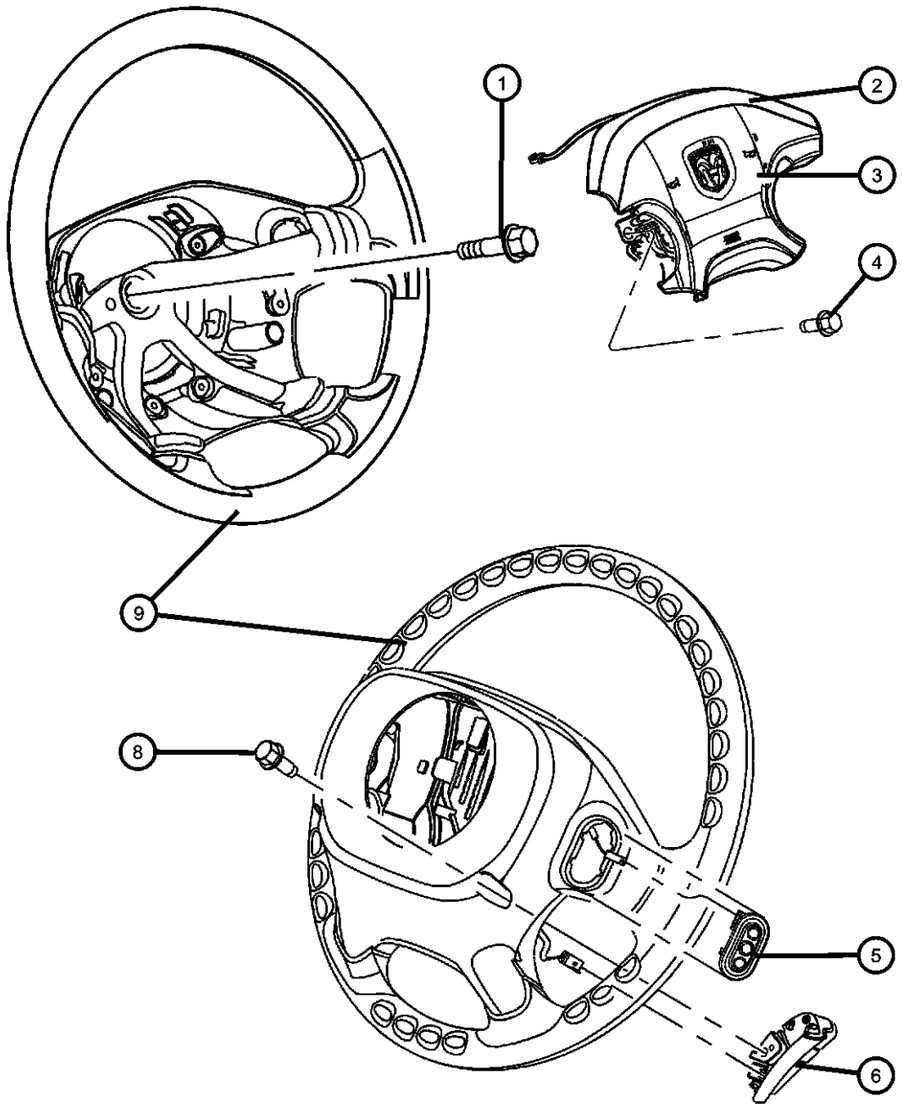
Steering Column
Column, Steering Upper & Lower ..... Fig. 19 - 210

Steering Gear
Gear,Power Steering,Rack & Pinion, DH 2,3 ..... Fig. 19 - 310
Gear,Power Steering and Parts, DH 7,8 ..... Fig. 19 - 320
Linkage,Steering, DH 7,8 ..... Fig. 19 - 330

Power Steering Pump
Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,All Engines ..... Fig. 19 - 510

Power Steering Hoses
Hoses,Power Steering,2 Wheel Drive With Hydrobooster ..... Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses,Power Steering,4 Wheel Drive Without Hydrobooster ..... Fig. 19 - 720
Hoses,Power Steering,4 Wheel Drive With Hydrobooster ..... Fig. 19 - 730

Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

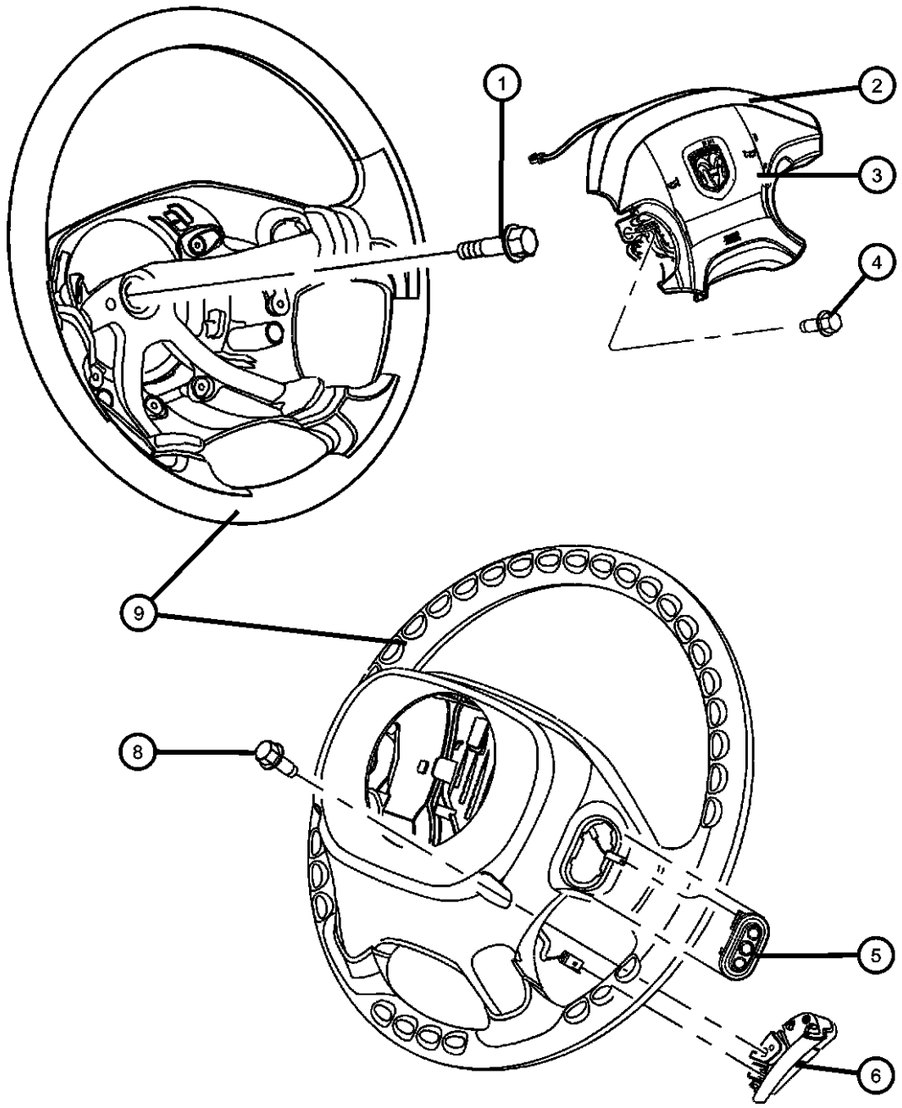
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.
Note:Sales Codes;
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas
[ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesels
[EW0]=Engines - All 8.0L Gas
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas
[NHM]=Speed Control
[RDZ]=Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted
[SCF]=Steering Wheel - 4-Spoke
[SCV]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped
[WLA]=Wheels - Dual Rear

1	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel to Column, Mounting
2									AIR BAG, Driver
	0XE29WL8AC	1							DK. Taupe
	0XE29XDVAC	1							DK. Slate gray
3									COVER, Air Bag Module
	0YT70WL8AA	1							DK. Taupe
	0YT70XDVAA	1							DK. Slate Gray
4	06507294AA	2							SCREW
5									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	04685728AB	1							Right
	04685729AB	1							Left
6	56049379AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
-7									COVER, Steering Wheel, Without Speed Control
	55351242AA	1							Right
	55351243AA	1							Left
8	55351243AA	1							SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									WHEEL, Steering
	0YP211DVAB	1							[L5] Leather and Radio Controls
	0YV191L8AB	1							[L5] Without Leather
-10	56049423AF	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
-11	56049795AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
-12	55351266AA	1					ET0		DAMPER, Steering Wheel
-13									WHEEL, Steering, Leather

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-110

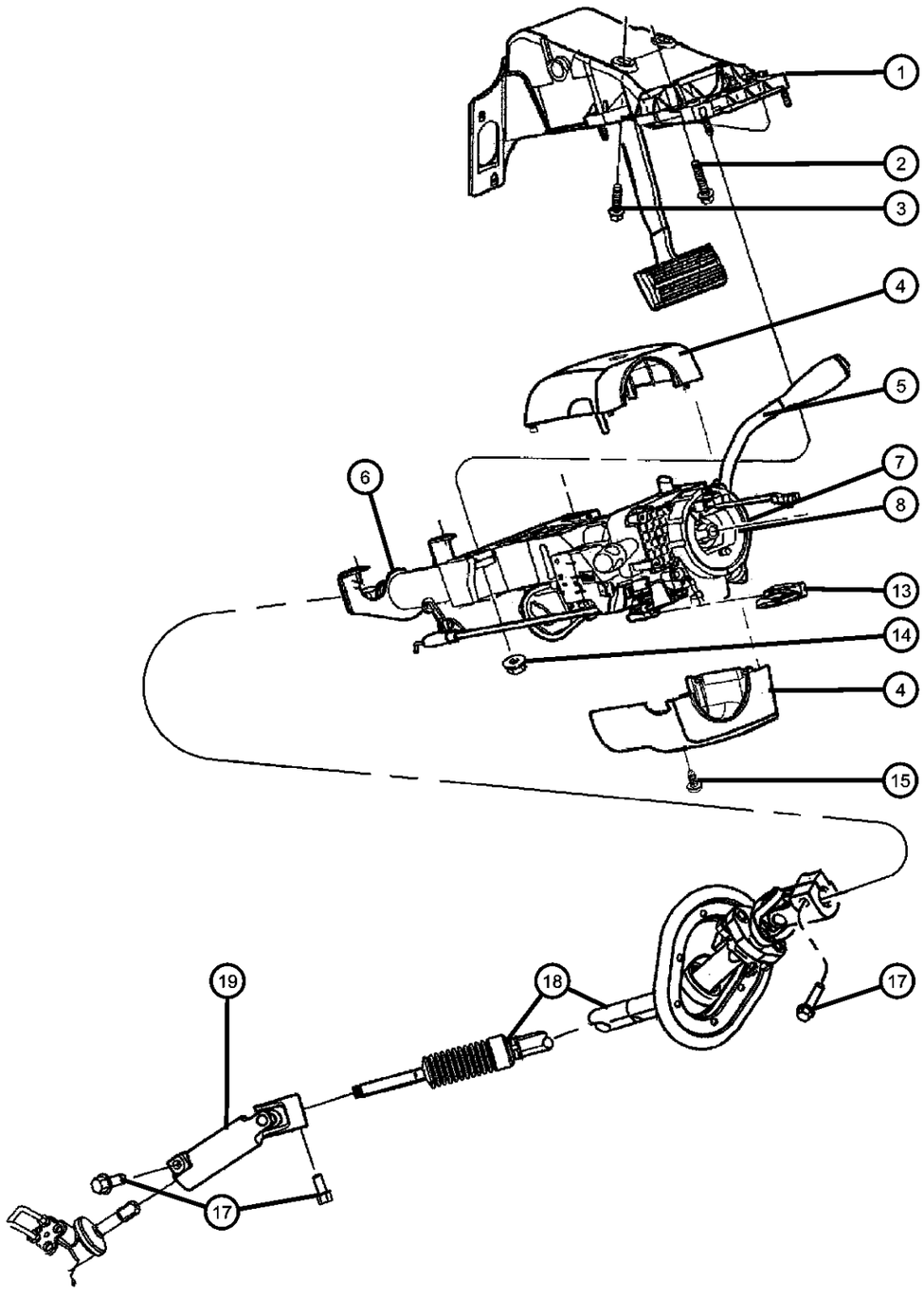


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0YV251DVAB	1							[DV]
	0YV251L8AB	1							[L5]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Column, Steering Upper & Lower
Figure 19-210

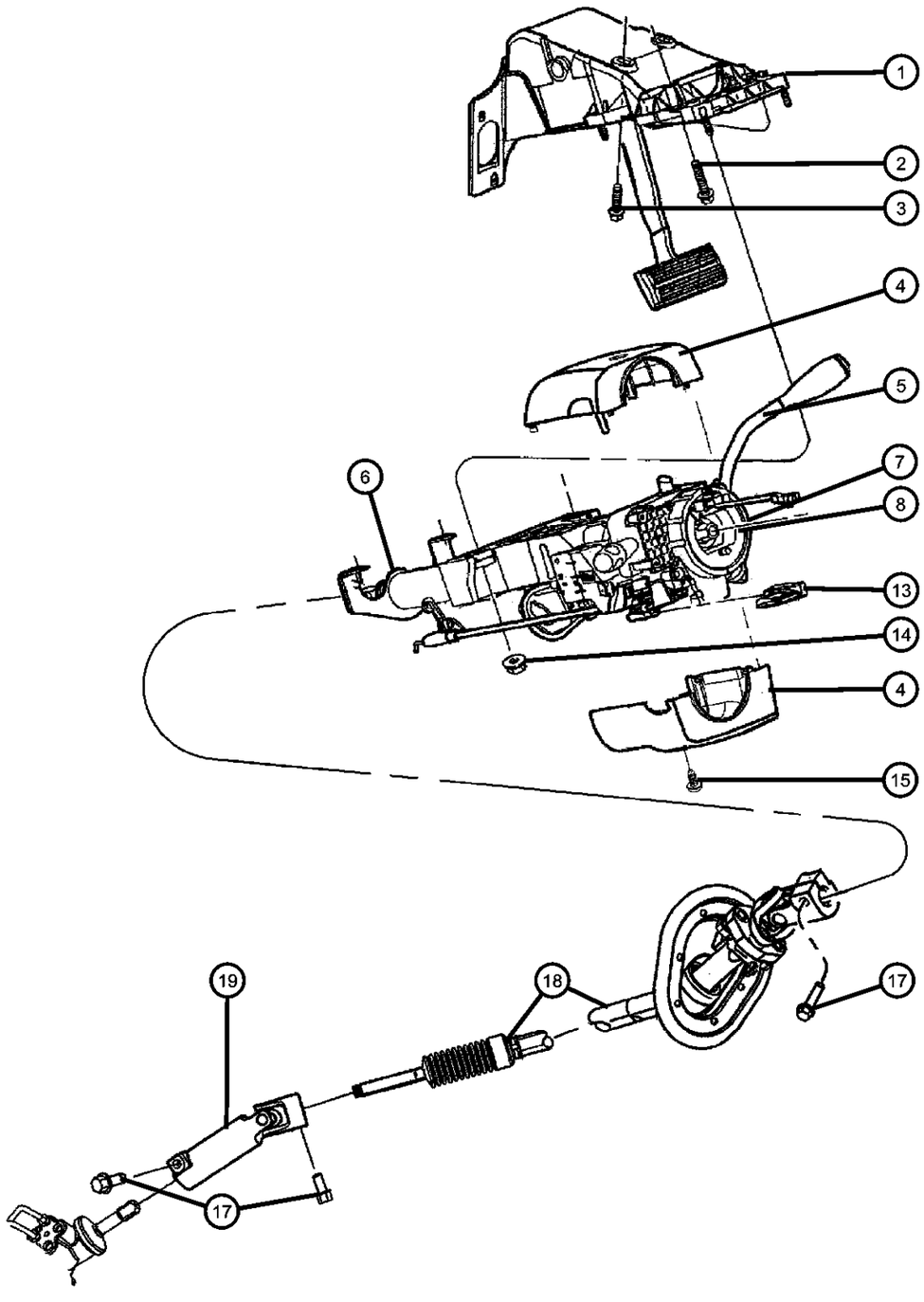


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55351190AE	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal
2	55351190AE	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x58.4 Qty 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55351190AE	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1.00x50.00 Qty 2, (NOT SERVICED)
4									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GW80WL8AE	1					DBB		Manual without tilt
	5GE09WL8AD	1					DG0		Auto tran with tilt Paint to Match
	5GE10WL8AE	1					DG0		Auto tran without tilt
	5GW81XD-VAE	1					DBB		Manual with tilt
5	05057196AB	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
6									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	05057397AE	1					DG0		Tilt C/S
	05057398AD	1					DBB		Tilt F/S
7	56045165AB	1							HOUSING, Switch
8	56049795AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
-9	55351142AE	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift
-10	06504628	1					DG0		PIN, M5x50.00, Gearshift lever pin
-11	04690242AB	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
-12	56045275AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
13	04690806AE	1							KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE
14	04690806AE	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
15	04470105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Shroud to Shroud
-16	06036264AA	1							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Shroud to steering column
17	06506950AA	1							SCREW, Upper Shaft to Lower Shaft
18									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351300AG	1	2, 3						Upper
	55351302AH	1	7, 8						
19									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351444AC	1	2, 3						Lower

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Column, Steering Upper & Lower
Figure 19-210

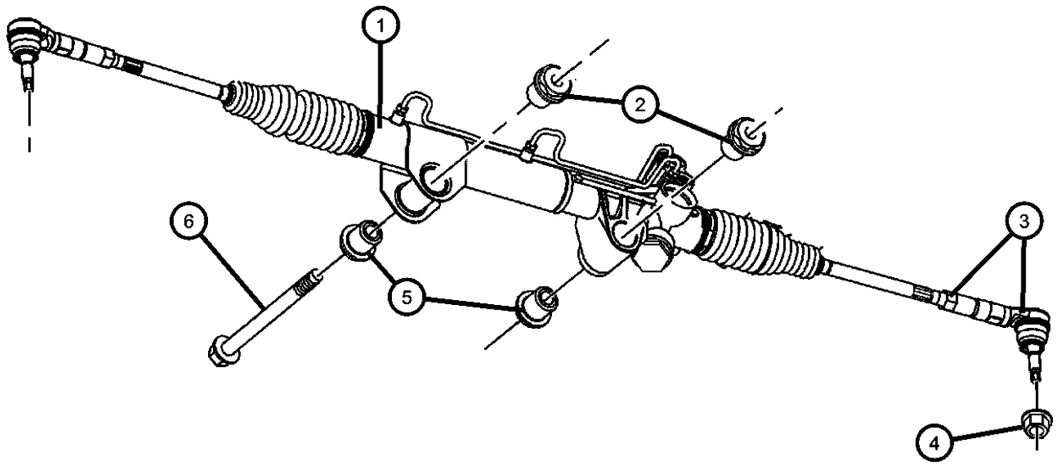


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55351456AF	1	7, 8						Lower
-20									SCREW
	06506950AA	1							Upper to Lower Intermediate Shaft
		1							Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column
-21	56045515AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction, Intermediate Shaft to steering column
-22	06032452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
-23	06034779	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50, Multifunction switch to mounting bracket
-24	56045606AB	1							COVER, Steering Column Gap, Multifunction switch boot
-25	55351131AA	1					DG0		SCREW, Park inhibit link
-26									LEVER ASSY, With bracket and cable
	05057140AA	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-27	05166528AA	1					DBB		HARDWARE PACKAGE, Steering Column, Contain -Tool - Retainer-Spring &Screw

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear,Power Steering,Rack & Pinion, DH 2,3
Figure 19-310

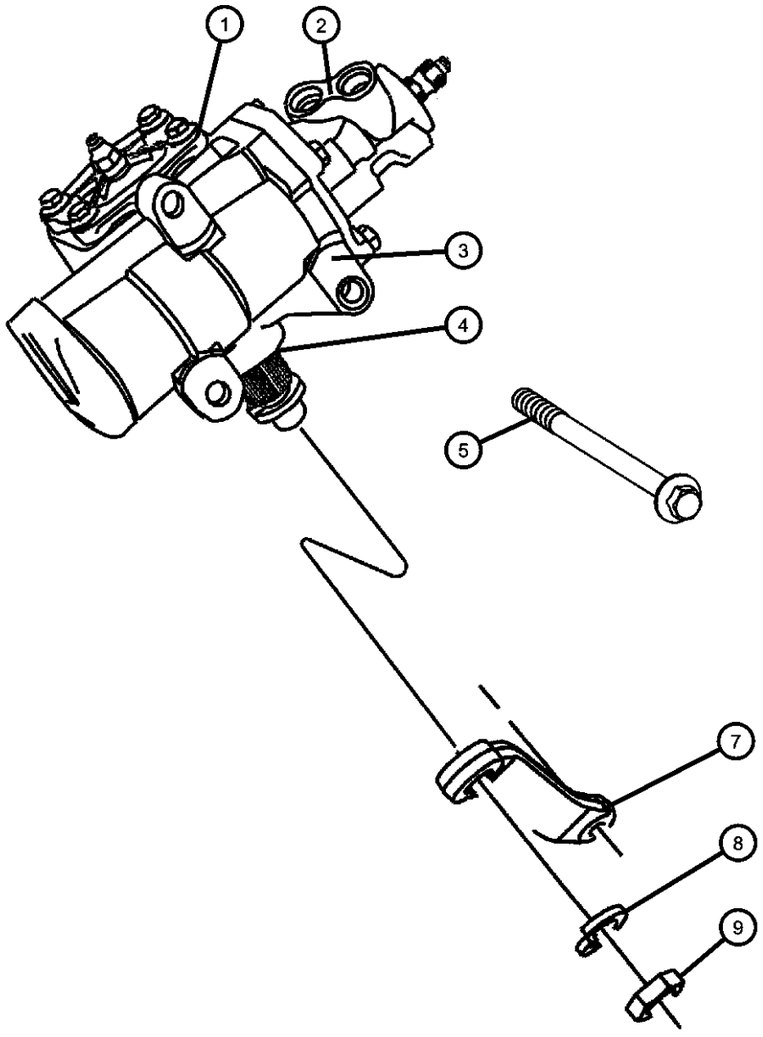


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52110487AC	1	2, 3			ET0, EZ0			RACK, Steering Gear
2	52113031AD	4	2, 3						BUSHING, Steering Gear
3	05073582AA	1	2, 3			ET0, EZ0			END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
4	06506557AA	2	2, 3						NUT AND WASHER, Outer tie rod end to knuckle
5	52113031AD	4	2, 3						BUSHING, Steering Gear
6	06507356AA	2	2, 3						SCREW AND WASHER, Rack and pinion to frame, Mounting
-7	06507143AA	2	2, 3						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Saftey Nut

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear,Power Steering and Parts, DH 7,8
Figure 19-320

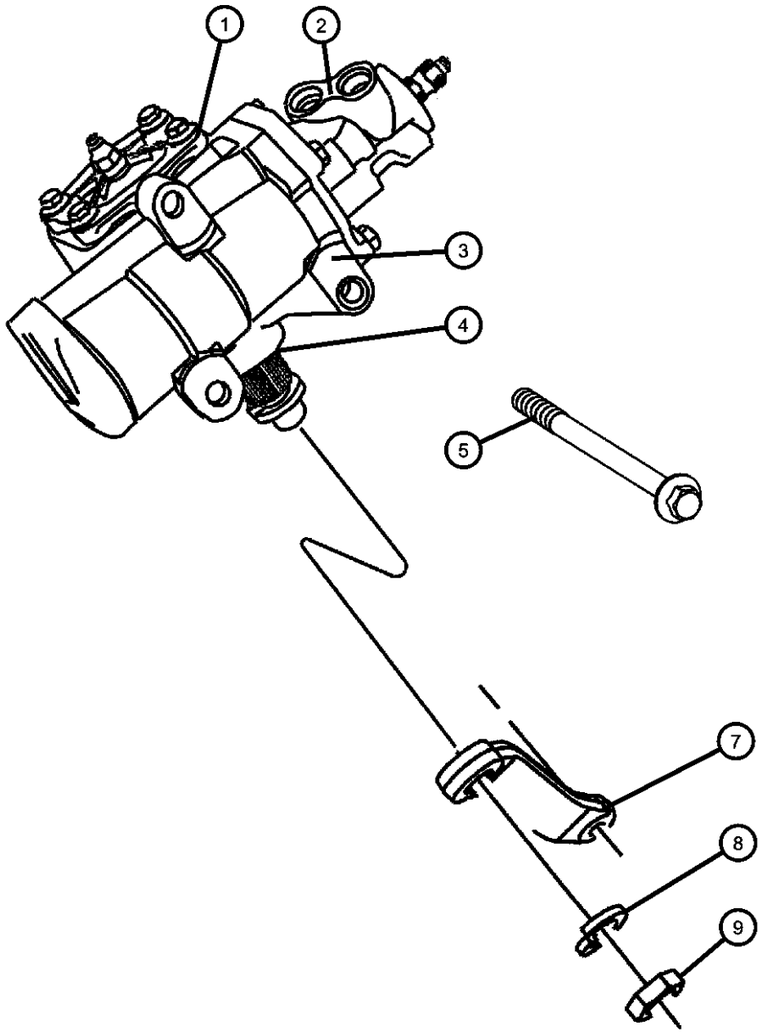


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	05086848AA	1	7, 8			ET0			
		1	7, 8			EZ0			
2									SEAL, Steering Gear Valve
	05086849AA	1	7, 8			ET0			
		1	7, 8			EZ0			
3									GEAR, Power Steering
	52106835AE	1	7, 8			ET0			
	52121986AC	1	7, 8			EZ0			
4									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	05086847AA	1	7, 8			ET0			
		1	7, 8			EZ0			
5									SCREW
	06505731AA	2	7, 8						Mounting
	06507052AA	1	7, 8						Mounting
-6									SPACER, Mounting
	52020870AB	2	7		42				Steering Gear
		2	7		62				Steering Gear
		2	7		41				Steering Gear
		2	8		42				Steering Gear
		2	8		62				Steering Gear
		2	8		41				Steering Gear
	52020872AB	1	7		42				Steering Gear, Rear Left
		1	7		41				Steering Gear
		1	8		42				Steering Gear
		1	8		62				Steering Gear
		1	8		41				Steering Gear
		1	7		62				Steering Gear
7	52106836AB	1	7, 8						ARM, Pitman
8									WASHER, Lock
	06036520AA	1	7, 8			EZ0			
		1	7, 8			ET0			
9									NUT, Steering Gear Arm

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear,Power Steering and Parts, DH 7,8
Figure 19-320

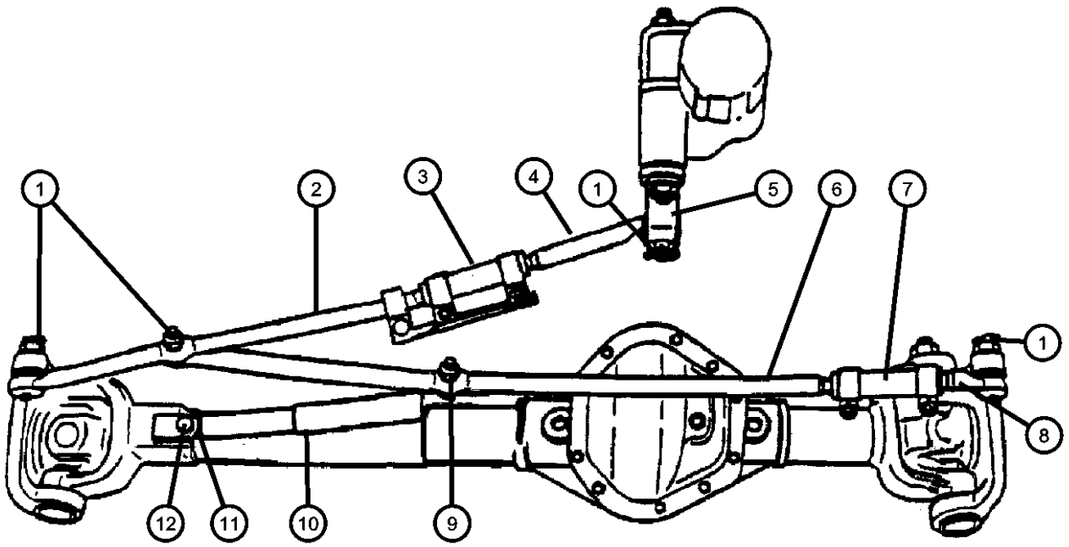


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J3200501	1	7, 8			ET0			
		1	7, 8			EZ0			
-10									BRACKET, Steering Gear
	52020865AB	1	7		42				
		1	7		62				
		1	7		41				
		1	8		42				
		1	8		62				
		1	8		41				

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Linkage,Steering, DH 7,8
Figure 19-330

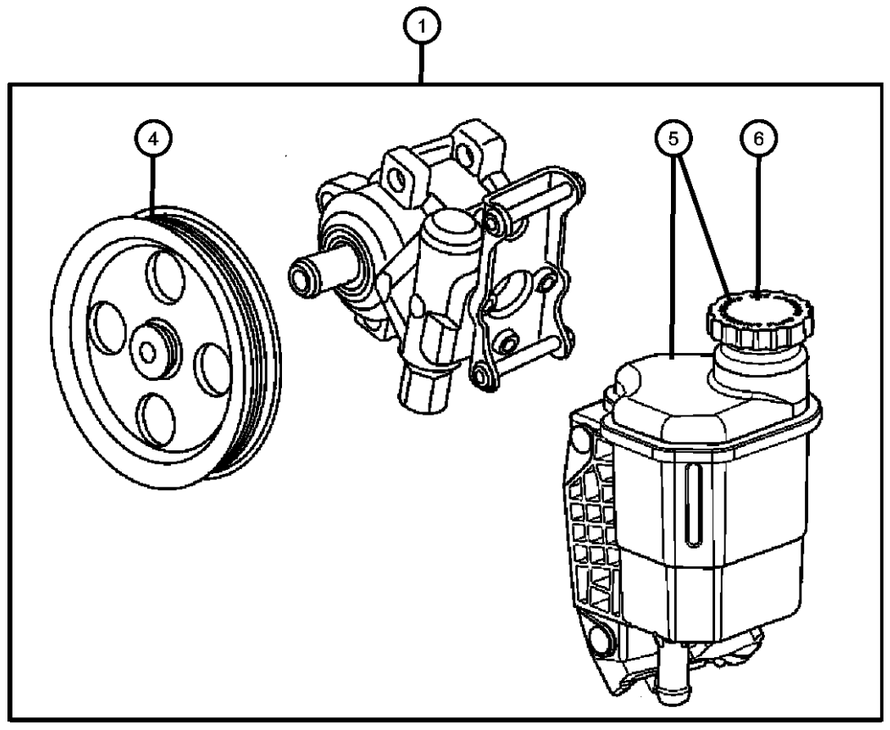


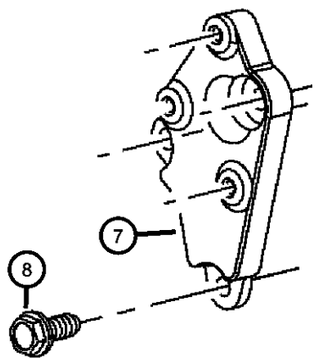
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505623AA	2	7, 8						NUT AND WASHER, Drag ling to Knuckle or pittman arm, Mounting
2	05086144AC	1	7, 8						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Drag Link Outer
3	52037600AB	1	7, 8						TUBE, Tie Rod
4	05086143AB	1	7, 8						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Drag link
5	52106836AB	1	7, 8						ARM, Pitman
6	05086145AC	1	7, 8						END PACKAGE, Tie RodOuter
7	52037600AB	1	7, 8						TUBE, Tie Rod
8	05086146AC	1	7, 8						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Tie rod outer
9	06506276AA	1	7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering damper to linkage
10	52106909AD	1	7, 8						DAMPER, Steering
11	06502473	1	7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering damper to axle bracket
12	06502697	1	7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering damper to axle bracket
-13	06505822AA	2	7, 8						NUT, Tie rod tube clamp
14	52121419AB	1	7						SKID PLATE, Front, Steering Damper

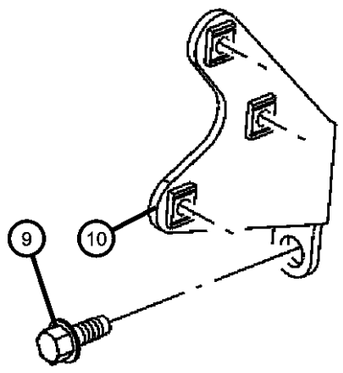
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,All Engines
Figure 19-510







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52106842AG	1				EZ0			
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
	52113925AI	1				ET0			
-2	06102045AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pump, Mounting
-3	06102045AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, (NOT REQUIRED)
4									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53032128AB	1				EZ0			
	53032637AC	1				ET0			
5									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
	05073241AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ET0			
6									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	52106856AC	1				EZ0			
		1				ET0			
7									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	05086827AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DEE		
8		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9	53032635AA	1				ET0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
10	53032635AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x25, (NOT SERVICED)

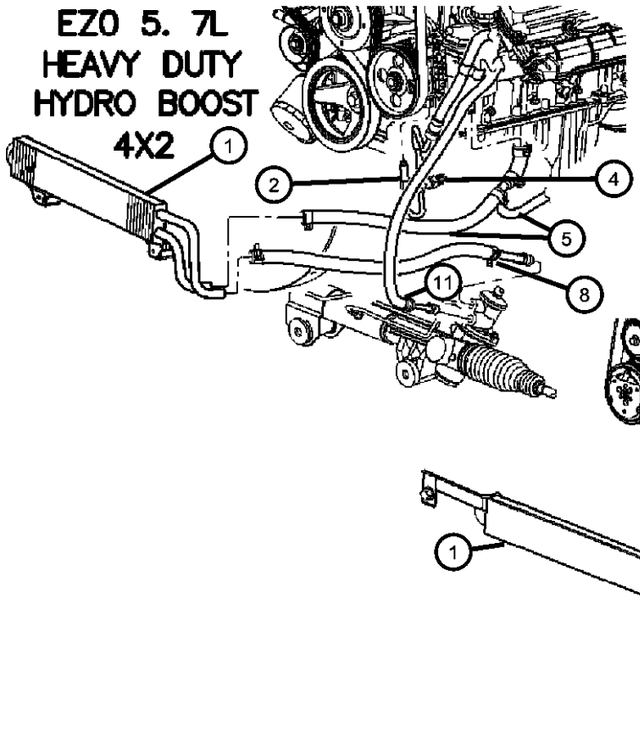
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

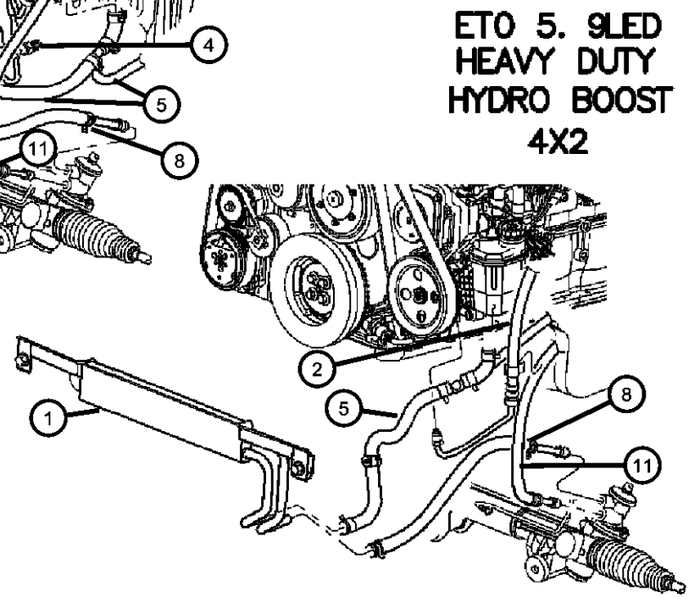
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hoses,Power Steering,2 Wheel Drive With Hydrobooster
Figure 19-710



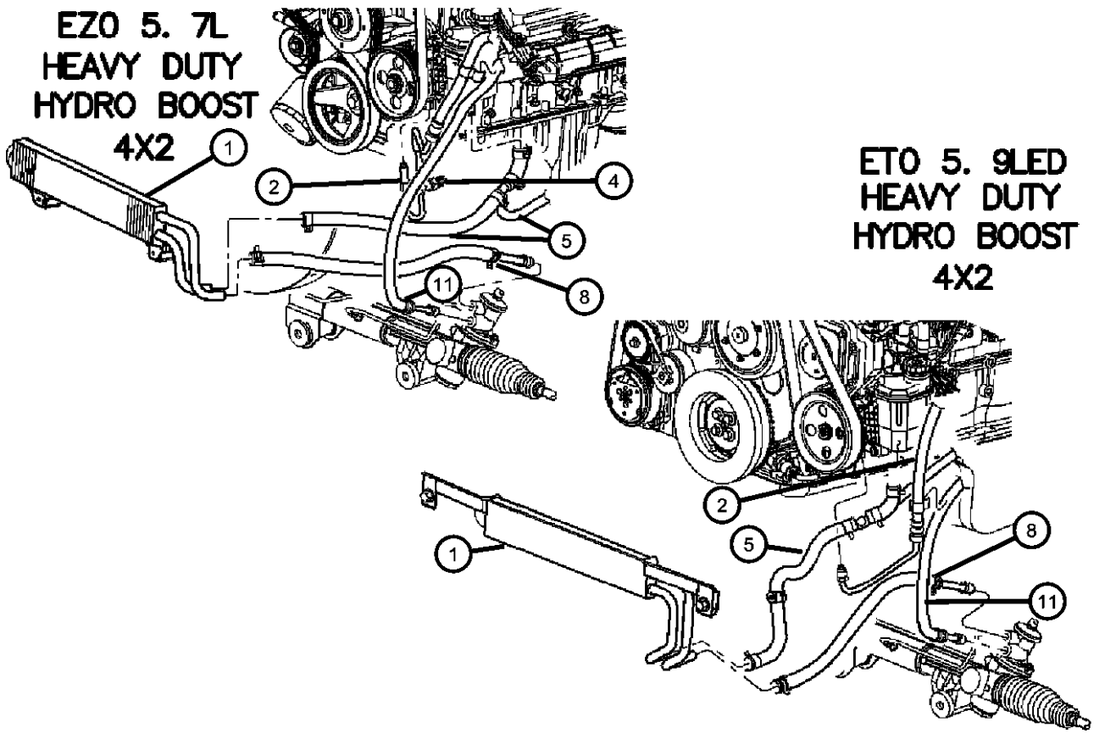


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [NMC]=Engine Cooling - Heavy Duty [NMS]=Engine Cooling - Severe Duty [ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesels [EW0]=Engines - All 8.0L Gas [EZ0]=Engine - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1									COOLER, Power Steering
	52029301AC	1				ET0			
	52029306AD	1				EZ0	DG0		
2									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52113733AD	1	2, 3			EZ0			
	52113737AG	1	3, 8			EZ0			PUMP TO HYDROBOOST
	52113926AF	1				ET0			PUMP TO HYDROBOOST
-3									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	2				ET0			
		2	3, 8			EZ0			
4									SWITCH, Power Steering Pressure
	56041335AB	1	2, 3			EZ0			
		1	3, 8			EZ0			
5									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52113735AE	1	3, 8			EZ0			COOLER TO RESERVOIR
	52113929AE	1				ET0			HYDROBOOST & COOLER TO RESERVOIR
-6									CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
	06503422	2	2, 3			ET0			
		2				EZ0			
-7									CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	06504217	2	3, 8			EZ0			
		2	2, 7			ET0			
8									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52113119AC	1	2, 3			ET0			R&P TO COOLER
	55366763AA	1				EZ0			RACK AND PINION TO COOLER
-9									CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Hoses,Power Steering,2 Wheel Drive With Hydrobooster
Figure 19-710

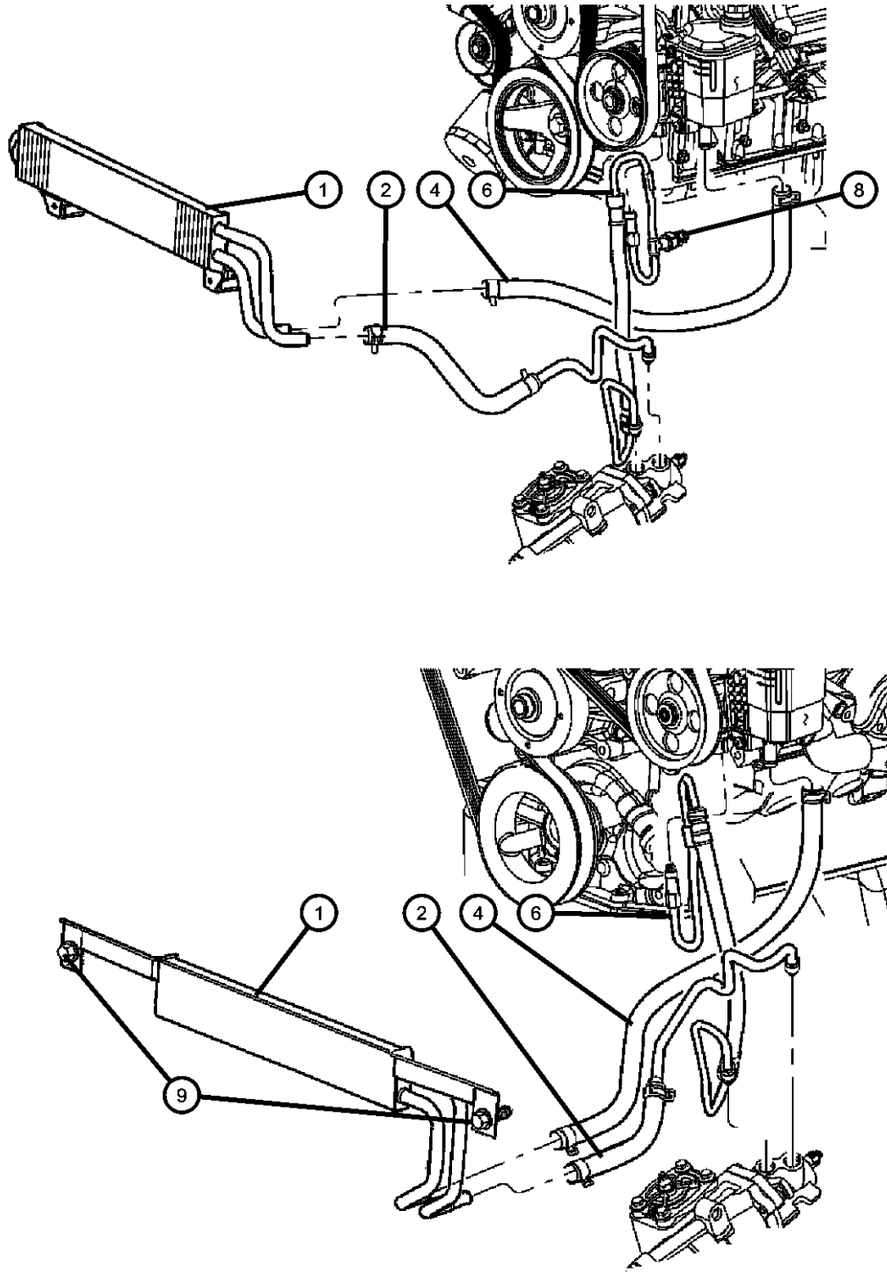


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06503422	2	2, 3			ET0			
		2				EZ0			
-10	52088915AA	1	2, 3			ET0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
11									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52113928AD	1	2, 3			ET0			HYDROBOOST TO R&P
	52121758AD	1	3			EZ0			HYDROBOOST TO R&P
-12									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	2				ET0			
		2	3, 8			EZ0			

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Hoses,Power Steering,4 Wheel Drive Without Hydrobooster
Figure 19-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COOLER, Power Steering
	52029301AC	1				ET0			
	52029306AD	1				EZ0	DG0		
		1				EZ0	DBB		
2									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52106846AD	1	7, 8			ET0			
	52113125AC	1	7, 8			EZ0			
-3									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	52088915AA	1	7, 8			ET0			
		1	7, 8			EZ0			
4									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52113631AC	1				EZ0			Cooler to Reservoir
	52121476AA	1	7			EZ0			Power Wagon Off Road --RCB to Jumper
	52121477AA	1	7			EZ0			Power Wagon Off Road-- Jumper to ReservoirR
	52121478AA	2	7			EZ0			Power Wagon Off Road-- Jumper
-5									CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
	06503422	2	7, 8			ET0			
		2				EZ0			
6	52113128AE	1	7, 8			EZ0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-7									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	2	2, 3			EZ0			
		2	7, 8			EZ0			
		1				ET0			
8	56041335AB	1	7, 8			EZ0			SWITCH, Power Steering Pressure
9	06503543	2				ET0	DG0		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

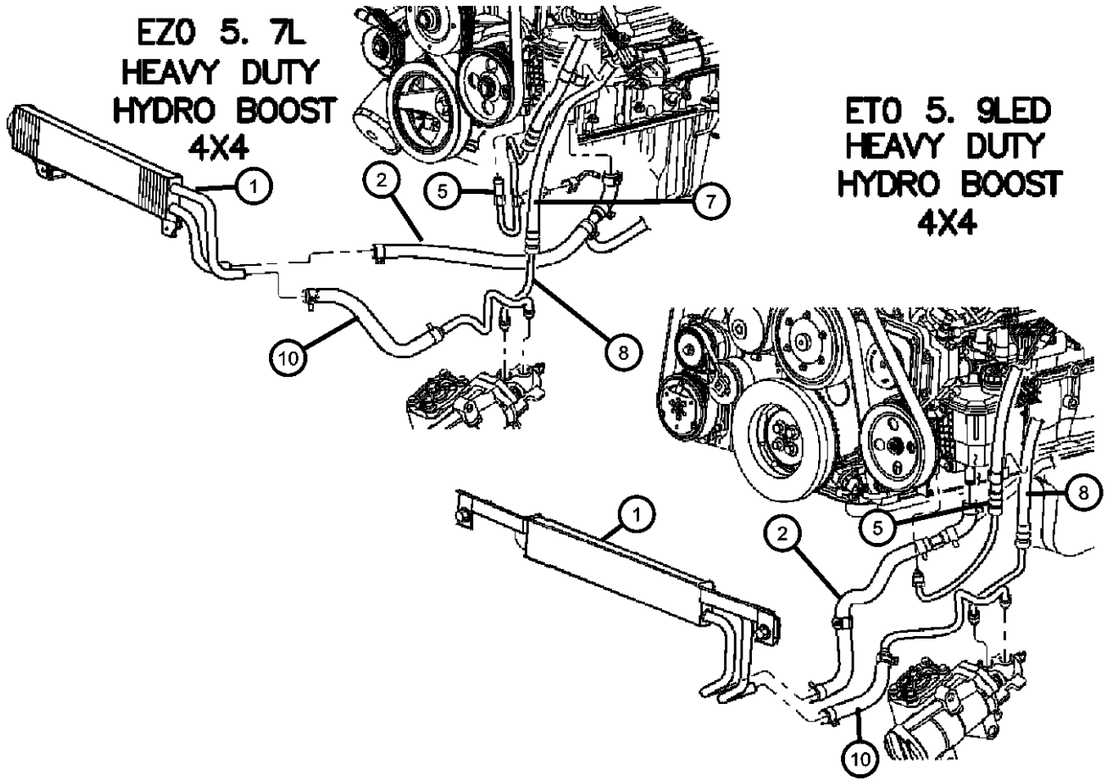
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hoses,Power Steering,4 Wheel Drive With Hydrobooster
Figure 19-730



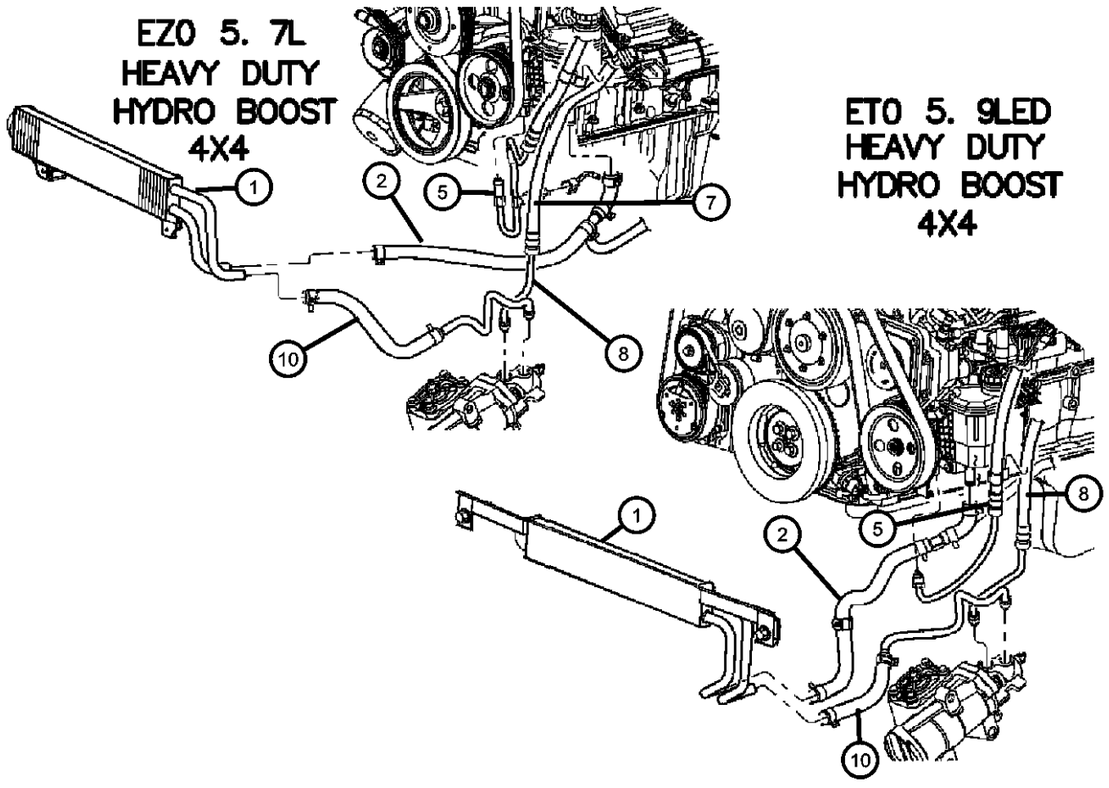
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COOLER, Power Steering
	52029301AC	1				ET0			
	52029306AD	1				EZ0	DG0		
		1				EZ0	DBB		
2									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52113735AD	1	3, 8			EZ0			
	52113929AE	1				ET0			
-3									CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
	06503422	2	7, 8			ET0			
		2				EZ0			
-4									CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	06504217	2	3, 8			EZ0			
		2	2, 7			ET0			
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52113737AF	1	3, 8			EZ0			
	52113926AF	1				ET0			
-6									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	2				ET0			
		2	7, 8			EZ0			
7	56041335AB	1	3, 8			EZ0			SWITCH, Power Steering Pressure
8									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52113927AC	1	7, 8			ET0			
	52121752AD	1	8			EZ0			
-9									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	2				ET0			
		2	7, 8			EZ0			
10									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52106846AD	1	7, 8			ET0			RCB TO COOLER
	52113125AC	1	7, 8			EZ0			RCB TO COOLER
-11									CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
	06503422	2	7, 8			ET0			
		2				EZ0			
-12									O RING, Power Steering Hose

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Hoses,Power Steering,4 Wheel Drive With Hydrobooster
Figure 19-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52088915AA	1	7, 8			ET0			
		1	7, 8			EZ0			

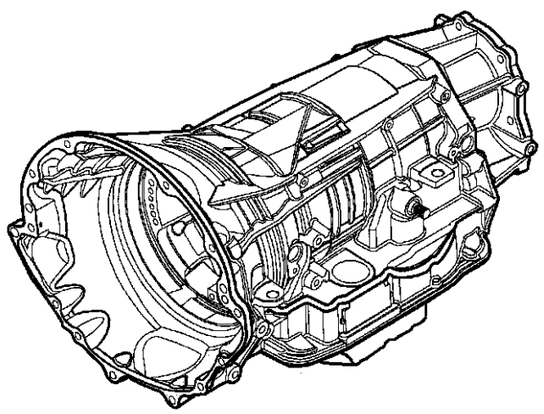


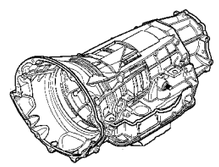
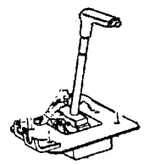
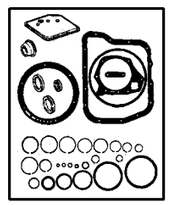
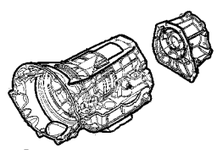
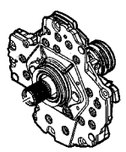
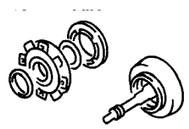
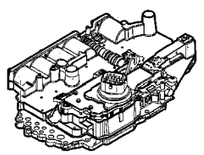
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly 	**45RFE-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**45RFE-1300** Seal and Shim Packages 	**45RFE-200** Case and Extension 
45RFE-300 Oil Pump 	**45RFE-400** Gear Train 	**45RFE-700** Valve Body 	

Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission Assembly [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 110

Case and Extension
Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 210
Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 220

Oil Pump
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 310

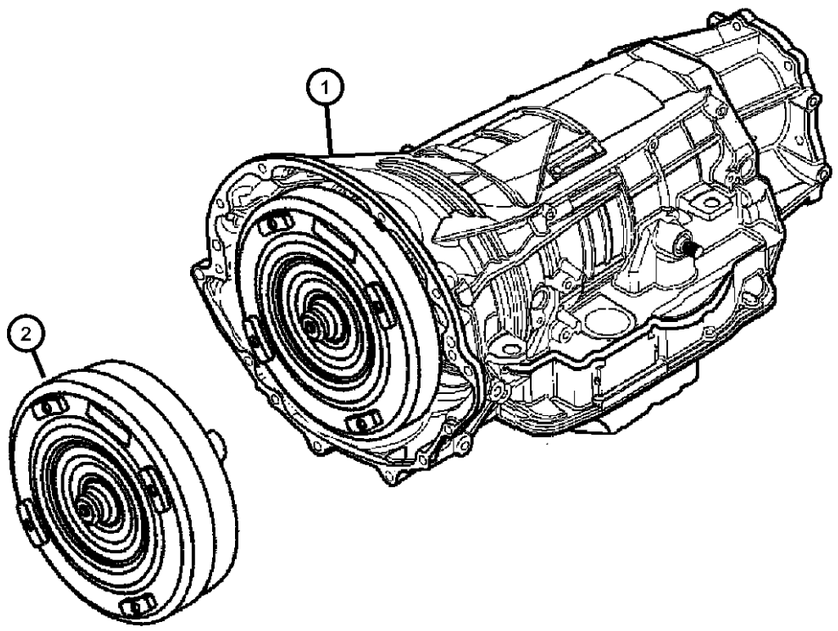
Gear Train
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 410
Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 420
Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 430
2 and 4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 440
Input/ Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 450
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 460
Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 470

Valve Body
Valve Body ..... Fig. 45RFE - 710
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 720

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1210

Seal and Shim Packages
LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1310
Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1320
OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1330
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1340
Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1350
2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1360

Transmission Assembly [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-110

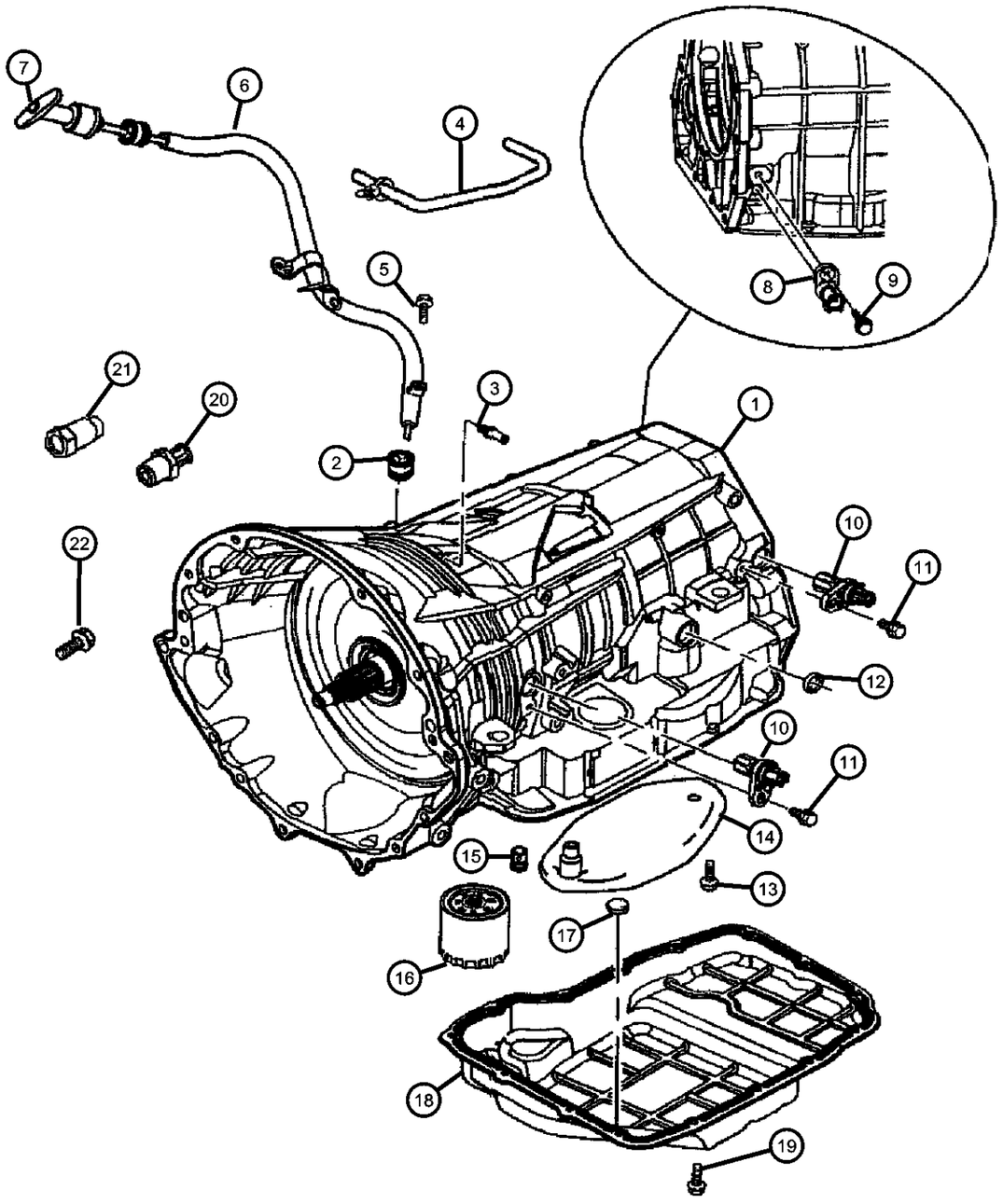


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	05086265AC	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05133188AB	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04736587AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210

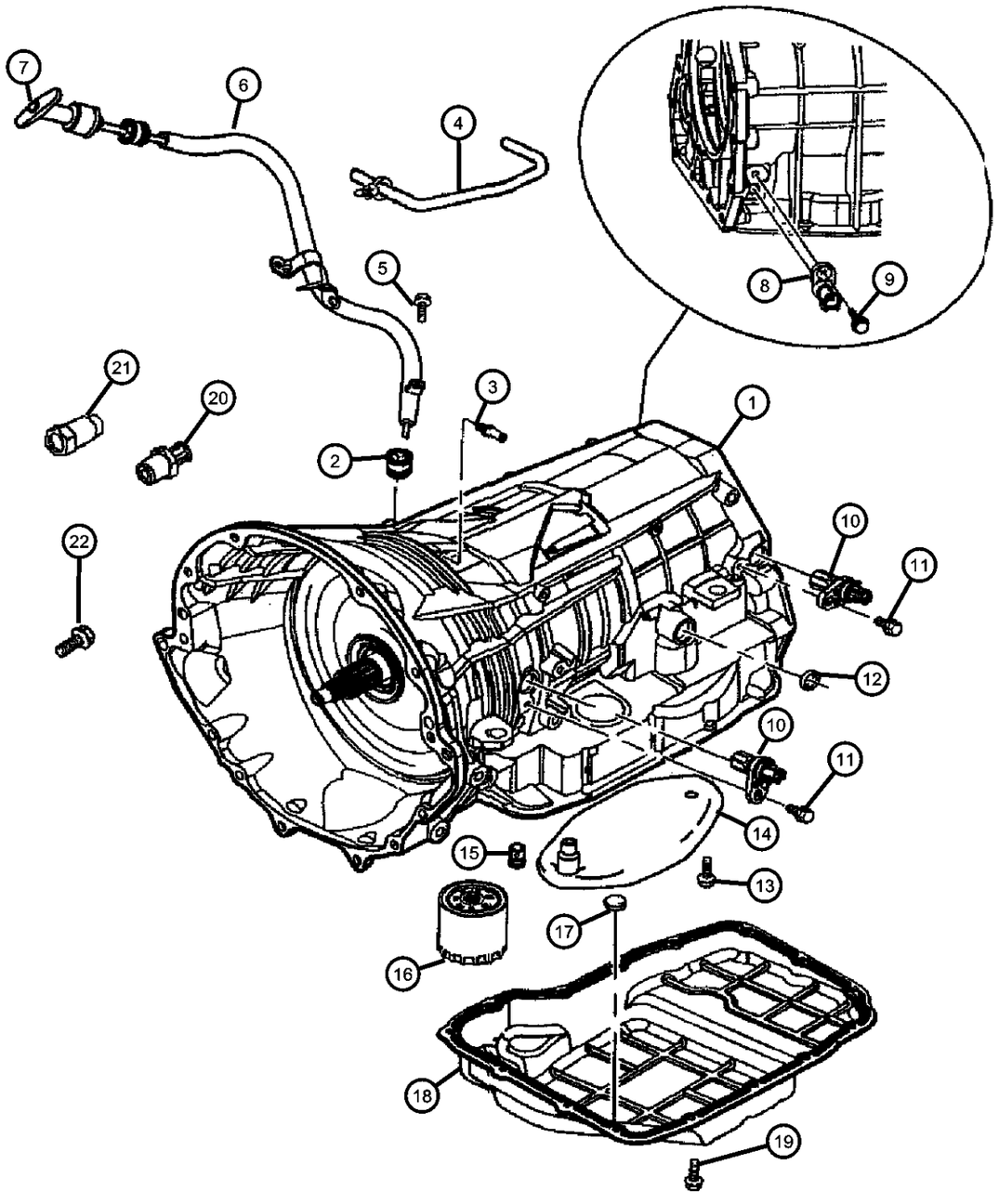


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	04799613AB	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
2									GROMMET
	04810021	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
3									VENT, Transmission
	04799861AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
4	53032457AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53032517AB	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	53032518AC	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
9									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06101331	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
10									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	2	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
11									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06101331	2	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
12									SEAL
	04799346	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
13									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
14									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	05013470AC	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
	05015267AC	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
15									VALVE, Flow Control
	04799681	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
16									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	04799662	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
17									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
18									PAN, Transmission Oil
	04800078AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
	05013681AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
19									SCREW
	06101221	15	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		15	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
20									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
21									PLUG, Pressure Check
	06030035	2	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
22	06022266	4				EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
-23	53032906AA	1				EZ0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust

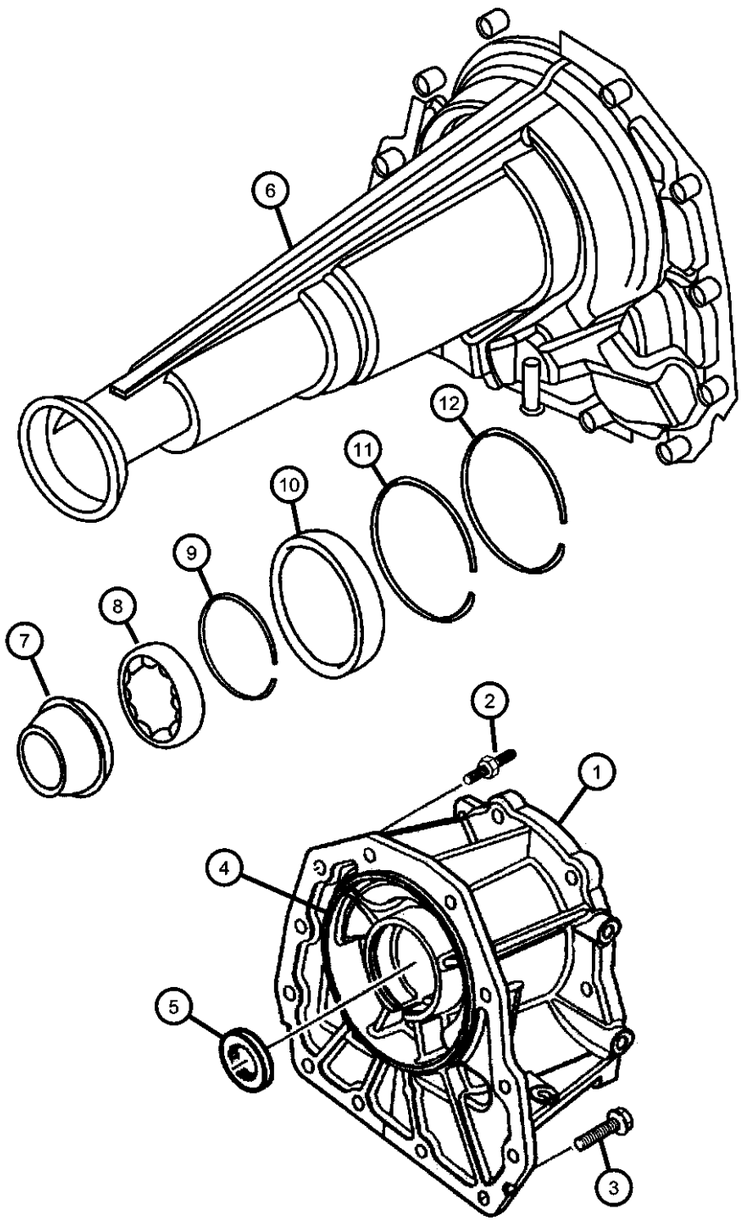
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-220

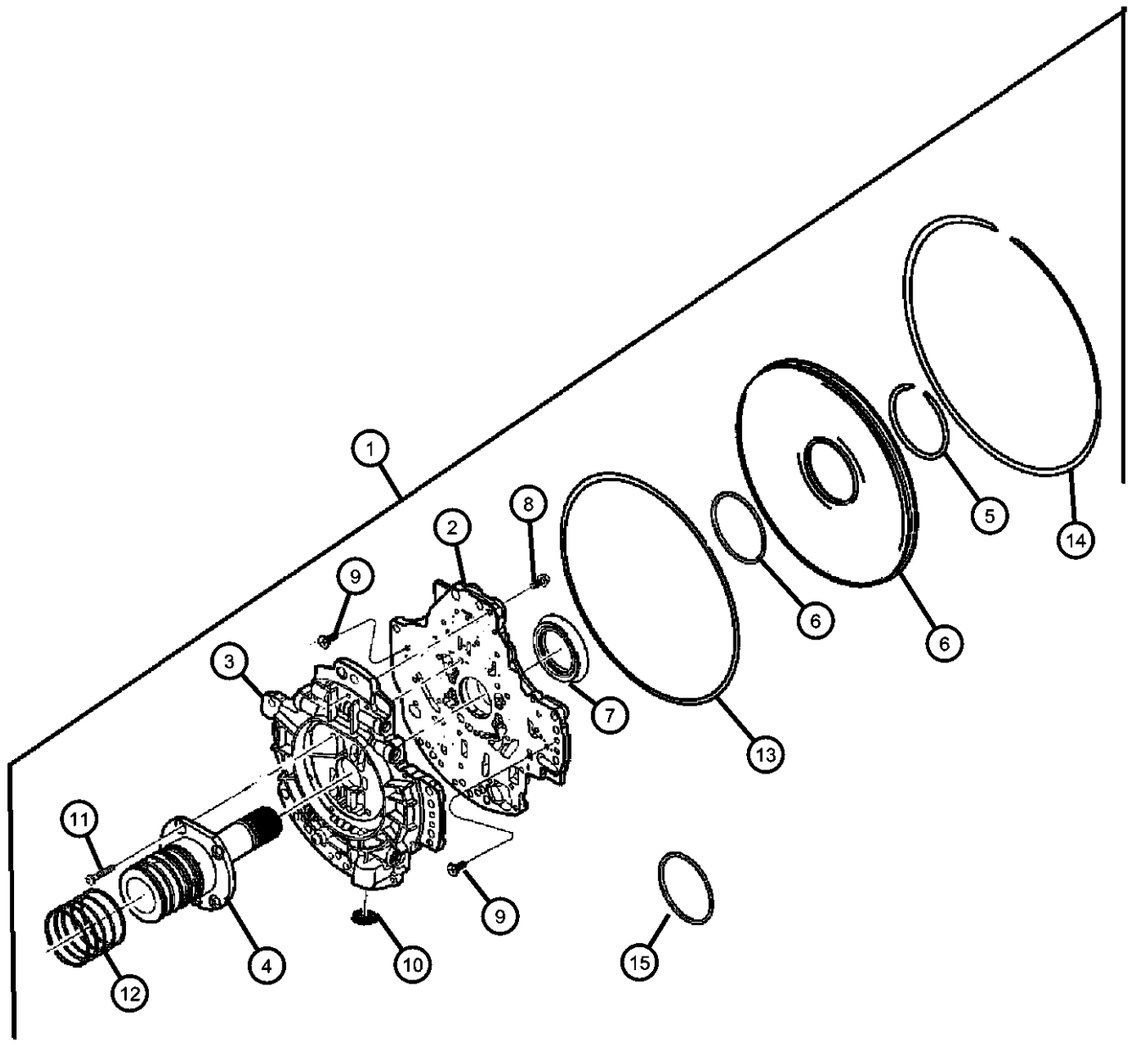


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52119433AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	06505064AA	2	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	10	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		10	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
4									SEAL, Input
	04799090	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
5	52119498AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter
6	04799495	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	04531216AB	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	02466224	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
9	04461069	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
10	05086303AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
11	05086304AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
12	05086314AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310

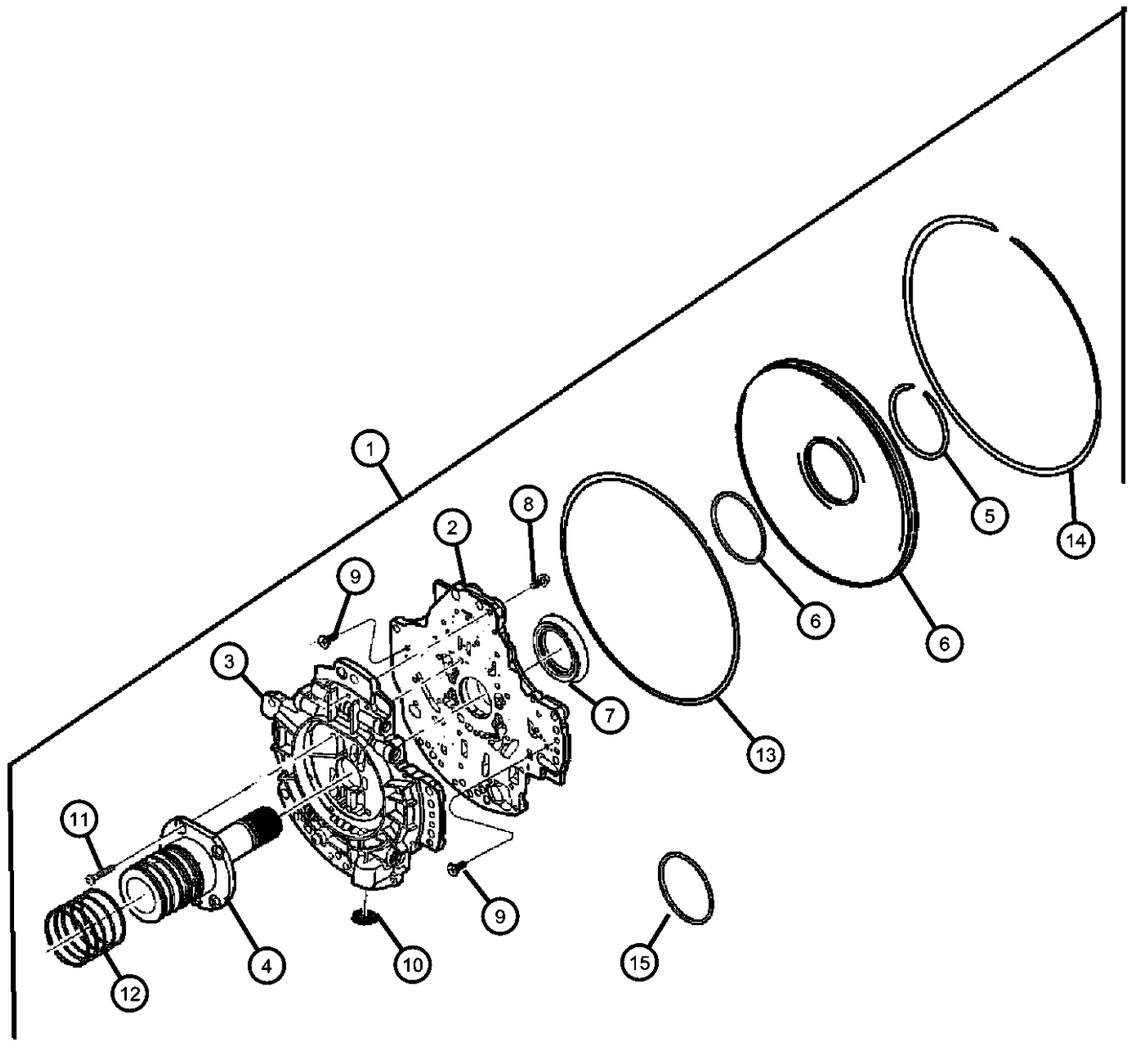


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	05073004AC	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
2		1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799082	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	04799609	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	04617919	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	24	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		24	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
10									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04799964AB	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	06504661	5	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
12									RING, Transmission
	04799056	5	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310

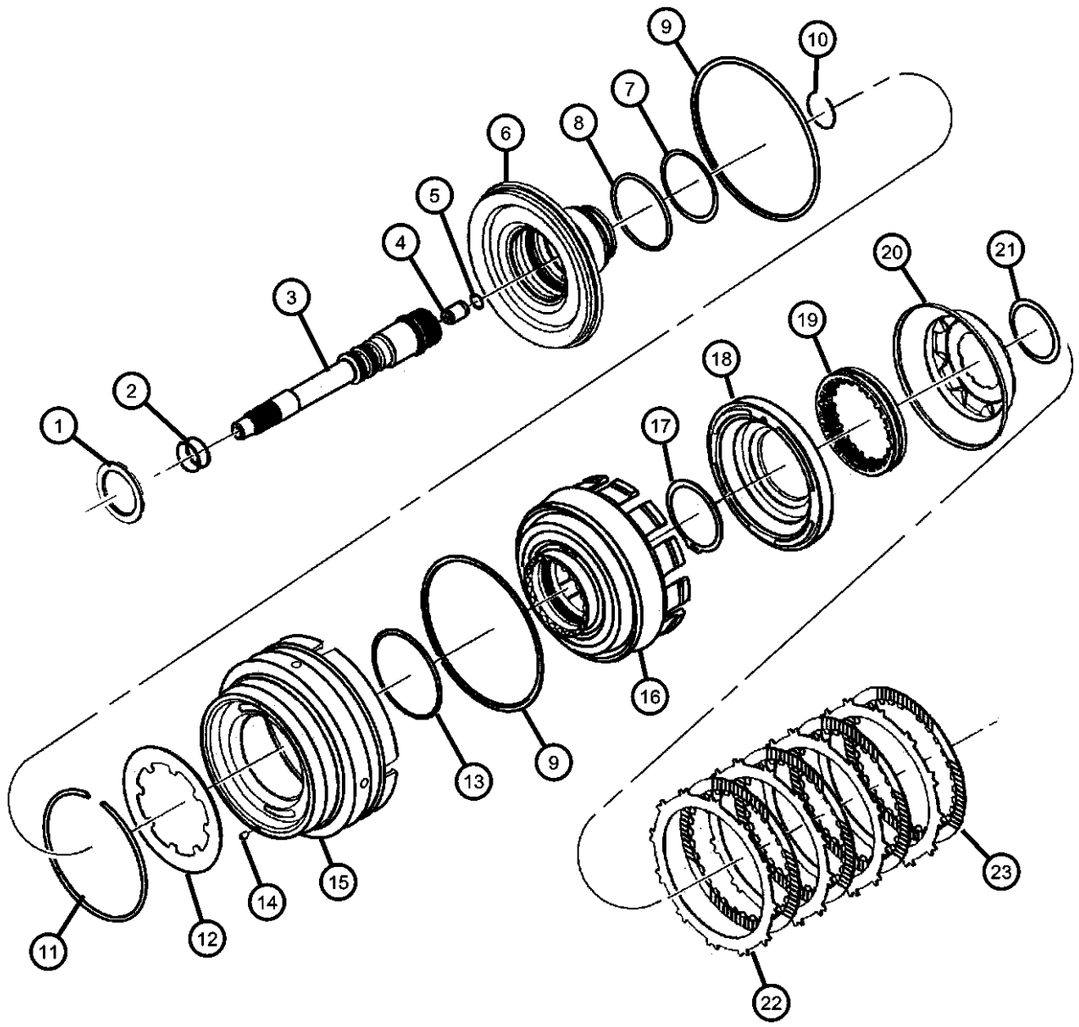


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .
	04799003	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799005	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	04736547	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410

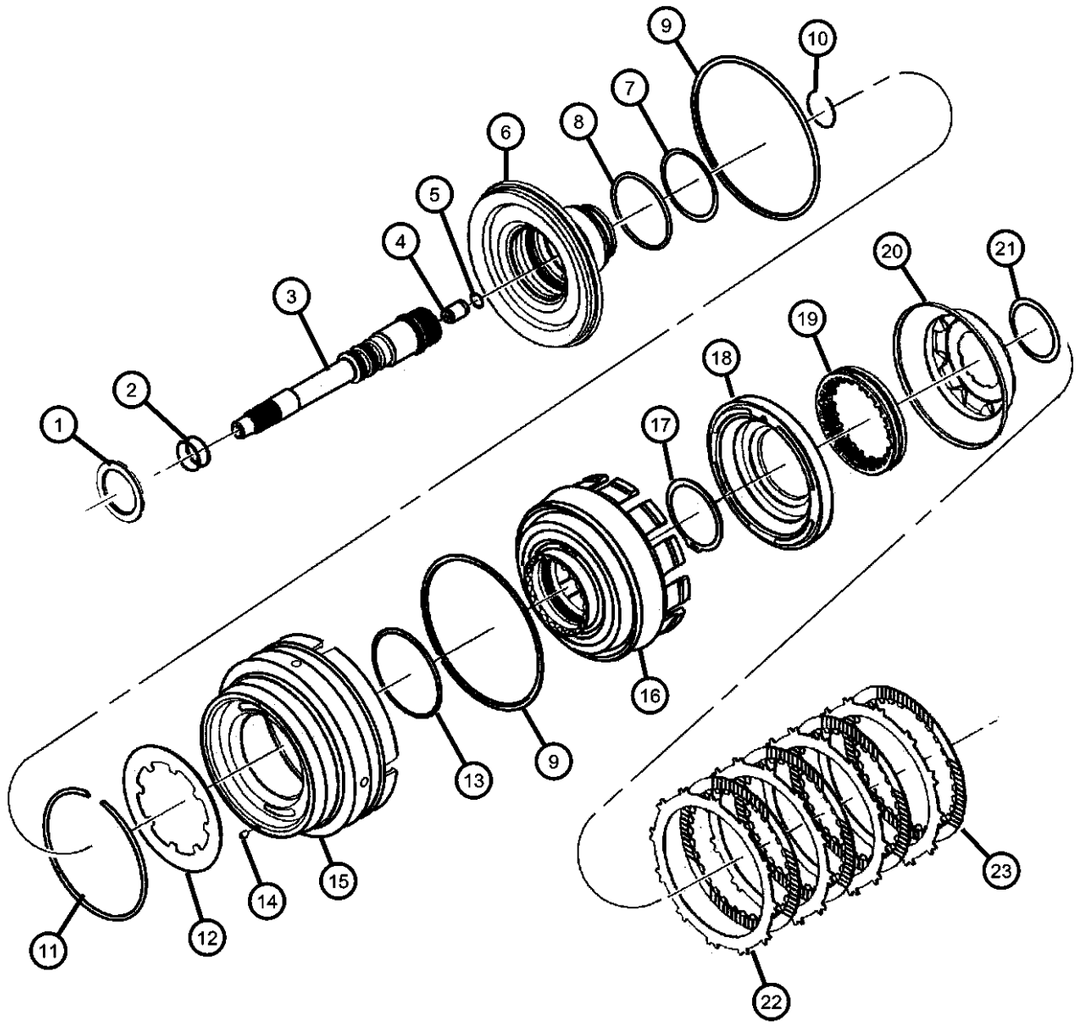


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:Sales Codes [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
2									SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
	04799539	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
3									SHAFT, Input
	05114582AA	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
4									CHECK VALVE, Transmission
	04799974AA	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
5									SNAP RING
	04799978AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
6									HUB, Input Clutch
	04799536AC	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
7									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
	04799755	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
8									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
	04799755	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
9									SEAL, Input
	04799090	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
10									SNAP RING, Input Shaft
	04799538	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799088	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
12									SPRING, Piston Return
	04799087	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	04799089	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
14									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
15									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	05073525AA	AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04799648	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
17									SNAP RING
	04799247	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
18									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799650	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	04799101	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
20									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799652	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
21		AR							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

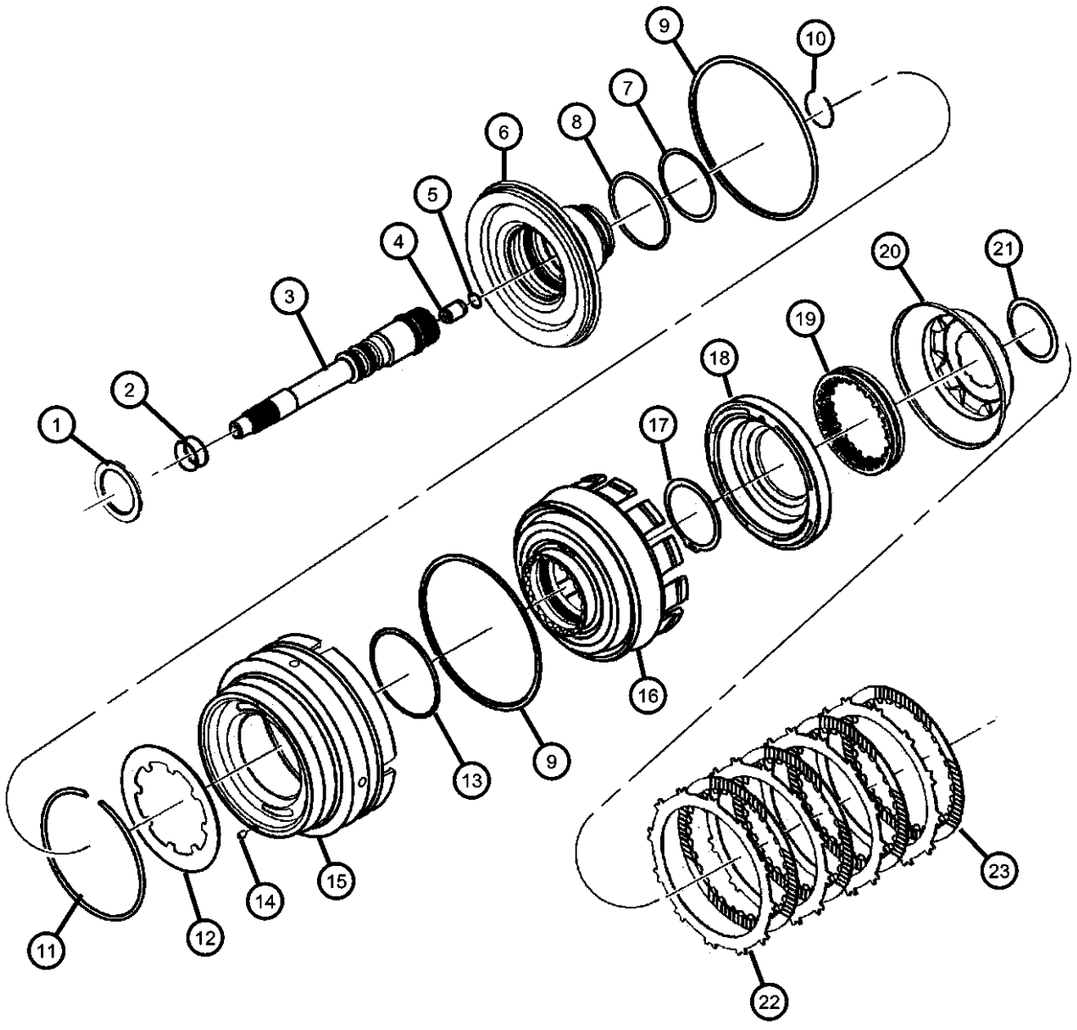
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410

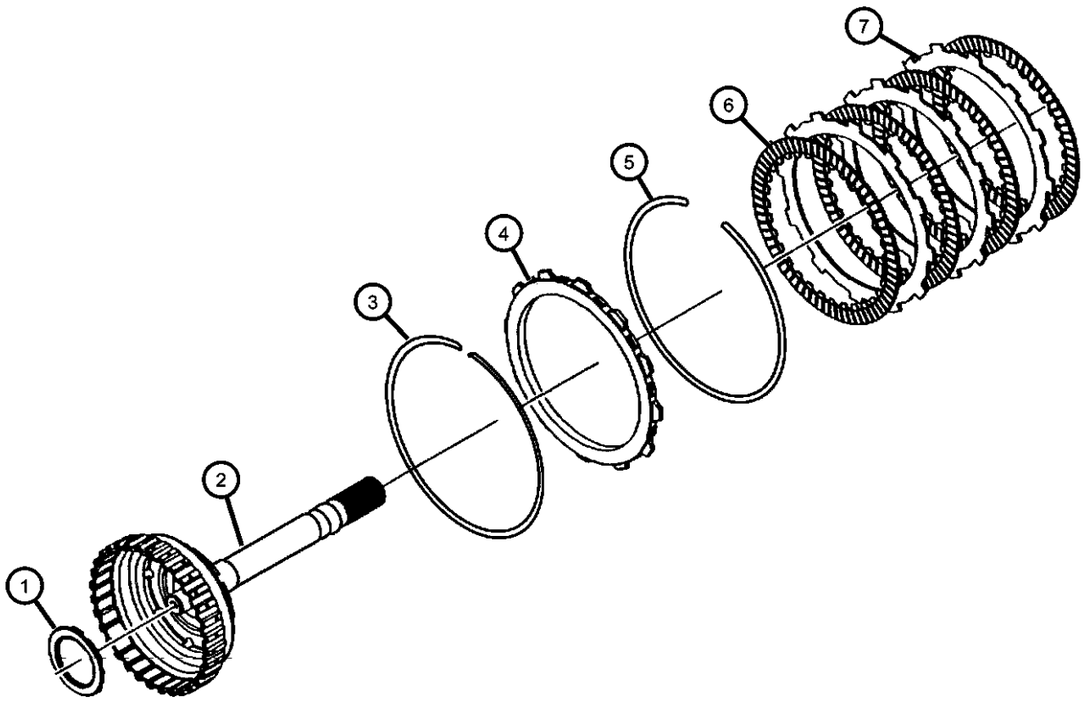


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		AR							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
23		AR							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
-24									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AB	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
-25									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04799465	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-420

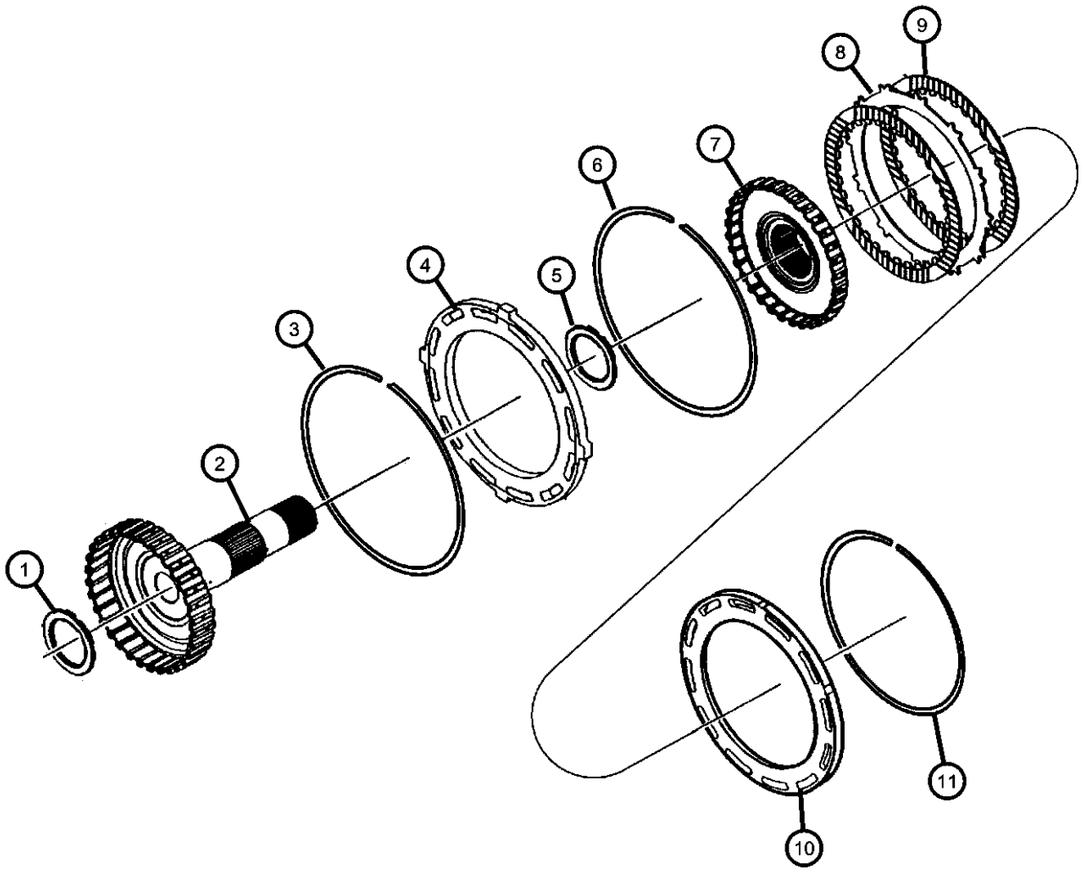


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
	05127485AA	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799760	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799108AD	AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
5		AR							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
6		AR							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
7		AR							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430

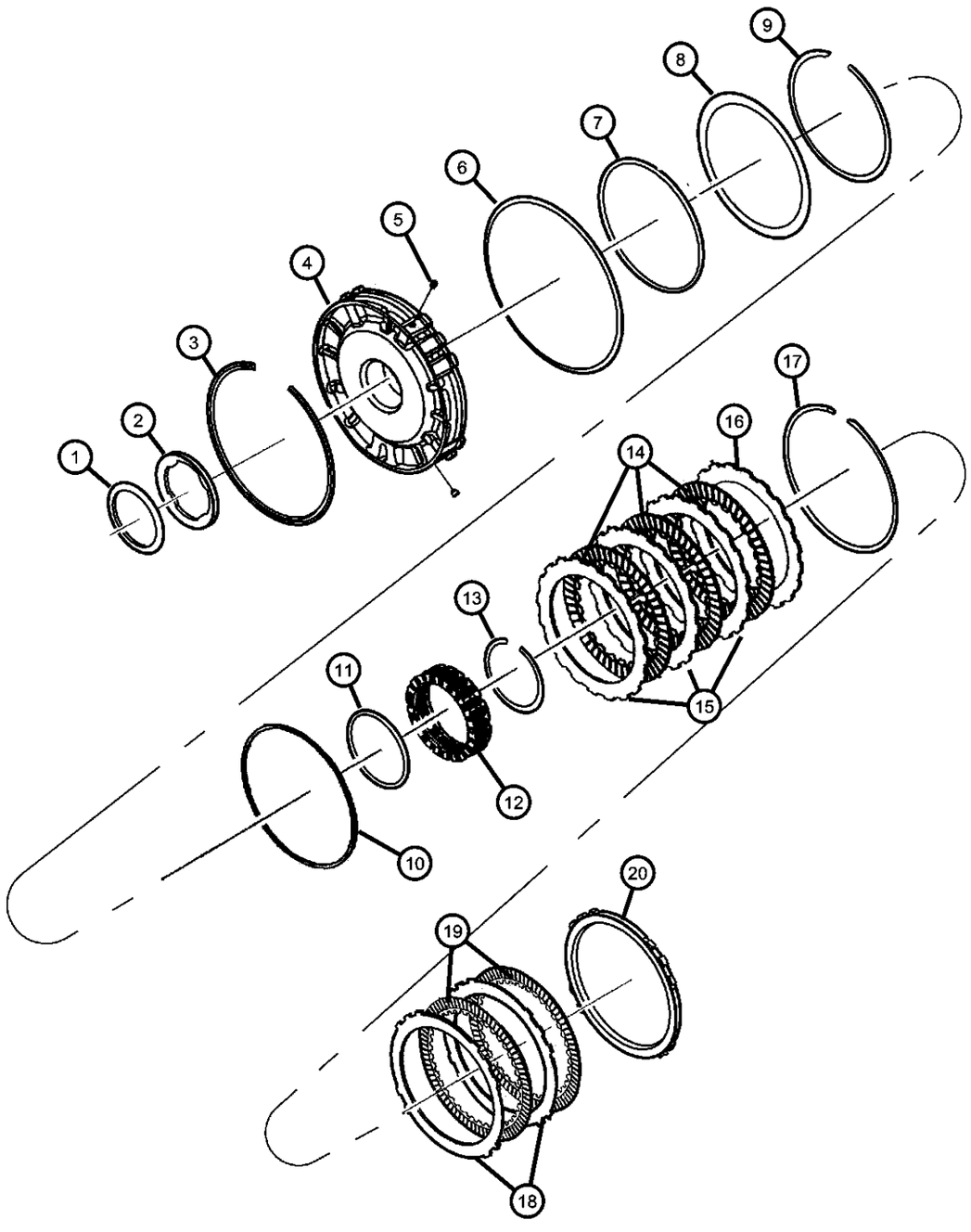


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04799550	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	04799118	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
4									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	04799116AB	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
5									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799117	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
7									HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
	04799556	AR	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
8		AR							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
9		AR							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799121	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
11		1							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

2 and 4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440

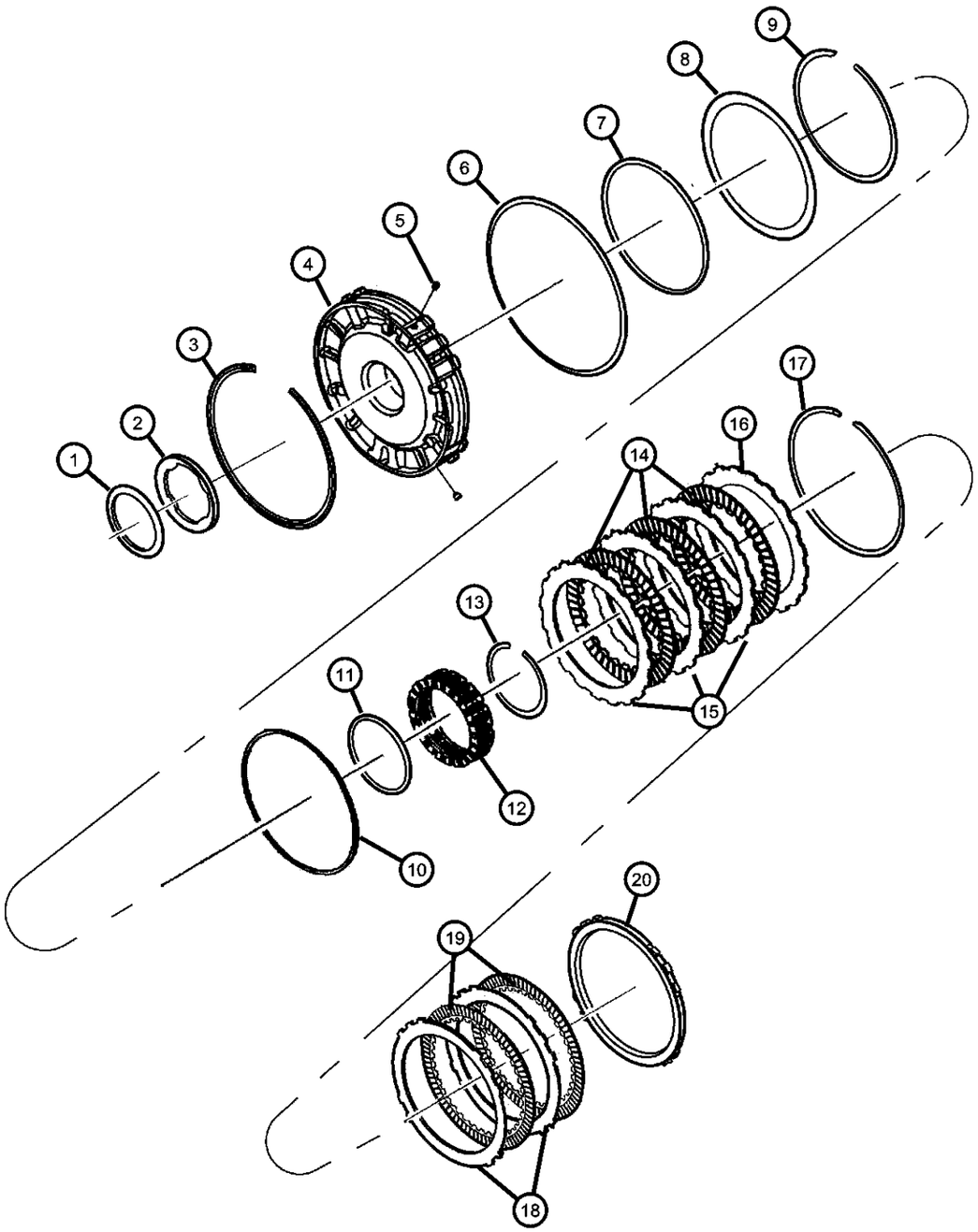


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799936AB	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
2		1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799680AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	04799498AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	2	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799174	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
7		1							RING, PKG 05013093AA, (NOT SERVICED)
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799521	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799680AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
10		1							RING, PKG 05013093AA, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							RING, PKG 05013093AA, (NOT SERVICED)
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799527AB	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

2 and 4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440

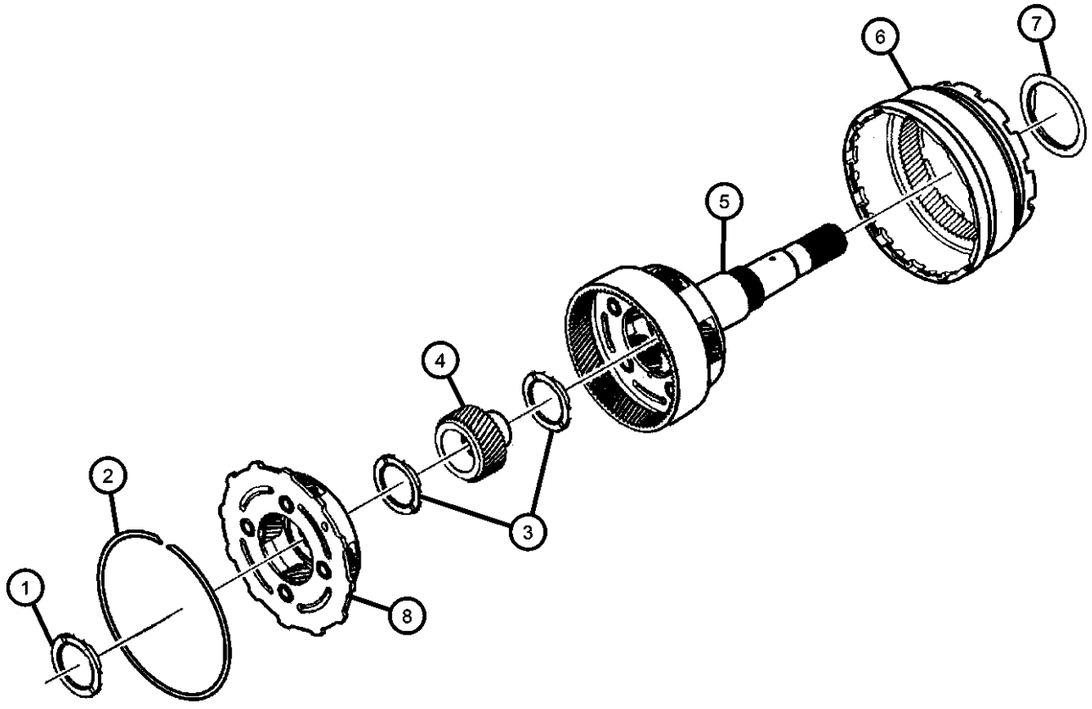


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799680AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
14		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AC, (NOT SERVICED)
15		1							PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AC, (NOT SERVICED)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799533	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
17		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AC, (NOT SERVICED)
18		1							PLATE, PKG 05013087AC, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AC, (NOT SERVICED)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Input/ Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450

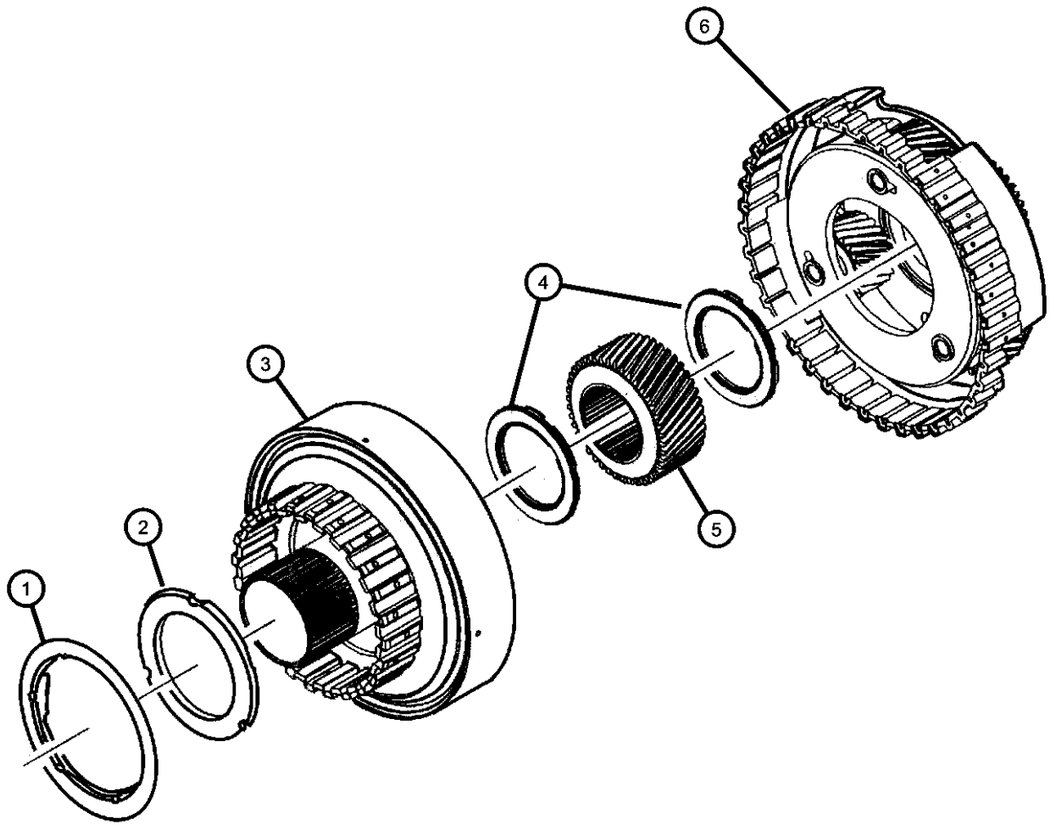


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
2									SNAP RING
	04799097	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
3									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	52119464AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
4									GEAR, Input Sun
	04799586AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
5									CARRIER, Input Complete
	04799500AE	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
6									GEAR, Annulus
	04799501	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
7									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
8									CARRIER, Reverse Complete
	04799503AE	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-460

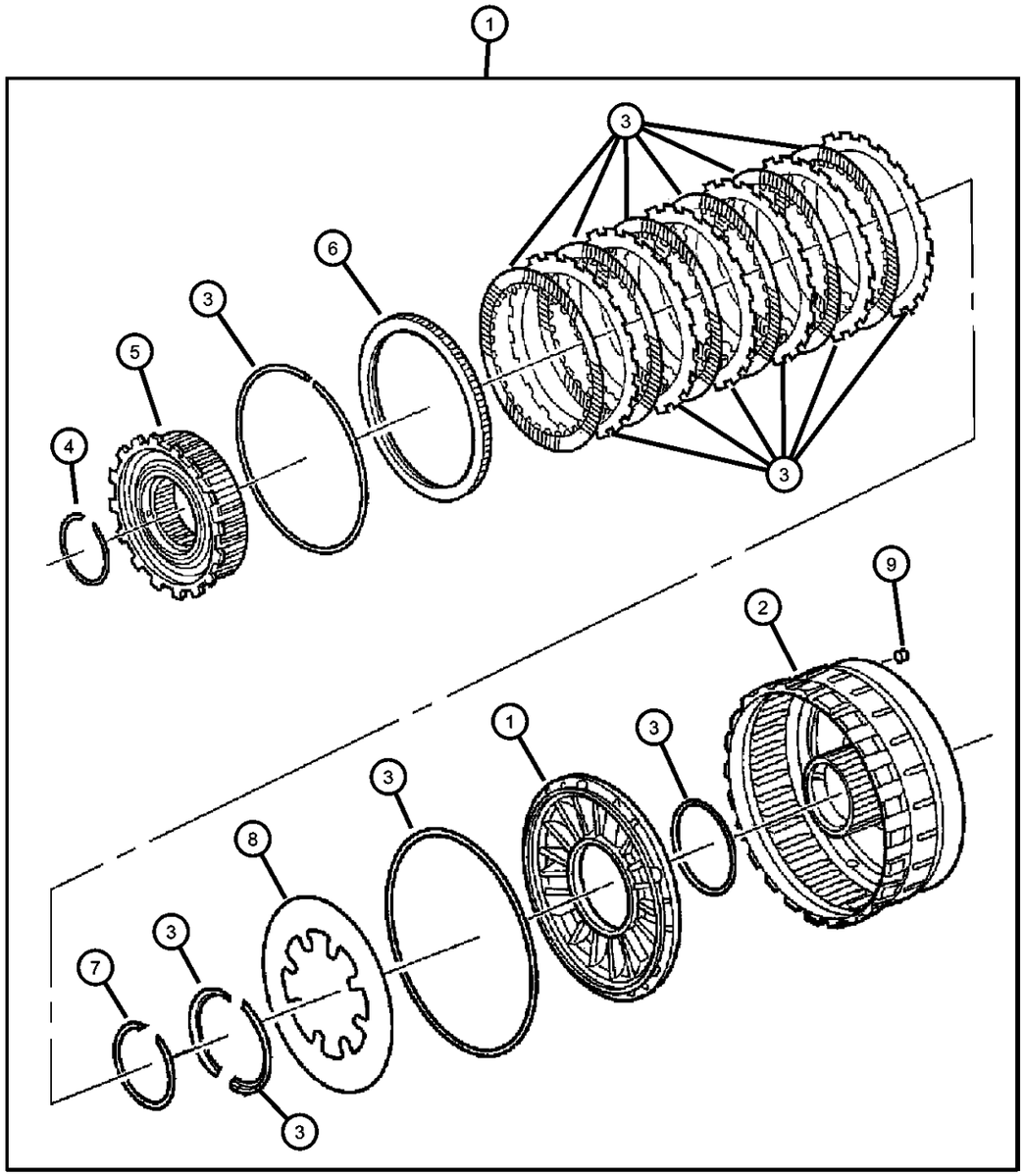


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
2		1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3									GEAR, Annulus
	04799501	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
5									GEAR, Reaction Sun
	04799602	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
6									CARRIER, Reaction Complete
	04799619AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470

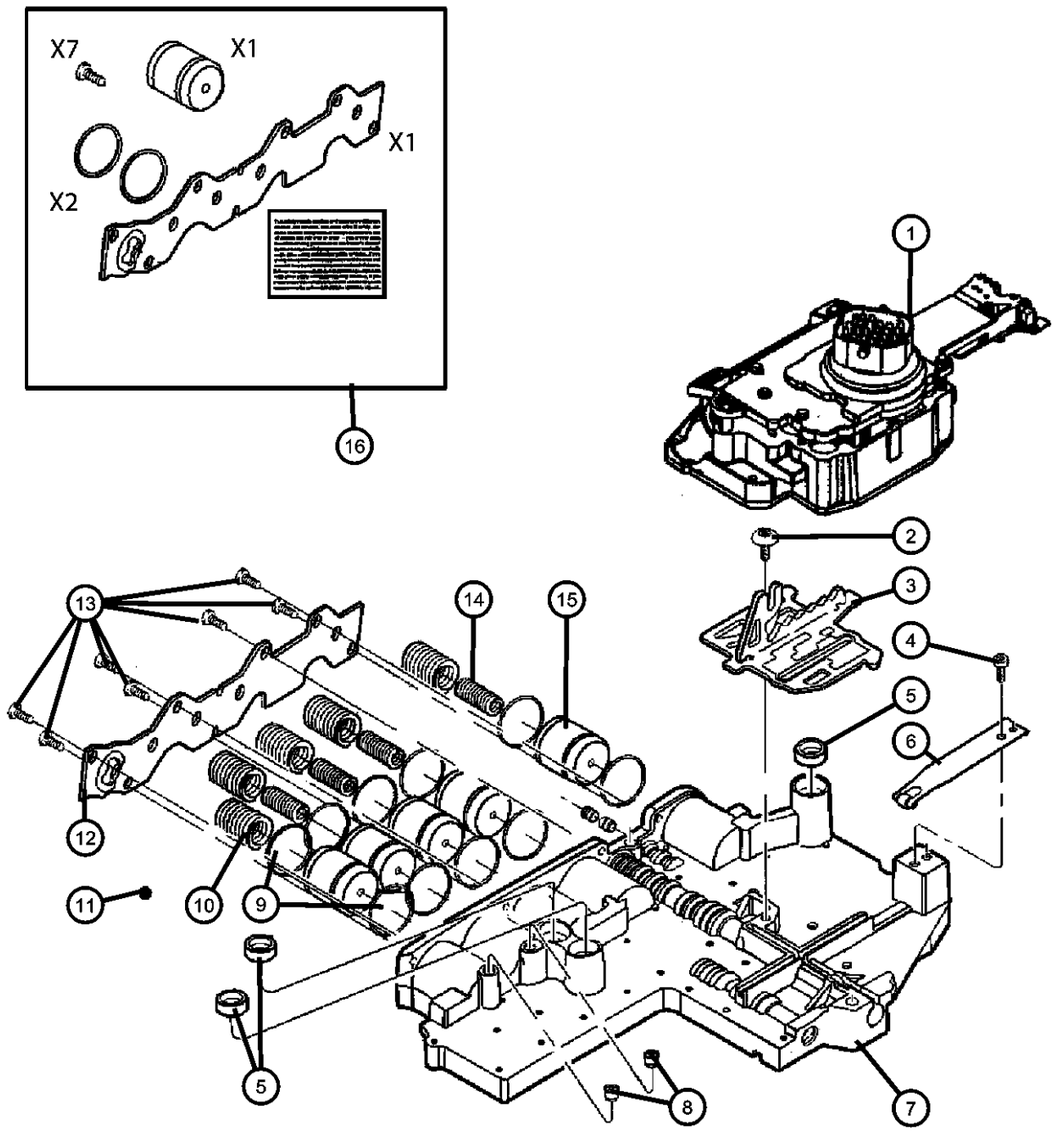


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
2		1							RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED)
3									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05073003AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
4									SNAP RING
	04799863AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
5									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04799465	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
6									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799667	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
7									SNAP RING
	04799863AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
8									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05179008AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
9									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Valve Body
Figure 45RFE-710

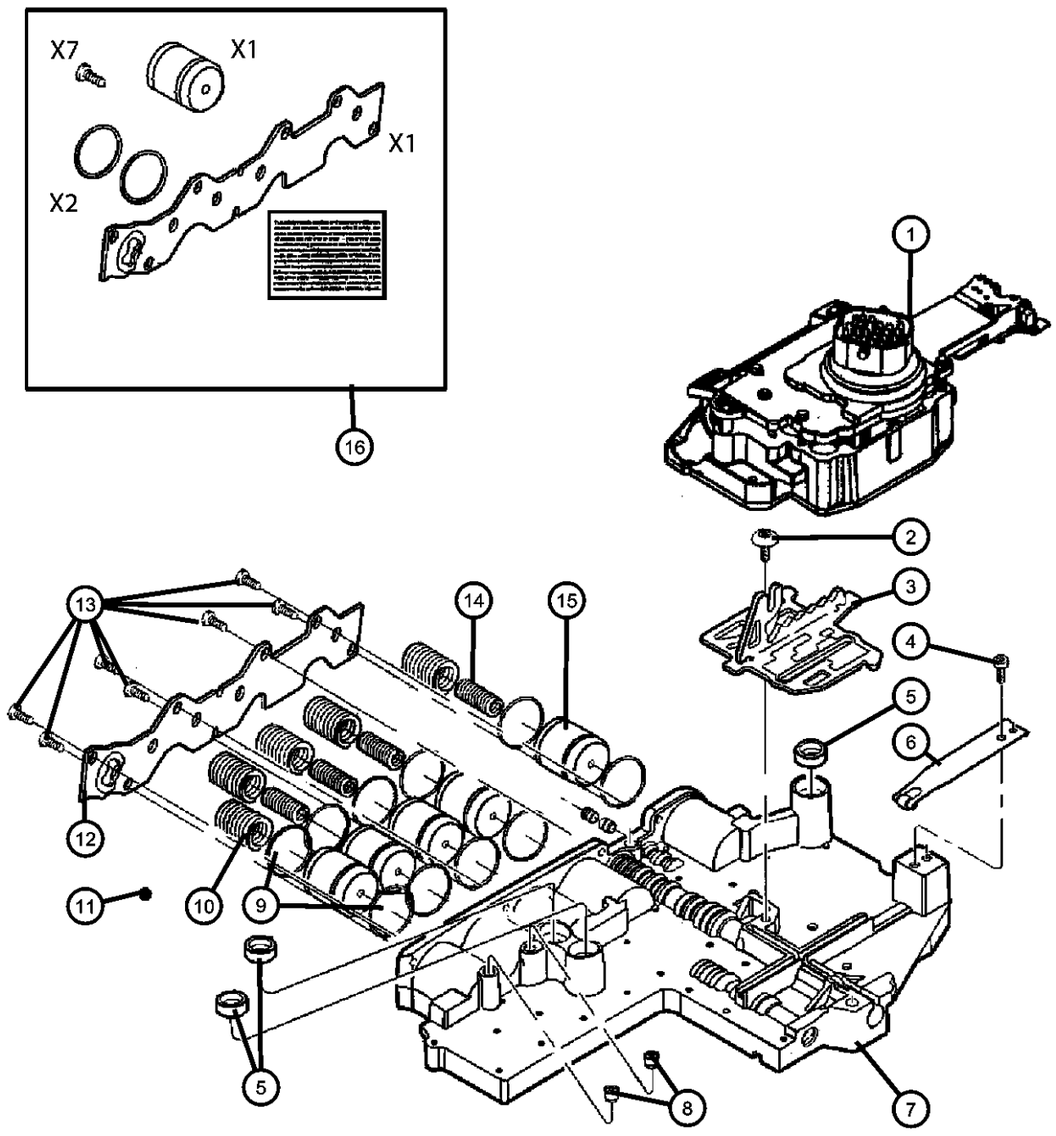


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE;Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission / [5-45RFE] [EZ0]=All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05170877AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
2									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
	06508087AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		Manual Valve Cam Plate, Mounting
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		Manual Valve Cam Plate, Mounting
3									PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	04799654AC	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
4									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		Valve Body Detent, Mounting
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		Valve Body Detent, Mounting
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04799778	3	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		3	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
6									DETENT, Valve Body
	52119501AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
7									VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
	05166834AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
8									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	2	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
9									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	10	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		10	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
10									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	5	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		Outer

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Valve Body
Figure 45RFE-710

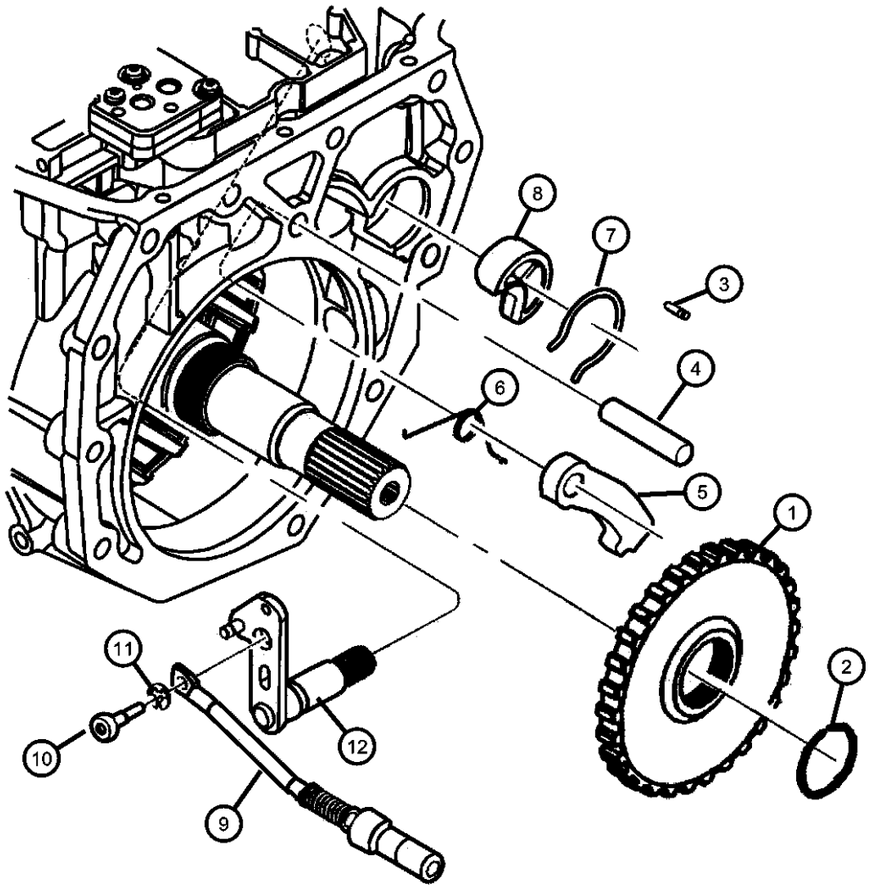


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		Outer
11									BALL, Check
	52118261	7	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		7	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
12									COVER, Accumulator
	04799598AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
13									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	7	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		Accumulator Cover, Mounting
		7	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		Accumulator Cover, Mounting
14									SPRING, Accumulator
	04567575	4	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		Inner
		4	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		Inner
15									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620AC	5	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
16									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
	05174633AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720

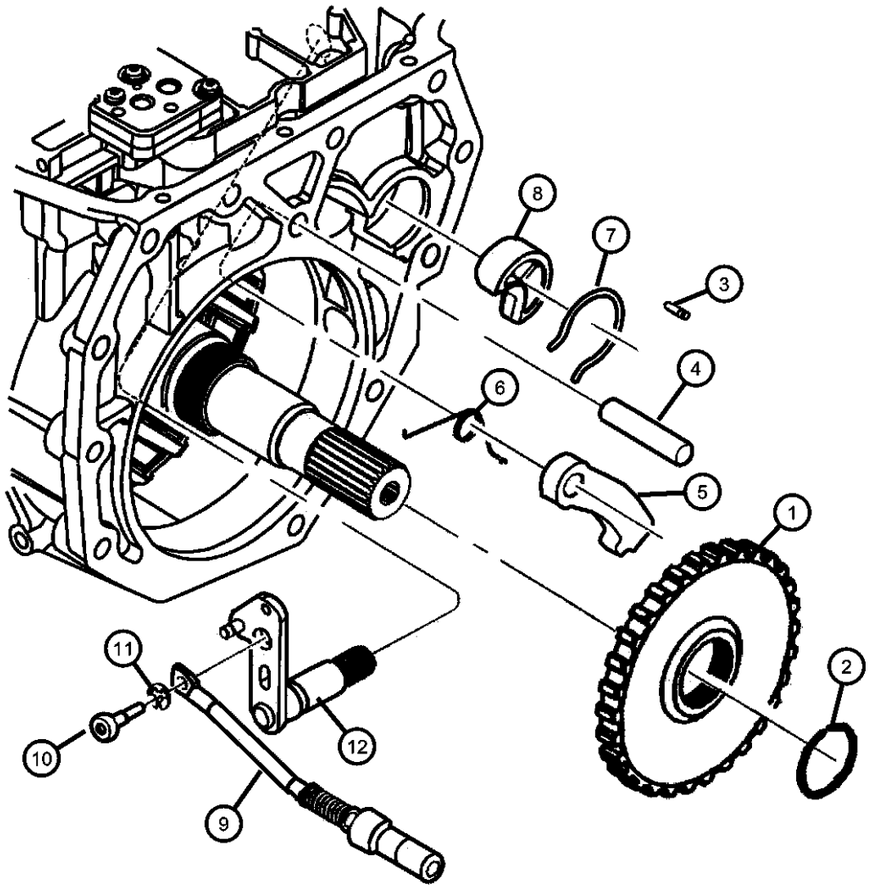


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04799493AB	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
2									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799704	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
3									PIN
	00456636	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
4									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	04799450	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
5									PAWL, Parking Sprag
	04799744AD	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
6									SPRING, Torsion
	04799451	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
7									SNAP RING
	04799313	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
8									GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04799774	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
9									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04799611AB	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
10									SCREW, M6x1x30
	06504548	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Rod

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720

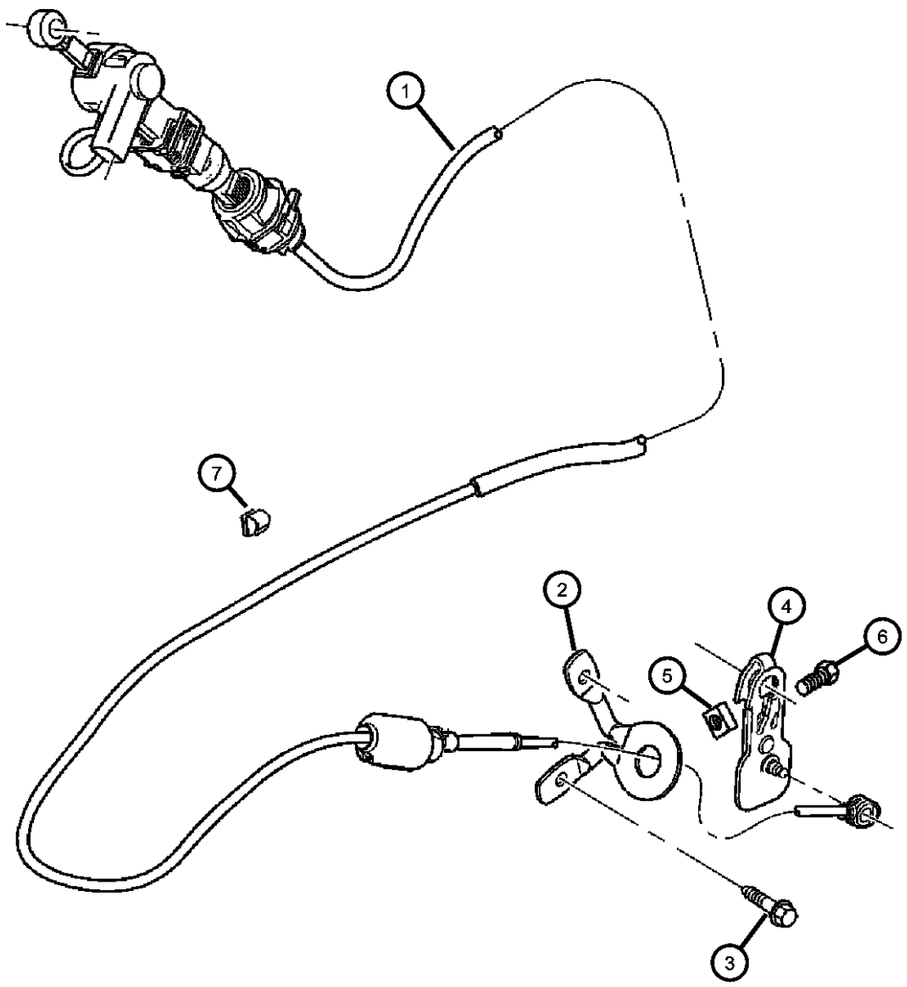


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06035256	1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
12									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	04799453	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gearshift
Figure 45RFE-1210

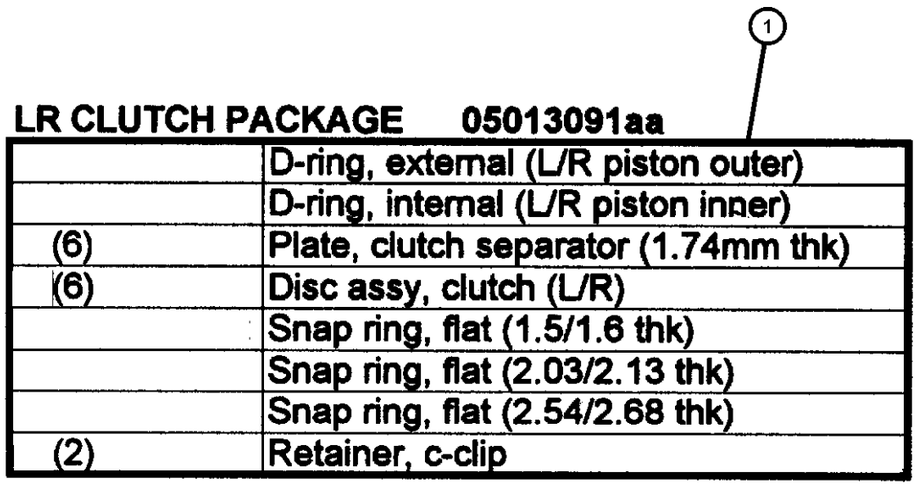


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DGQ] =5 Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
1	52107847AG	1					DGQ		CABLE, Shift
2	52104176AC	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06101758	2					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52107848AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
5	52107848AB	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06101978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
7	06032633AB	1	7, 8						CLIP, Vent Tube

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1310


1
LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa
D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6) Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6) Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2) Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05073003AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES **05013093aa**

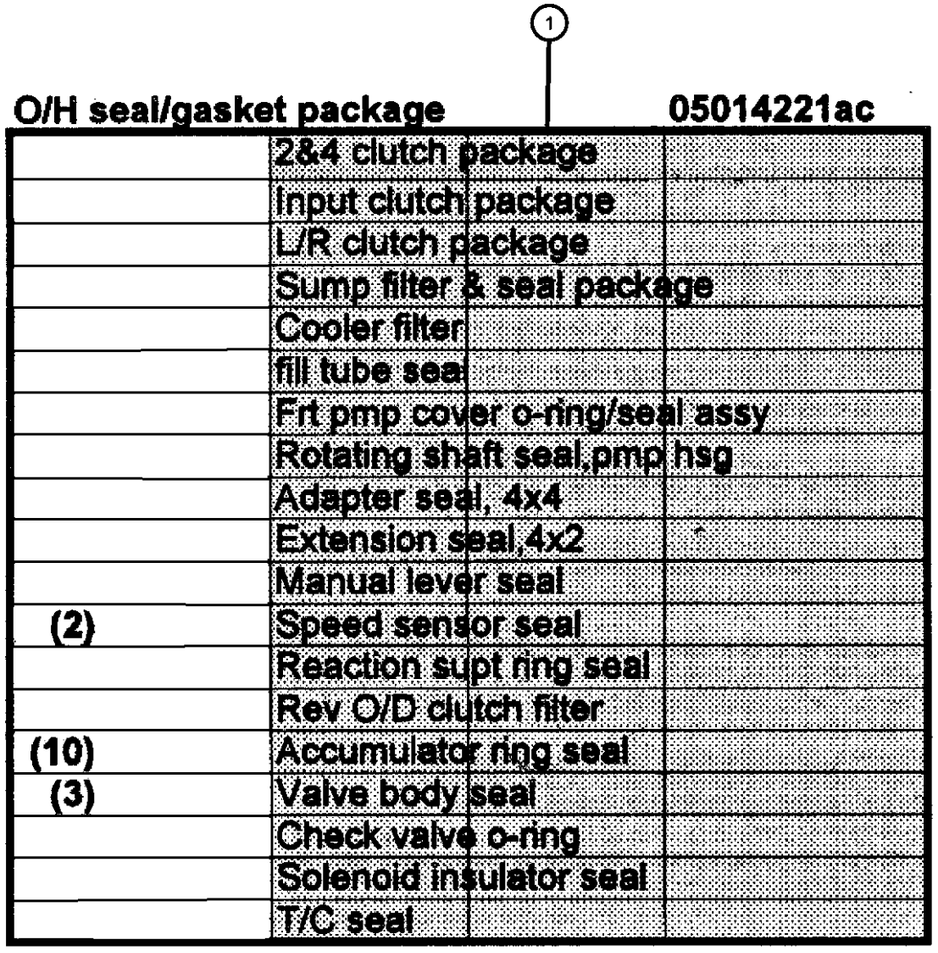
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	05013093AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

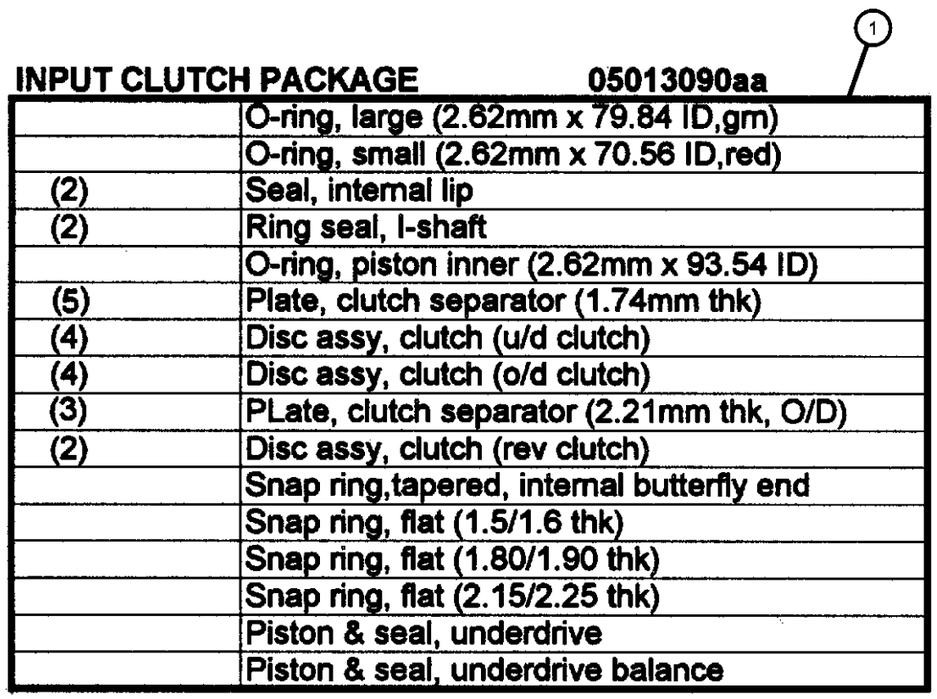


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	05014221AJ	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1340


1
INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa
O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2) Seal, internal lip
(2) Ring seal, I-shaft
O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5) Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4) Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4) Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3) PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2) Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
Piston & seal, underdrive
Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines]									
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AC	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

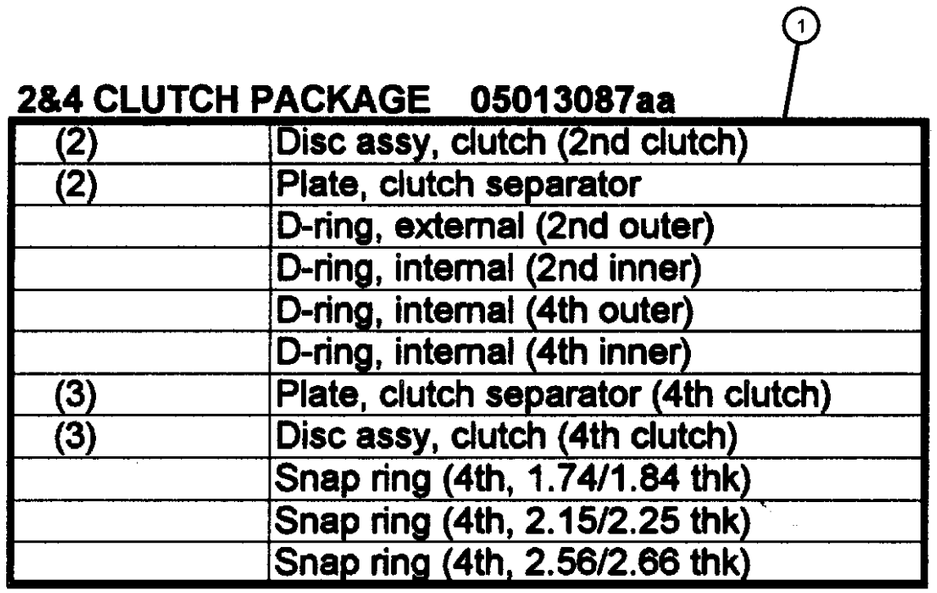
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG		05013092aa
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	05013092AB	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1360


1
2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa
(2) Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2) Plate, clutch separator
D-ring, external (2nd outer)
D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
D-ring, internal (4th outer)
D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3) Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3) Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

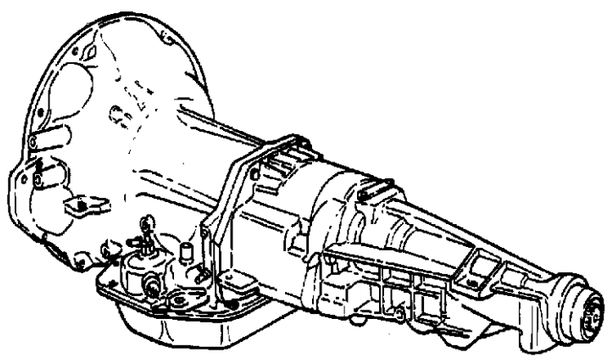
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE] [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	05013087AC	1	2, 3			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DGQ		

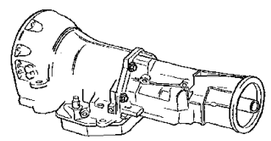
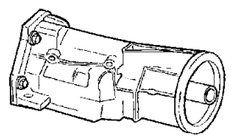
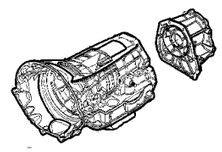
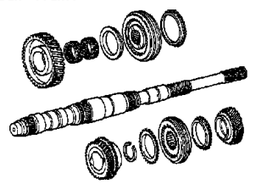
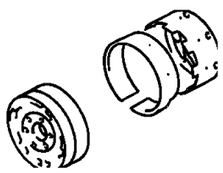
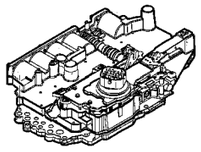
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 48RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed [DG8]



48RE-100 Transmission Assembly 	**48RE-1000** Overdrive Gear Train 	**48RE-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**48RE-200** Case and Extension 
48RE-300 Oil Pump 	**48RE-400** Gear Train 	**48RE-500** Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	**48RE-700** Valve Body 

Group - 48RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed [DG8]

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission Assembly [48RE] [DG8] ..... Fig. 48RE - 110

Case and Extension
Case and Related Parts [48RE] [DG8] ..... Fig. 48RE - 210
Automatic Transmission Throttle Control Lever ..... Fig. 48RE - 215
Extension [48RE] [DG8] ..... Fig. 48RE - 220

Oil Pump
Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft [48RE] [DG8] ..... Fig. 48RE - 310

Gear Train
Clutch, Front and Rear With Gear Train [48RE] [DG8] ..... Fig. 48RE - 410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [48RE] [DG8] ..... Fig. 48RE - 420
Output Shaft [48RE] [DG8] ..... Fig. 48RE - 430

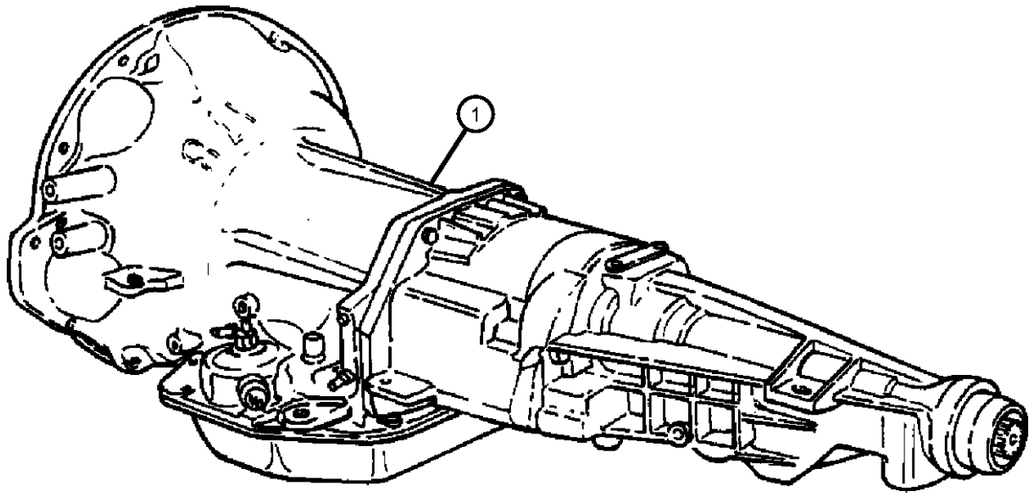
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown [48RE] [DG8] ..... Fig. 48RE - 510

Valve Body
Valve Body [48RE] [DG8] ..... Fig. 48RE - 710
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [48RE]]DG8] ..... Fig. 48RE - 720
Parking Sprag [48RE] [DG8] ..... Fig. 48RE - 730

Overdrive Gear Train
Clutch, Overdrive [48RE] [DG8] ..... Fig. 48RE - 1010

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Control ..... Fig. 48RE - 1210

Transmission Assembly [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-110

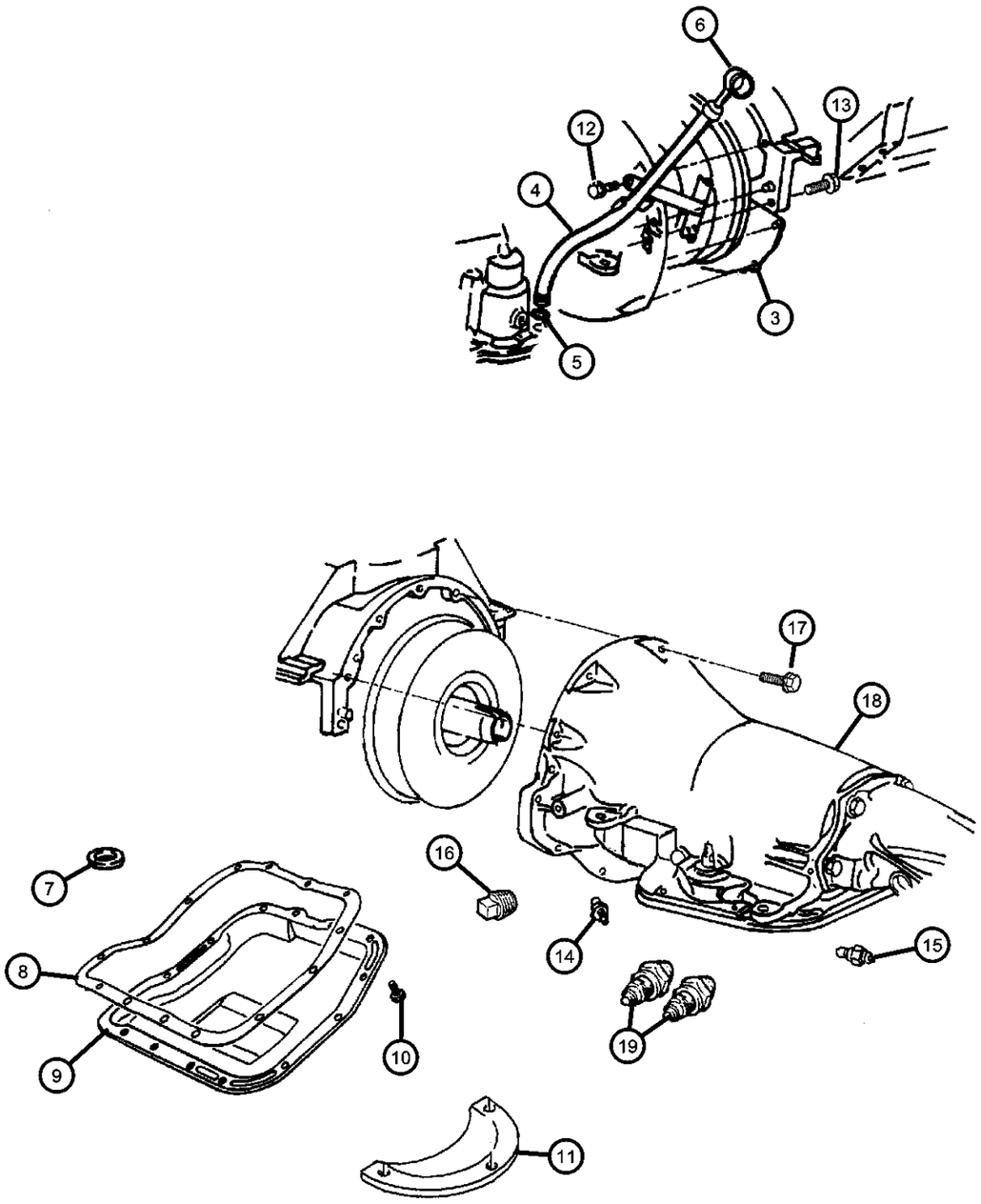


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines [DG8]= Four Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05159973AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05159974AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
-2									OVERDRIVE
	52854204AC	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
	52854205AC	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-210

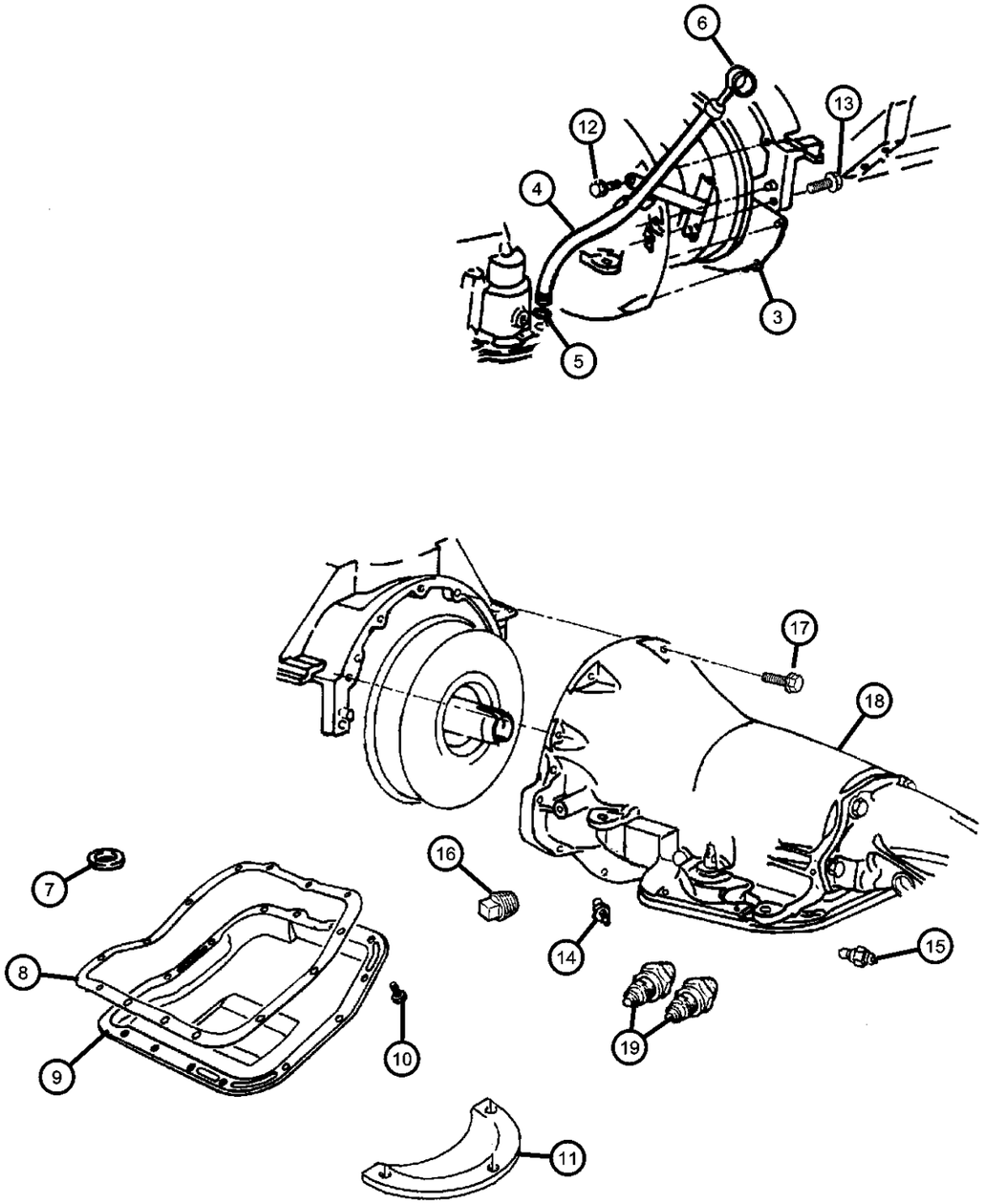


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: All Of The Discs In The Overhaul Kit May Be 'SINGLE SIDED'. The Transmission Initialy May Have Had 'DOUBLE SIDED' Discs. 'SINGLE SIDED' Discs Are PERFECTLY SUITABLE FOR SERVICE.									
Sales Codes									
[ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines									
[DG8]= Four Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	05093524AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		See Note: All Of The Discs In The Overhaul Kit May Be 'SINGLE SIDED'. The Transmission Initialy May Have Had 'DOUBLE SIDED' Discs. 'SINGLE SIDED' Discs Are PERFECTLY SUITABLE FOR SERVICE.
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		See Note: All Of The Discs In The Overhaul Kit May Be 'SINGLE SIDED'. The Transmission Initialy May Have Had 'DOUBLE SIDED' Discs. 'SINGLE SIDED' Discs Are PERFECTLY SUITABLE FOR SERVICE.
-2									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05093523AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
3	53032906AA	1				EZ0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	53032630AC	1					DG8		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5	52118629AB	1					DG8		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
6	53032605AB	1					DG8		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
7									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
8									GASKET, Oil Pan
	02464324AC	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
9									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52118780AD	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
10									SCREW

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-210

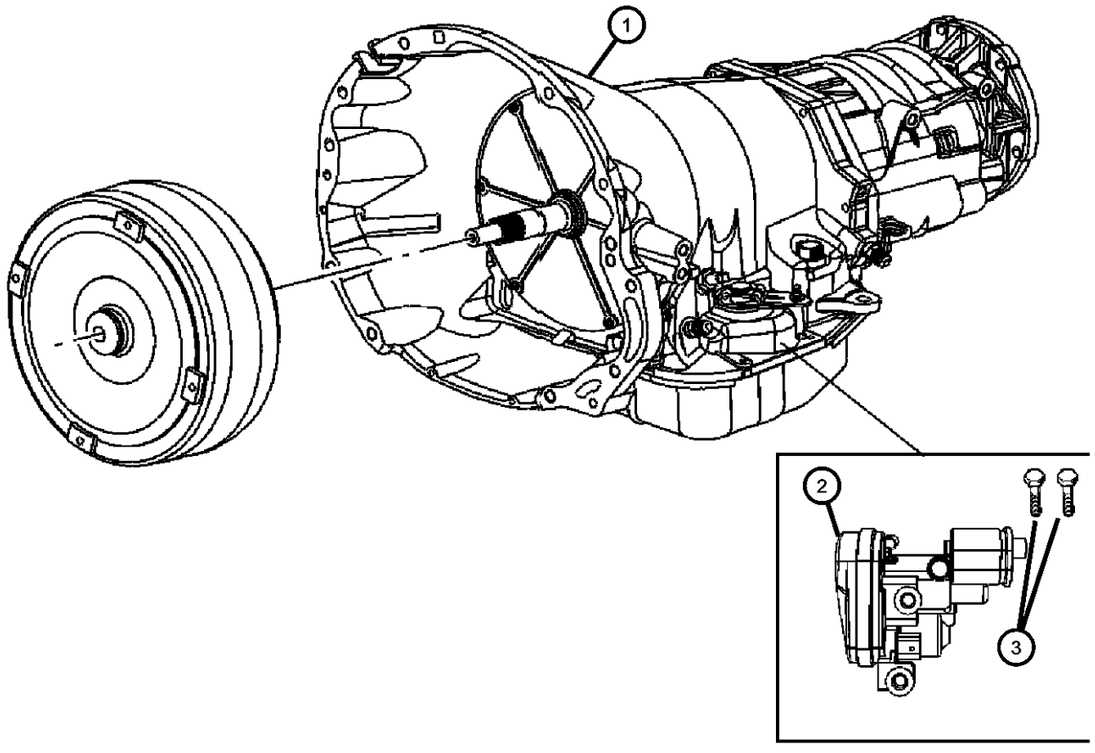


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06036402AA	14	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		14	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
11	04428472	1					DG8		COVER, Transmission Dust
12	06022266	4				EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
13	00154596	3					DG8		SCREW
14									SCREW
	06036115AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
15									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56045489AC	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
16									PLUG, Pressure Check
	06028095	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
17	06034249	8				ET0	DG8		SCREW AND WASHER
18									CASE, Transmission
	52854225AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
19									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube
	52028764AA	2	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-20									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-21									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501658AB	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
-22									CLIP
	52118181	2	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Automatic Transmission Throttle Control Lever
Figure 48RE-215

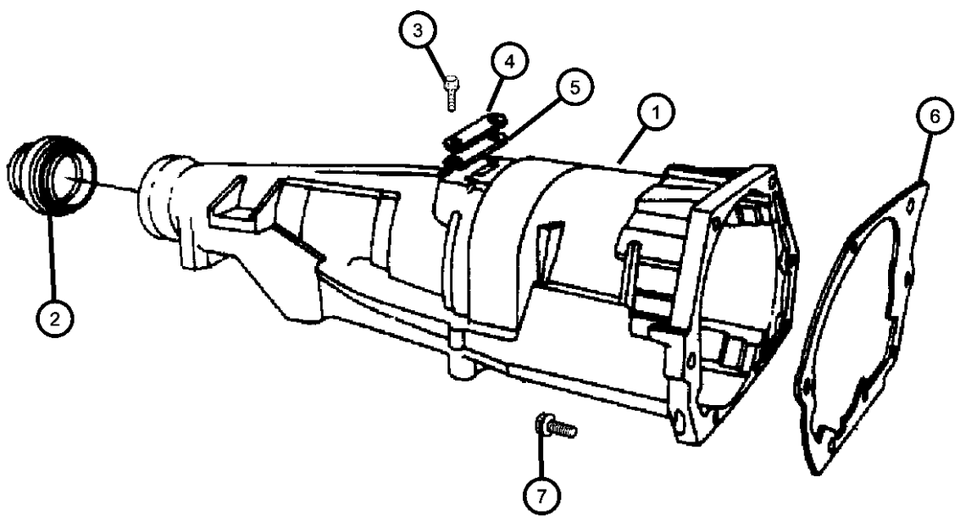


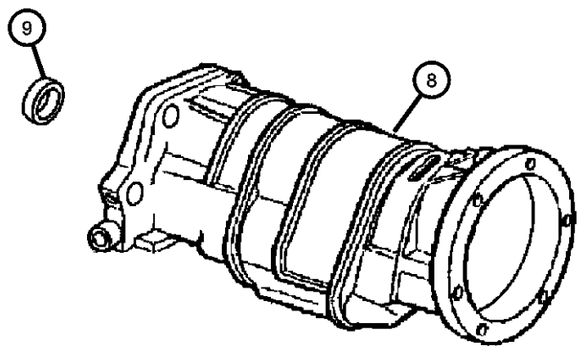
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ET0]=All 5.9L & 6.7L Diesel Engines									
1		2							TRANSMISSION, See Illustration [110], (NOT SERVICED)
2	53041140AB	1				ET0	DG8		LEVER, Auto Trans Throttle Control
3	06104197AA	2				ET0	DG8		SCREW

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Extension [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-220



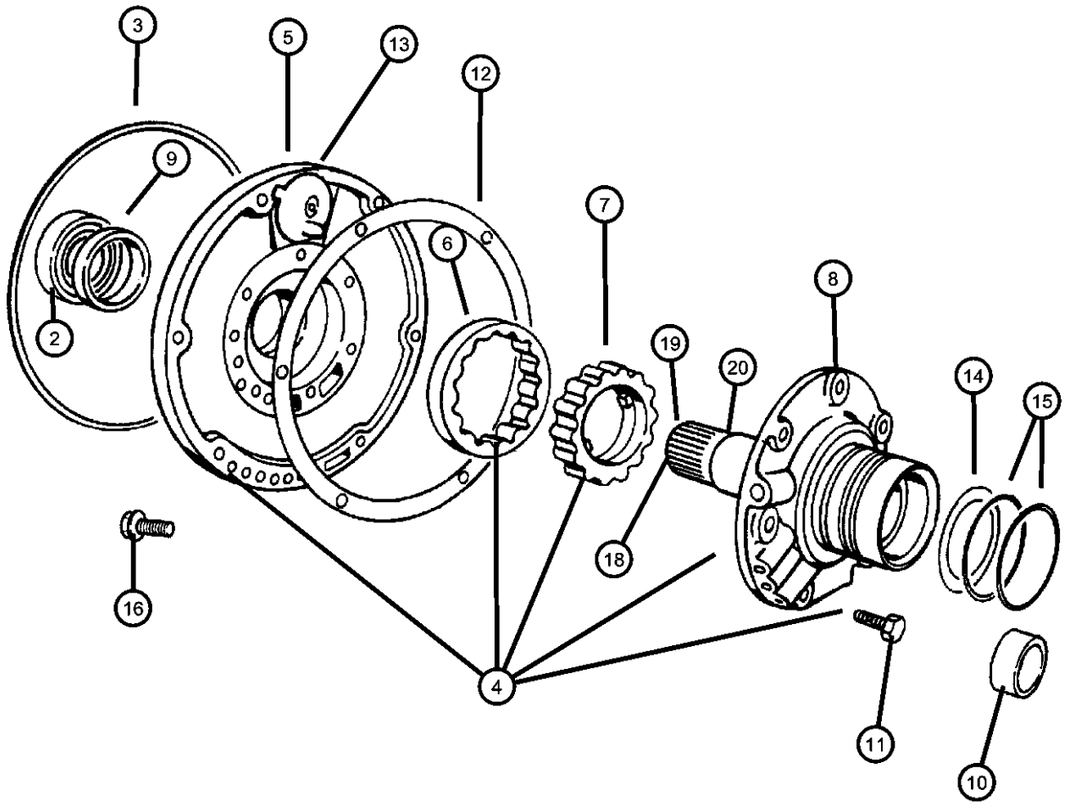


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines [DG8]= Four Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	05093170AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		EXTENSION, Transmission
2	52854126AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		SEAL, Extension Yoke
3	52854126AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4									COVER, Transmission Converter
	02466957	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
5									GASKET, Transmission
	02801398	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
6									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	04471565	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	06036046AA	7	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		7	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
8	05093166AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
9	04269956AB	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		SEAL, Adapter

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-310

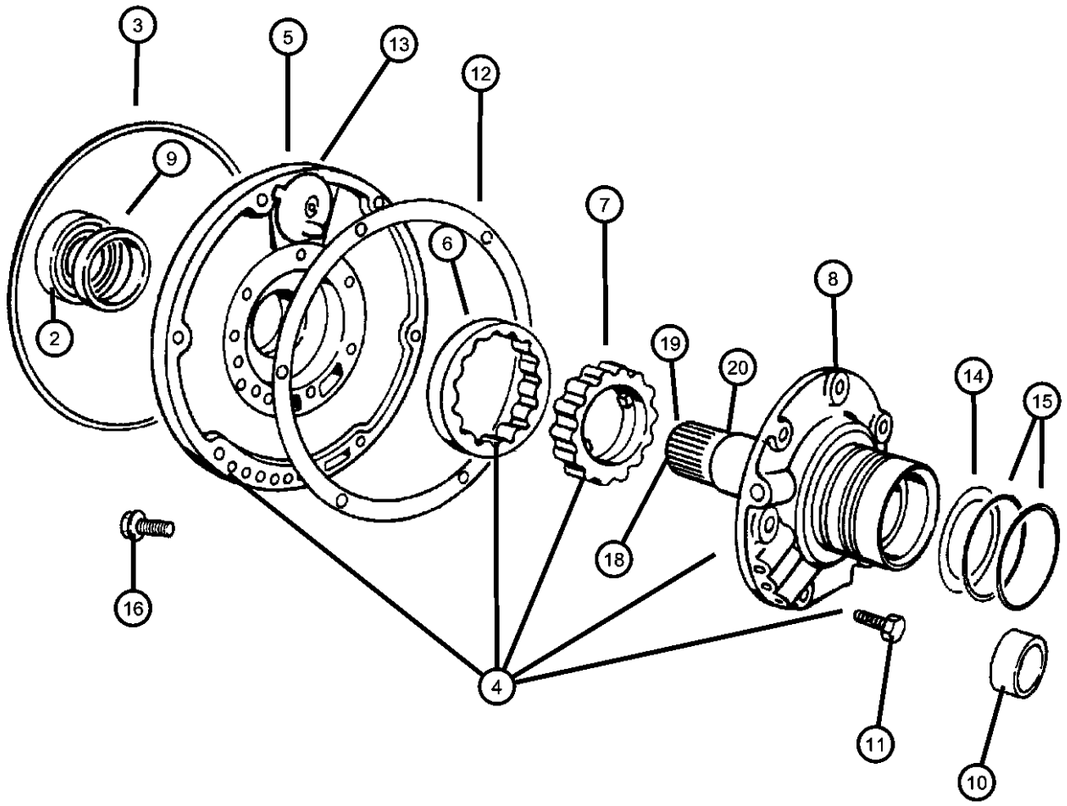


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines [DG8]= Four Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	05093554AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04531225	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
3									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	01942021	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
4									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	05086714AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
5		1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
10		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
11									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	00179815	6	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		6	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
12									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04028377	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
13									BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
	03420087	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
14									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617161	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-310

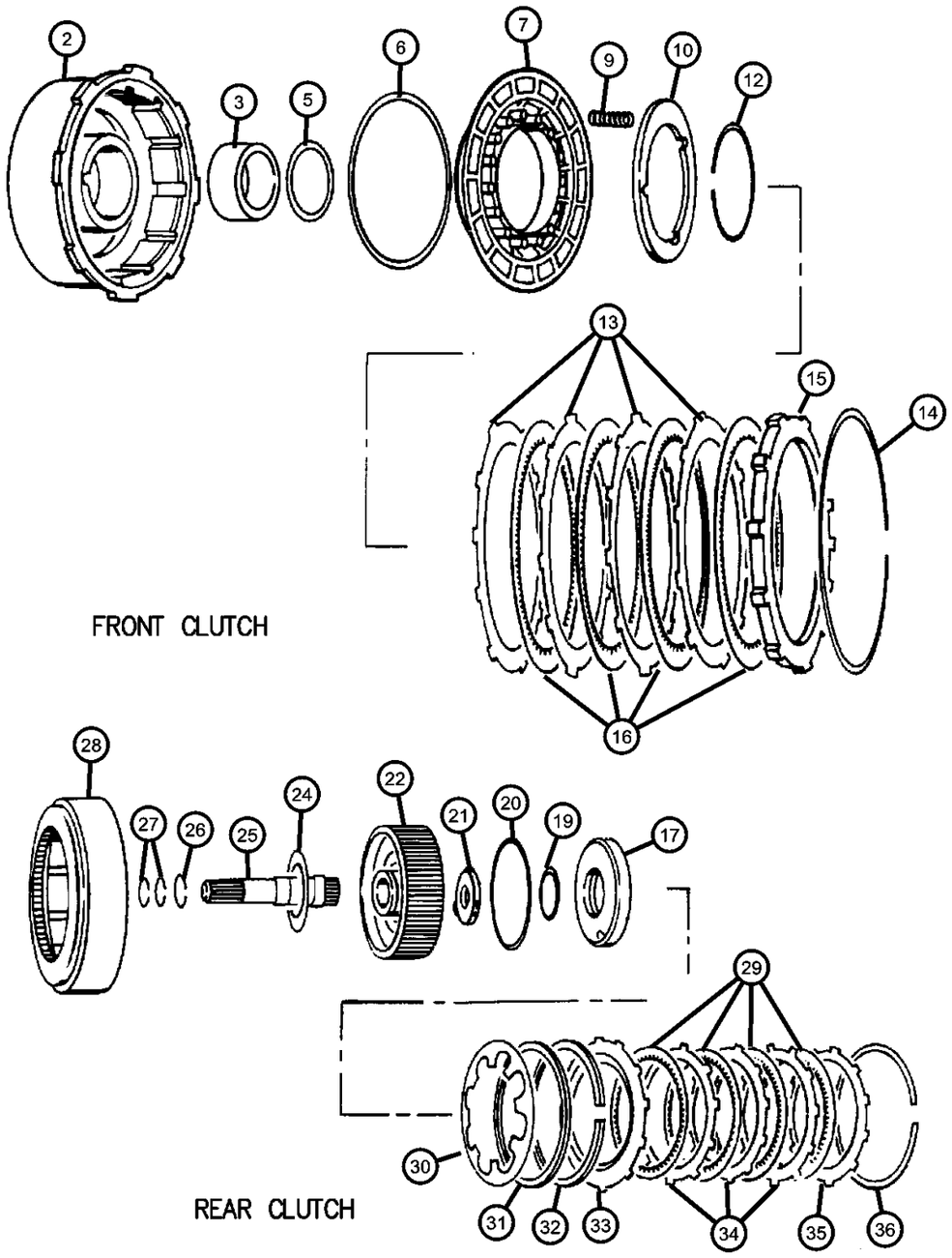


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
15									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	03743689	2	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	06023943	7	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		7	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-17									SCREW
	06036402AA	14	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		14	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
18									BALL, Valve Body Check
	00104918	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
19									BALL, .625 Diameter
	00147486	3	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		3	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
20									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	52854025AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Clutch, Front and Rear With Gear Train [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-410

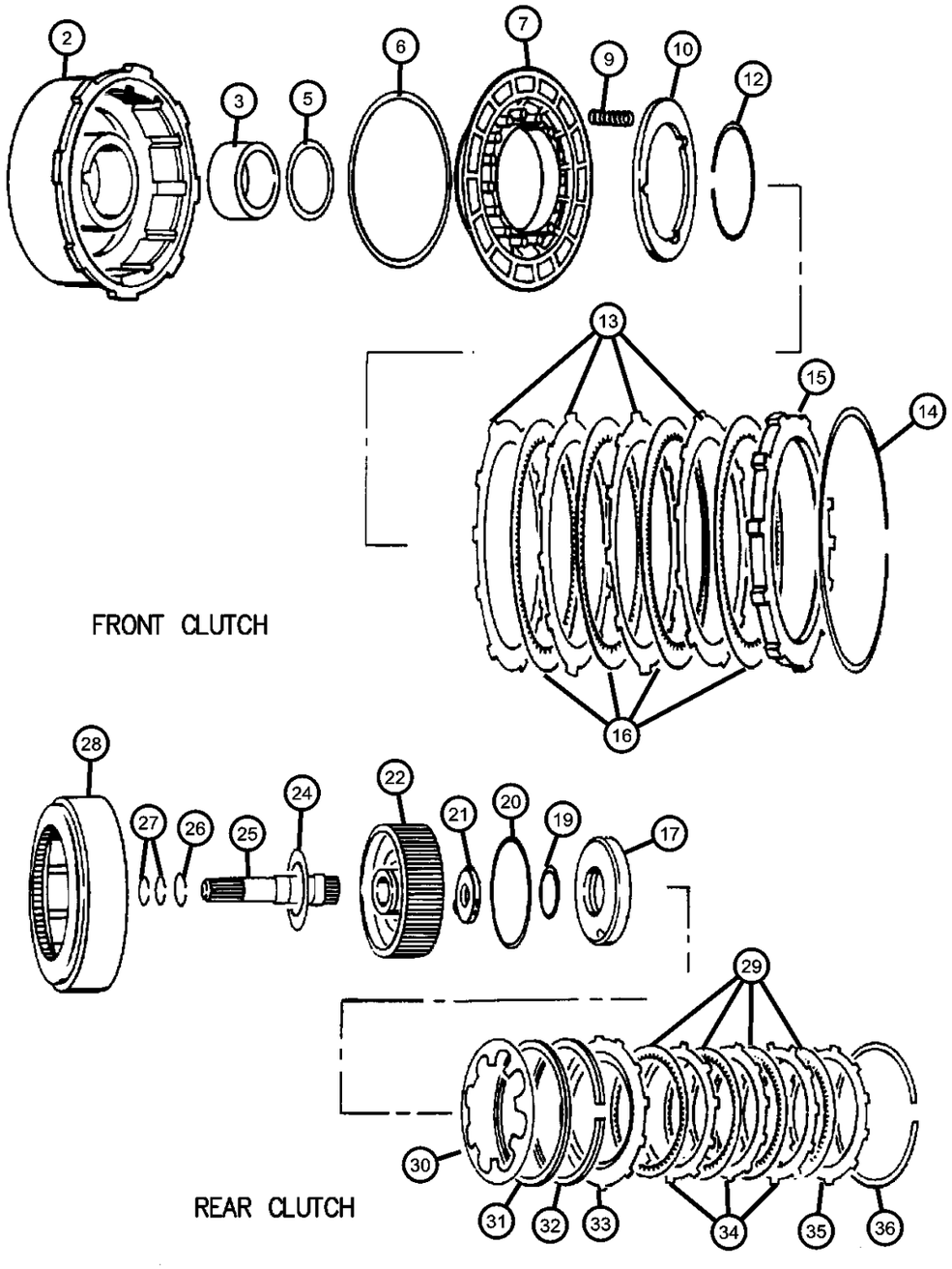


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines [DG8]= Four Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04637078AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
2									RETAINER, Clutch
	52854151AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	04058647	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-4									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	52852922AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	52852924AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	02464651AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	02801243	9	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		9	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
10									RETAINER, Transmission
	02801949	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Clutch, Front and Rear With Gear Train [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-410

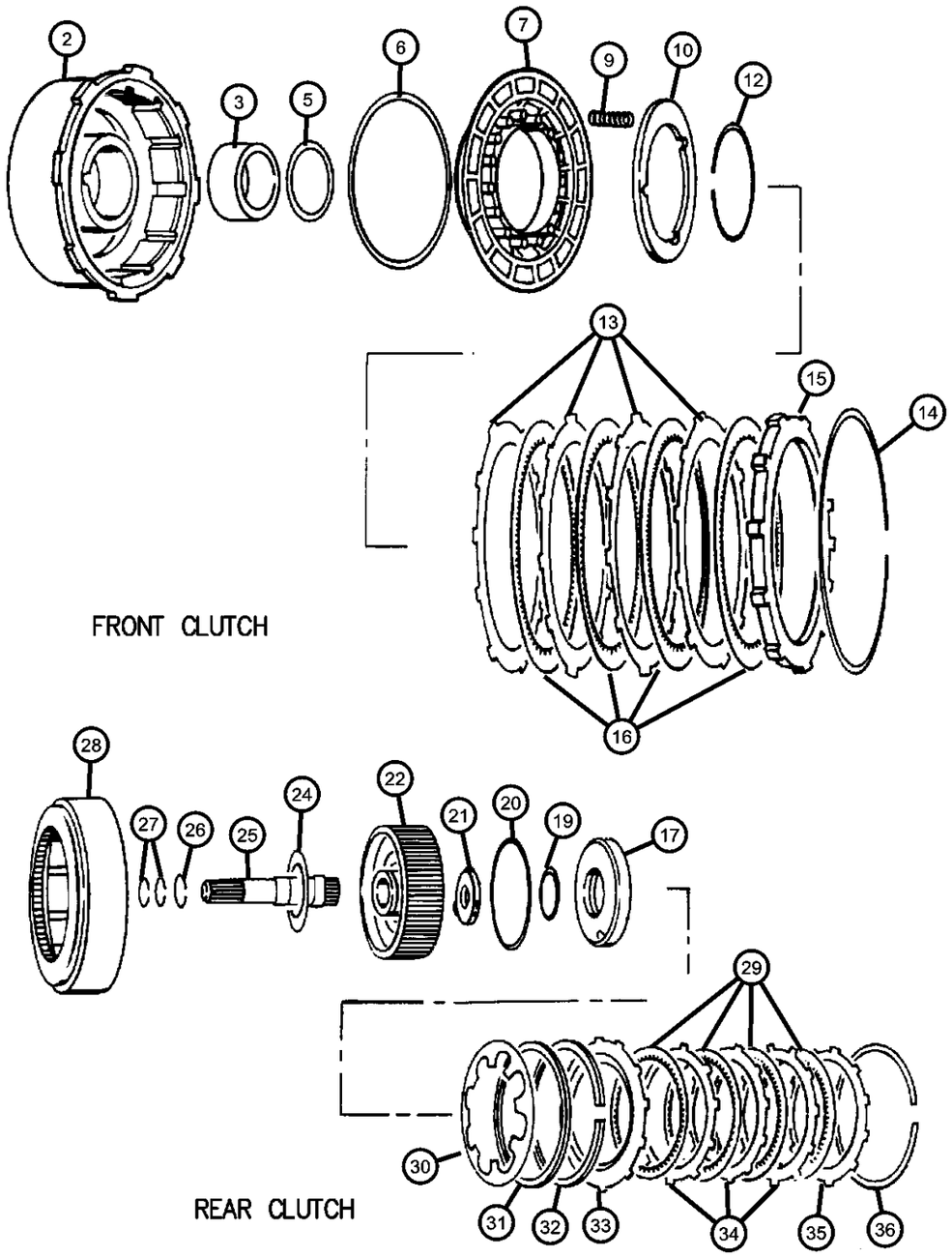


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	00147483	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
12									SNAP RING
	02124824	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
13									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	02124826AB	5	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		5	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
14									SNAP RING
	03410570	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617567	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
16									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04617201AB	5	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		5	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
17									PISTON, Clutch
	03743624AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-18									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
19									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	01942054	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
20									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	02124835	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
21									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	04505186	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Clutch, Front and Rear With Gear Train [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-410

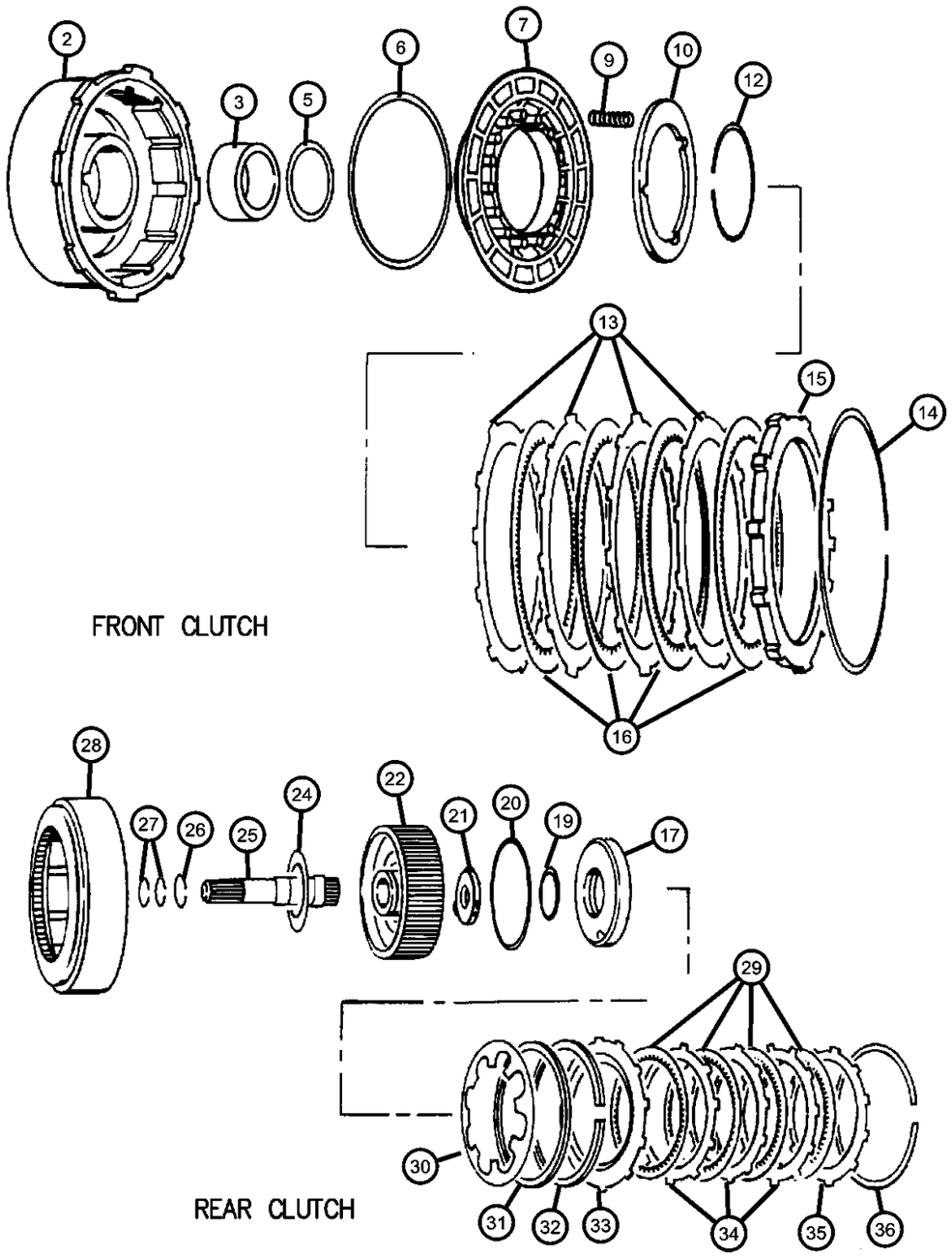


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									RETAINER, Transmission
	04617855AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-23									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	04058443	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
24									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617161	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
25									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	04617396	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
26									SNAP RING
	02124872	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
27									SEAL, Input Shaft
	04617418AC	2	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
28									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	52854149AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
29									DISC, Clutch
	52854030AA	4	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		4	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
30									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	03743621AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
31									SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
	03515077	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
32									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	02466806	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Clutch, Front and Rear With Gear Train [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	02466803	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
34									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	52118812AA	3	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		3	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
35	04617567	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	01942063	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		SNAP RING

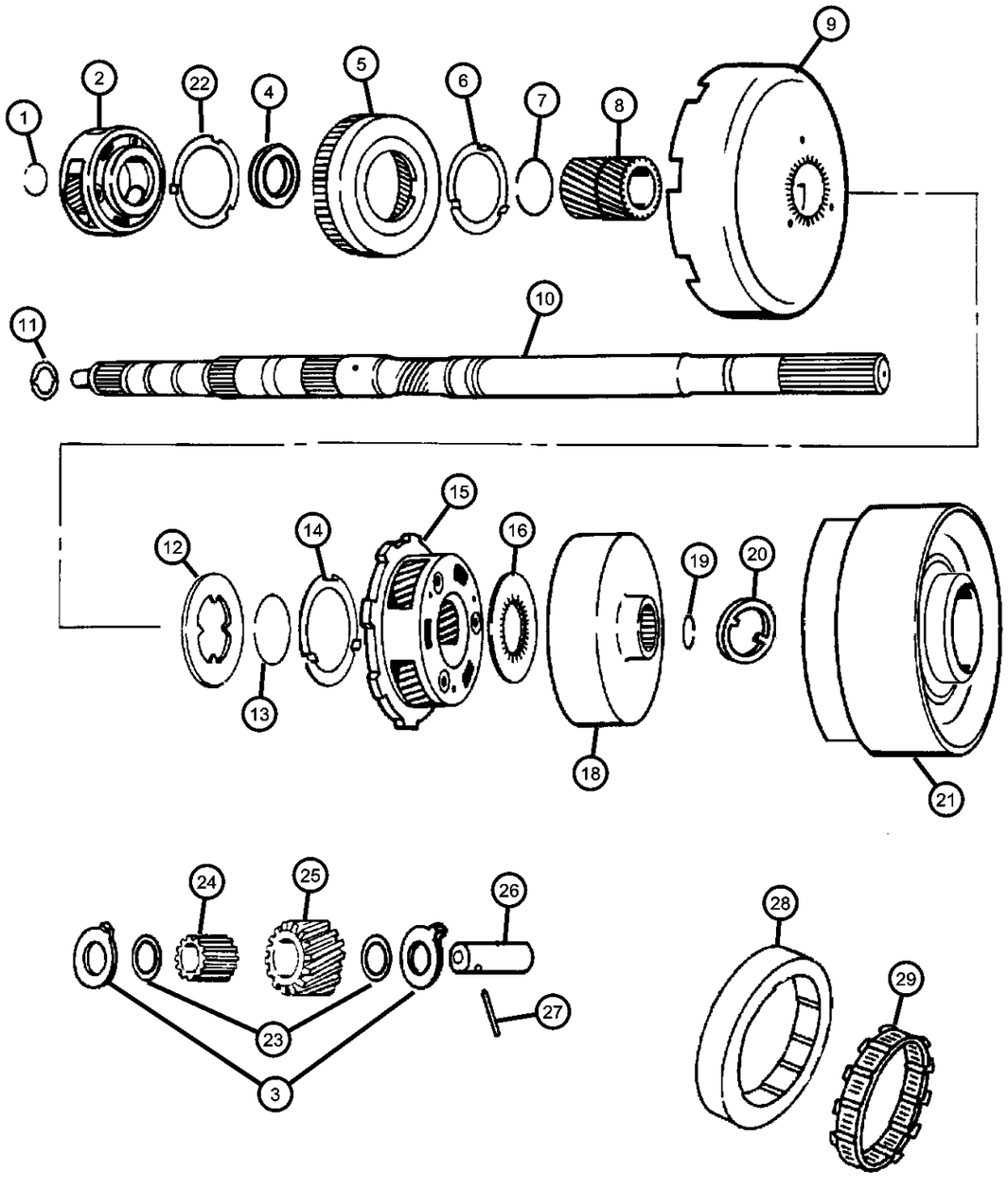
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-420



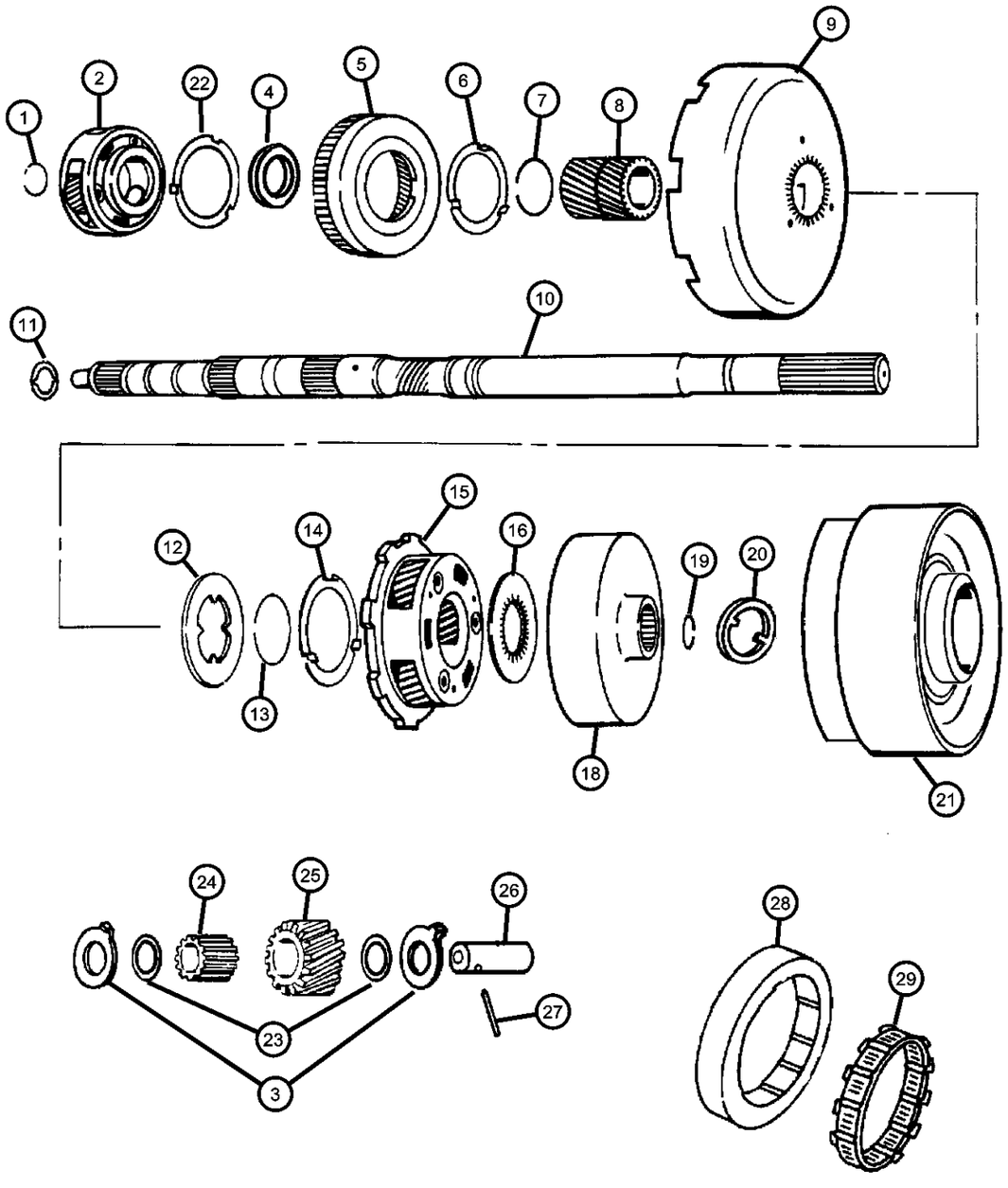
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines [DG8]= Four Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
	06024312	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
2									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	52854137AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
3									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	02801315	12	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		12	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
4									BUSHING, Support Case
	52854038AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
5									GEAR, Front Annulus
	52854043AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
6									WASHER
	04618000	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
7									SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	01736521	2	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
8									GEAR, Sun
	52854048AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
9									SHELL, Sun Gear
	52854056AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
10									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	04617611	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
11									PLATE, Transmission Module

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04505188	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
12									PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
	52854101AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
13									SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	01736521	2	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
14									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	52854039AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
15									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	52854140AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
16									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	04740774	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-17									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	52854039AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
18									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	52854074AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
19									SNAP RING
	01942063AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
20									WASHER, Thrust
	52854076AA	2	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
21									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	52118057	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

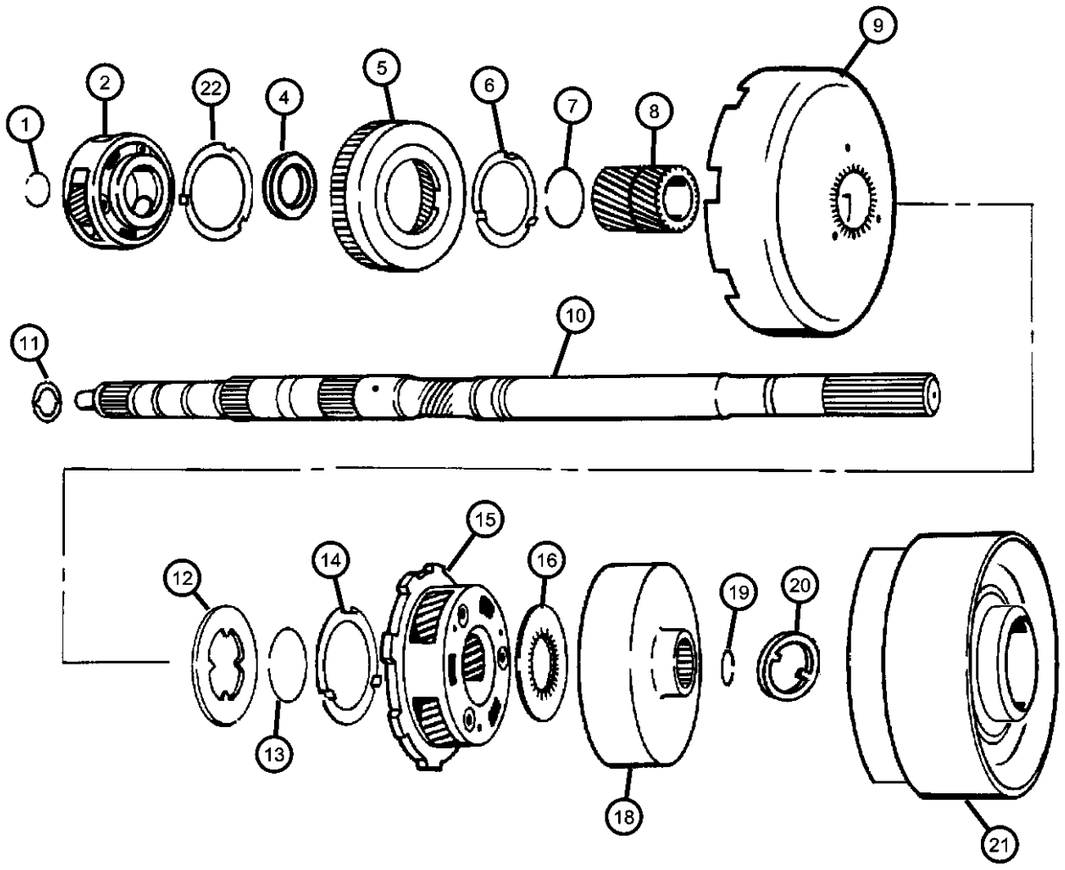
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

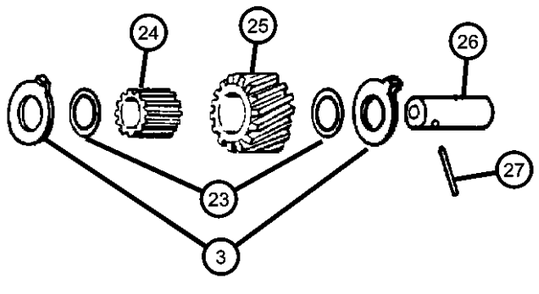
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

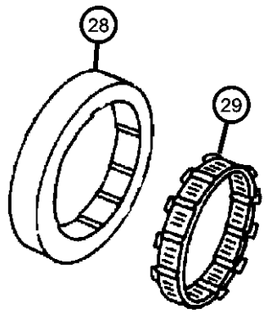
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-420







FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
	52118059	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
23									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	02204649	12	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		12	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
24									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	03743664	138	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		138	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
25									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	02400667	6	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		6	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
26									SHAFT, Planetary
	04428223	6	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		6	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
27									DOWEL, .108x1.00
	06024666	6	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		6	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
28									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	04471473	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
29									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04617199	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

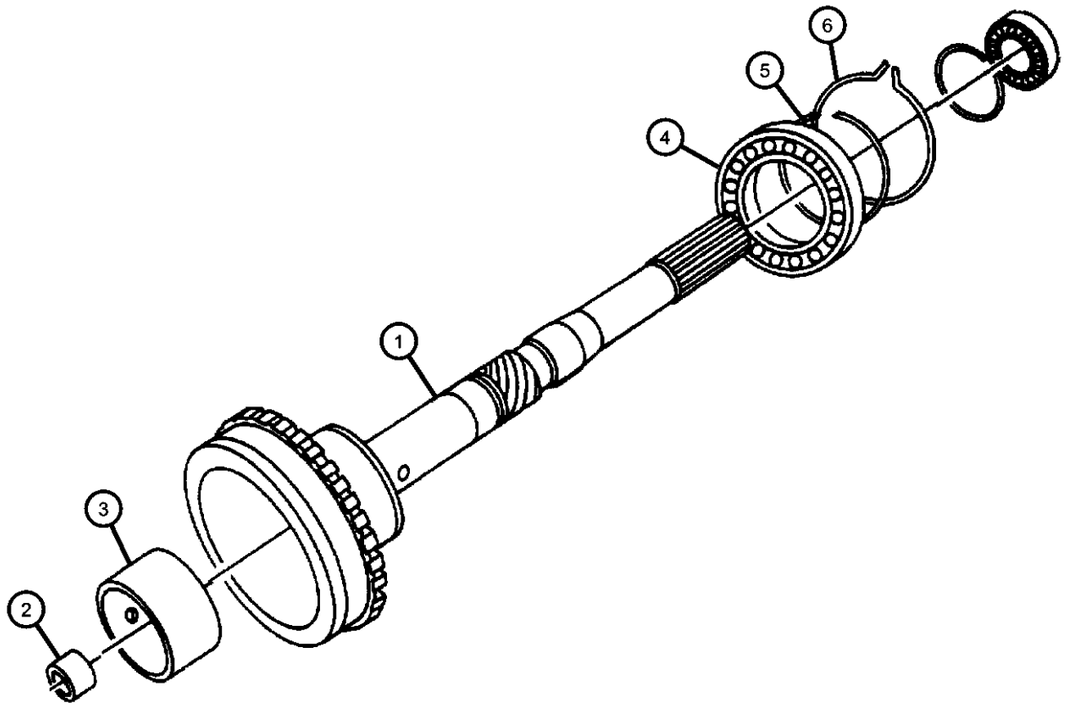
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Output Shaft [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-430

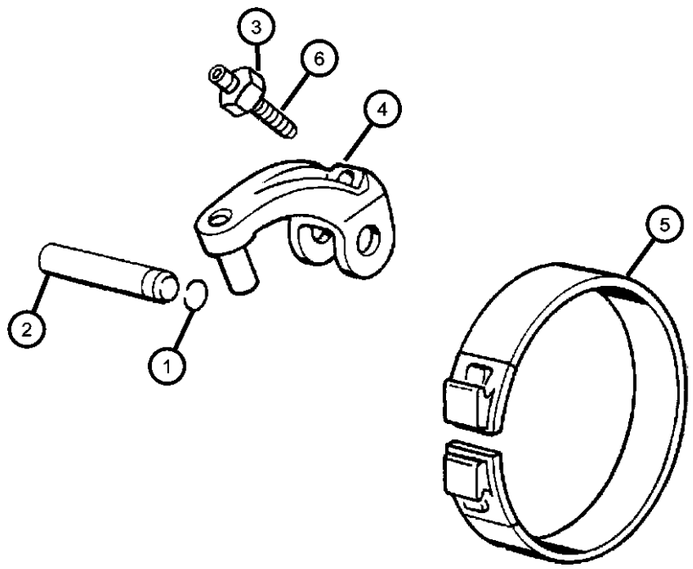


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines [DG8]= Four Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	05003233AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
	05093156AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
2	05093156AA	1							BUSHING, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	05093156AA	1							BUSHING, (NOT REQUIRED)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
5									SNAP RING
	04461068	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
	04461069	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
6									SNAP RING
	04461057	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

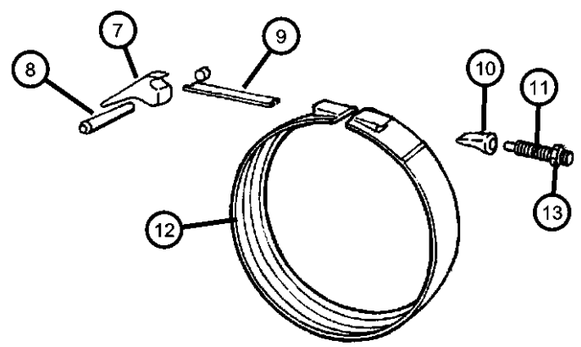
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-510



REVERSE BAND



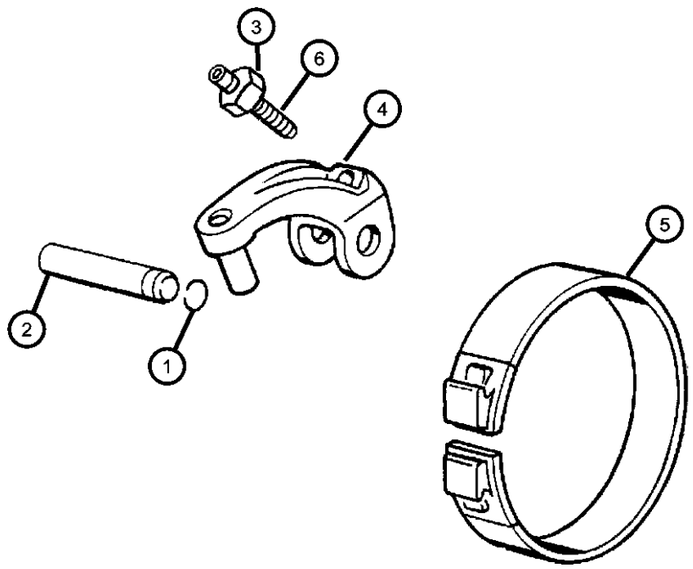
KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines [DG8]= Four Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									O RING, Steering Gear
	06030657	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
2									SHAFT, Band Lever
	04531181	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
3									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	00114942	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
4									LEVER, Reverse Band
	04531226AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
5									BAND, Reverse
	04531231	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
6									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	02538472	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
7									LEVER, Kickdown
	52854077AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
8									SHAFT, Band Lever
	04531181	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
9									STRUT, Kickdown Band
	52854181AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
10									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
	03743338	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
11									SCREW

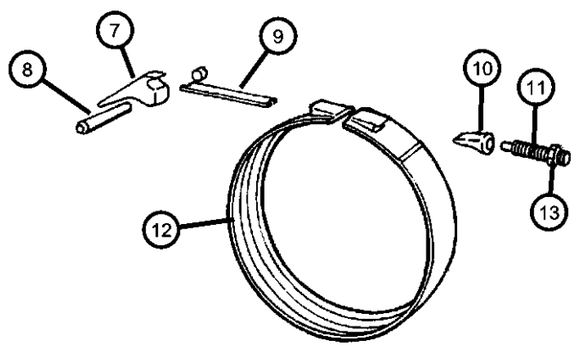
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-510



REVERSE BAND



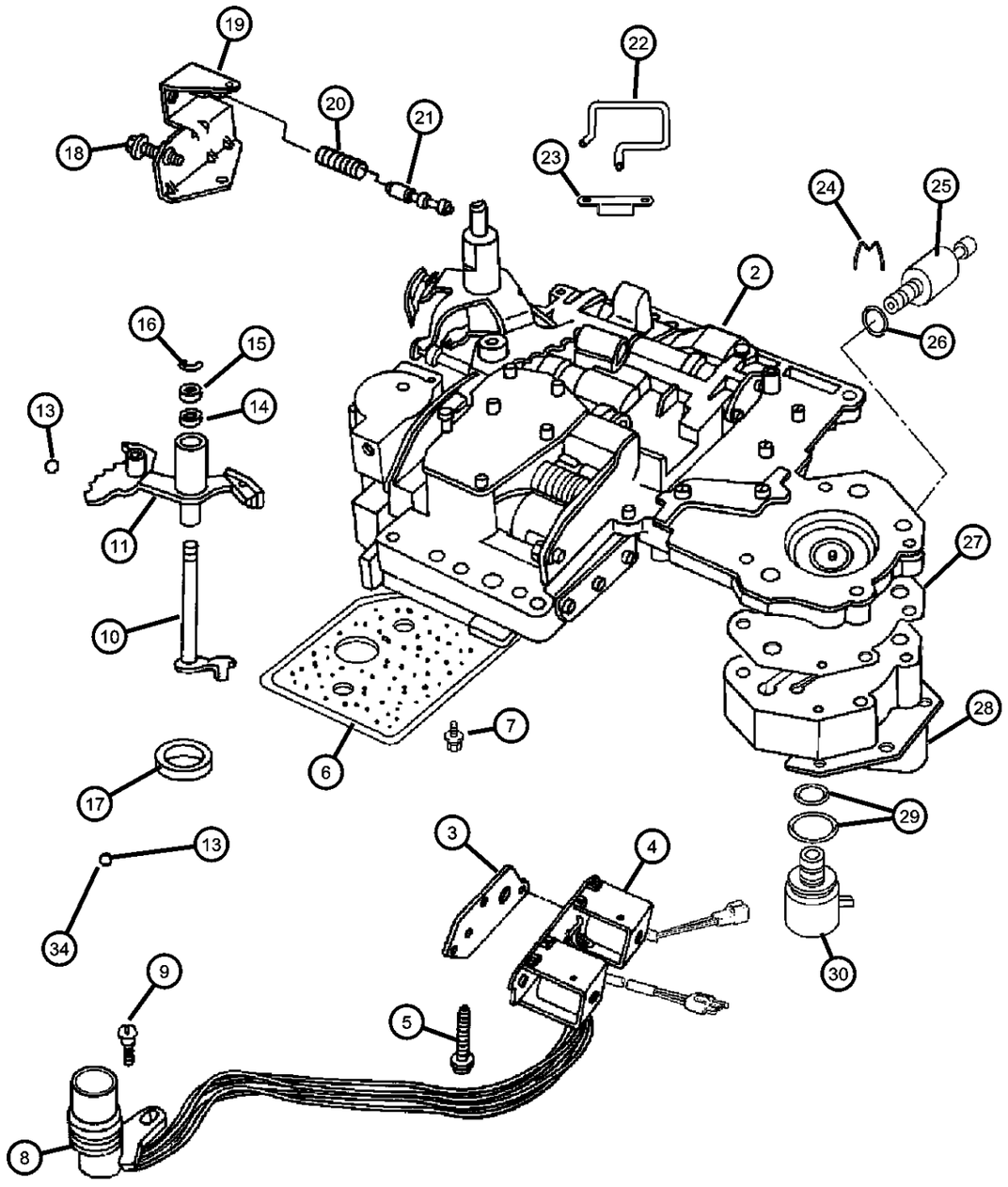
KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06036115AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
12									BAND, Kickdown
	04329853	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
13									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
	00124934	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Valve Body [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-710

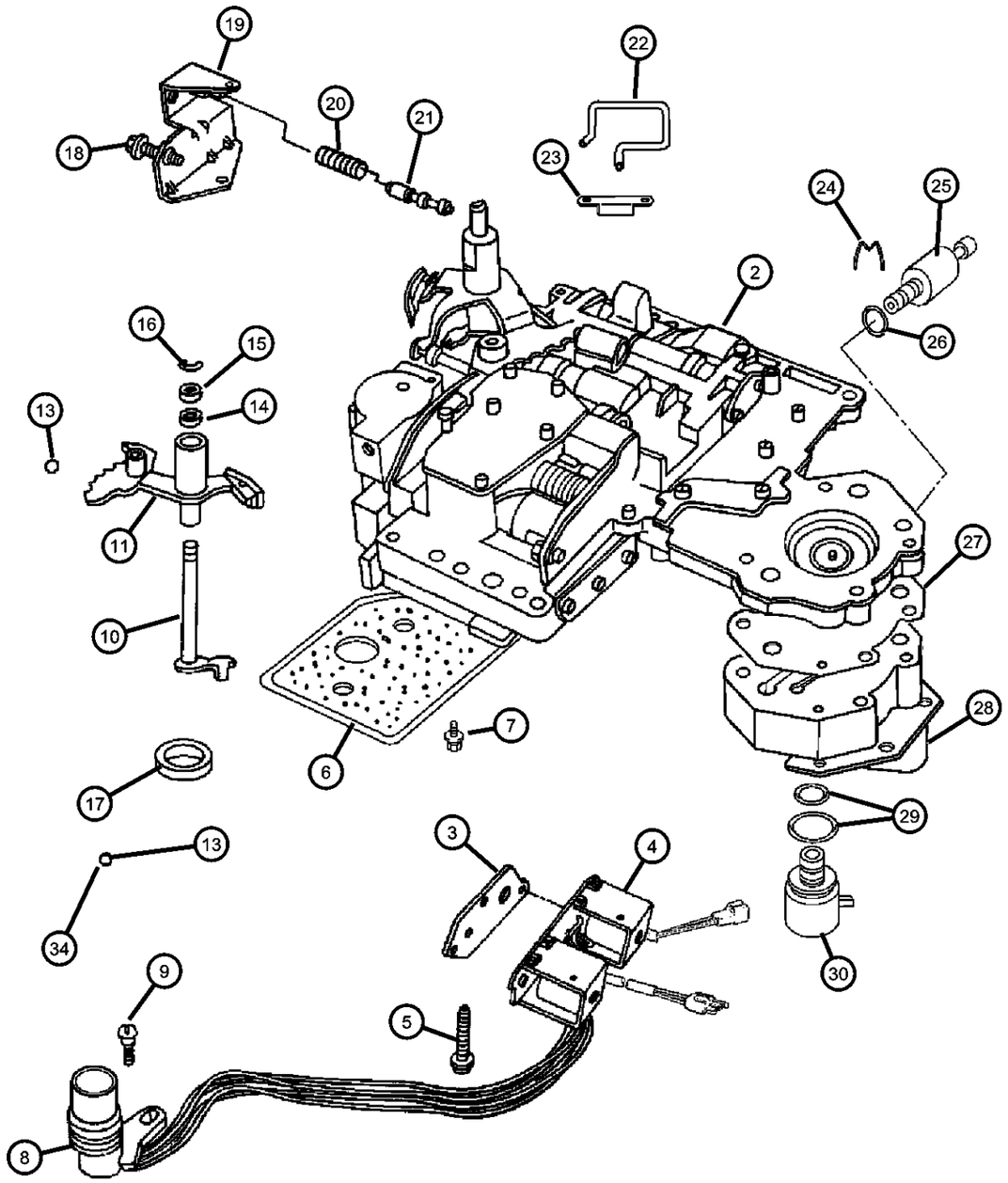


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines [DG8]= Four Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	05093525AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
2									BODY, Transfer Plate
	52854241AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
3									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	52118510	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	52118500AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
5									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	00181071	3	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		3	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
6									FILTER, Valve Body
	52118789	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	06033826	3	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		3	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	06034748	2	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
9									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	06033985	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
10									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	03681227	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Valve Body [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-710

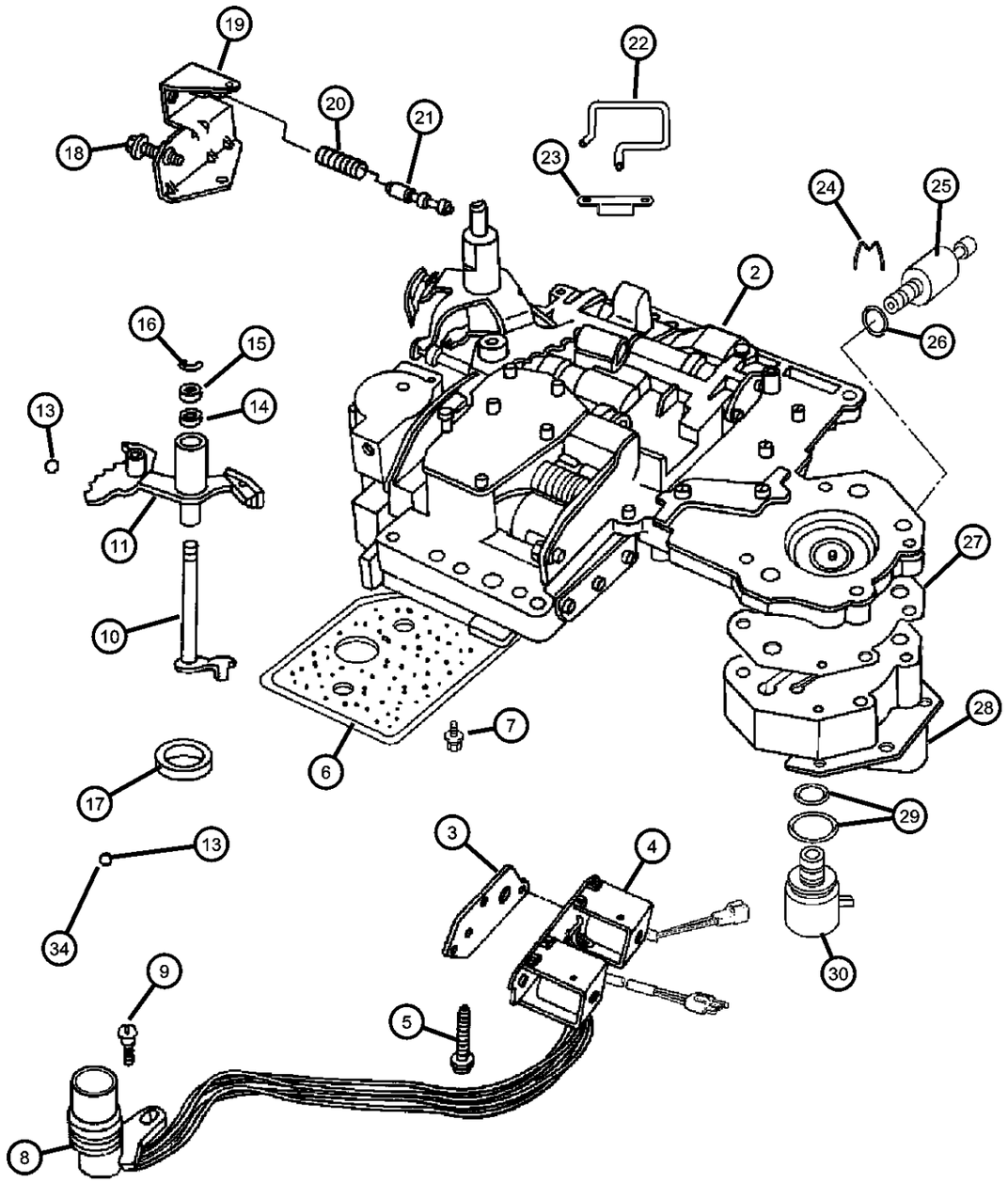


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
11									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04617441AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-12	00111873	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		RIVET, Blind, .125
13									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	00147488	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
14									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
	02466548	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
15									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
	02538062	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
16									SNAP RING
	06035208	2	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
17									SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
	04505098	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
18									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	06030609	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
19									BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
	52854222AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
20									SPRING, Switch Valve
	04130492	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
21									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	04505036	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Valve Body [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-710

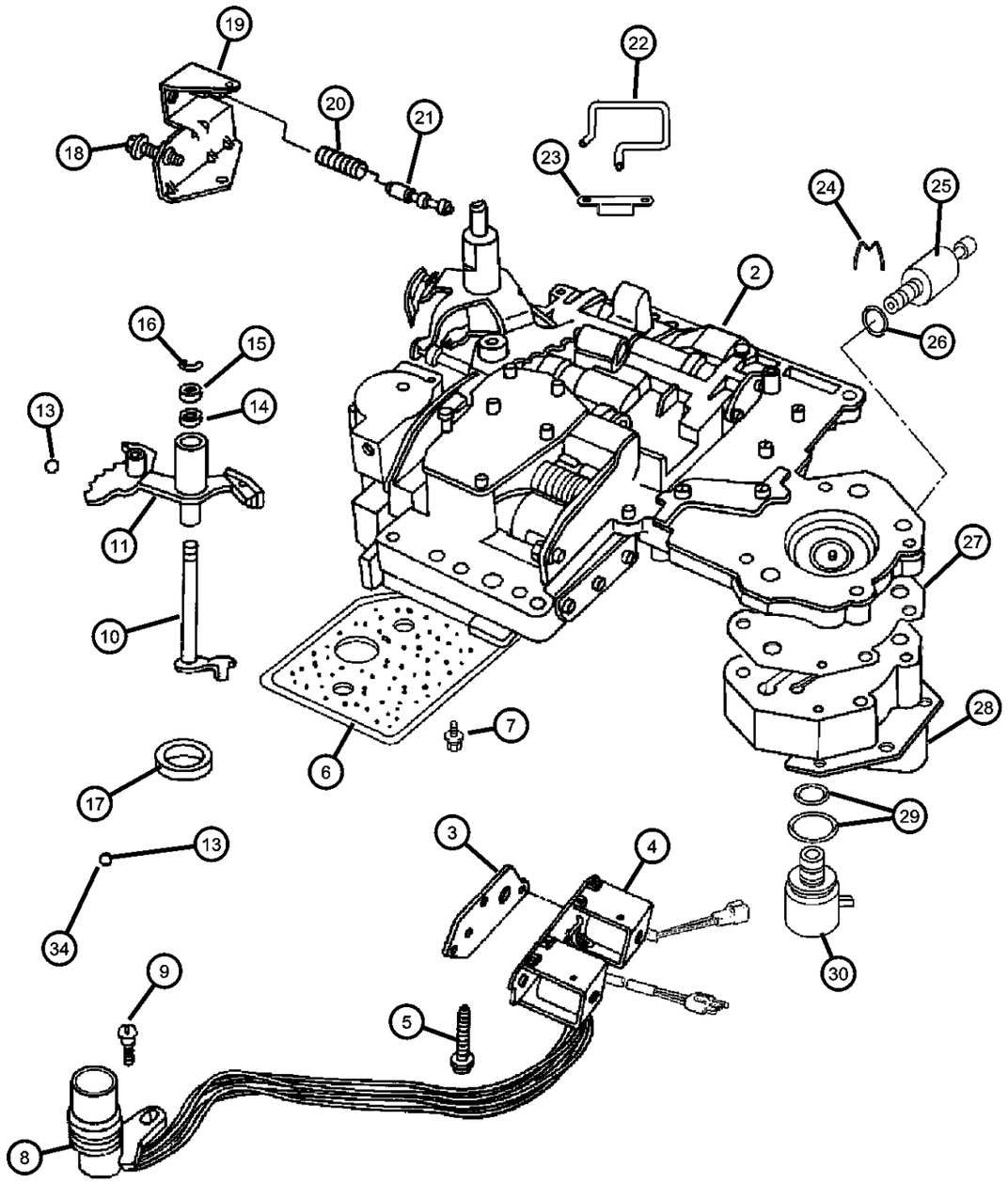


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									TUBE, Boost Valve
	04617008	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
23									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	52117958	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
24		1							CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer, (NOT REQUIRED)
25									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56028196AD	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
26		1							O RING, Pressure Switch, Serviced with Transducer, (NOT SERVICED)
27									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	04617216	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
28									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	52117937AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
29									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	04723549	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
30									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	04617210	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-31									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	03878313	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-32									PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
	52854127AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-33									VALVE, Regulator

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Valve Body [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04130169AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
34									BALL, Check
	52118262	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-35									BOLT, .25-20
	00179798	3	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		3	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

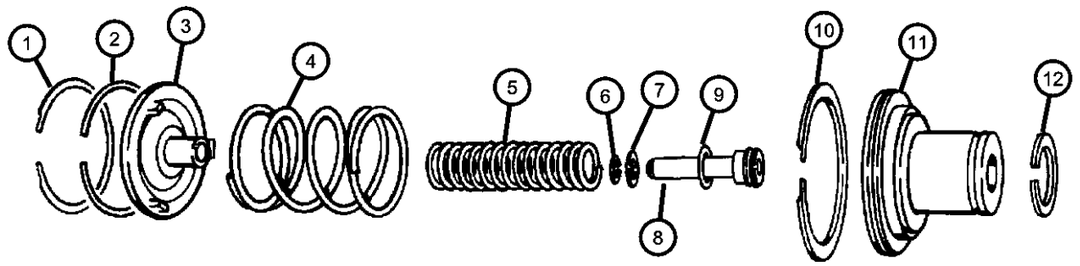
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

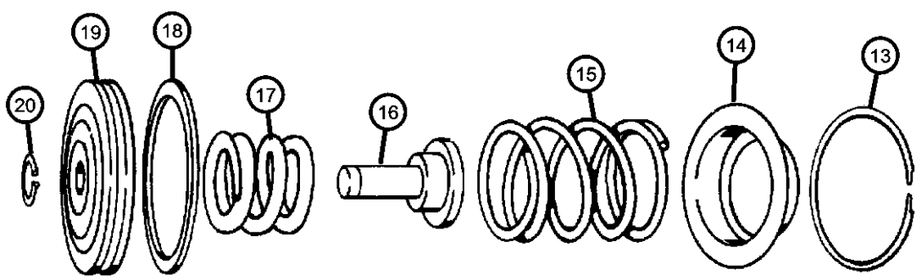
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

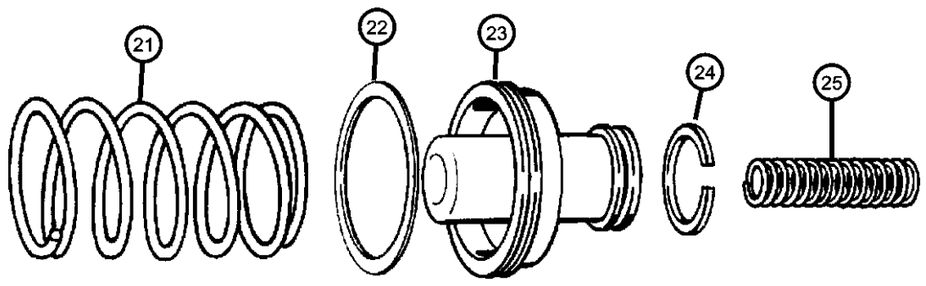
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [48RE]]DG8]
Figure 48RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



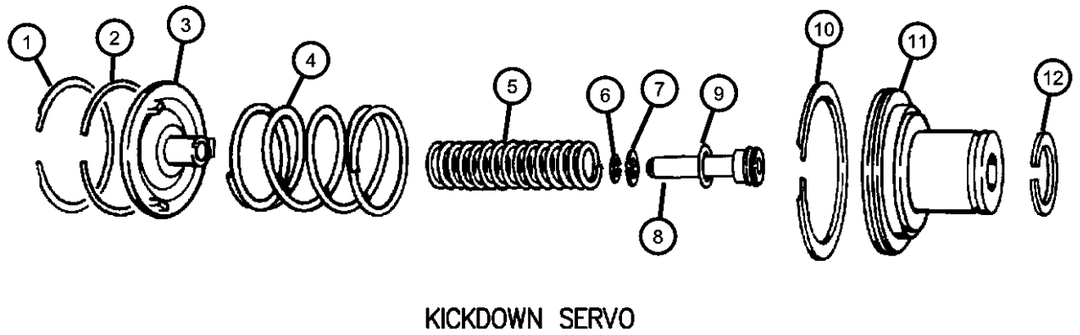
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ETH]=5.9L Cummins High Output Turbo Diesel Engine [ET0] = All 5.9Land 6.7L Diesel Engines [DG8]= Four Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									SNAP RING
	04531244	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
2									SEAL
	01942123	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
3									GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
	03410441	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, Outer
	03410444	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
5									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, Inner
	03410444	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
6									SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
	06031392	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
		1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
7									RETAINER, Kick Down
	03410437	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
8									PISTON, Kickdown Servo
	03410440	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
9									O RING, Kick Down Servo
	06028864	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
10									SEAL
	01942123	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		

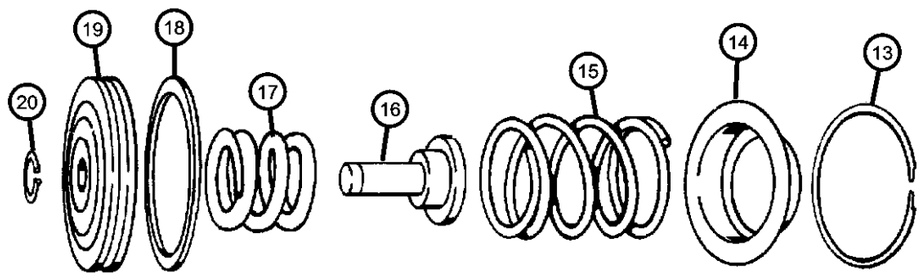
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

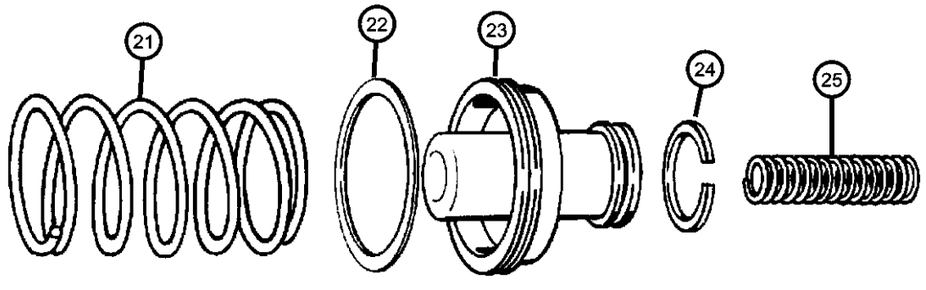
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [48RE]]DG8]
Figure 48RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



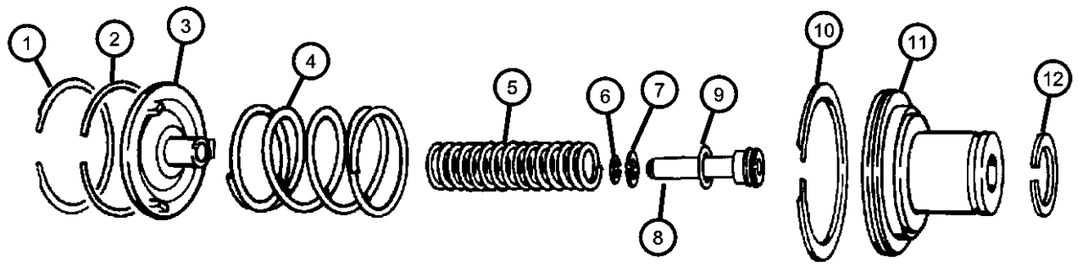
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
11									PISTON, Kickdown Servo
	03410440	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
12									SEAL
	04412444	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
13									SNAP RING
	04531244	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
14									RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
	52118342	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
15									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	04617773	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
16									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118742AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
17									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118743	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
18									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	04531233	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
19									PISTON, Reverse Servo
	52118745	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
20									SNAP RING, .435 ID
	06027153	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
21									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	03515079	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		

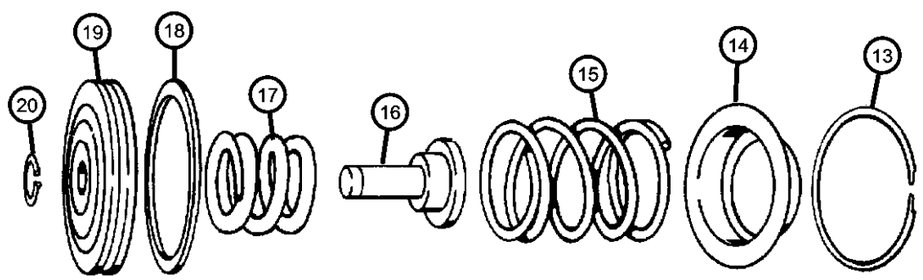
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

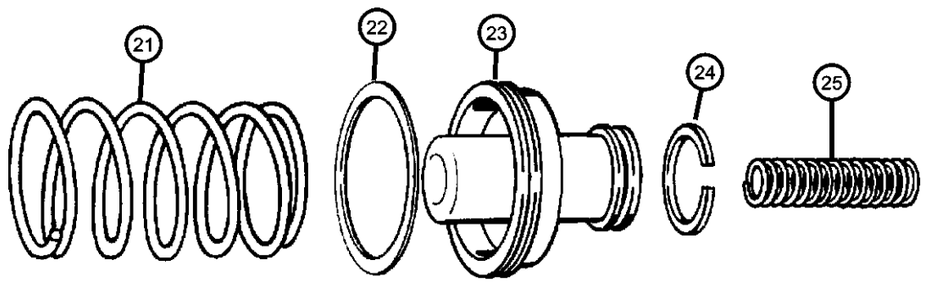
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [48RE]]DG8]
Figure 48RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



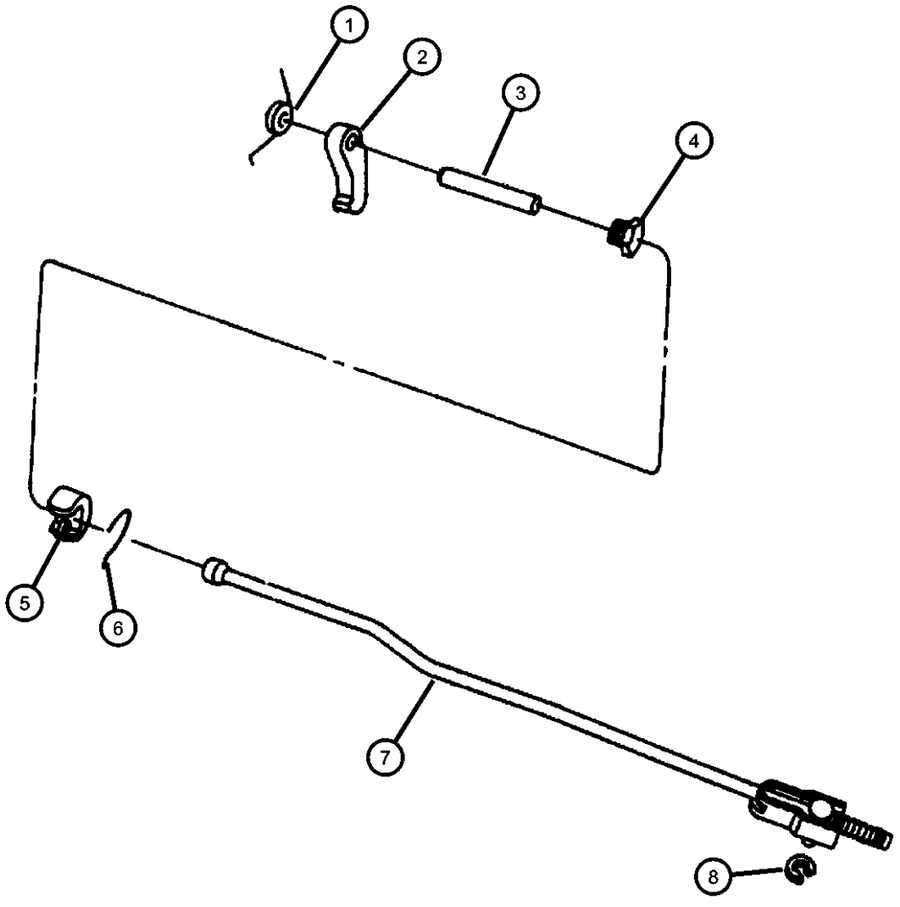
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
22									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	03743013	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		Large
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		Large
23									PISTON, Accumulator
	03743650	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
24									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	03743010	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		Small
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		Small
25									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	03515079	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Parking Sprag [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-730

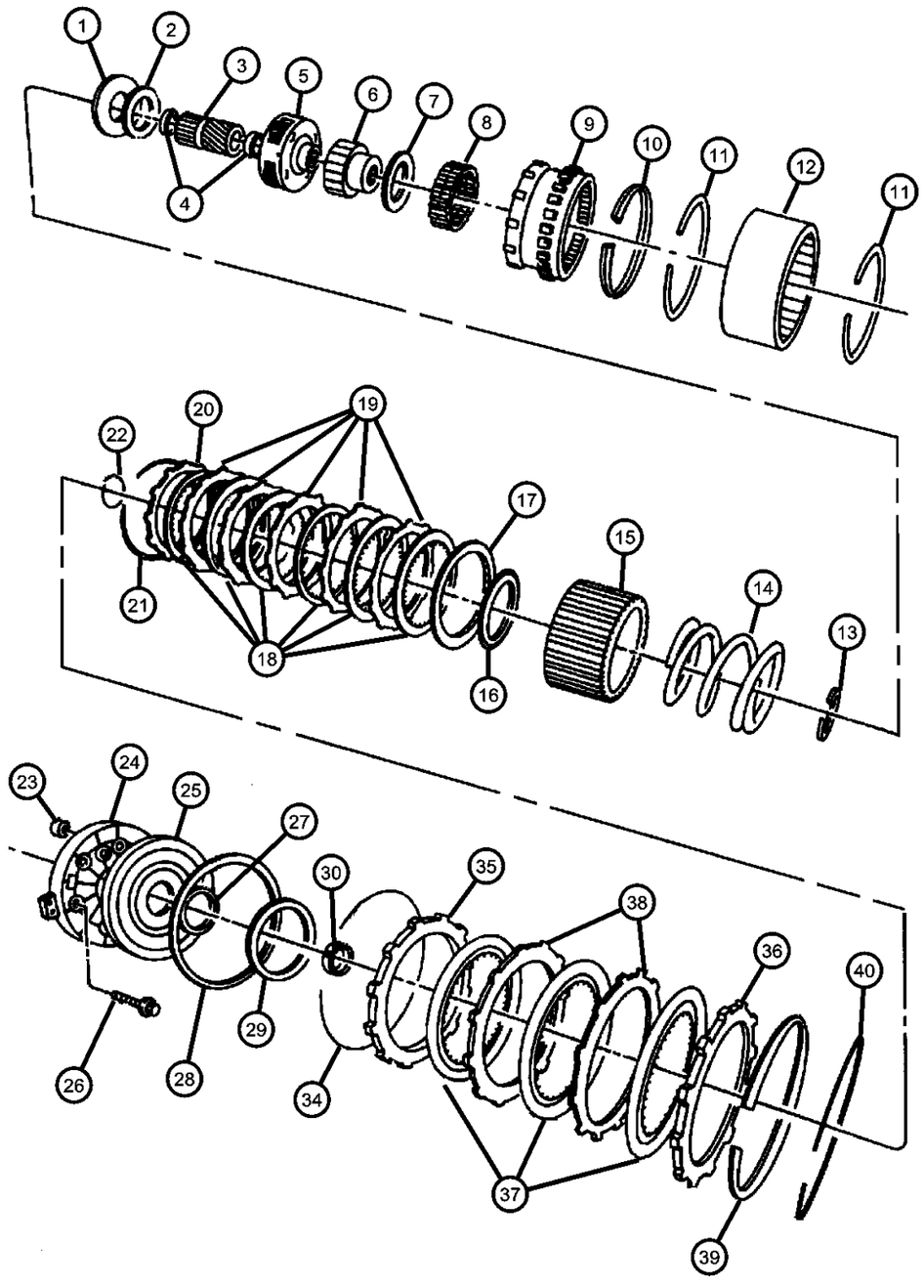


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines [DG8]= Four Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	02466909	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	52854102AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	52854120AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
4									SCREW
	05093155AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
5									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	52854122AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	52854121AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
7									ROD, Parking Sprag
	52854079AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
8									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Clutch, Overdrive [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-1010

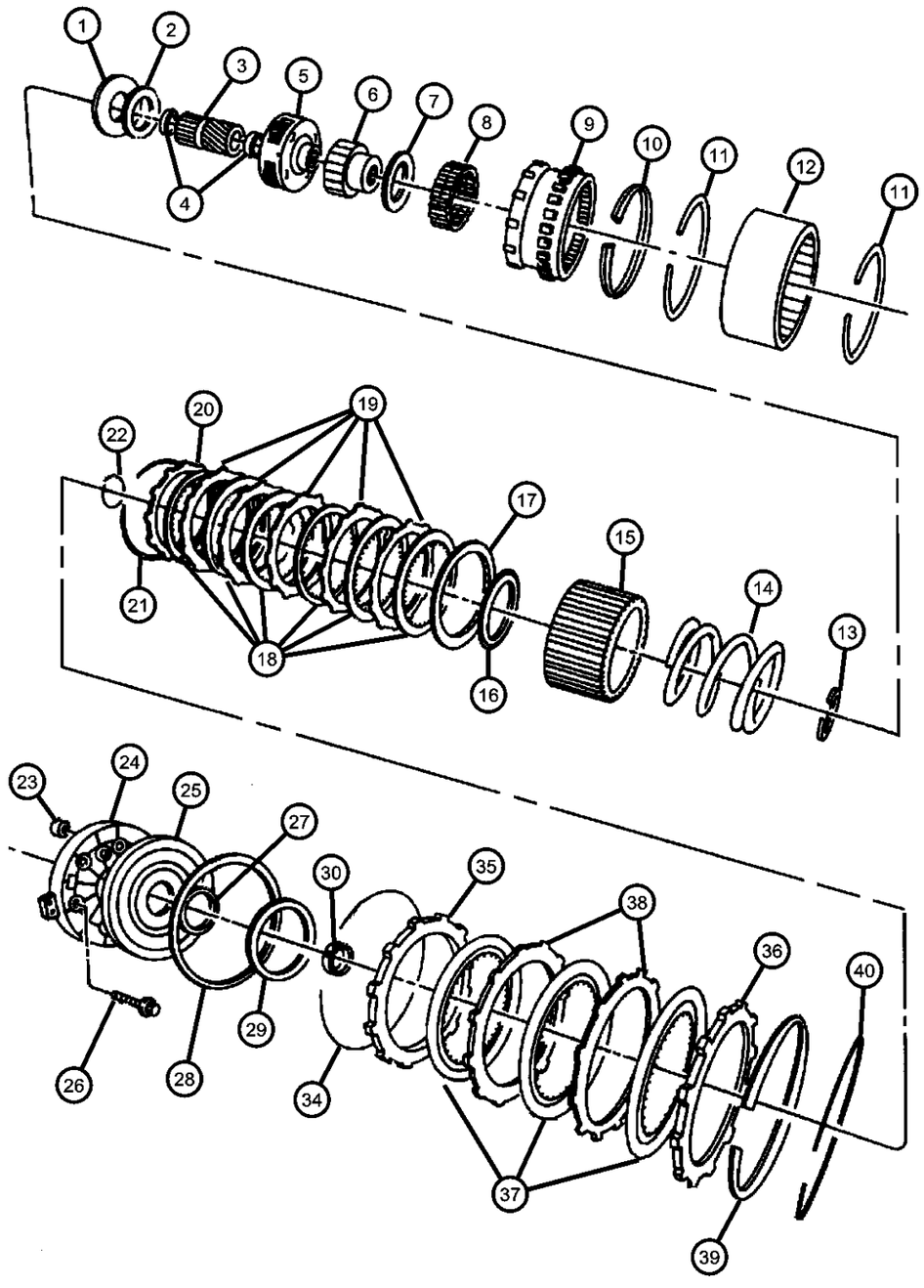


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines [DG8]= Four Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	04740774	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
2		1							BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
3									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	05015107AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
4		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	05093158AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	04461124	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	04461014	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	04461015	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	05093157AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	04461059	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	04461060	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	52118057	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Clutch, Overdrive [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-1010

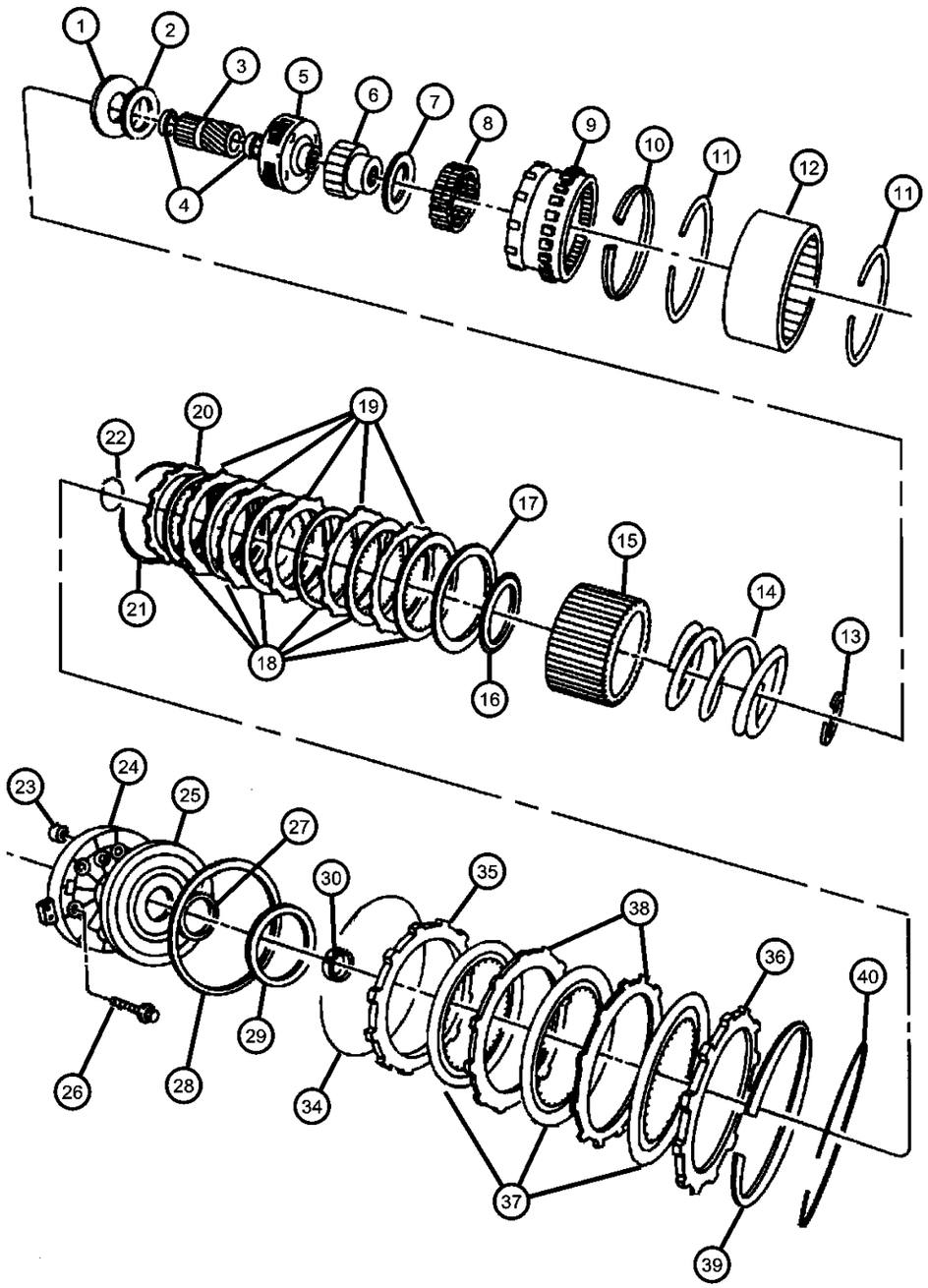


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
13									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	04461063	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
14									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	04461032	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
15									HUB, Direct Clutch
	04461072	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
16									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	04446724	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461030	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
18									DISC, Direct Clutch
	05143636AA	10	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		10	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
19									PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
	04864053	9	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		9	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
20									PLATE, Pressure
	04461183	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
21									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	04461066	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
22									SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	04461064	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
23									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	04412583	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Clutch, Overdrive [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-1010

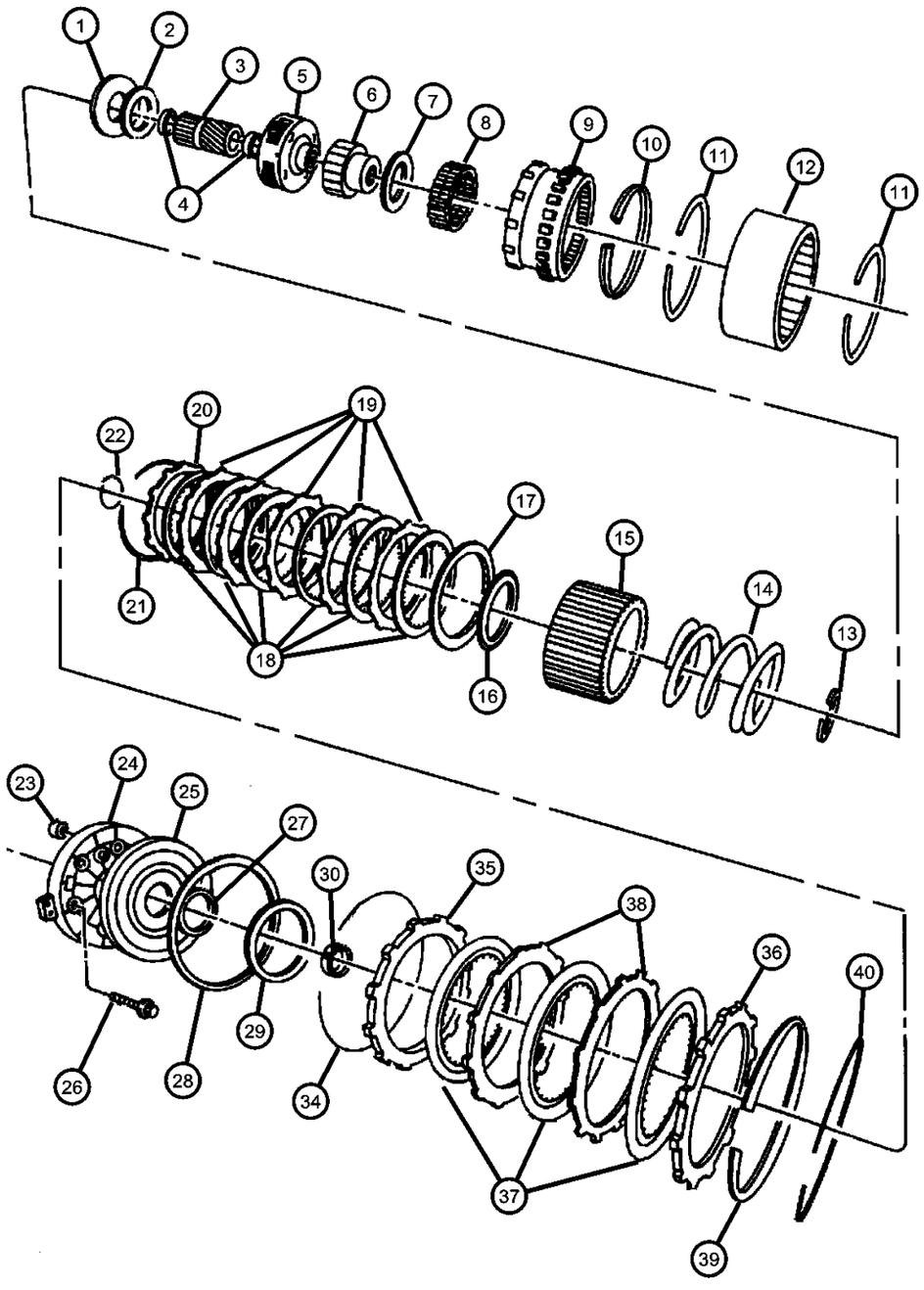


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
24									RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
	52117975	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	52118599	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
26	00152796	6	7, 8			ET0	DG8		SCREW, .25-20
27									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04431697	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
28									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04431697	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431585	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	04431916	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	04431917	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	04431918	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	04431919	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
34									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	04461082	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Clutch, Overdrive [48RE] [DG8]
Figure 48RE-1010

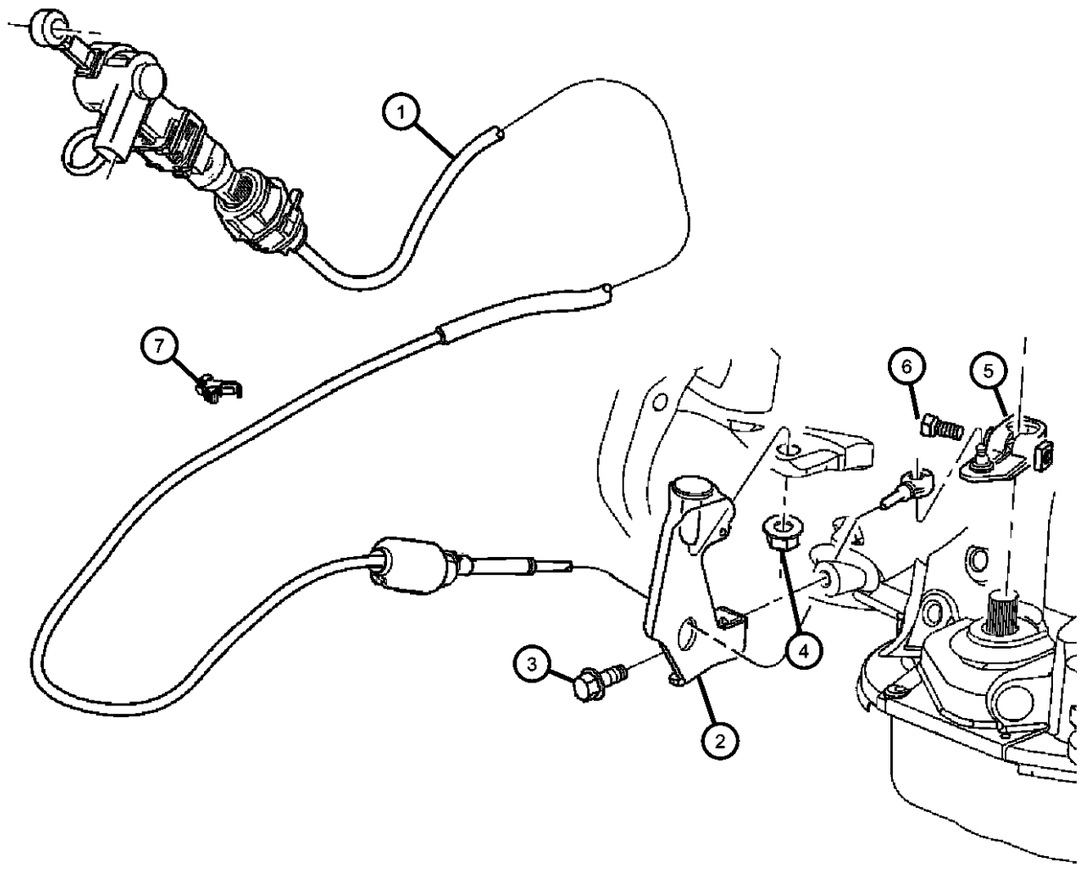


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461033	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
36									PLATE, Pressure
	04461183	1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
	05093169AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
37									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04461181	5	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		5	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
38									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461047	5	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		5	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
39									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	04461032	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		
40									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	04461065	1	2, 3			ET0	DG8		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DG8		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gearshift Control
Figure 48RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG8]= Four Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines

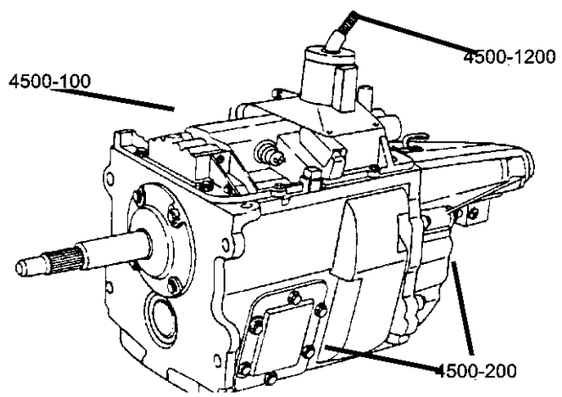
1	52107846AG	1					DG8		CABLE, Shift
2	52107845AC	1					DG8		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	00154261	1					DG8		BOLT
4	06502697	1	7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	52107678AB	1					DG8		LEVER, Manual Control
6	06022245	1					DG8		SCREW AND WASHER
7	04861553AC	1				ET0	DG0		PIN, Push

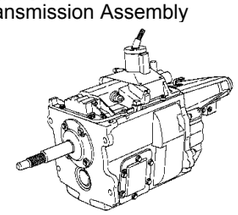
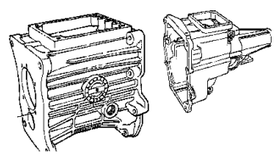
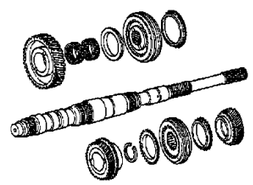
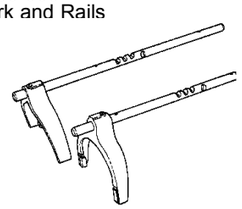
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 4500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed



4500-100 Transmission Assembly 	**4500-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**4500-200** Case and Extension 	**4500-400** Gear Train 
4500-900 Fork and Rails 			

Group - 4500 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission Five Speed - [4500] (DDP) ..... Fig. 4500 - 110

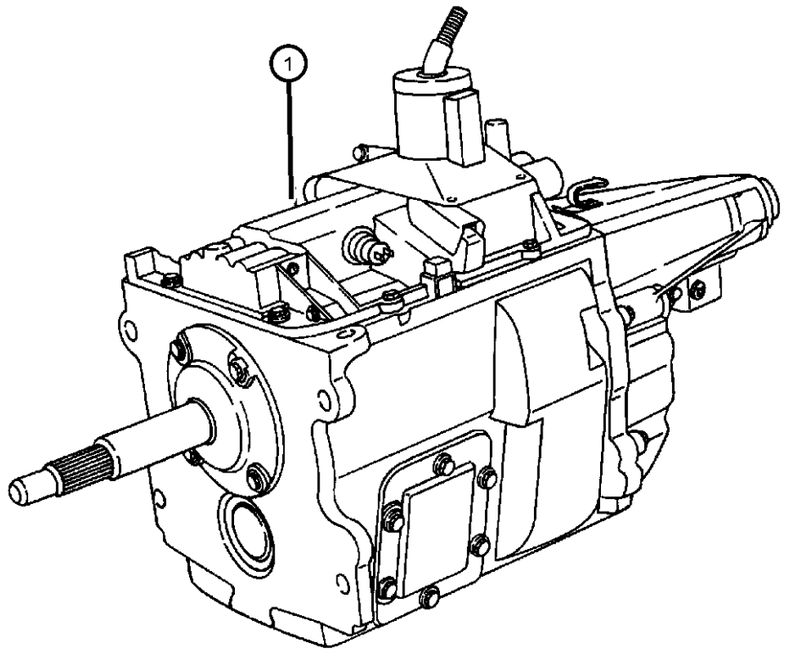
Case and Extension
Case Five Speed - [4500] (DDP) ..... Fig. 4500 - 210

Gear Train
Gear Train Five Speed - [4500] (DDP) ..... Fig. 4500 - 410
Gear Train Five Speed - [4500] (DDP) ..... Fig. 4500 - 420

Fork and Rails
Forks And Controls Five Speed - [4500] (DDP) ..... Fig. 4500 - 910

Gearshift Controls
Gear Shift Controls ..... Fig. 4500 - 1210

Transmission Five Speed - [4500] (DDP)
Figure 4500-110

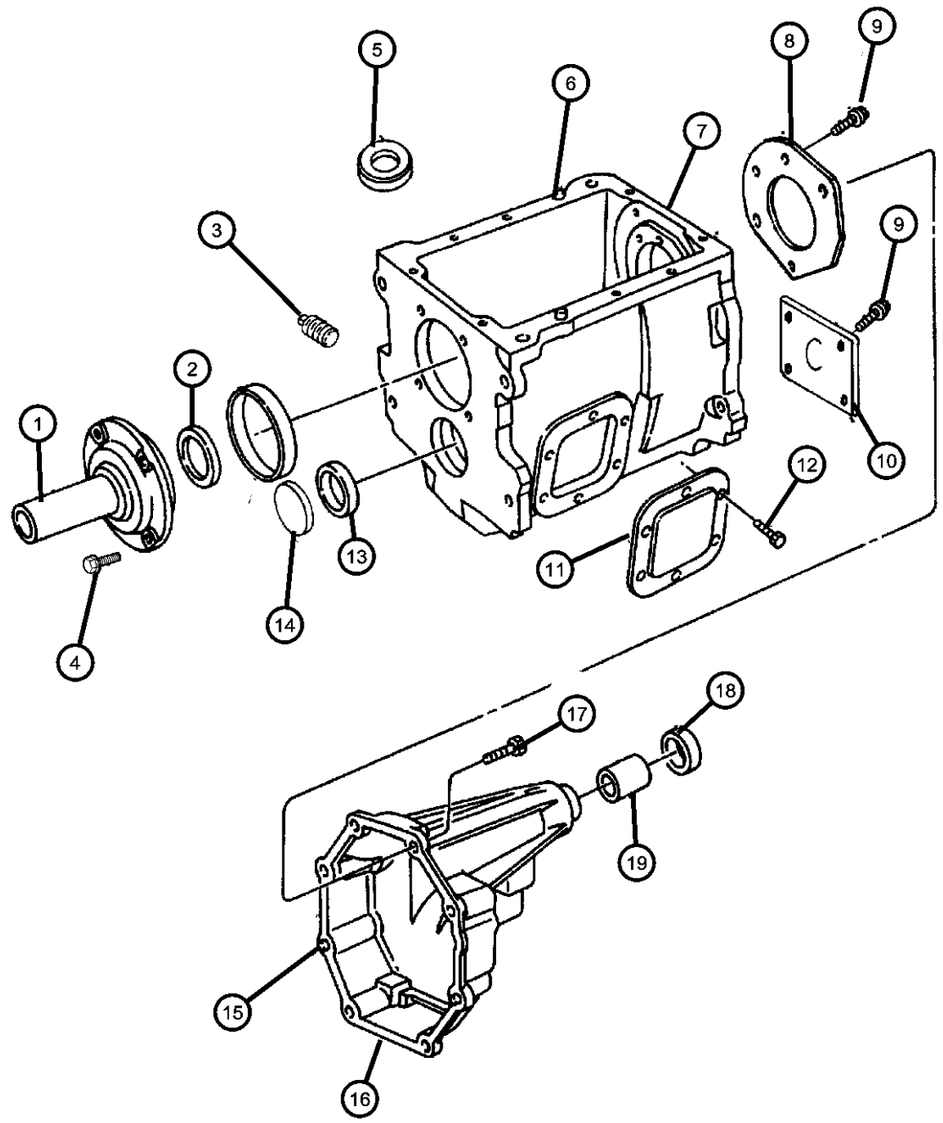


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDP] = Five Speed Manual Transmissiion [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52108128AE	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
	04874459								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	52108129AE	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
	04874459								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case Five Speed - [4500] (DDP)
Figure 4500-210

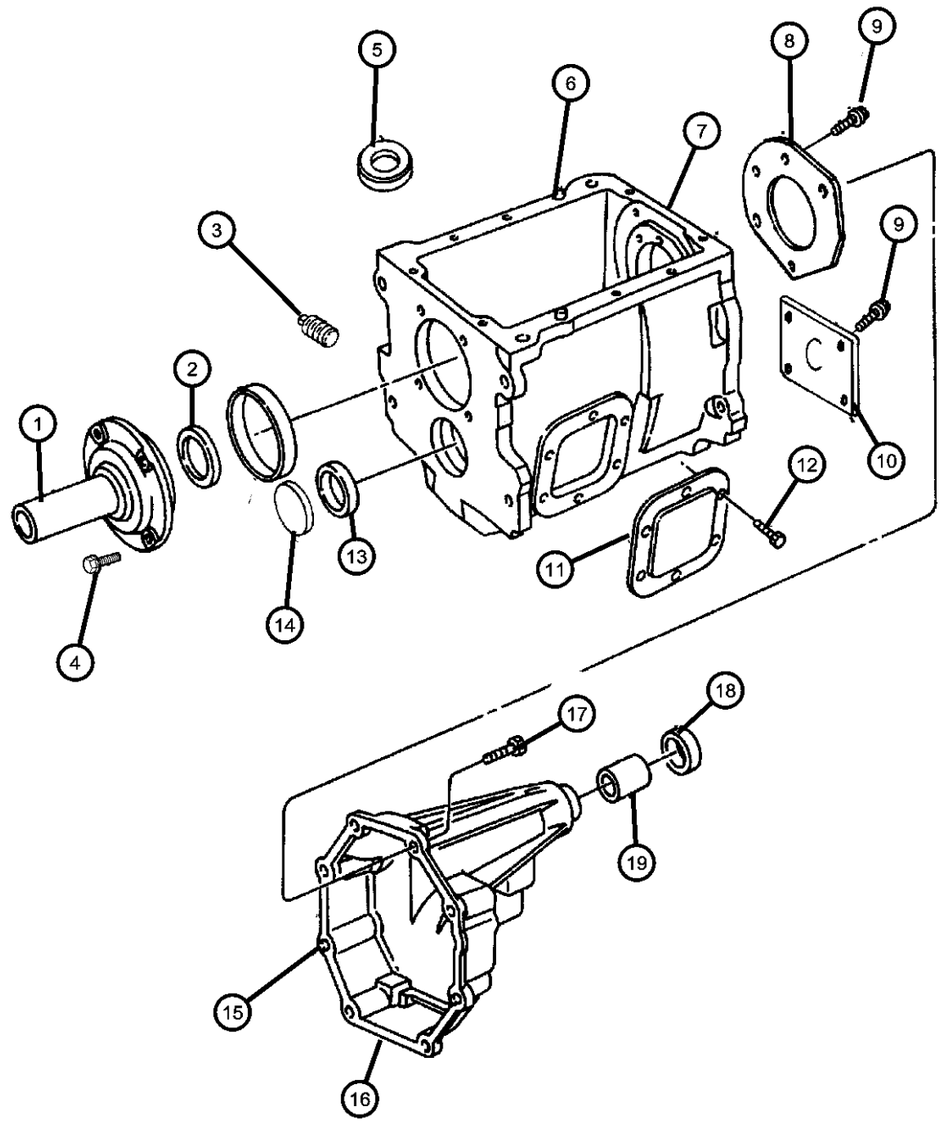


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDP] = Five Speed Manual Transmissiion [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									RETAINER, Transmission Drive Gear
	04741542	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
2									SEAL, Input
	05012115AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
3									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04637849	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
4									SCREW, Drive Gear
	04637777	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
5									MAGNET, Transmission
	04773012	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
6									DOWEL, Gear Shift Cover
	04637847	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
7									CASE, Transmission
	05019654AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
8									PLATE, Transmission Module
	05014100AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
9									BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
	00181088	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
10									PLATE, Transmission Module
	04637785	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
11									COVER, Power Take Off

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case Five Speed - [4500] (DDP)
Figure 4500-210

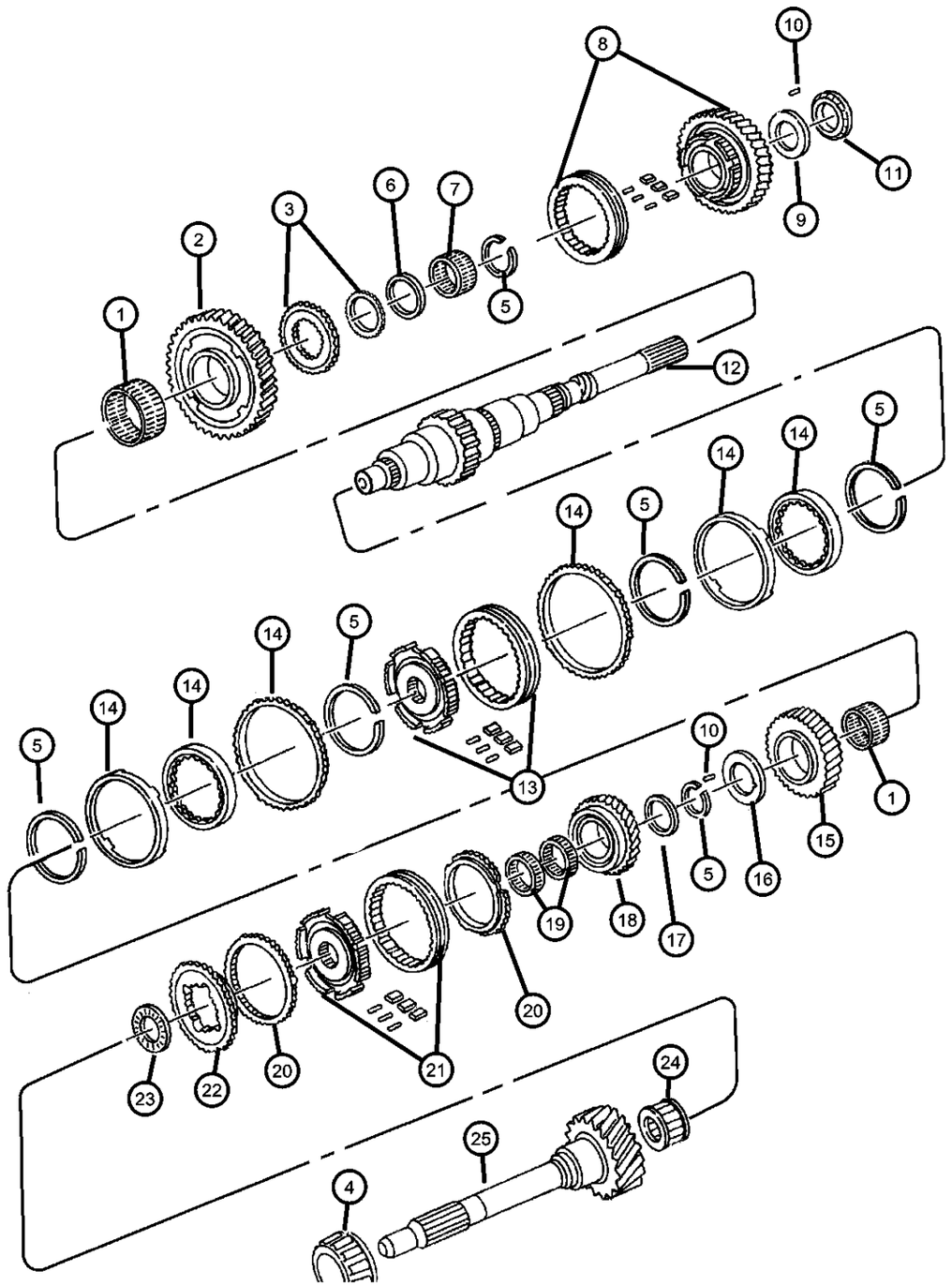


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	00556875	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
12									SCREW
	05015221AA	12	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		12	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
13									BEARING CUP, Intermediate Shaft
	04637691	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
14									PLUG, Countershaft
	04637689	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
15									DOWEL, Transmission Case
	04637804	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Case Rear
	05003035AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
	05014479AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
17									SCREW, Hex Head
	04637805	8	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		8	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
18	05086054AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		SEAL, Output Shaft
19	05003210AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		BUSHING, Extension Housing

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train Five Speed - [4500] (DDP)
Figure 4500-410

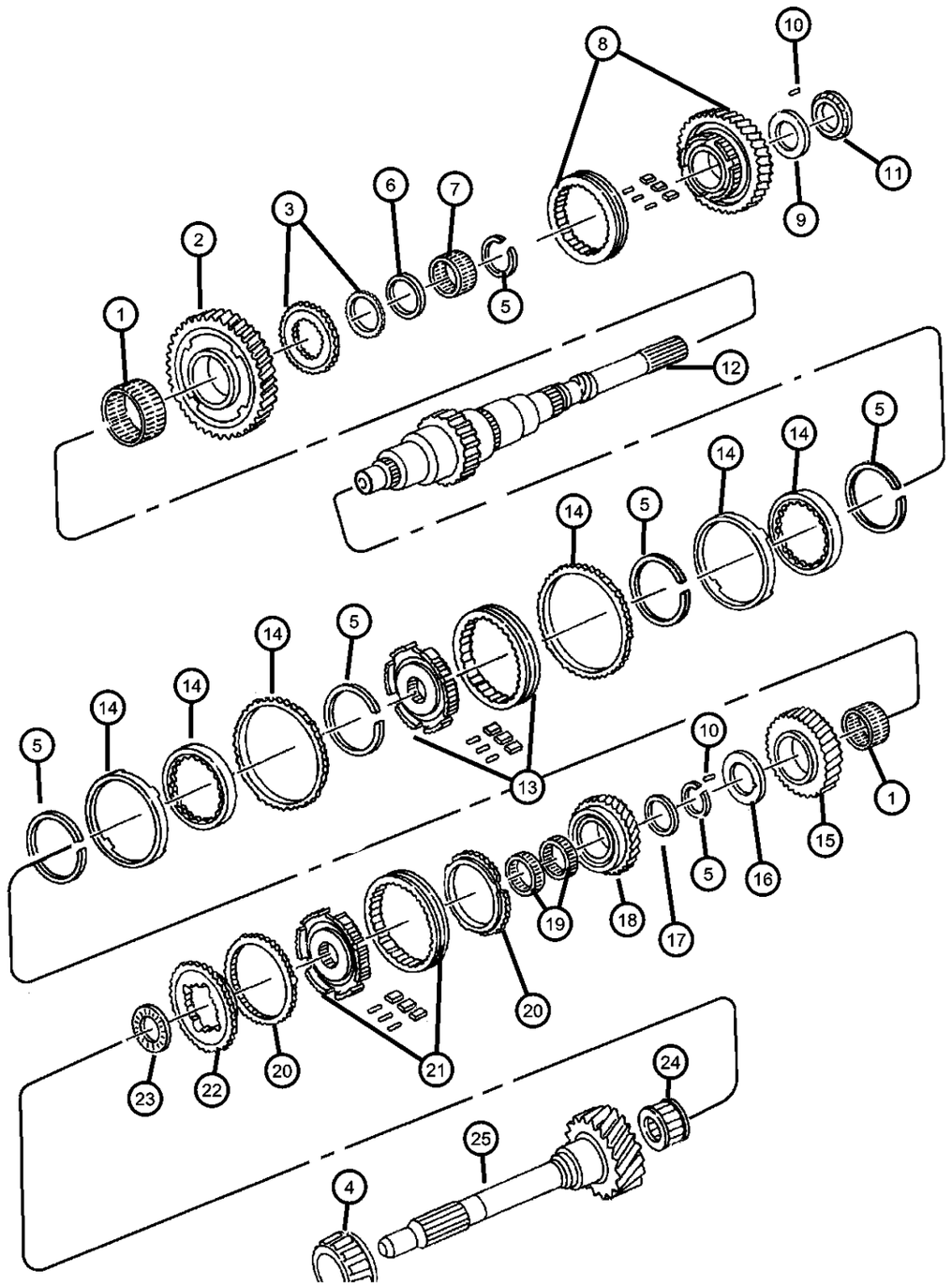


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDP] = Five Speed Manual Transmissiion [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									BEARING, First Gear
	04798769	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
2									GEAR, First
	04637728	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
3									GEAR PACKAGE, Reverse Clutch
	05003055AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
4									BEARING, Drive Gear
	04723145	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
5									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	05003056AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
6									SPACER, Reverse Synchronizer
	04882542	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
7									BEARING, Reverse Synchronizer
	05017924AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
8									SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
	05014478AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
9									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Gear
	04637763	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
10									PIN, Split Thrust Washer
	04773176	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
11									BEARING CONE, Main Shaft

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train Five Speed - [4500] (DDP)
Figure 4500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04637771	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
12									MAINSHAFT, Transmission
	05016384AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
	05016386AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
13									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	05066046AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
14									STOP RING PACKAGE, Synchronizer
	04637726	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
15									GEAR, Second
	04637730	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
16									THRUST WASHER, Third Gear
	04637732	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
17									SPACER, Third Gear
	04882540	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
18									GEAR, Third
	04874369	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
19									BEARING, Third Gear
	04798768	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
20									RING, Blocker
	04897883AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
21									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	04740824	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		

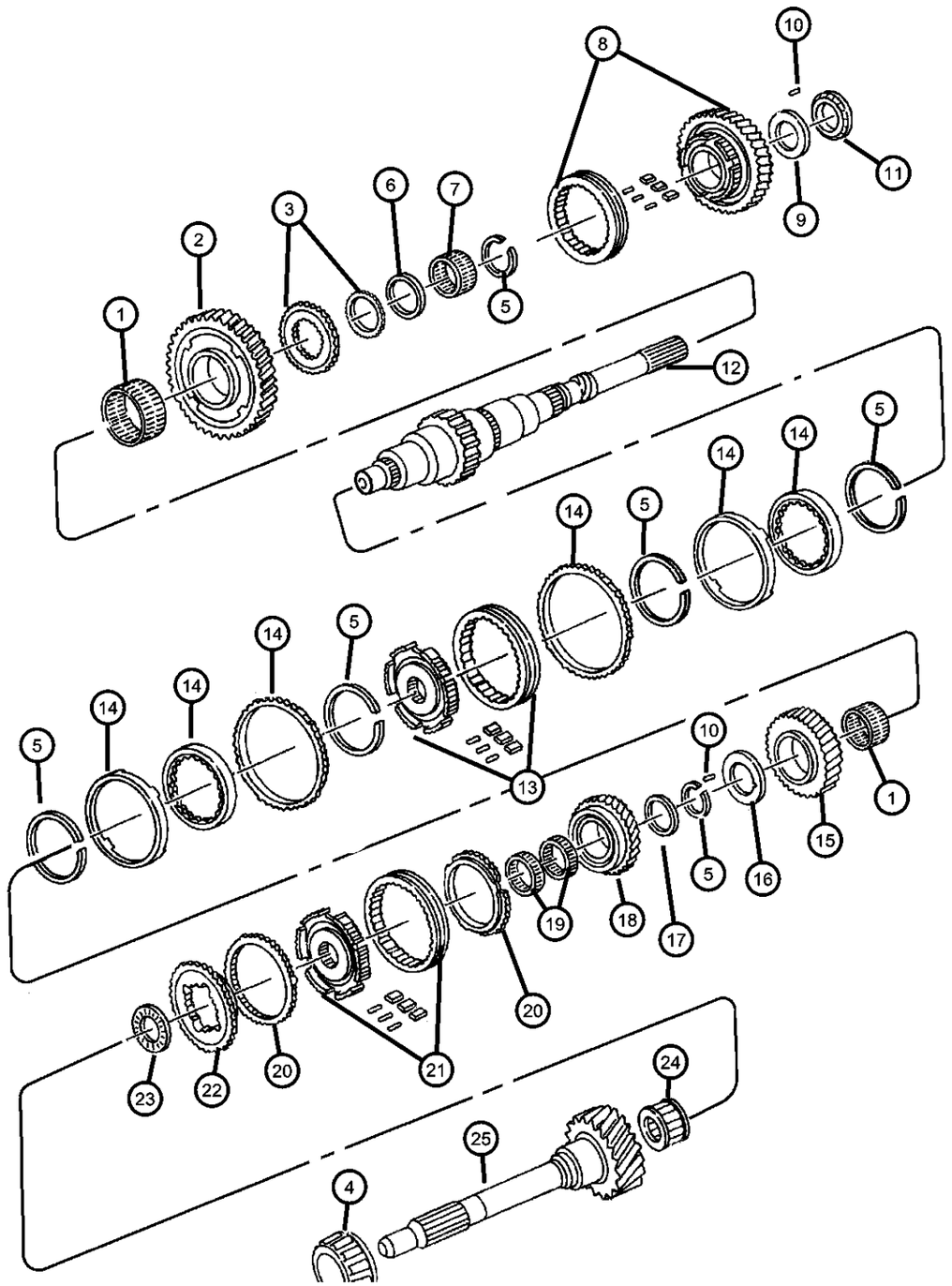
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train Five Speed - [4500] (DDP)
Figure 4500-410

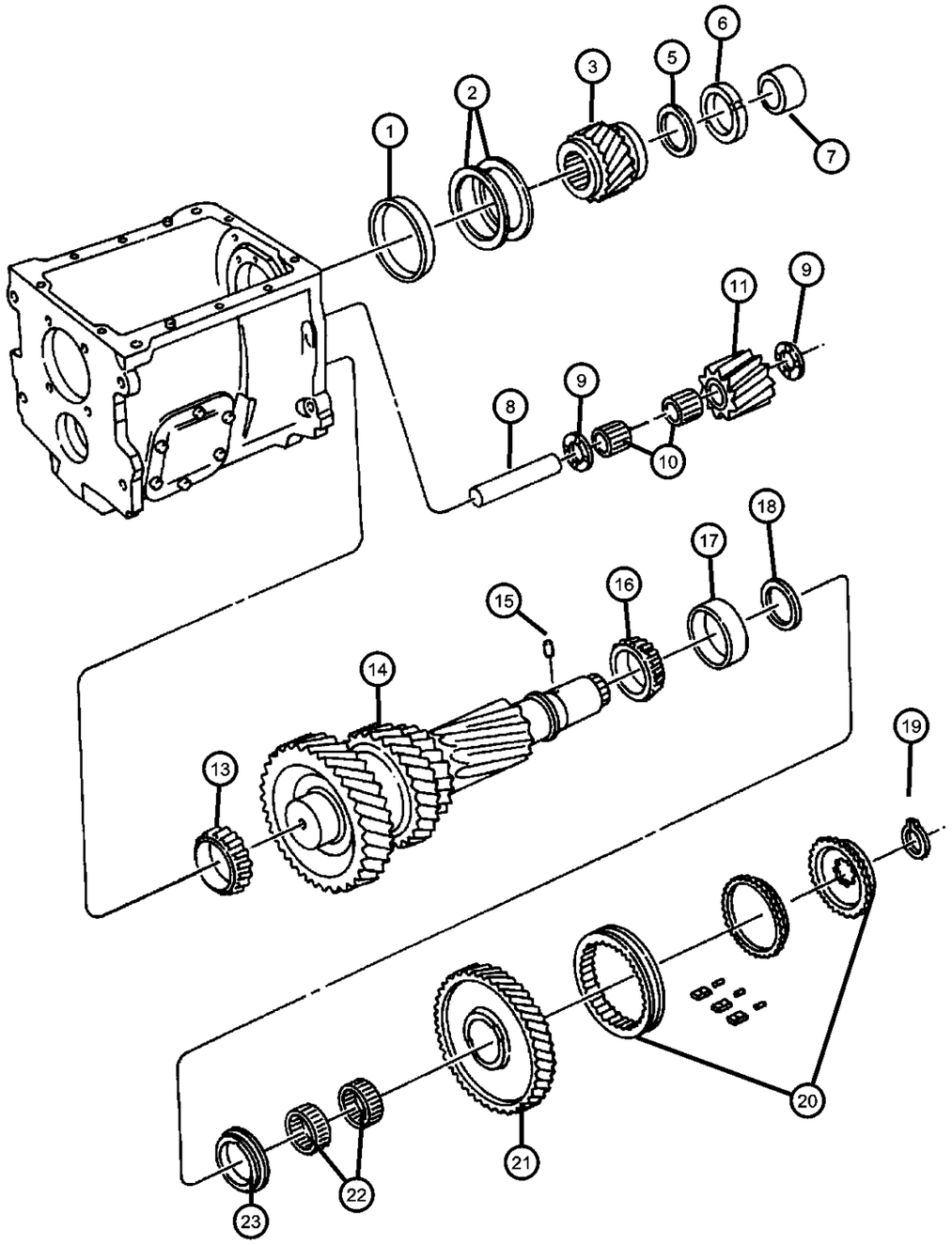


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									GEAR, Clutch Drive
	04874370	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
23									THRUST BEARING, Drive Gear
	04637755	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
24									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	04637774	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
25									SHAFT, Input
	04882357	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train Five Speed - [4500] (DDP)
Figure 4500-420

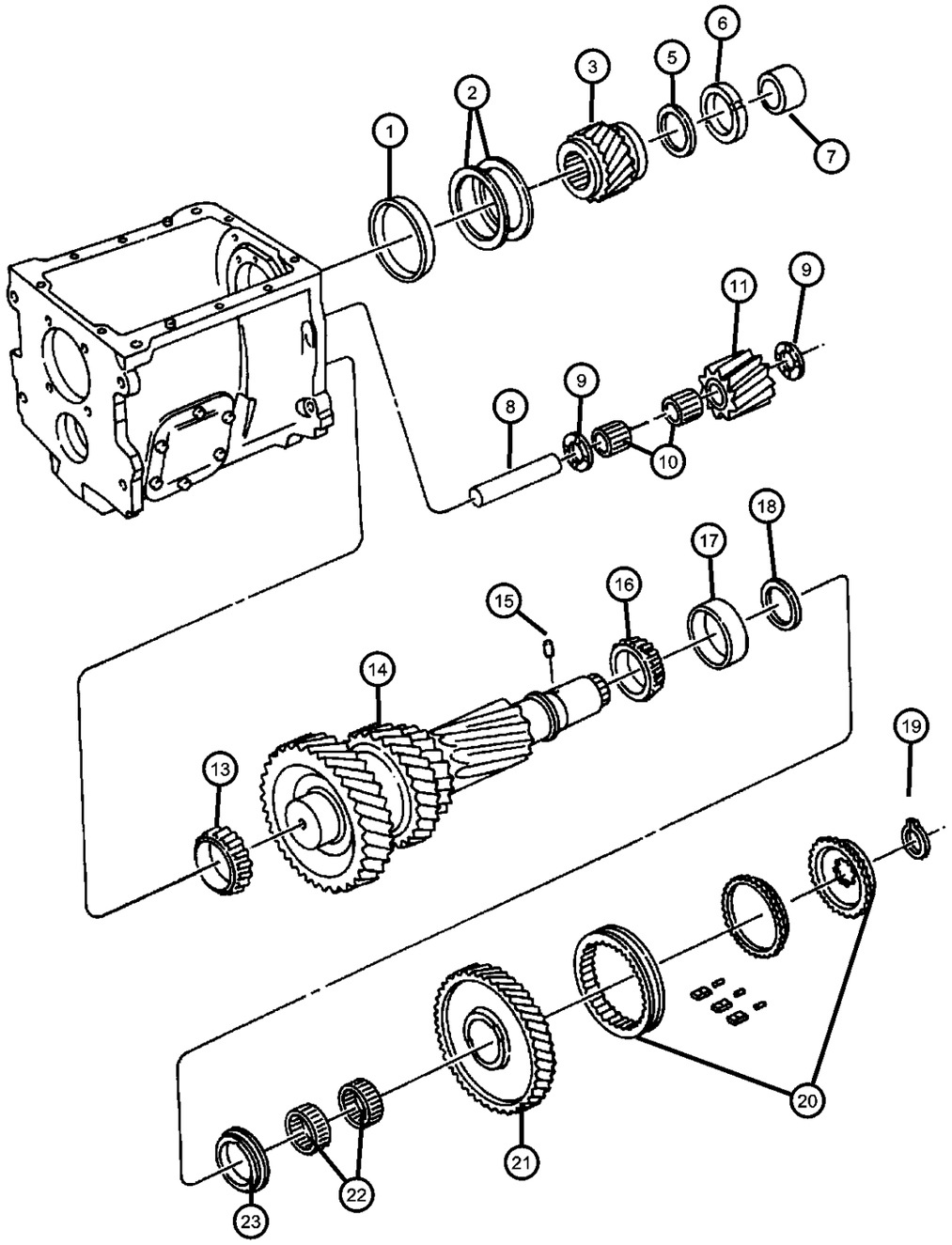


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDP] = Five Speed Manual Transmissiion [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									BEARING CUP, Main Shaft
	04637782	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
2									SHIM PACKAGE, Rear Mainshaft Bearing
	04864284	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
3									GEAR, Overdrive Mainshaft
	04741551	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
-4									SYNCHRONIZER, Overdrive
	04723002	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
5									WASHER, Overdrive Gear
	04741552	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
6									NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
	05013887AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
7	05003210AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		BUSHING, Extension Housing
8									SHAFT, Idler
	04882366	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
9									WASHER, Reverse Idler
	04882538	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
10									BEARING, Idler Gear
	05017923AA	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
11									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	04882364	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train Five Speed - [4500] (DDP)
Figure 4500-420

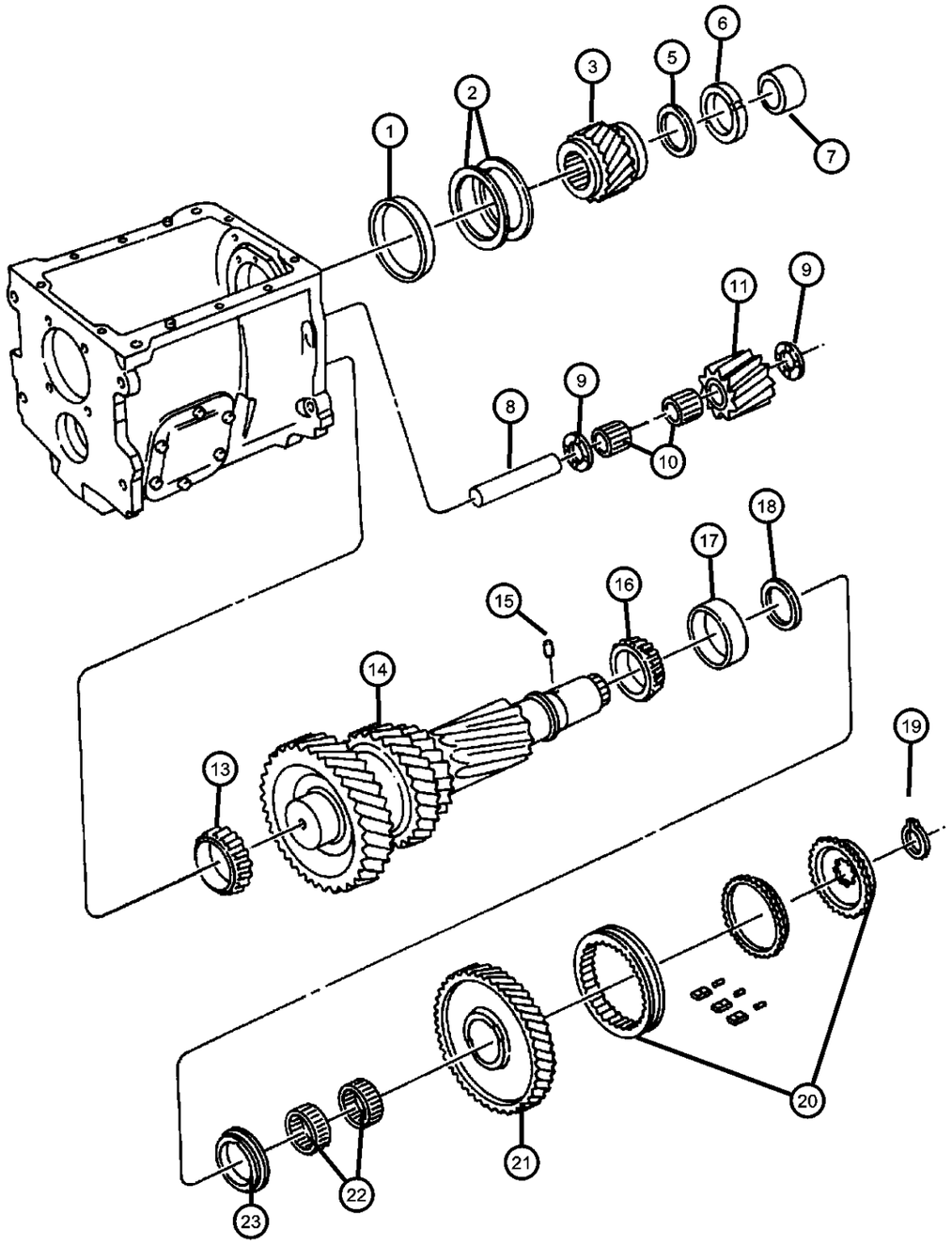


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12									RING, Reverse Blocker
	04897881AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
13									BEARING CONE, Cluster Gear
	04637708	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
14									COUNTERSHAFT
	04882367	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
15									PIN, Split Thrust Washer
	04773176	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
16									BEARING CONE, Cluster Gear
	04637708	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
17									BEARING CUP, Cluster Gear
	04637707	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
18									SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
	04637780	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
19									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	05003056AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
20									SYNCHRONIZER PACKAGE, Overdrive
	05003156AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
21									GEAR, Countershaft
	04637786	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
22									BEARING, Overdrive
	04882541	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train Five Speed - [4500] (DDP)
Figure 4500-420

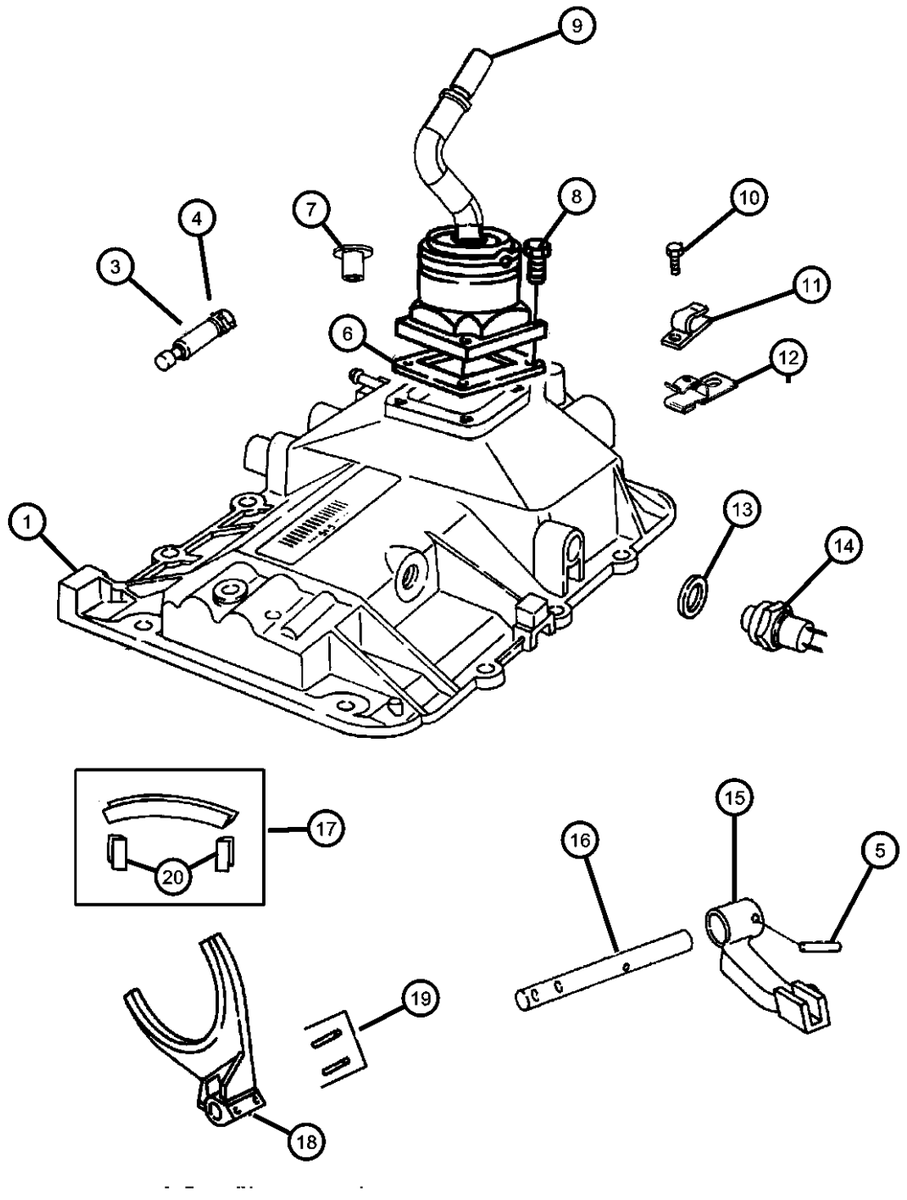


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
23									THRUST WASHER, Countershaft
	04637778	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Forks And Controls Five Speed - [4500] (DDP)
Figure 4500-910

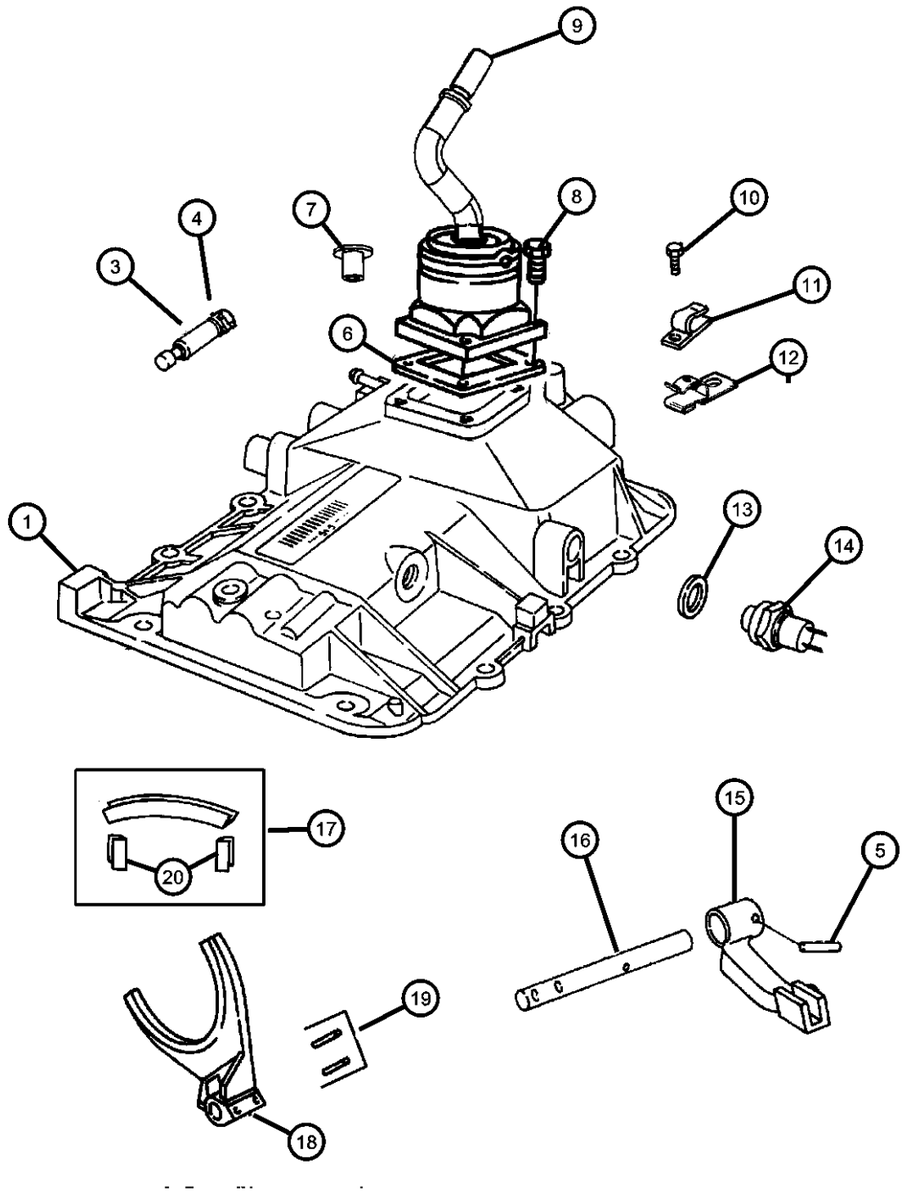


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DEE] = Six Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDP] = Five Speed Manual Transmissiion [EZ0] = All 5.7L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	05003036AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
-2									PLUNGER
	00556882	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
3									VENT, Transmission
	04741660	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
4									CLIP, Vent Tube
	04638633	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
5									PIN, Shift Fork
	01664355	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
6									SPACER, Shift Tower
	05003214AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
7									BUSHING, Gearshift Lever
	05003212AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
8									BOLT
	05003213AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
9									LEVER, Gearshift
	05086539AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
10									BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
	00181088	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
11	04294036	1							CLIP

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Forks And Controls Five Speed - [4500] (DDP)
Figure 4500-910

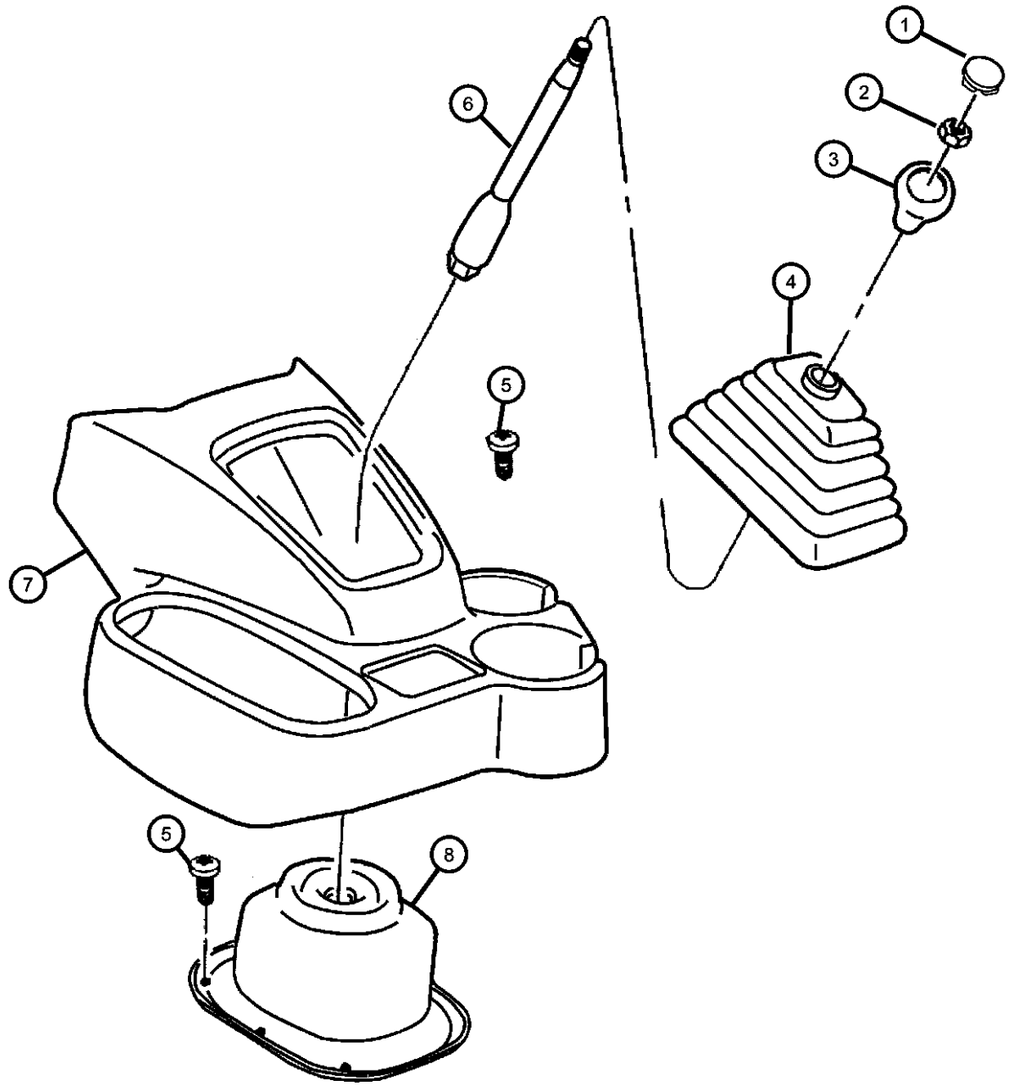


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06016203	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		CLIP, Vacuum Harness
13									GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
	01302807	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
14									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	56007270	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
15									LUG, Overdrive
	04637692	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
16									RAIL, Over Drive Lug
	04778216	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
17									PAD PACKAGE, Shift Fork
	05012019AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
18									FORK, Transmission
	04773178	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
19									PIN, Shift Fork
	01664355	1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
20									PAD, Shift Fork
	05012018AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		
-21									PLUG, Transmission
	04882279	1	2, 3			EZ0	DDP		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DDP		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Shift Controls
Figure 4500-1210



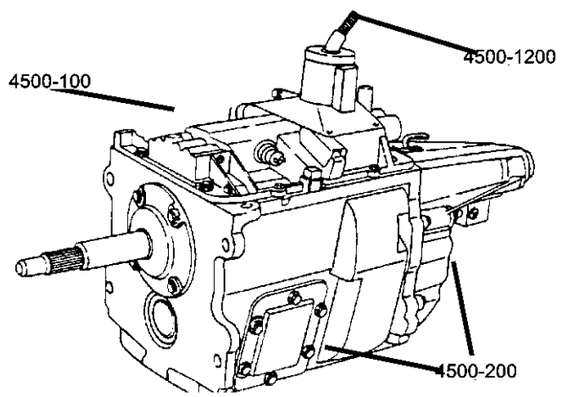
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DD0] = All Five Speed Manual Transmissions [DDP] = Five Speed Manual Transmissiion [DEG] = Six Speed Manual Transmission									
1	04446921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	52104174	1					DD0, DEG		KNOB, Gearshift
4	55366042AA	1					DD0, DEG		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	55366042AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55366708AA	1					DD0, DEG		LEVER, Gearshift
7									CONSOLE, Floor
	5GT261DVAC	1					DD0, DEG		[DV]
	5GT261L5AC	1					DD0, DEG		[L5]
8	55366707AA	1					DD0, DEG		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - G56

Mercedes Benz Manual Transmission 6 Speed



Group - G56 Mercedes Benz Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

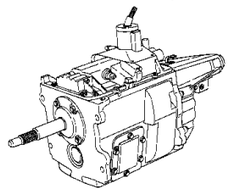
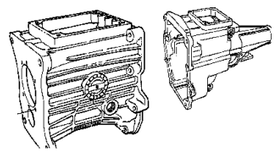
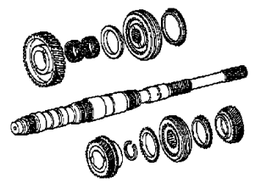
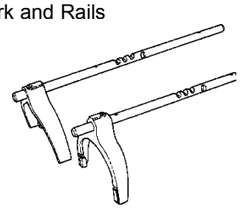
Transmission Assembly
Transmission Assembly & Mounting ..... Fig. G56 - 110

Case and Extension
Front Case & Related Parts ..... Fig. G56 - 210
Rear Case & Related Parts ..... Fig. G56 - 220

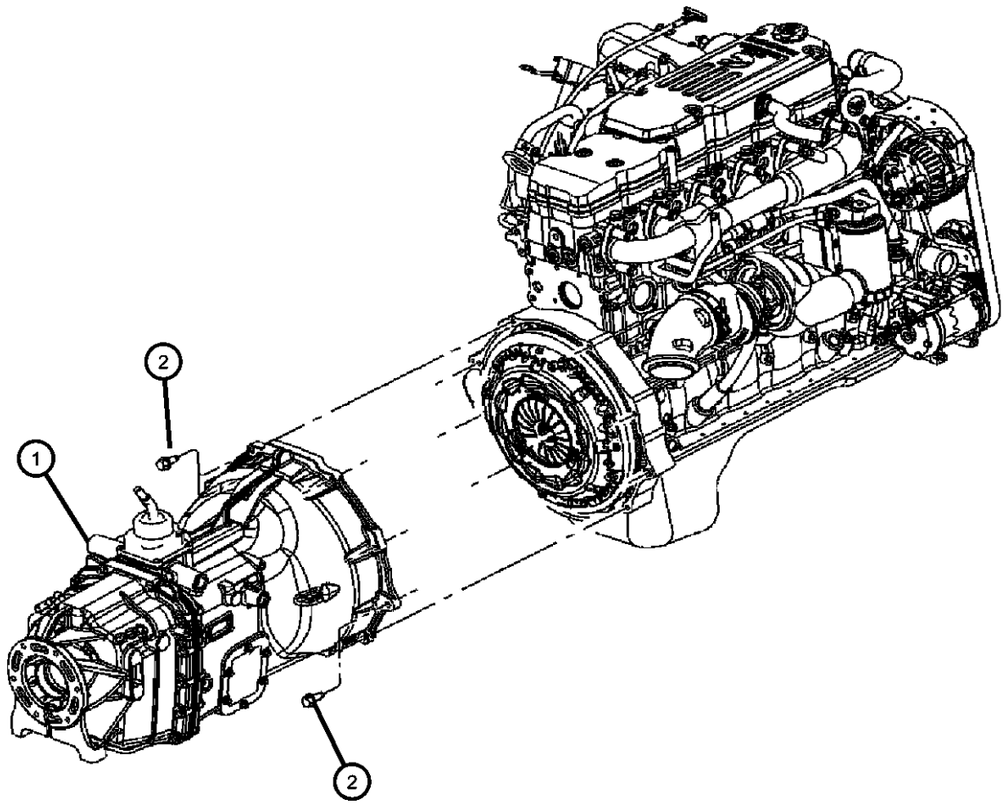
Gear Train
Input Shaft & Gears ..... Fig. G56 - 410
Output Shaft & Gears ..... Fig. G56 - 420
Counter Shaft & Reverse Idler Gear ..... Fig. G56 - 430

Fork and Rails
Fork & Rail ..... Fig. G56 - 910

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift, Control ..... Fig. G56 - 1210
Shift Tower ..... Fig. G56 - 1220

G56-100 Transmission Assembly 	**G56-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**G56-200** Case and Extension 	**G56-400** Gear Train 
G56-900 Fork and Rails 			

Transmission Assembly & Mounting
Figure G56-110

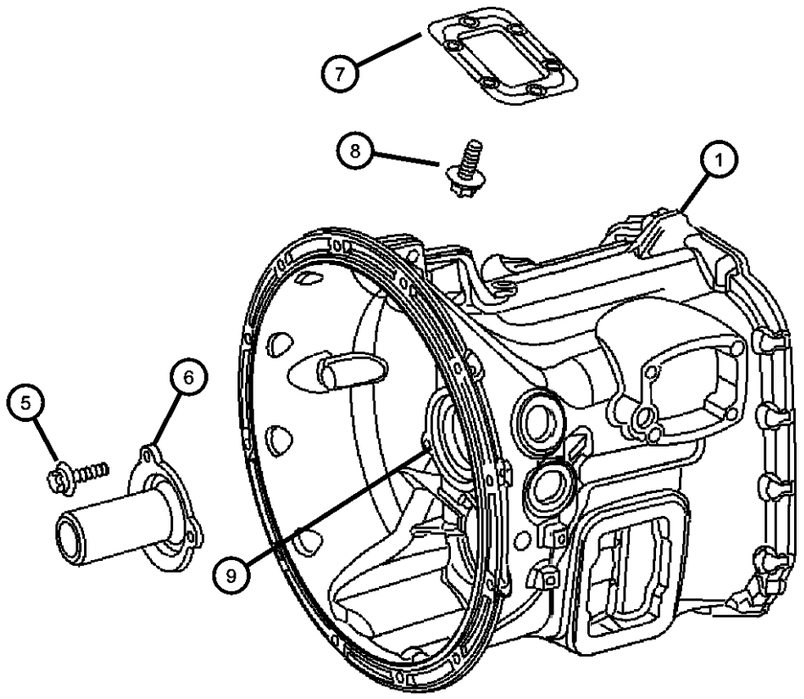


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE:
									Sales Codes:
									[DEG]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-56]
									[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
									[ET0]=All 5.9L & 6.7L Diesel Engines
									[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines
1									TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
	52104714AC	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
	04874459								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	52104715AC	1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
	04874459								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	52104717AB	1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
	04874459								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	52104718AB	1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
	04874459								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
2	06022266	4				EZ0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
-3	06035470	8				ET0	DEG		SCREW

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front Case & Related Parts
Figure G56-210

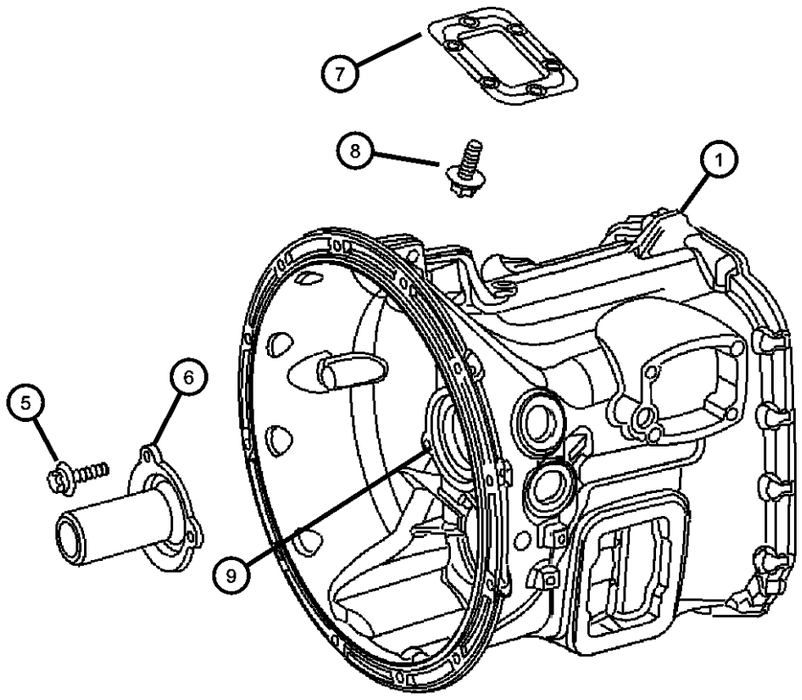


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEG]=6 Speed Manual Transmission									
[ET0]=All 5.9L & 6.7L Diesel Engines									
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1									HOUSING, Transmission
	05142733AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		Front
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		Front
	05166044AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		Front
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		Front
-2									BALL, Pivot
	05142726AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
-3									DOWEL
	05142725AA	2	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		2	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		2	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
-4									PLATE
	05142727AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		Clamping Plate
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		Clamping Plate
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		Clamping Plate
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		Clamping Plate
5									BOLT
	06104006AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
6									RETAINER, Shaft
	05166047AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
	05166048AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front Case & Related Parts
Figure G56-210

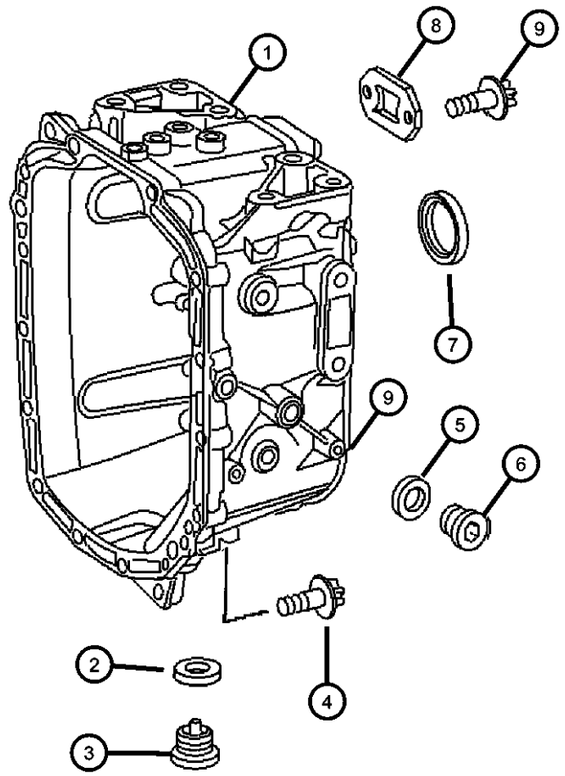


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									COVER, Power Take Off
	05142731AA	2	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		2	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		2	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
8									SCREW
	05142732AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
9									SEAL, Input Shaft
	05179736AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Rear Case & Related Parts
Figure G56-220

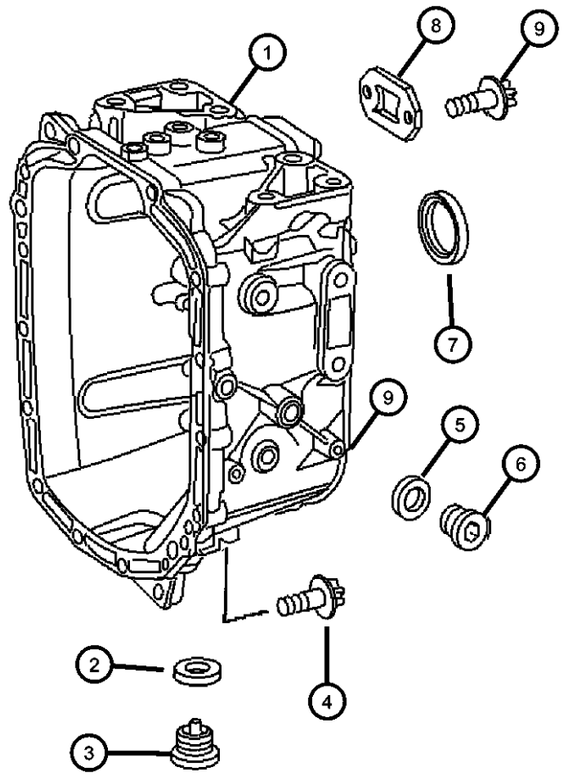


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEG]=6 Speed Manual Transmission									
[ET0]=All 5.9L & 6.7L Diesel Engines									
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1									HOUSING, Transmission
	05142734AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		Rear
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		Rear
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		Rear
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		Rear
2									SEAL RING
	05133840AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		Drain
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		Drain
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		Drain
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		Drain
3									PLUG, Drain
	05142717AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
4									SCREW
	06104047AA	14	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		14	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		14	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		14	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
5									SEAL RING
	05133840AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		Fill
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		Fill
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		Fill
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		Fill
6									PLUG, Fill Port
	05142718AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Rear Case & Related Parts
Figure G56-220

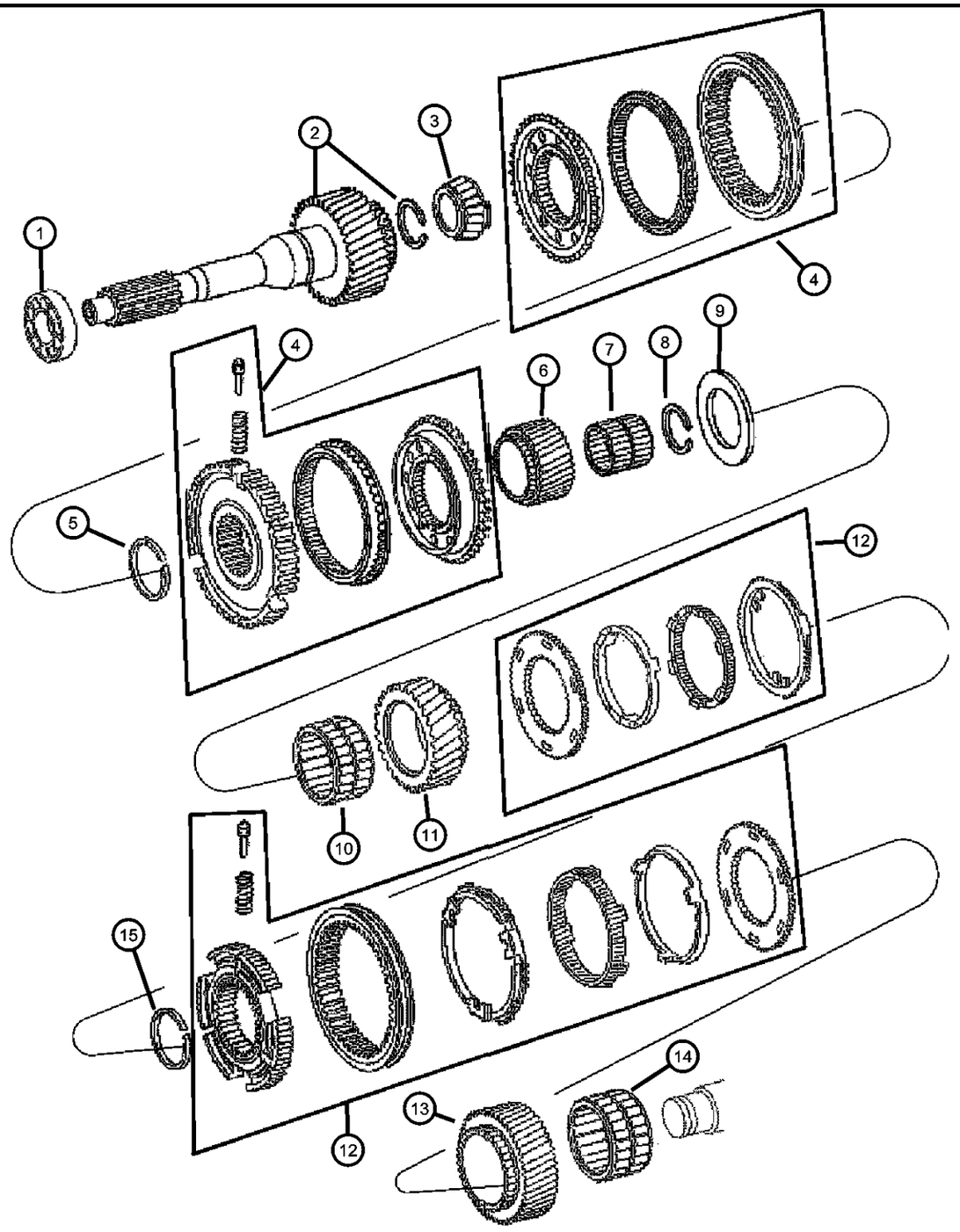


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									SEAL, Output Shaft
	05142723AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
	05142724AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
8									PLATE, Shift
	05142719AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
9									SCREW, M10x1.5x30
	06104100AA	2	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		2	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		2	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Input Shaft & Gears
Figure G56-410

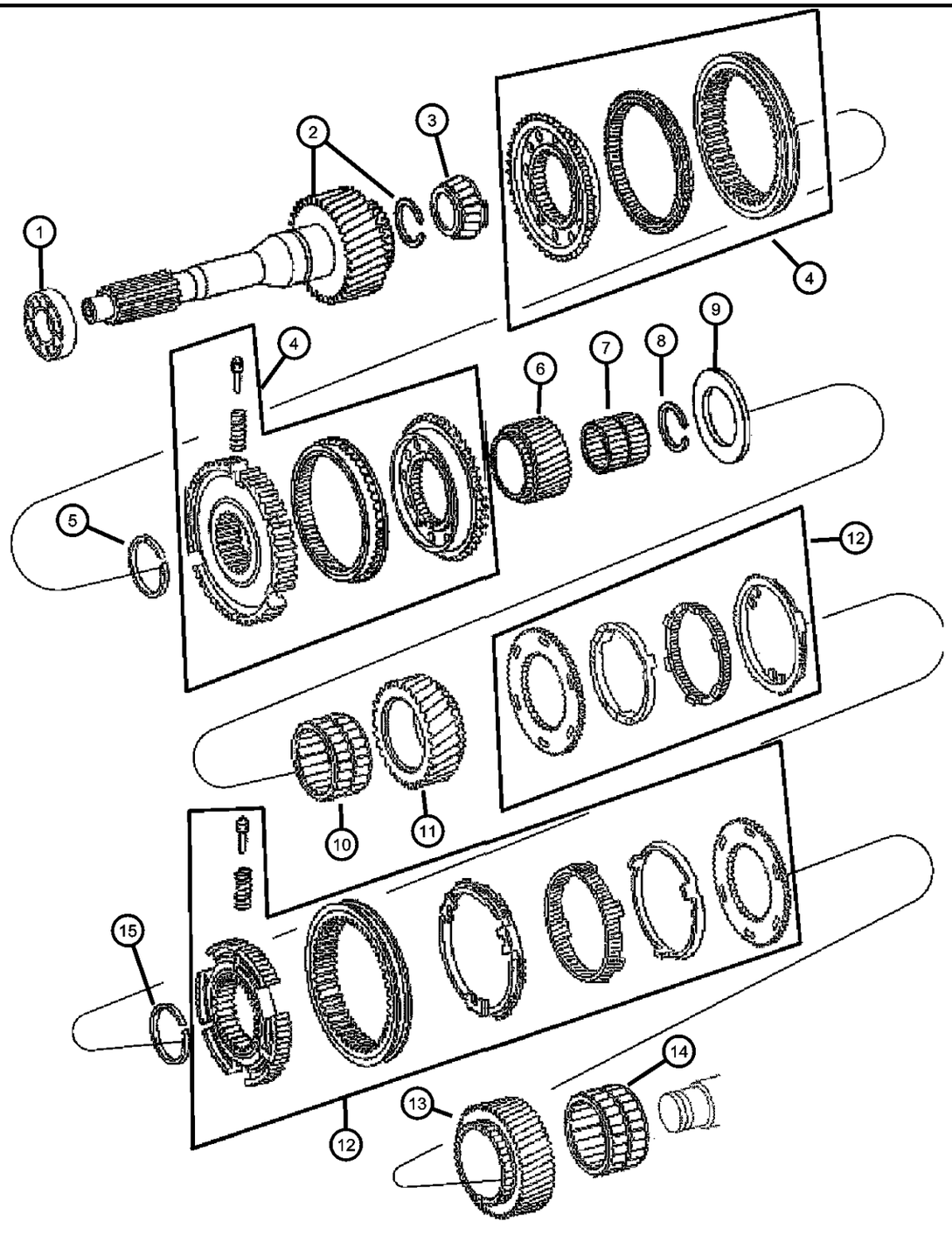


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEG]=6 Speed Manual Transmission									
[ET0]=All 5.9L & 6.7L Diesel Engines									
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1									BEARING
	05142822AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
-2									SHIM KIT, Transmission
	05170326AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		Complete Transmission Shim Kit
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		Complete Transmission Shim Kit
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		Complete Transmission Shim Kit
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		Complete Transmission Shim Kit
3									SHAFT, Input
	05142821AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
	05166045AA	1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
4									BEARING, BEARING-TAPER ROLLER
	05142850AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
5									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
	05142839AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
6									SNAP RING
	05142847AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Input Shaft & Gears
Figure G56-410

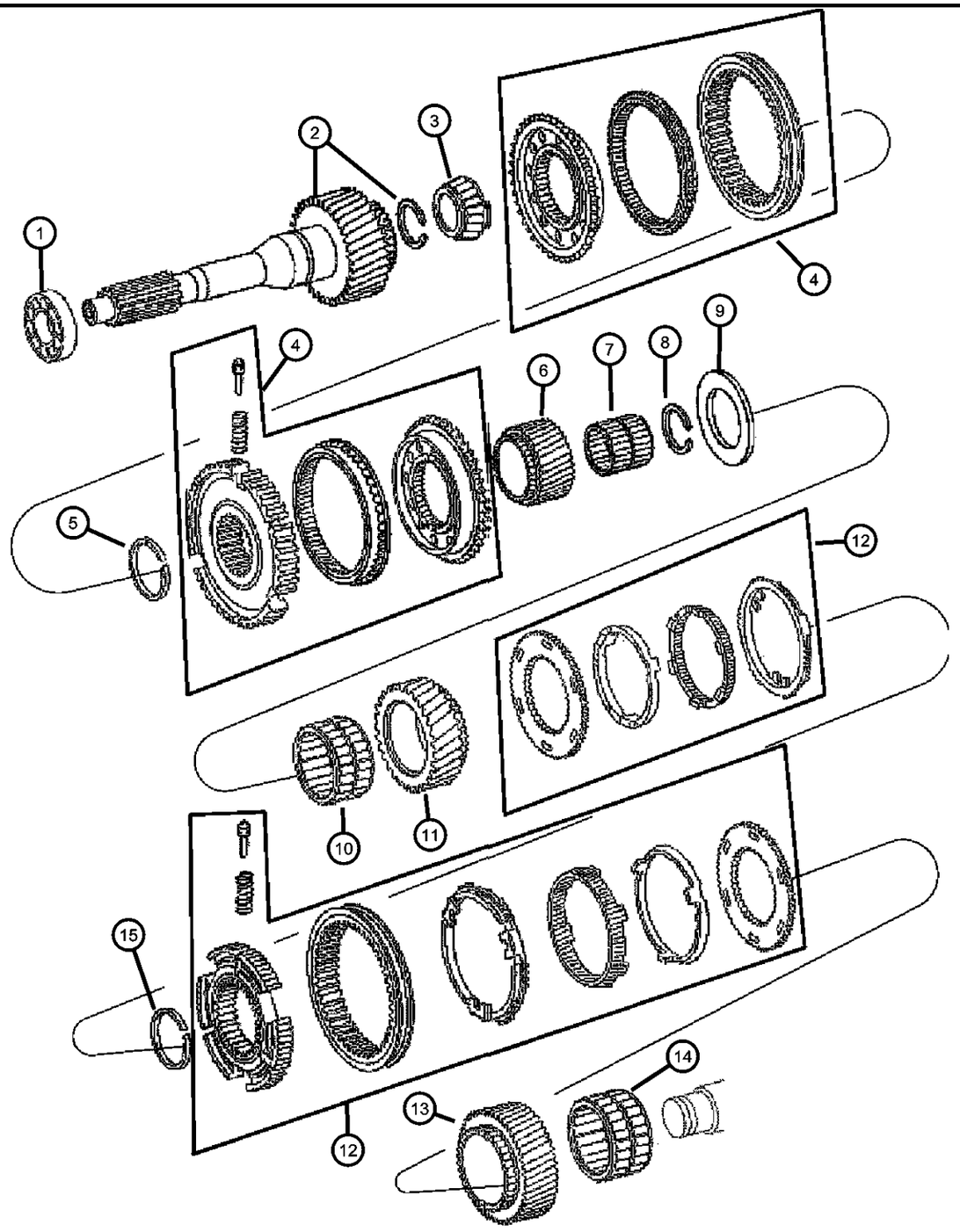


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									GEAR, Sixth
	05142845AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
8									NEEDLE BEARING, Sixth Gear
	05142846AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
9									SNAP RING
	05142844AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
10									THRUST WASHER
	05142843AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
11									NEEDLE BEARING, Fourth Gear
	05142842AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
12									GEAR, Fourth
	05142841AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
13									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	05142838AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Input Shaft & Gears
Figure G56-410

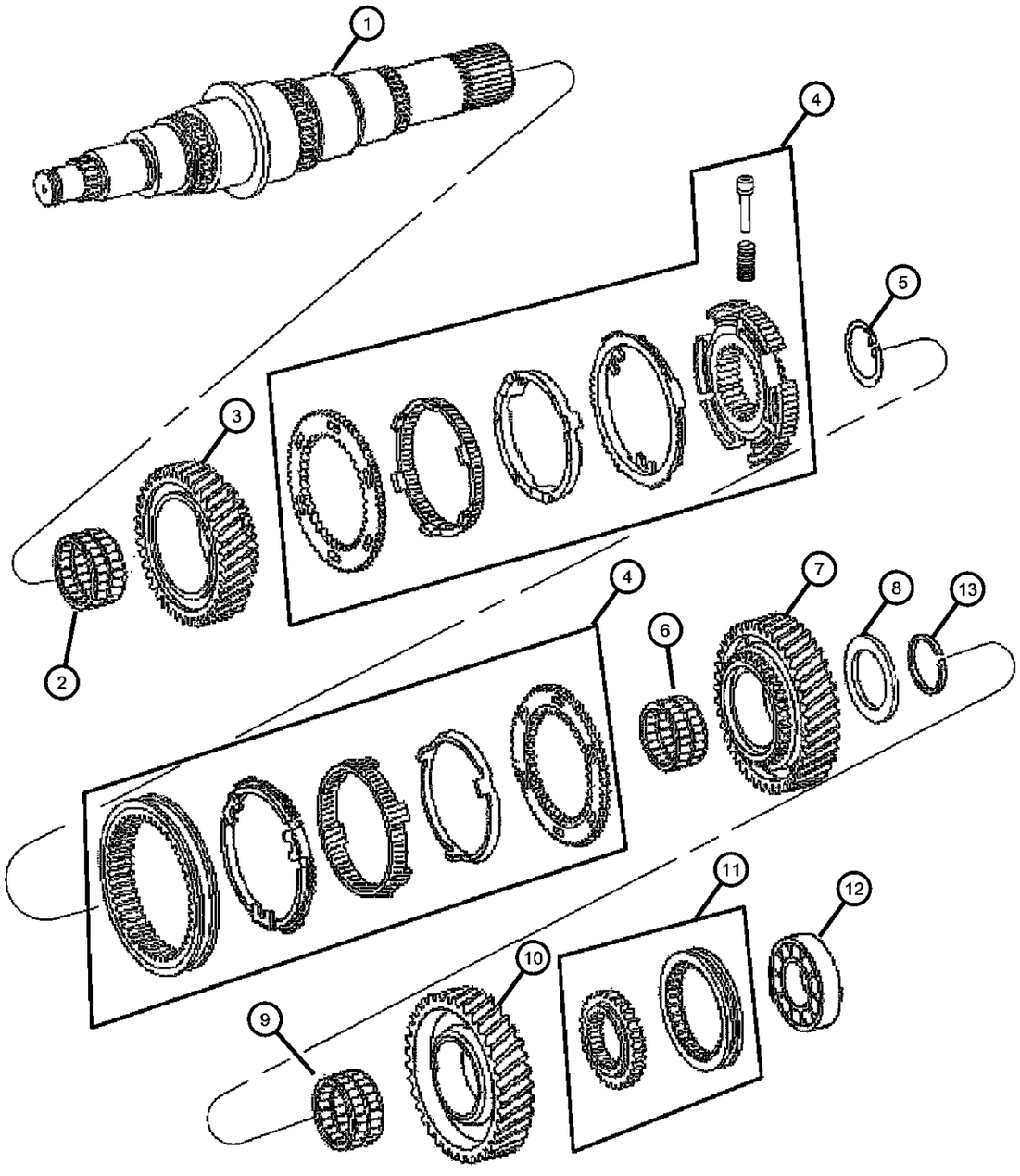


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
14									GEAR, Third
	05142836AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
15									NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
	05142837AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
16									RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
	05142840AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Output Shaft & Gears
Figure G56-420

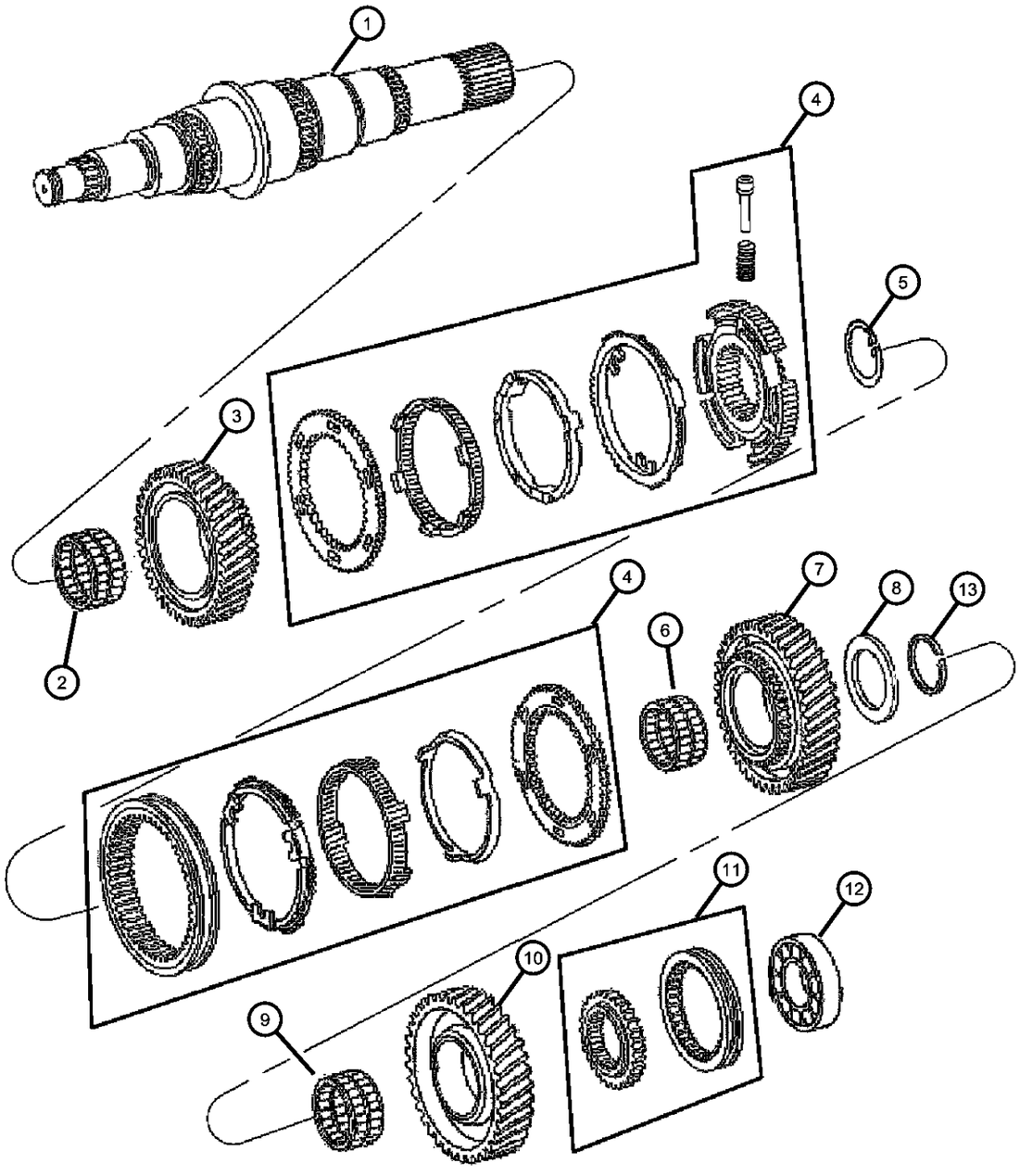


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEG]=6 Speed Manual Transmission [ET0]=All 5.9L & 6.7L Diesel Engines [EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines.									
1									SHAFT, Output
	05142823AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
2									BEARING, Second Gear
	05142825AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
3									GEAR, Second
	05142824AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
4									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	05142826AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
5									SNAP RING
	05142828AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
	05142844AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
6									NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear
	05142830AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Output Shaft & Gears
Figure G56-420

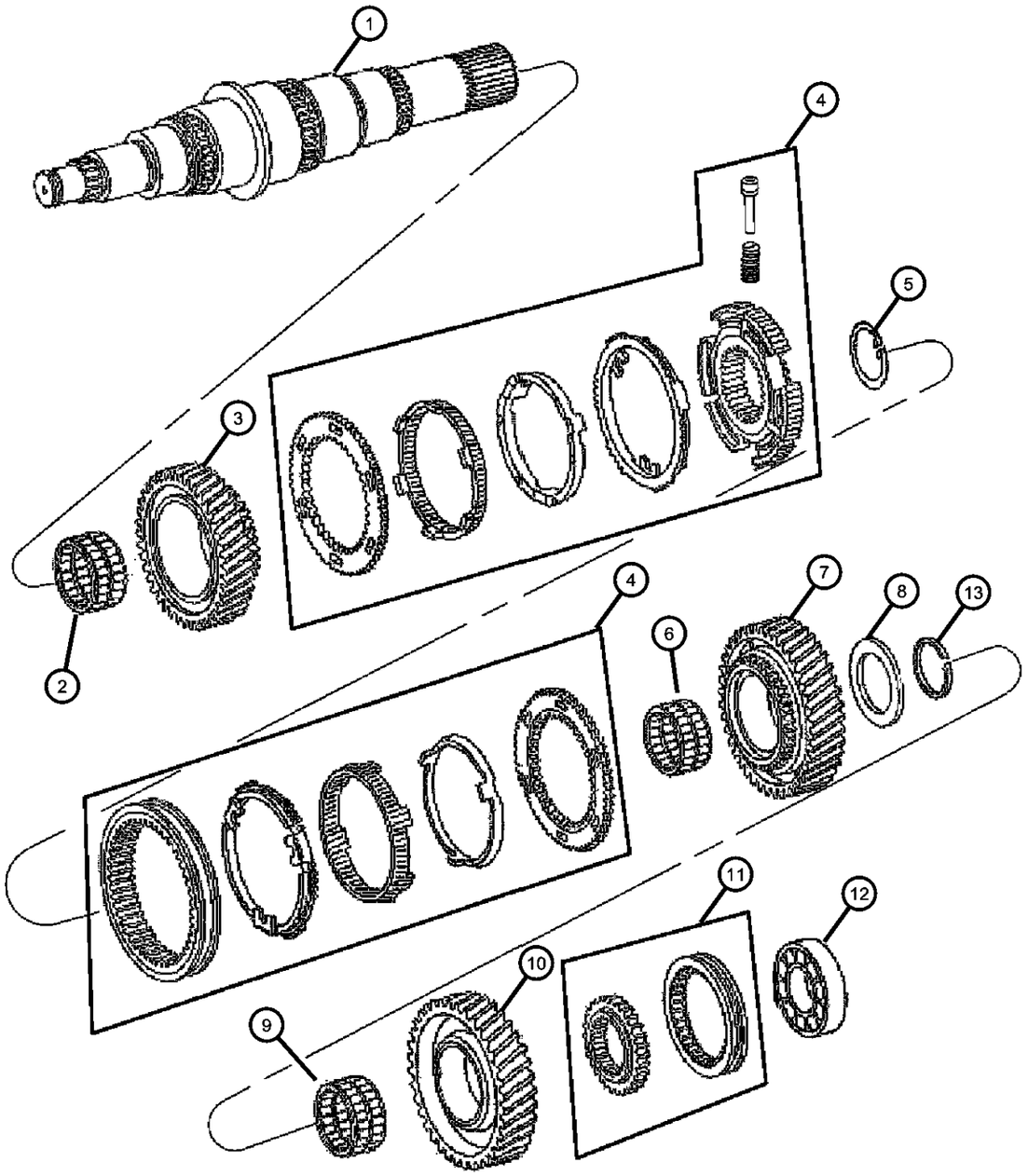


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									GEAR, First
	05142829AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
8									THRUST WASHER
	05142831AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
9									NEEDLE BEARING
	05142832AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
10									GEAR, Reverse
	05142833AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
11									SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
	05142834AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
12									BEARING
	05142822AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
13									SNAP RING KIT, Mainshaft
	05142835AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Output Shaft & Gears
Figure G56-420

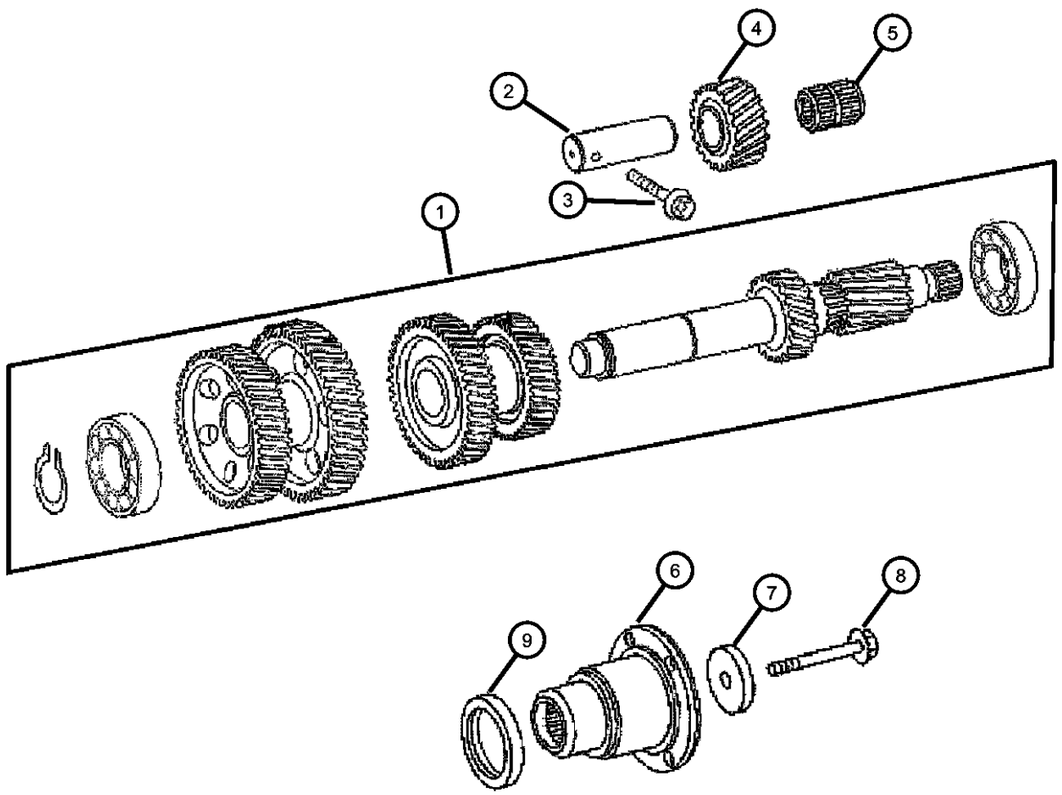


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Counter Shaft & Reverse Idler Gear
Figure G56-430

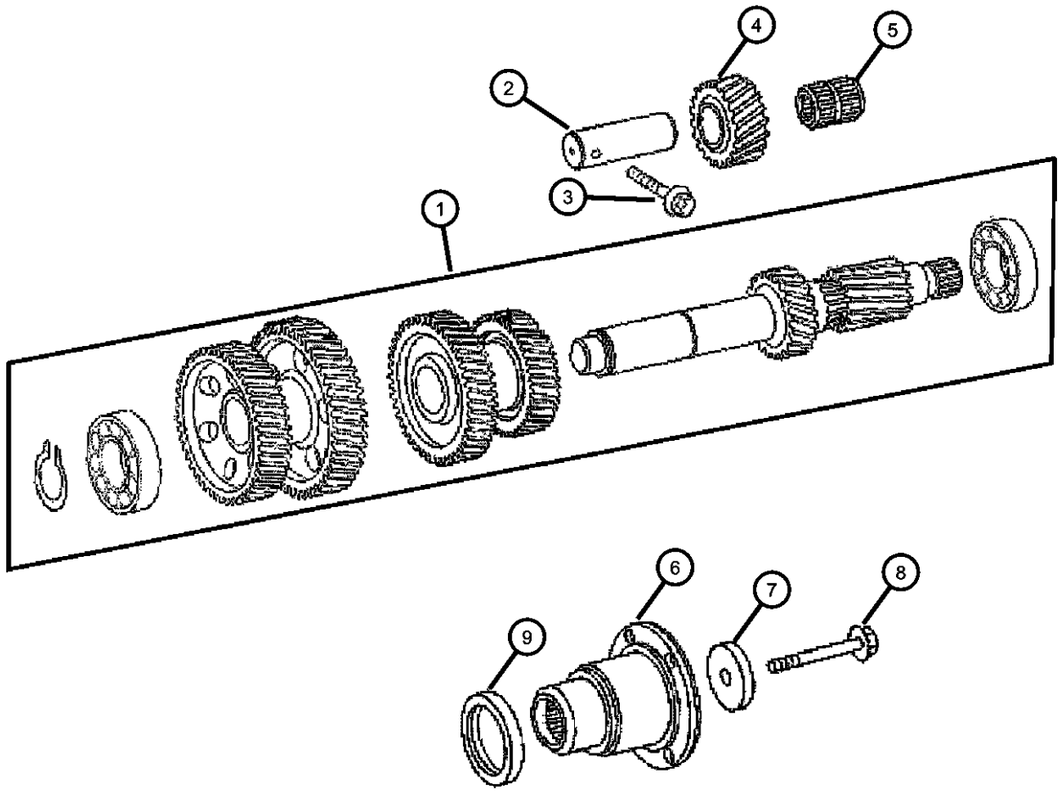


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEG]=6 Speed Manual Transmission									
[ET0]=All 5.9L & 6.7L Diesel Engines									
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1									COUNTERSHAFT
	05142851AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
2									SHAFT, Idler
	05142720AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
3									SCREW
	06104051AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
4									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	05142721AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
5									BEARING, Idler Gear
	05142722AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
6									FLANGE, Output
	05142860AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
7									WASHER, Output Shaft
	05142861AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Counter Shaft & Reverse Idler Gear
Figure G56-430

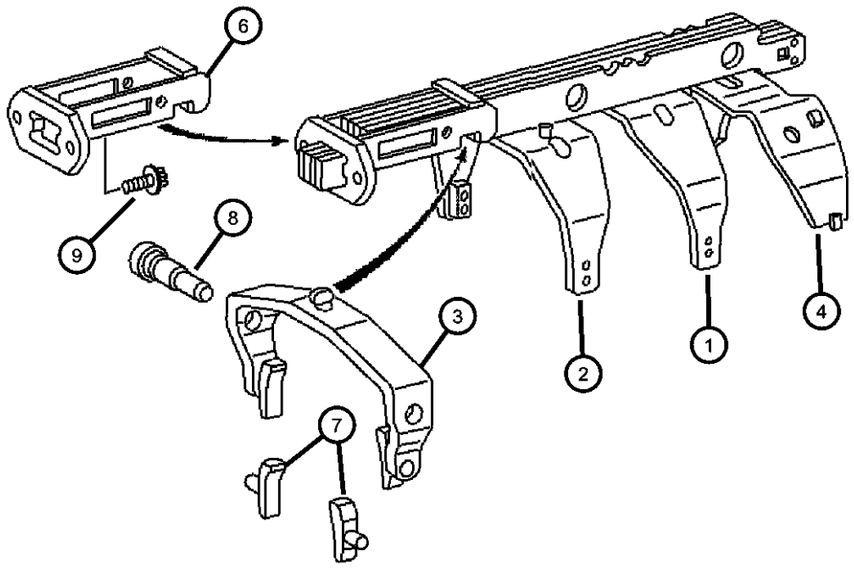


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
8									SCREW
	06104278AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
9									SEAL, Output Shaft
	05142723AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
	05142724AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fork & Rail
Figure G56-910

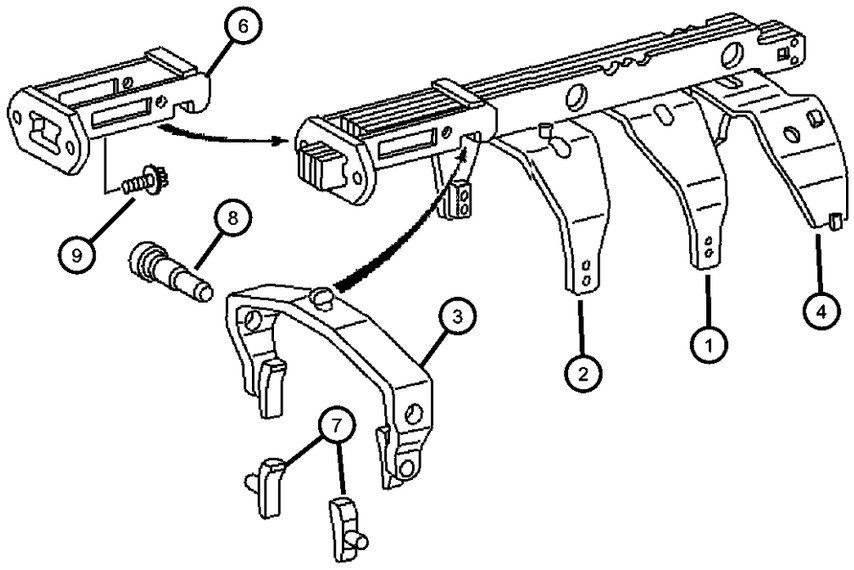


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEG]=6 Speed Manual Transmission									
[ET0]=All 5.9L & 6.7L Diesel Engines									
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1									FORK, First and Second
	05142852AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
2									FORK, Third and Fourth
	05142853AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
3									FORK, Transmission
	05142856AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
4									FORK, Reverse
	05142855AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
-5									GREASE, Multi-Purpose
	05114230AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
6									PLATE, Shift rail guide
	68001748AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		Front
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		Front
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		Front
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		Front

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fork & Rail
Figure G56-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-7									PLATE, Shift rail guide
	05142719AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		Rear
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		Rear
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		Rear
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		Rear
8									PAD, Shift Fork
	05142857AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		2	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		2	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
9									PIN
	05142858AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
10		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gearshift, Control
Figure G56-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEG]=6 Speed Manual Transmission [ET0]=All 5.9L & 6.7L Diesel Engines [EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1	55366708AB	1					DEG		LEVER, Gearshift
2	52104174	1					DD0, DEG		KNOB, Gearshift
3	55366060AA	1					DEG		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
4	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
5	55366042AA	1					DD0, DEG		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	55366707AA	1					DEG		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
7									CONSOLE, Floor
	5GT261DVAC	1					DD0, DEG		[DV]
	5GT261L5AC	1					DD0, DEG		[L5]
8	5GT261L5AC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Shift Tower
Figure G56-1220

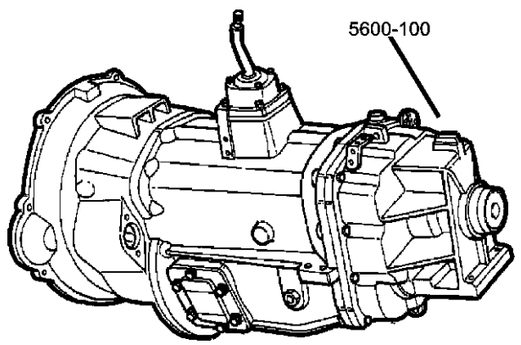
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DEG]=6 Speed Manual Transmissions - [G-56 / Mercedes Benz]									
[EZ0]=All 5.7L 8 Cyl. V-8 Engines									
1									SHIFTER, Transmission
	05142863AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
2									SCREW
	06104025AA	4	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		4	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		4	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
		4	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
3									BOOT, Gearshift
	05161544AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEG		
		1	2, 3			EZ0	DEG		
		1	7, 8			EZ0	DEG		
4		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 5600

Manual Transmission 6 Speed



Group - 5600 Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

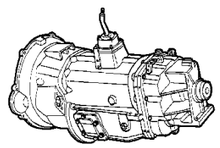
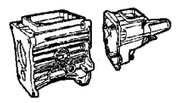
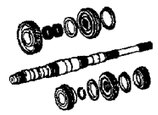
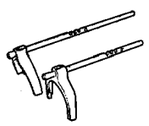
Transmission Assembly
Transmission - Six Speed [5600] (DEE) ..... Fig. 5600 - 110

Case and Extension
Case and Related Parts - Six Speed [5600] (DEE) ..... Fig. 5600 - 210

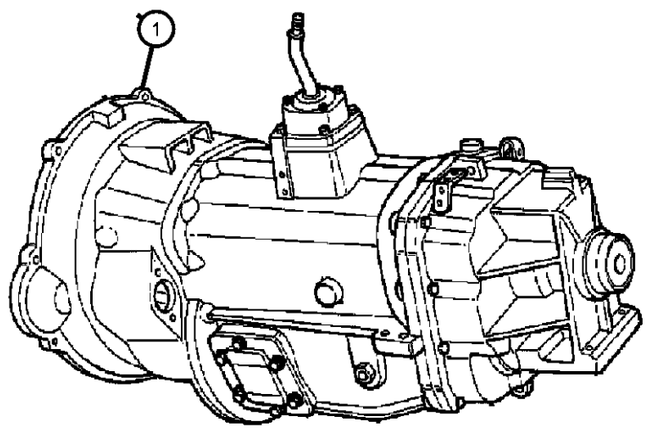
Gear Train
Gear Train - Six Speed [5600] (DEE) ..... Fig. 5600 - 410
Gear Train - Six Speed [5600] (DEE) ..... Fig. 5600 - 420

Fork and Rails
Fork & Rail Six Speed [5600] [DEE] ..... Fig. 5600 - 910

Gear Shift Controls
Controls, Gearshift- Six Speed [5600] [DEE] ..... Fig. 5600 - 1210

5600-100 Transmission Assembly 	**5600-1200** Gear Shift Controls 	**5600-200** Case and Extension 	**5600-400** Gear Train 
5600-900 Fork and Rails 			

Transmission - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-110

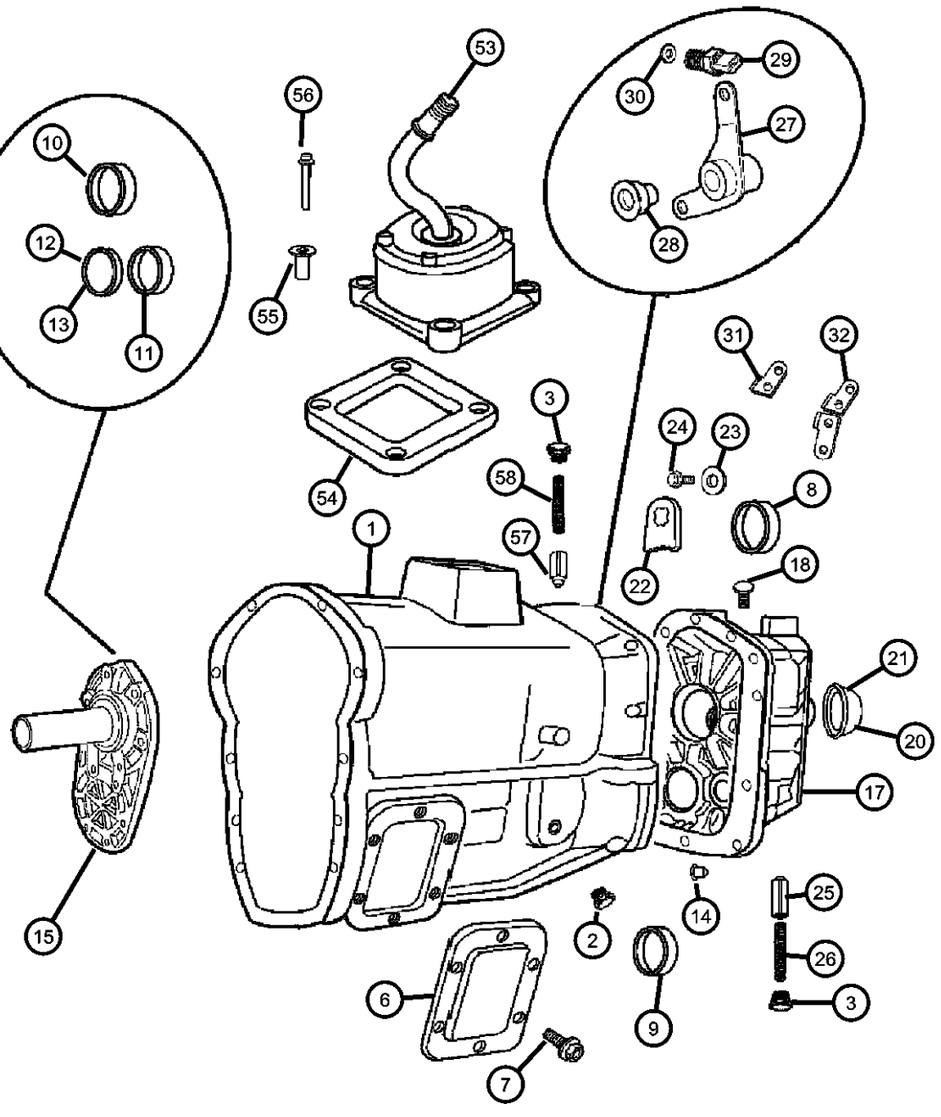


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DEE] = Six Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
	52108501AC	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
	04874464								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	52108502AC	1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
	04874464								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-210

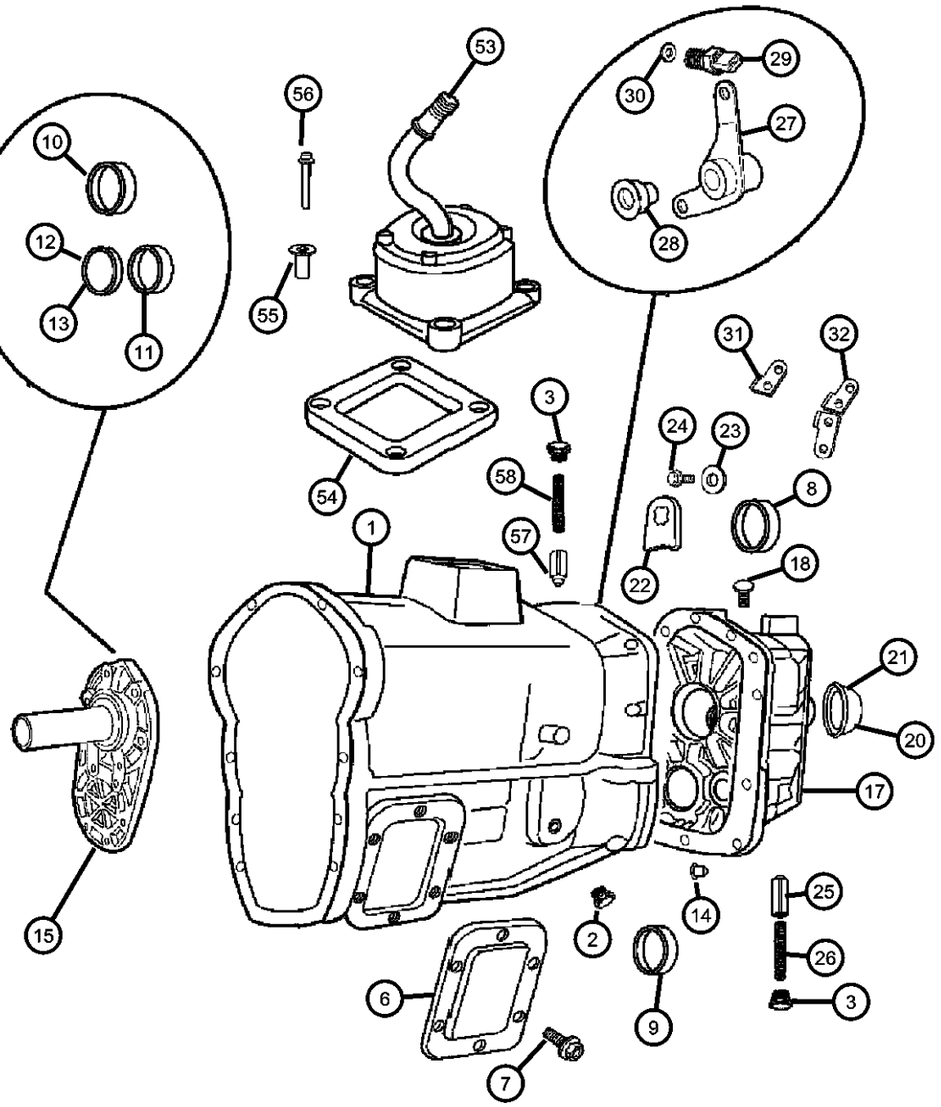


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DEE] = Six Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	05003578AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04882280	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04210616	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		Detent
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-4									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	05003579AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-5									PIN, Locating
	04761099	2	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6									COVER, Power Take Off
	00556875	2	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7									SCREW
	05015221AA	12	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		12	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
8									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	05003580AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
9									CUP, Bearing Inner
	05012134AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
10									BEARING CUP, Input Shaft
	05003583AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-210

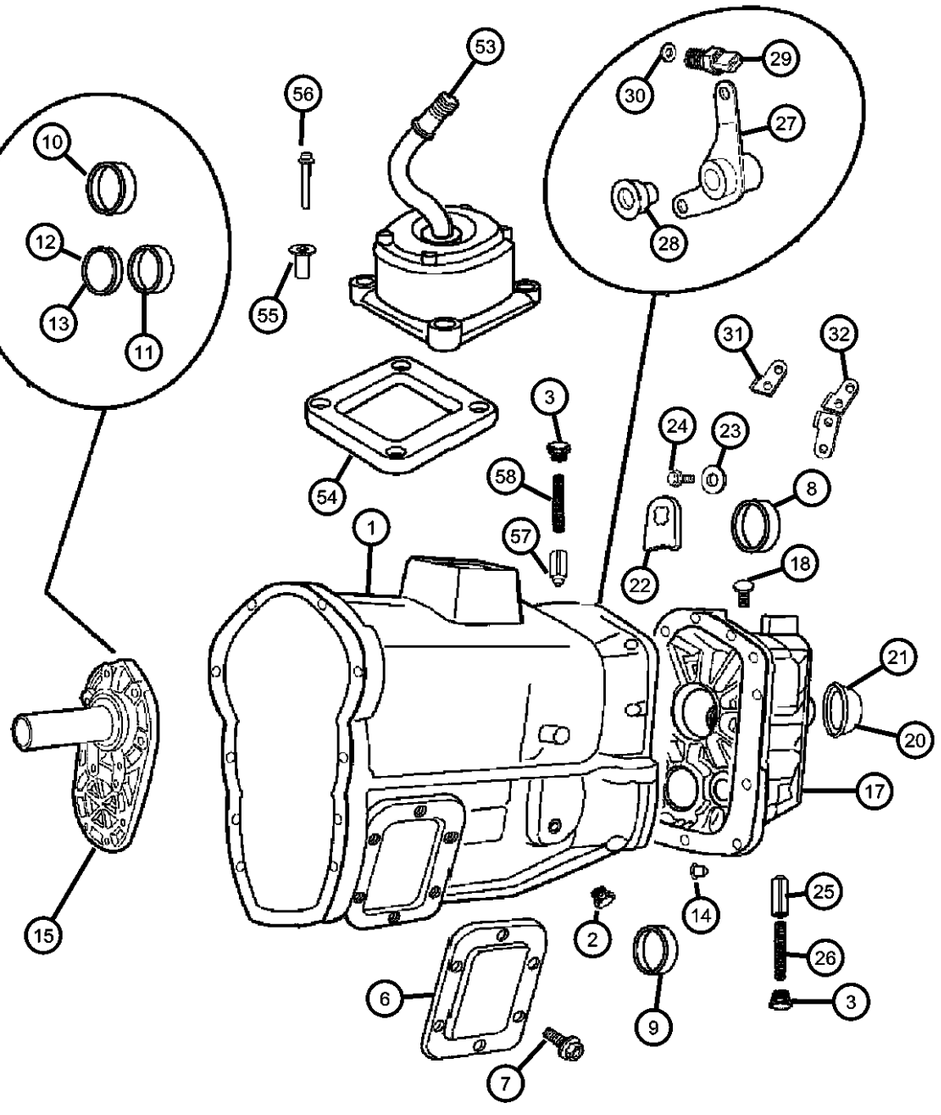


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05003584AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
12									GUIDE, Oil
	05015205AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
13									GUIDE, Oil
	05012112AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
14									DOWEL
	05222757	2	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
15									RETAINER, Transmission Input Shaft
	05015213AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-16									SEAL, Input
	05015214AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
17									HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
	05003585AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
	05003586AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
18									VENT, Transmission
	04740901	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-19									BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
	05003587AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
20	04269956AB	1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		SEAL, Adapter
21	05086054AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		SEAL, Output Shaft
22									CAM, Alignment
	05011966AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
23									WASHER

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-210

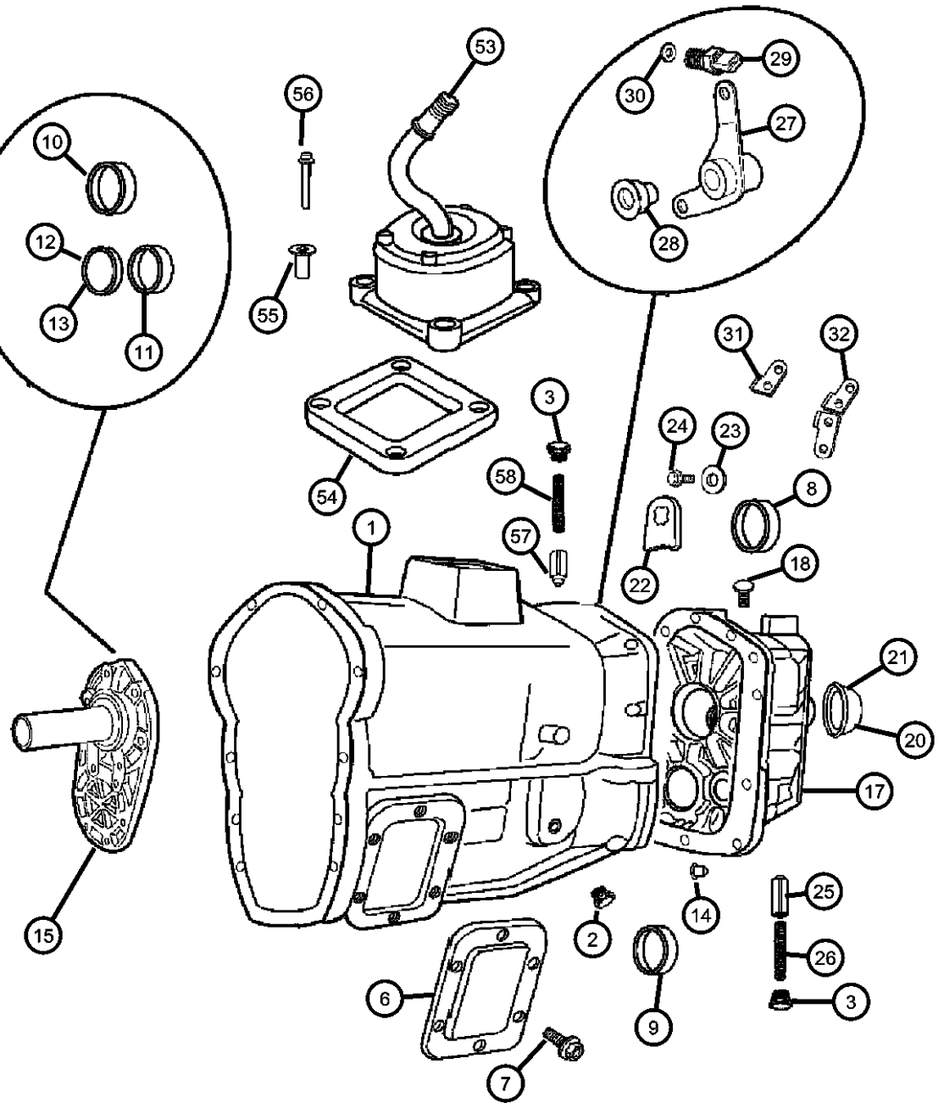


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06100880	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
24									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
25									PLUNGER
	05003589AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
26									SPRING, Crossover Lever
	05011967AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
27									BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe to T/Case
	52103101	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
28									BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
	52085085	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
29									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	56007270	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
30									GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
	05012138AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
31									CLIP
	53008550	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
32									CLIP, Wiring
	05012136AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-33									MAGNET, Transmission
	04773012	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-34	05003210AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		BUSHING, Extension Housing

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-210

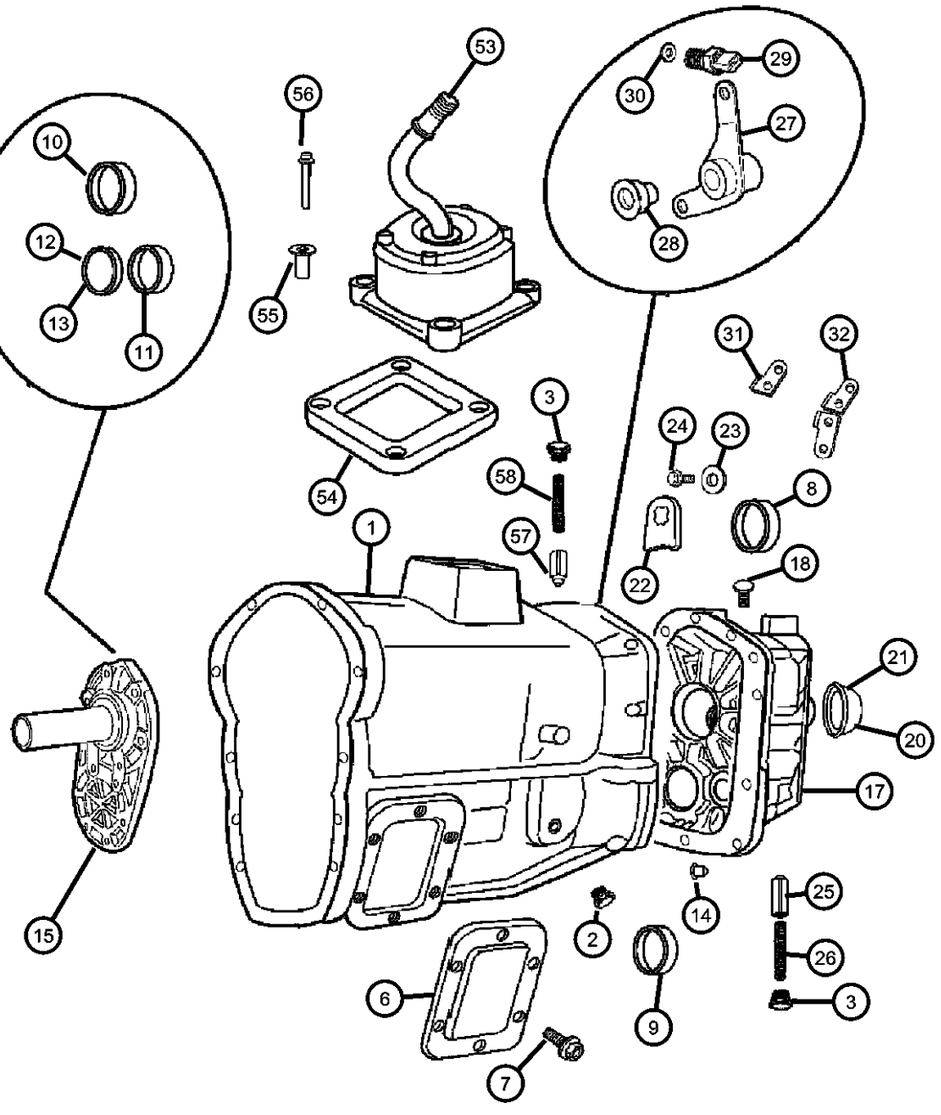


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-35									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
	04659261	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-36									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
	04659262	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-37									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
	04659263	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-38									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	04659264	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-39									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	04659265	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-40									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
	04659266	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-41									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	04659267	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-42									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	04659268	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-43									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	04659269	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-44									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	04659270	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-45									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	04659271	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-210

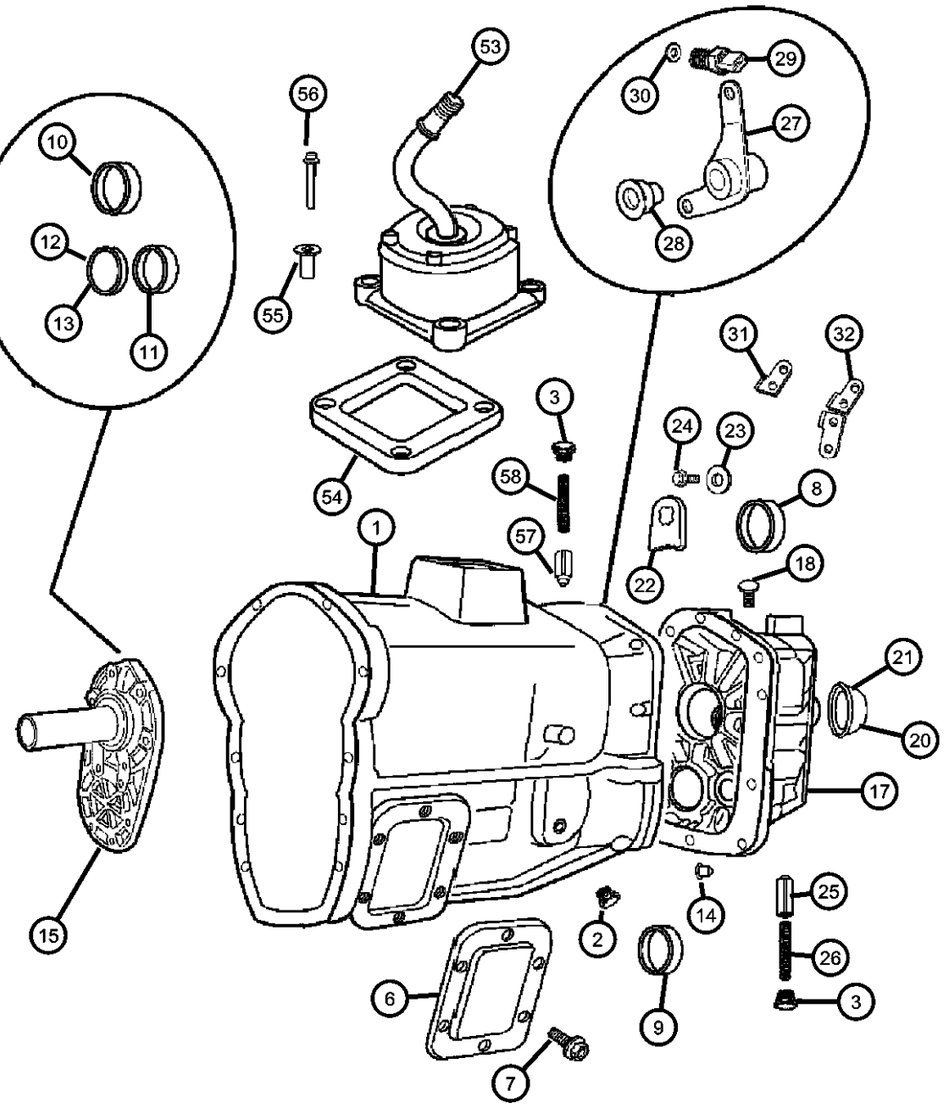


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-46									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	04659272	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-47									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	04659273	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-48									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	04659274	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-49									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
	04659275	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-50									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.74mm
	04659276	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-51									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.82mm
	04659278	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-52									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.86mm
	04659279	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
53									LEVER, Gearshift
	05086622AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
54									SPACER, Shift Tower
	05003214AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
55									BUSHING, Gearshift Lever
	05003212AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
56									BOLT
	05003213AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-210

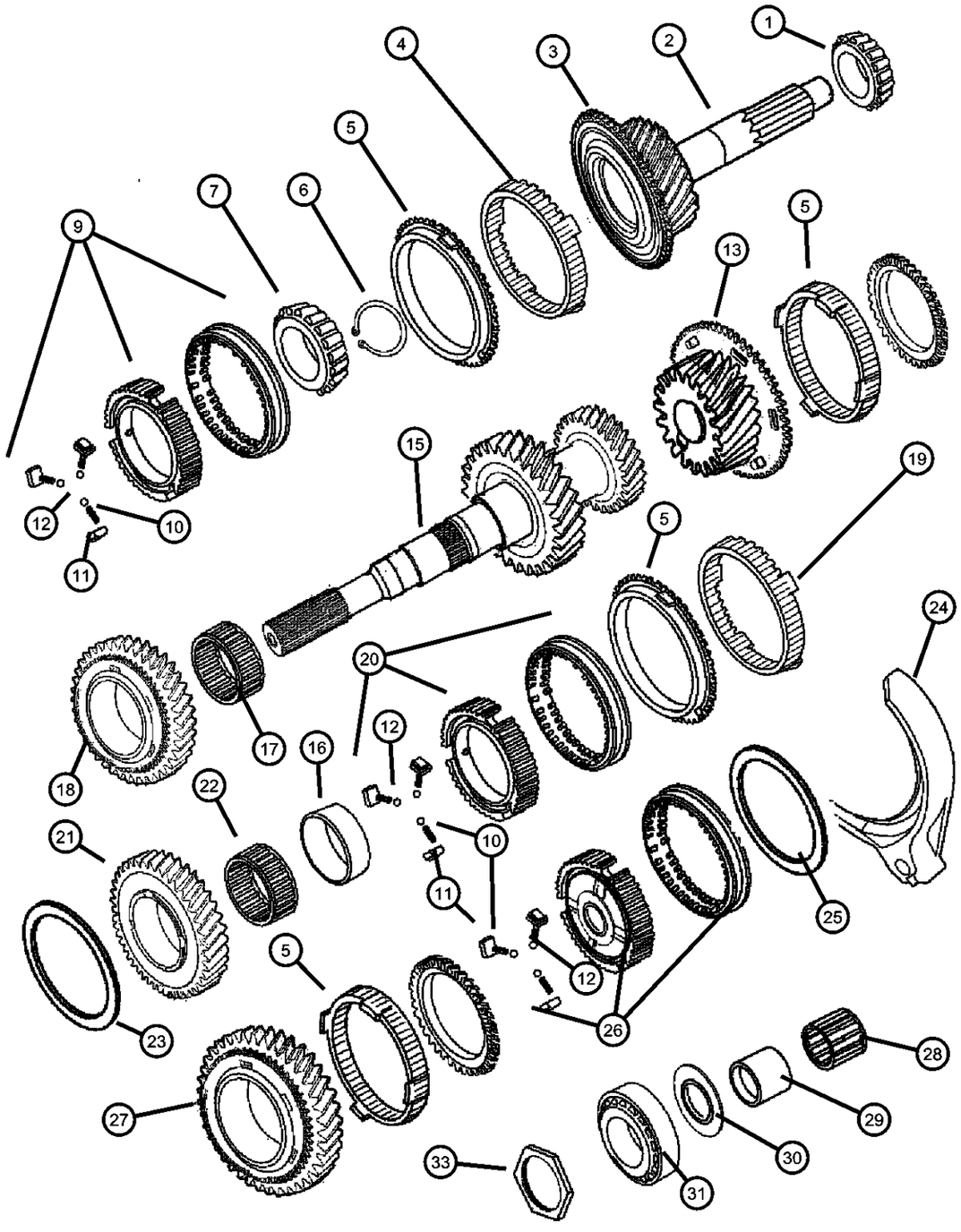


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
57									DETENT, Valve Body
	04761094	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
58									SPRING, Detent
	05012137AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-410

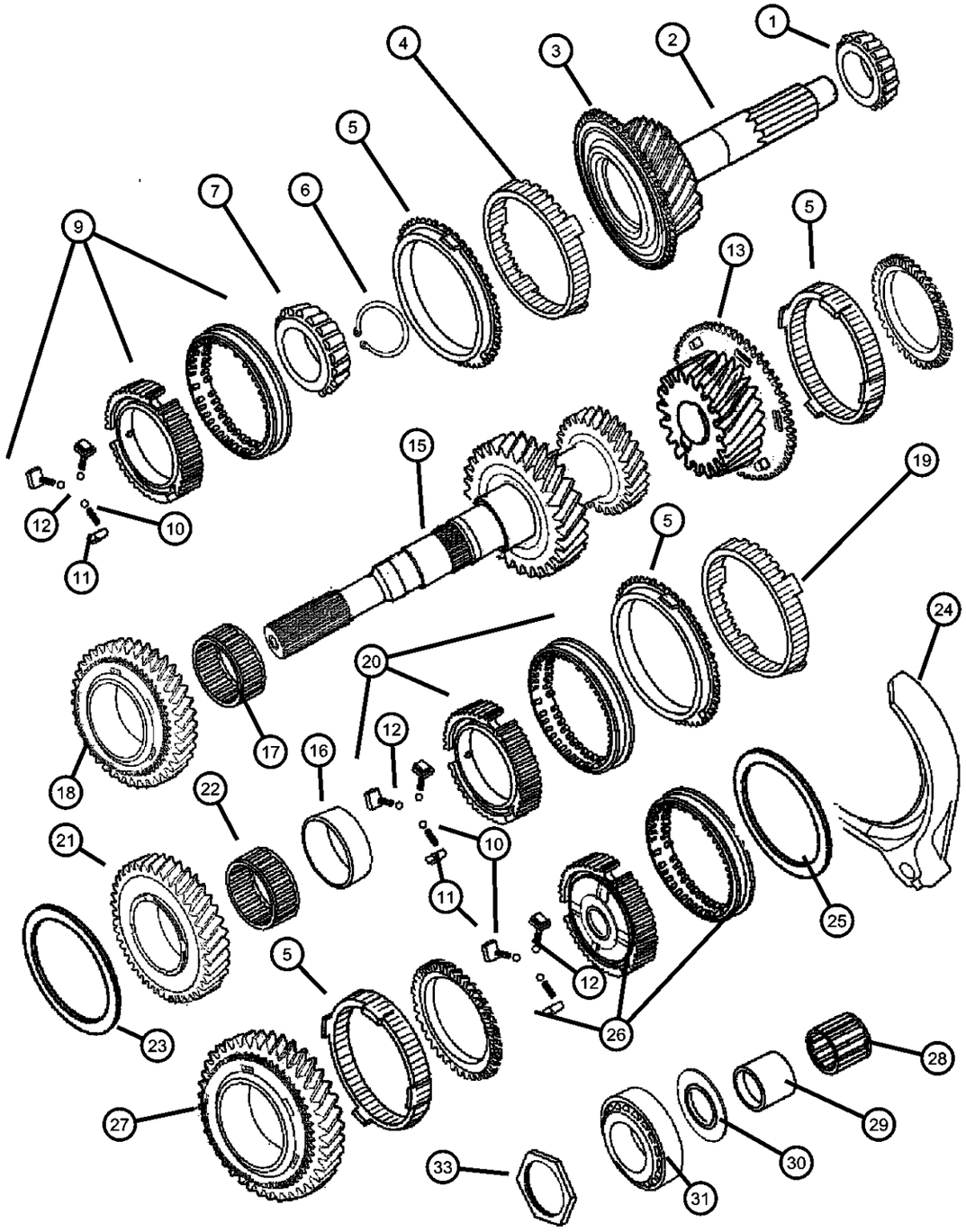


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DEE] = Six Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines									
1									BEARING CONE, Input Shaft
	05010047AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									GEAR AND CONE PACKAGE
	05066027AC	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									BEARING CUP, Input Shaft
	05010046AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
4									CONE, Input Shaft
	05083021AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
5									RING, Blocker
	05010054AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6									RETAINING RING, Bearing
	05010058AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	05010057AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-8									SHIM PACKAGE, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05011376AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
9									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
	05010055AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
10									SPRING, Synchronizer
	05080807AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11									KEY, Synchronizer

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-410

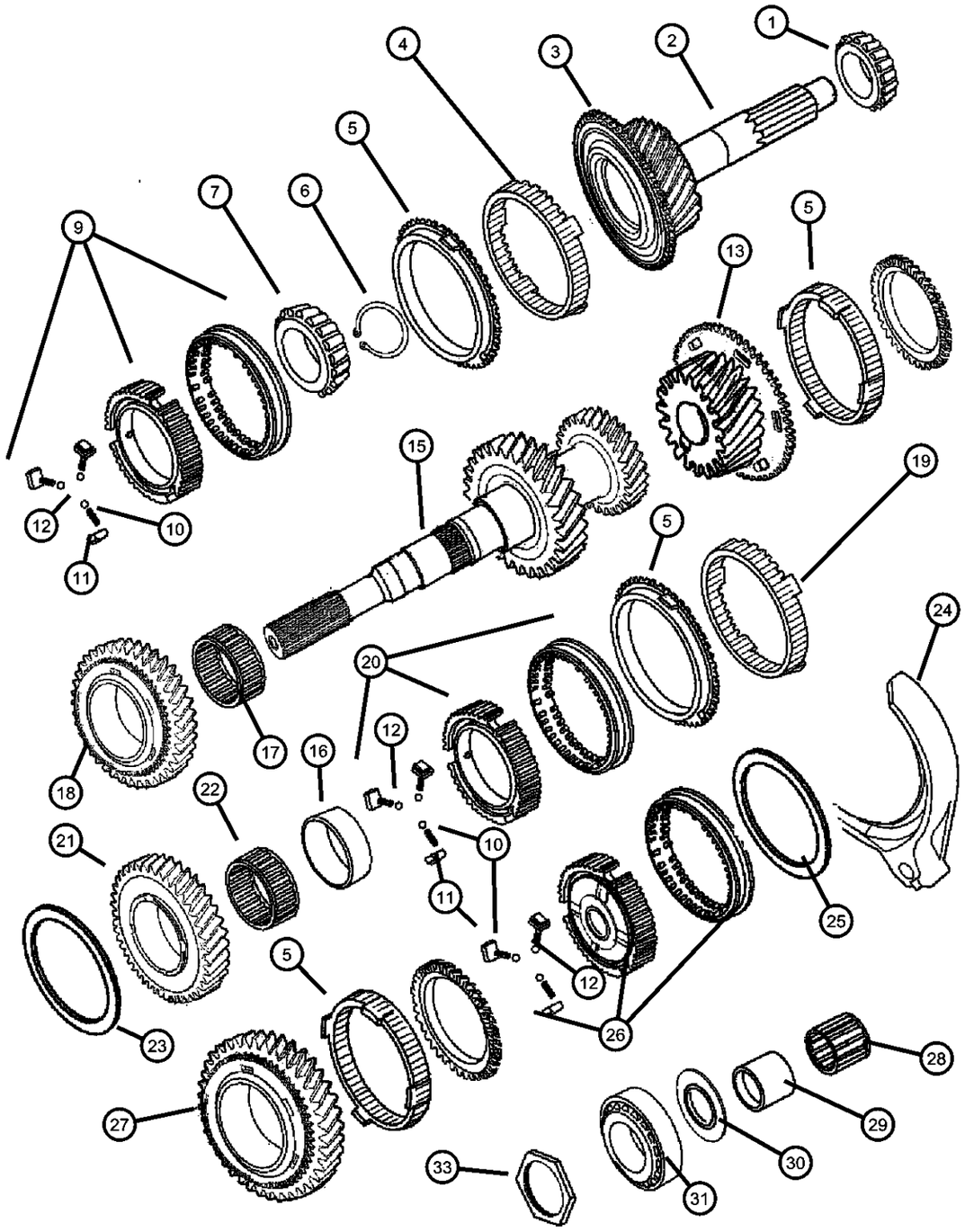


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05010056AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
12									BALL, Shift Lever, M5
	04741136	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
13									GEAR, Sixth
	05019885AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-14									BEARING, Sixth Gear
	05010051AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
15									SHAFT, Output
	05010049AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
	05010050AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
16									SLEEVE, First Gear
	05010077AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
17									BEARING
	05010059AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
18									GEAR, Second
	05019906AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
19									RING, Blocker
	05015202AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
20									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	05010062AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
21									GEAR, First
	05019907AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
22									BEARING

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-410

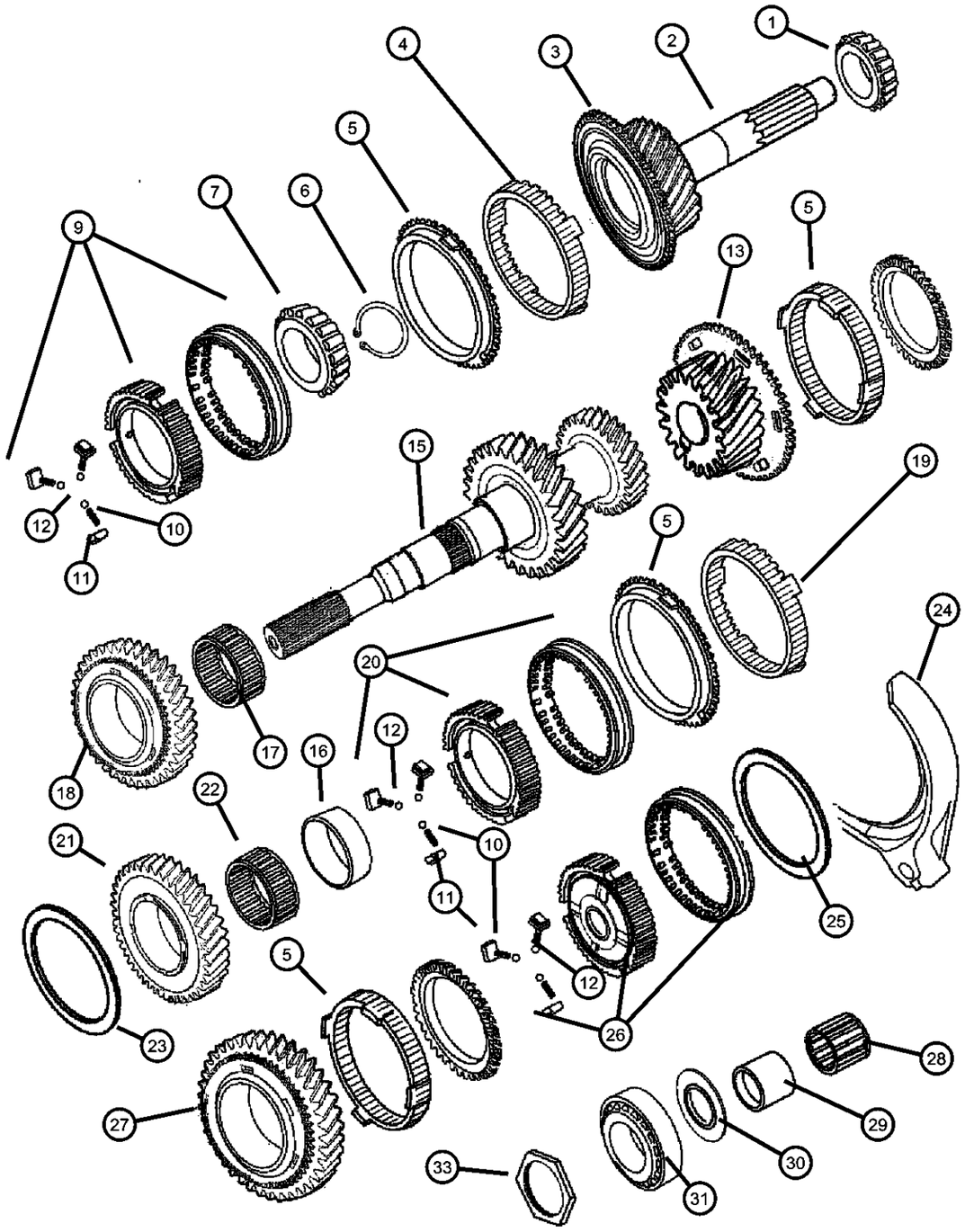


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05010059AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
23									THRUST WASHER, First Gear
	05010064AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
24									FORK, Transmission, Reverse
	05012128AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
25									RING
	05012127AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
26									SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
	05012125AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
27									GEAR, Reverse
	05019887AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
28									BEARING, Reverse Synchronizer
	05017924AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
29									SLEEVE, Reverse
	05012129AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
30									WASHER, Reverse Thrust
	05012131AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
31									BEARING, Output Shaft
	05012132AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-32									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Mainshaft
	05011352AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
33									NUT, Locking

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05012133AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-34									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	05010065AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-35									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, .5642
	04882952	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-36									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, .6042
	04882953	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-37									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, .6442
	04882954	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-38									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, .6842
	04882955	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-39									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, .7242
	04882956	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-40									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, .7642
	04882957	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-41									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, .8042
	04882958	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-42									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, .8442
	04882959	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-43									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, .9242
	04882960	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-44									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, .9242

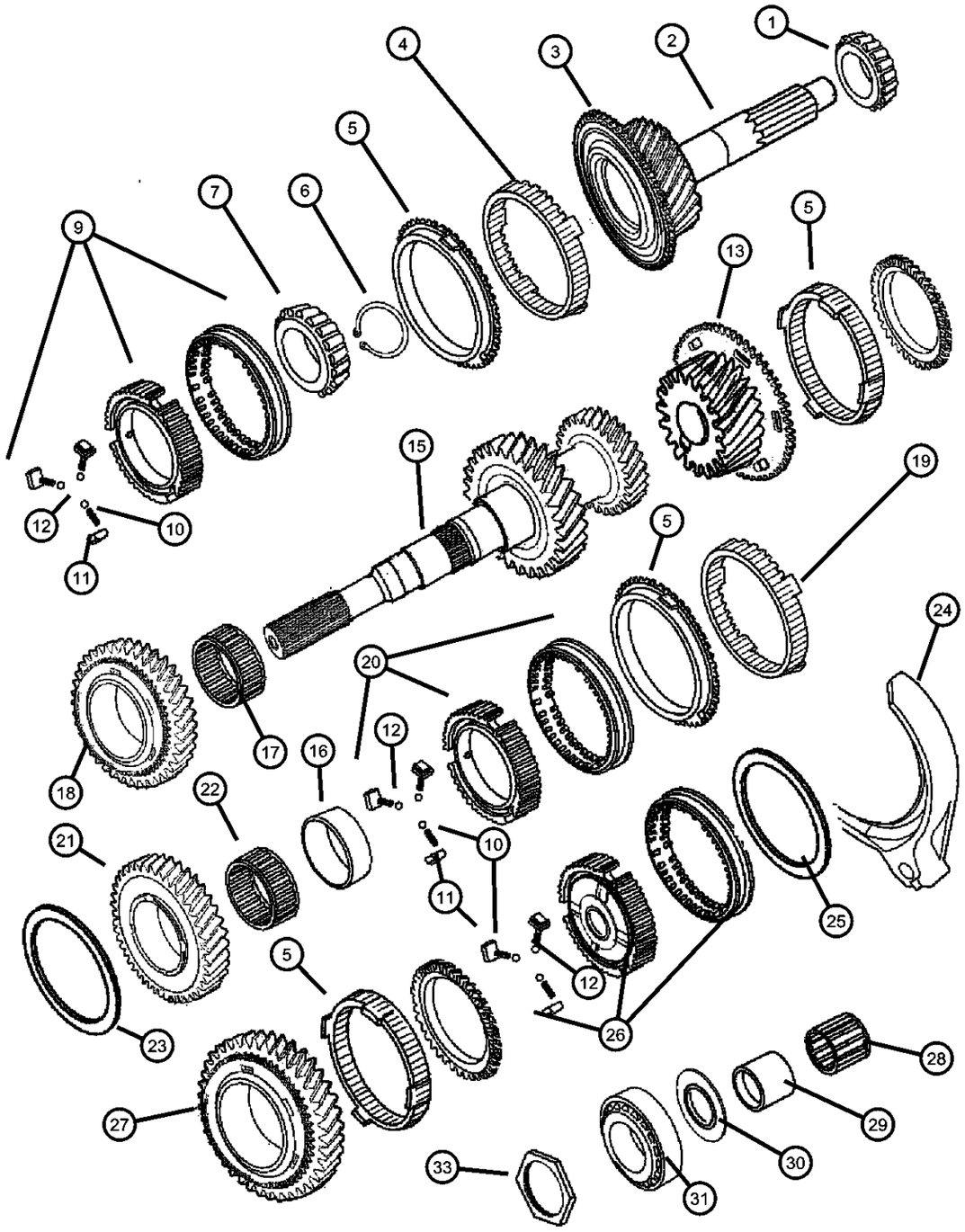
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-410

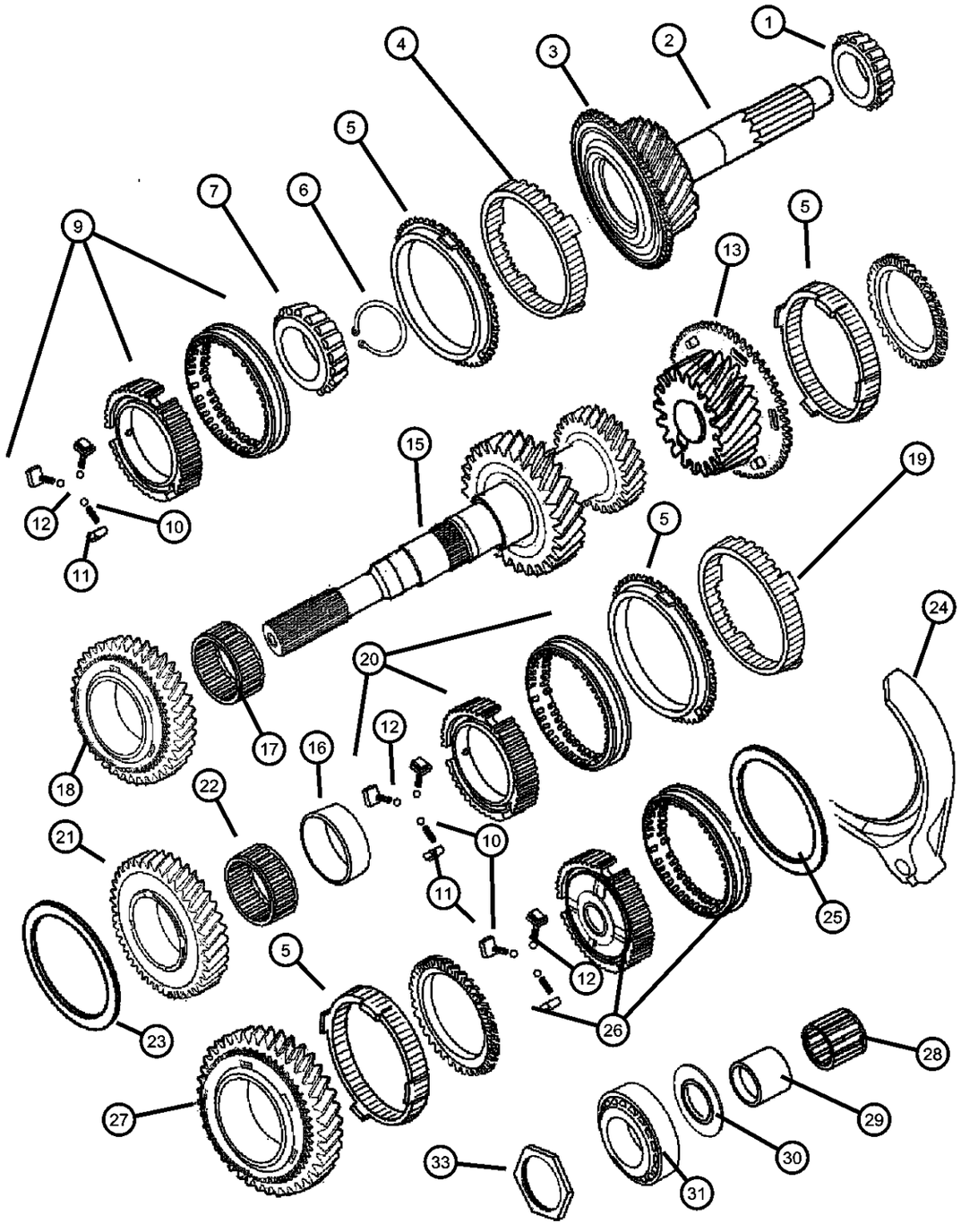


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04882961	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-45									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, .9642
	04882962	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-46									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, 1.0042
	04882963	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-47									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, 1.0442
	04882964	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-48									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, 1.0842
	04882967	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-49									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, 1.1242
	04882968	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-50									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, 1.1642
	04882969	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-51									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, 1.2042
	04882970	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-52									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, 1.2442
	04882971	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-53									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, 1.2842
	04882972	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-54									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, 1.3242
	04882973	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-55									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, 1.3642

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-410

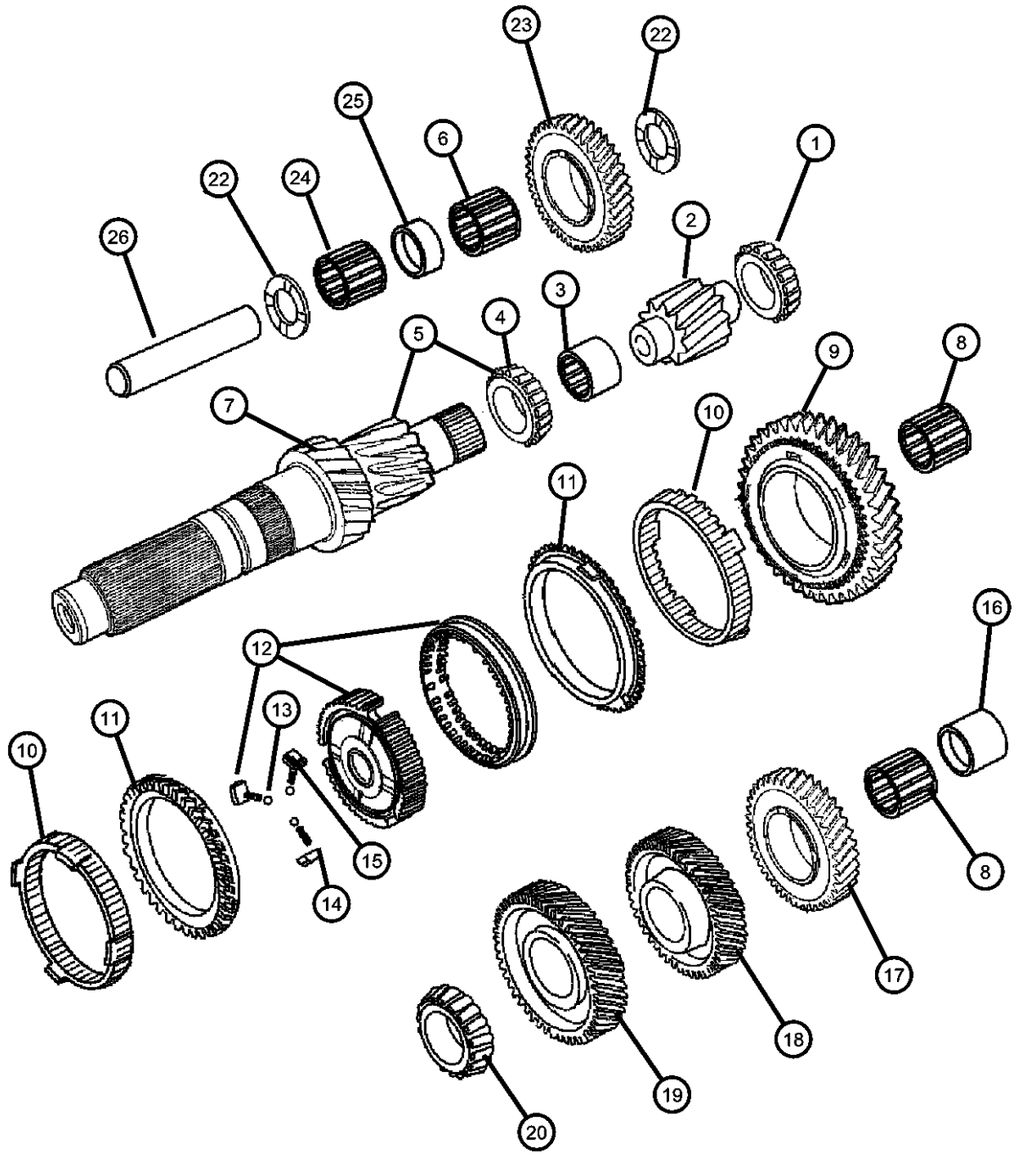


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04882974	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-56									SHIM, Intermediate Shaft, 1.4042
	04882975	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-420

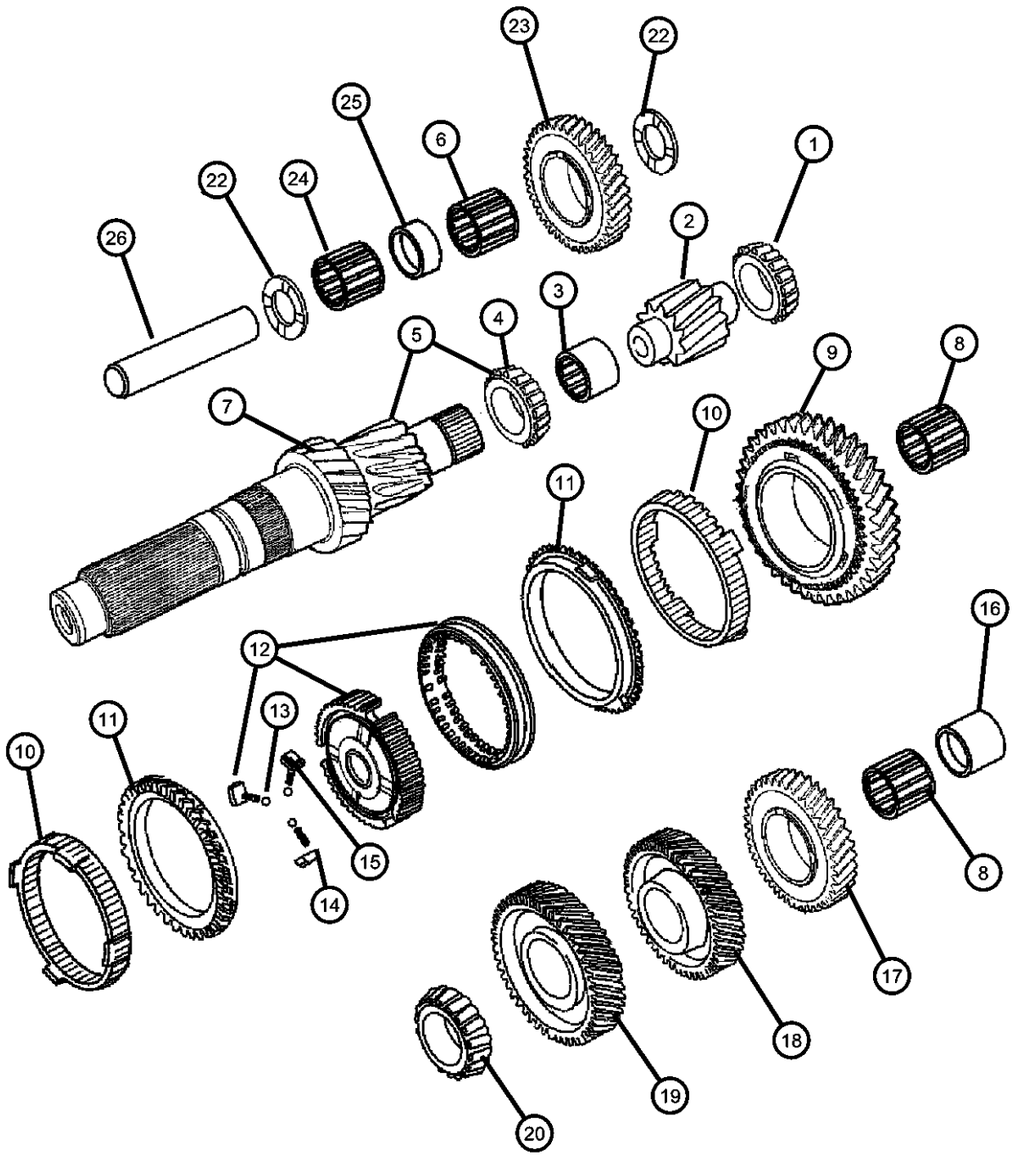


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DEE] = Six Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines									
1									CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
	05012124AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									GEAR, Countershaft, Reverse
	05012122AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									SLEEVE, Reverse
	05012123AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
4									CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft, Center
	05010076AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
5									COUNTERSHAFT, Serviced w/Bearing
	05102873AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6									BEARING
	05010059AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7									BEARING, Countershaft
	05012111AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
8									THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
	05019908AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
9									GEAR, Third
	05019909AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
10									CONE, Input Shaft
	05083021AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-420

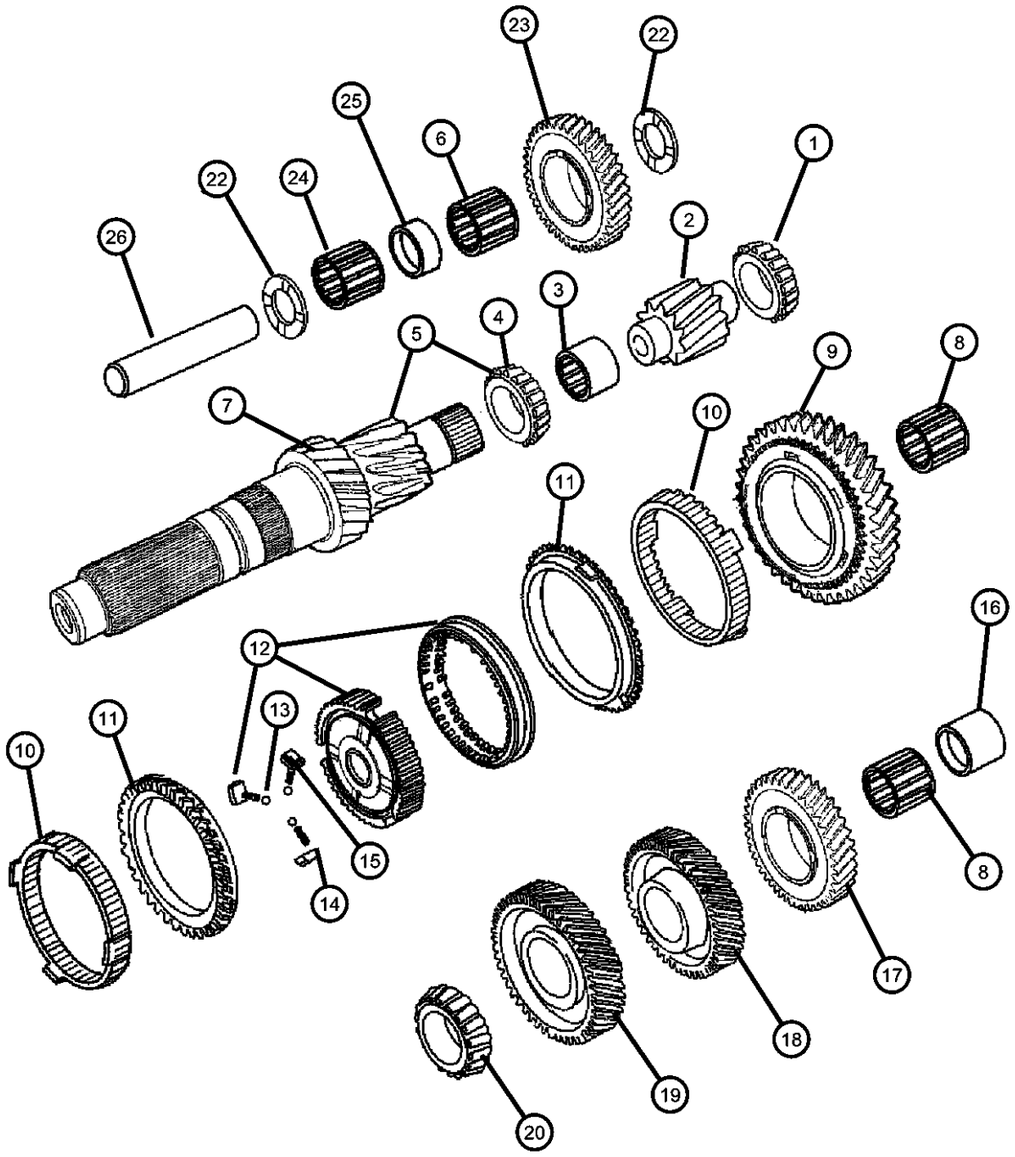


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									RING, Blocker
	05010054AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
12									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	05010070AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
13									BALL, Shift Lever, M5
	04741136	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
14									KEY, Synchronizer
	05010056AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
15									SPRING, Synchronizer
	05080807AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
16									SLEEVE, Fourth Gear
	05010071AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
17									GEAR, Fourth
	05019904AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
18									GEAR, Countershaft, Sixth
	05010074AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
19									GEAR, Countershaft, Input
	05010073AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
20									CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft, Front
	05010075AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-21									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Countershaft
	05011358AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train - Six Speed [5600] (DEE)
Figure 5600-420

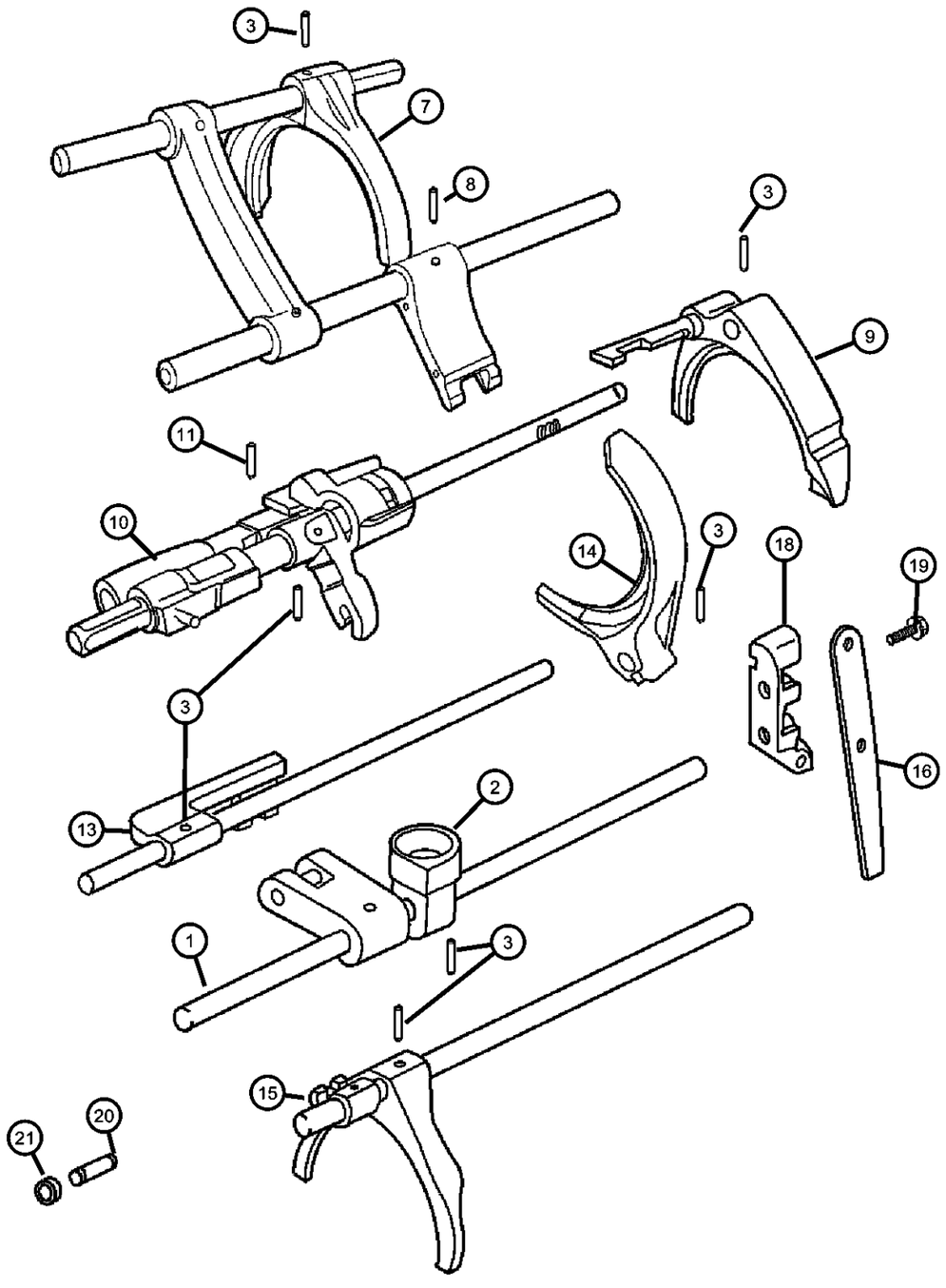


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
22									WASHER, Idler Gear
	05012118AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
23									GEAR, Idler
	05012121AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
24	05012119AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		BEARING, Idler
25	05012120AA	1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		SPACER, Idler
26									SHAFT, Idler
	05012117AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-27									SLINGER, Oil
	05010067AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fork & Rail Six Speed [5600] [DEE]
Figure 5600-910

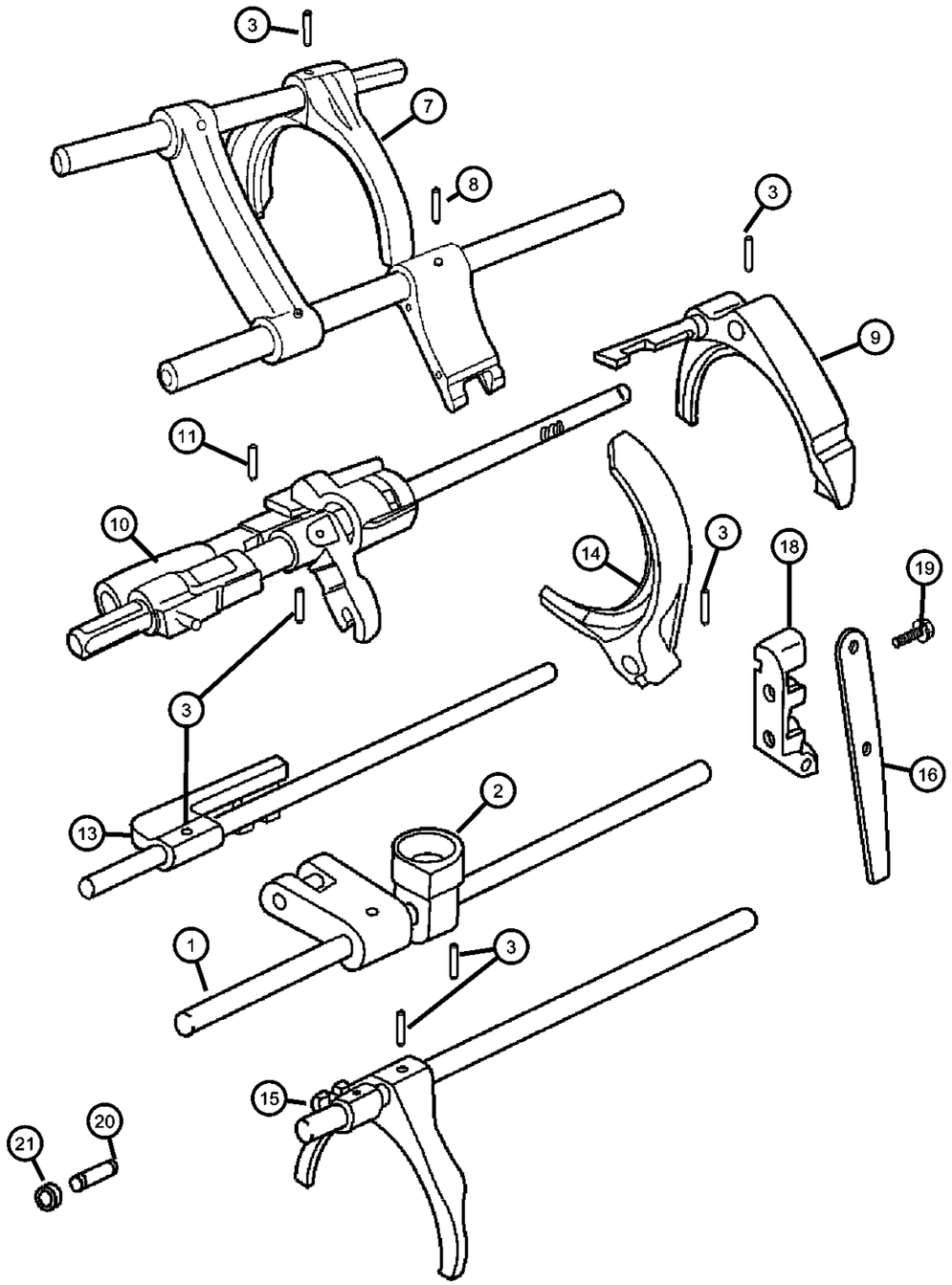


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DEE] = Six Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines									
1									RAIL, Shift
	05010078AB	1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
	05010079AC	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
2									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	05010086AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									PIN, Shift Shaft
	04741139	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-4									DETENT, Valve Body
	04761094	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-5									SPRING, Detent
	05012137AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-6									BOLT, Shift rail blocker
	04740904	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7									FORK, Third and Fourth
	05010090AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
8									PIN, Roll
	05010083AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
9									FORK, First and Second
	05010091AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
10									RAIL, Shift
	05010079AC	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11									PIN, Roll

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fork & Rail Six Speed [5600] [DEE]
Figure 5600-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05010082AB	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-12									GATE, Gearshift Rod
	05083735AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
13									RAIL, Reverse Shift, Rail and Gate Serviced in Assembly
	05010097AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
14									FORK, Transmission, Reverse
	05012128AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
15									FORK, Fifth Shift
	05010093AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
16									ARM, Transmission Shift
	05016173AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-17									PIN, Shift Shaft
	05010084AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
18									BRACKET, Shift Fork
	05010095AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
19									BOLT, M8
	05010096AB	2	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
20									PIN, Shift Shaft
	05010085AA	1	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
21									ROLLER, Transmission
	05012135AA	2	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-22									BOLT, Hex Head, M8

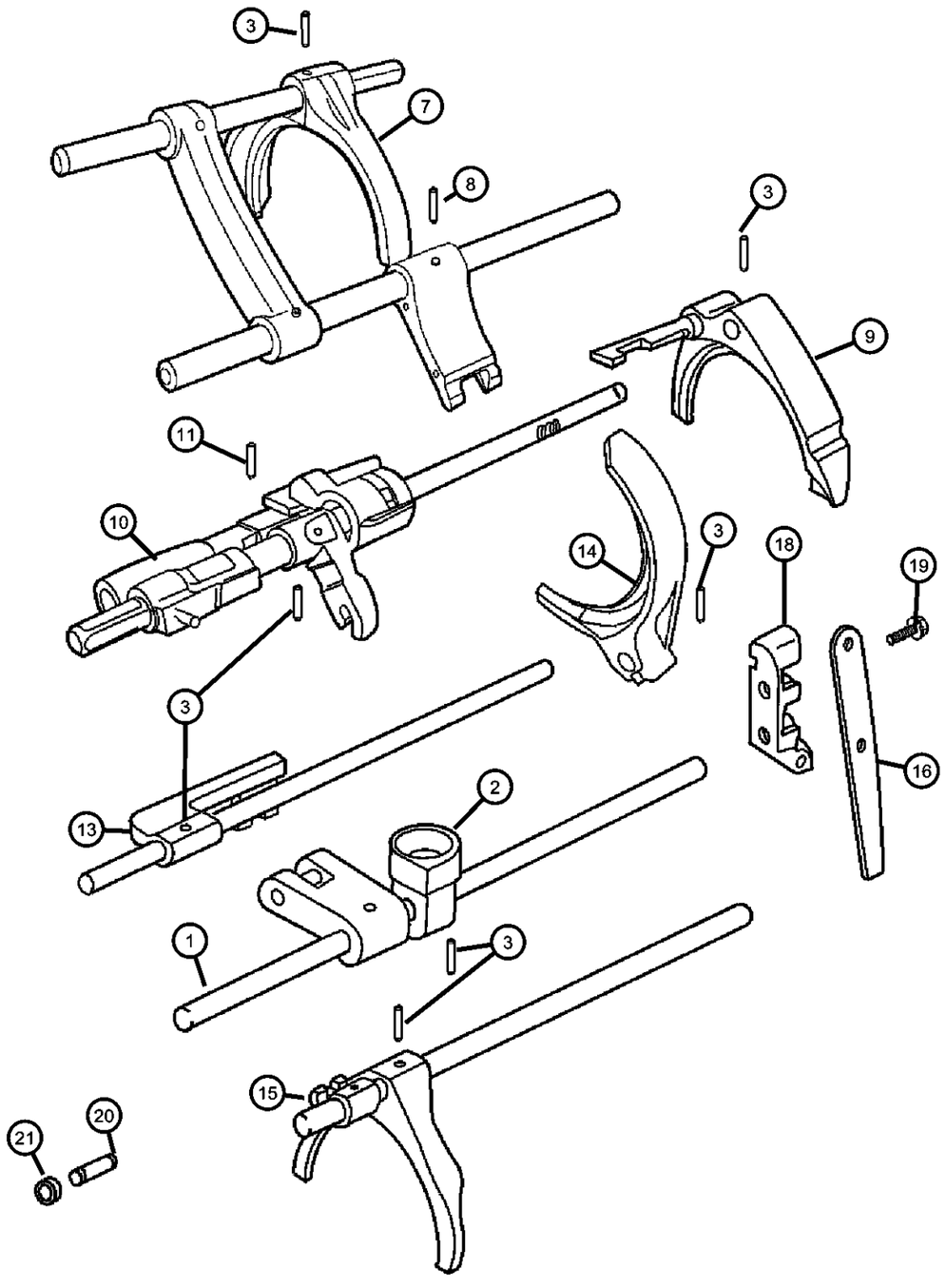
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fork & Rail Six Speed [5600] [DEE]
Figure 5600-910

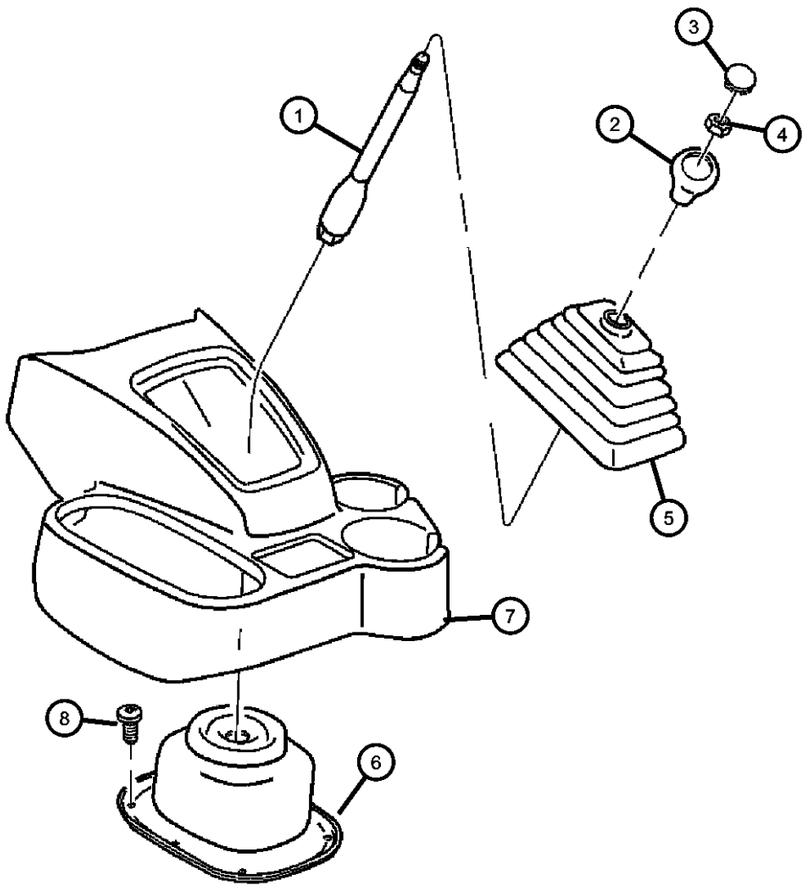


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05013419AA	13	2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		13	7, 8			ET0	DEE		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Controls, Gearshift- Six Speed [5600] [DEE]
Figure 5600-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All Five Speed Manual Transmissions
[DEE] = Six Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DEG] = Six Speed Manual Transmission

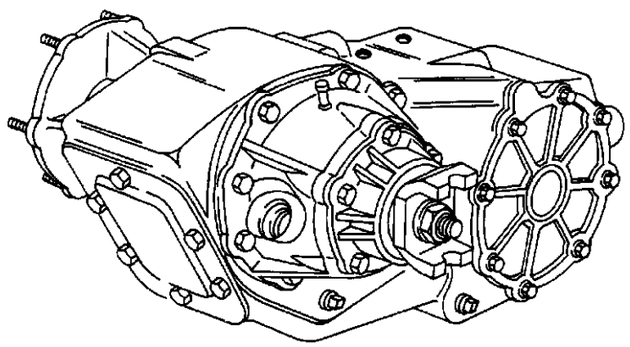
1	52107787AA	1					DEE		LEVER, Gearshift
2	52104174	1					DD0, DEG		KNOB, Gearshift
3	52108192	1					DEE		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
4	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
5	55366042AA	1					DEE		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	55366062AA	1					DEE		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
7									CONSOLE, Floor
	5GT261DVAC	1					DBB		[DV]
	5GT261L5AC	1					DBB		[L5]
8	5GT261L5AC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),

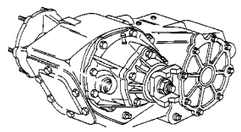
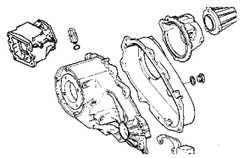
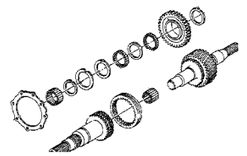
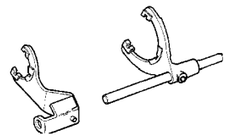
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 271

Transfer Case Model 271 [DH1]



271-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	**271-1200** Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates 	**271-200** Case and Extension 	**271-400** Gear Train 
271-900 Fork and Rails 			

Group - 271 Transfer Case Model 271 [DH1]

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly
Transfer Case Assembly [DH1] ..... Fig. 271 - 110

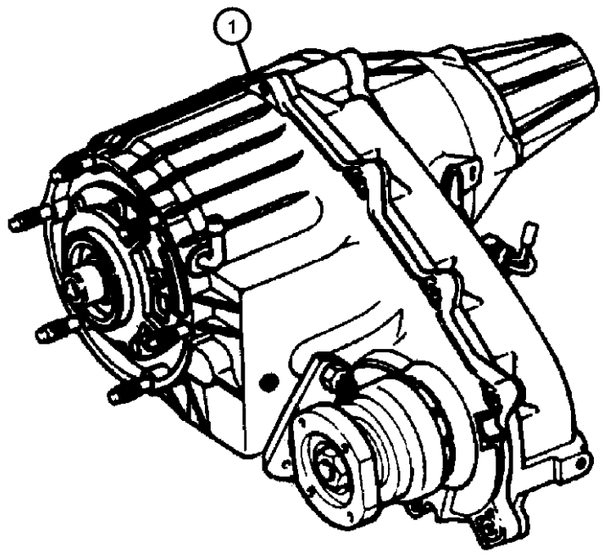
Case and Extension
Case and Related Parts [DH1] ..... Fig. 271 - 210

Gear Train
Gear Train [DH1] ..... Fig. 271 - 410

Fork and Rails
Fork and Rails [DH1] ..... Fig. 271 - 910

Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates
Gearshift Controls and Skid Plate ..... Fig. 271 - 1210

Transfer Case Assembly [DH1]
Figure 271-110

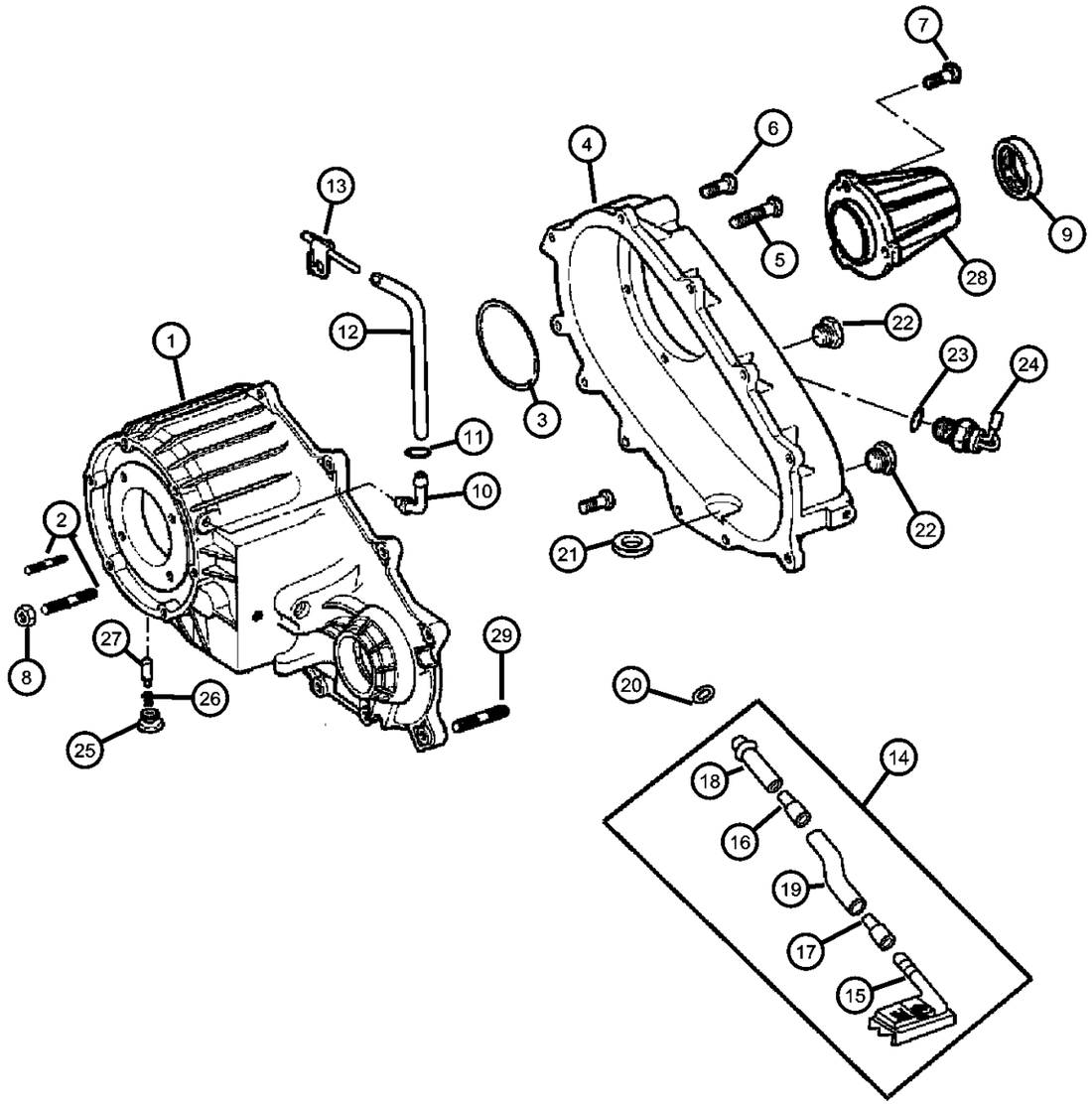


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NVG271
	52105646AD	1	7, 8				DG0		52105646AD
	52105649AD	1	7, 8				DBB		52105649AD
	52853060AC	1	7, 8				DG0		52856060AC
	52853061AC	1	7, 8				DBB		52856061AC

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts [DH1]
Figure 271-210

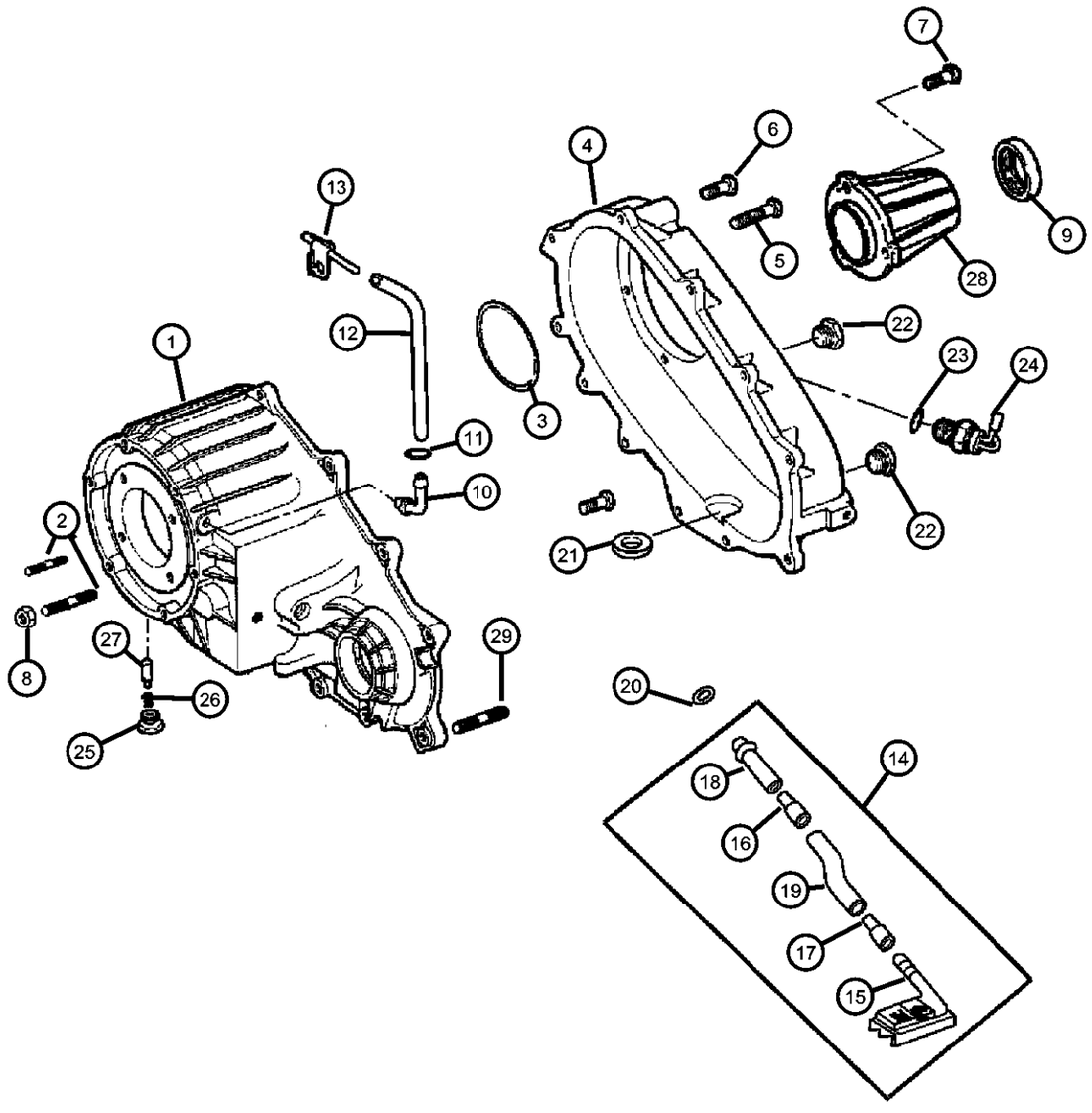


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	05103490AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
2									STUD
	05086570AA	6	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		6	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		6	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		6	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
3									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	04219065	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
4									CASE, Transfer Rear
	05086332AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ae
	05086332AB	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ae
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649af
5									BOLT, Transfer Case
	05086336AA	24	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		24	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
	05086342AA	8	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		8	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
6									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	05080859AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts [DH1]
Figure 271-210

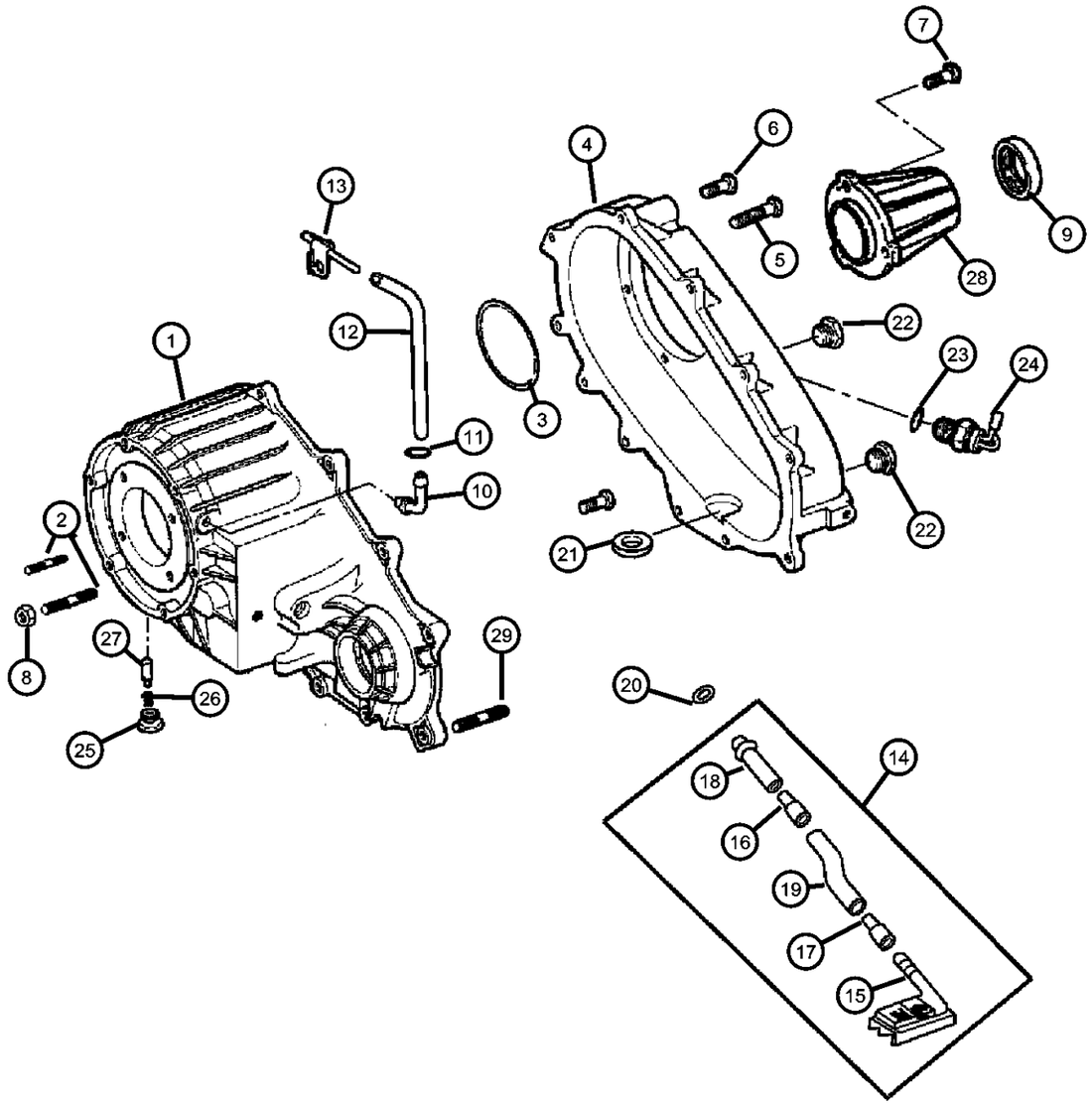


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
7									BOLT, Transfer Case
	05086342AA	8	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		8	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		8	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		8	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
8	06033172	6	7, 8						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
9									SEAL, Output Shaft
	05086341AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
10									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
11	06502081	1	7, 8						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
12	HFV00516AB	1	7, 8						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
13	04213328	1	7, 8						VENT, Cap
14									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	05174495AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52105646af
		1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ae
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649af
15									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	04338943	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
16									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	05086329AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts [DH1]
Figure 271-210

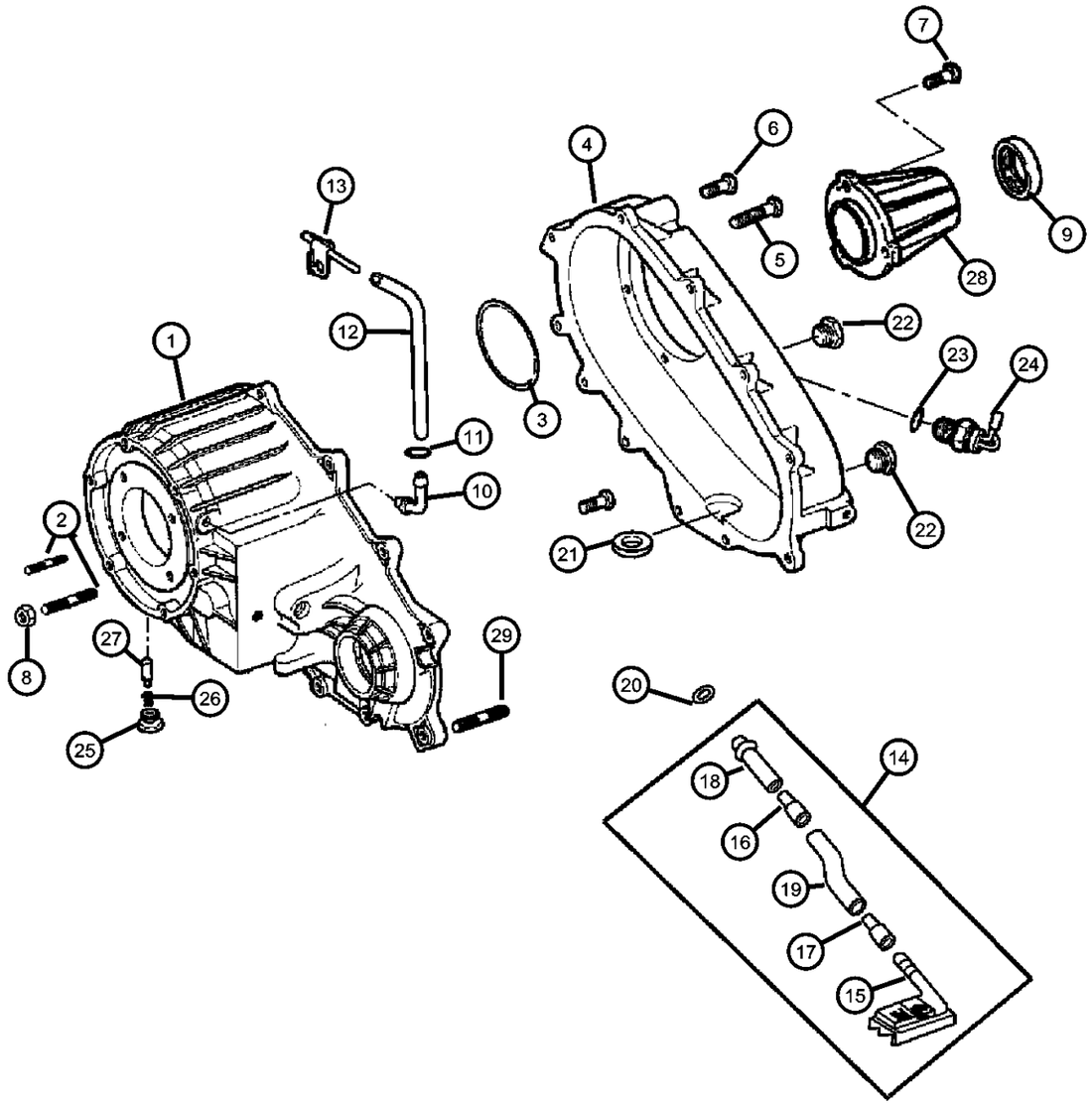


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
17									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	05086329AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
18									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	05086330AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
19									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	05086331AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105649ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
20									SEAL, Oil
	04338942	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
21									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
22									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04856641	2	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		2	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad [Fill]
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad [Drain]
		2	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts [DH1]
Figure 271-210

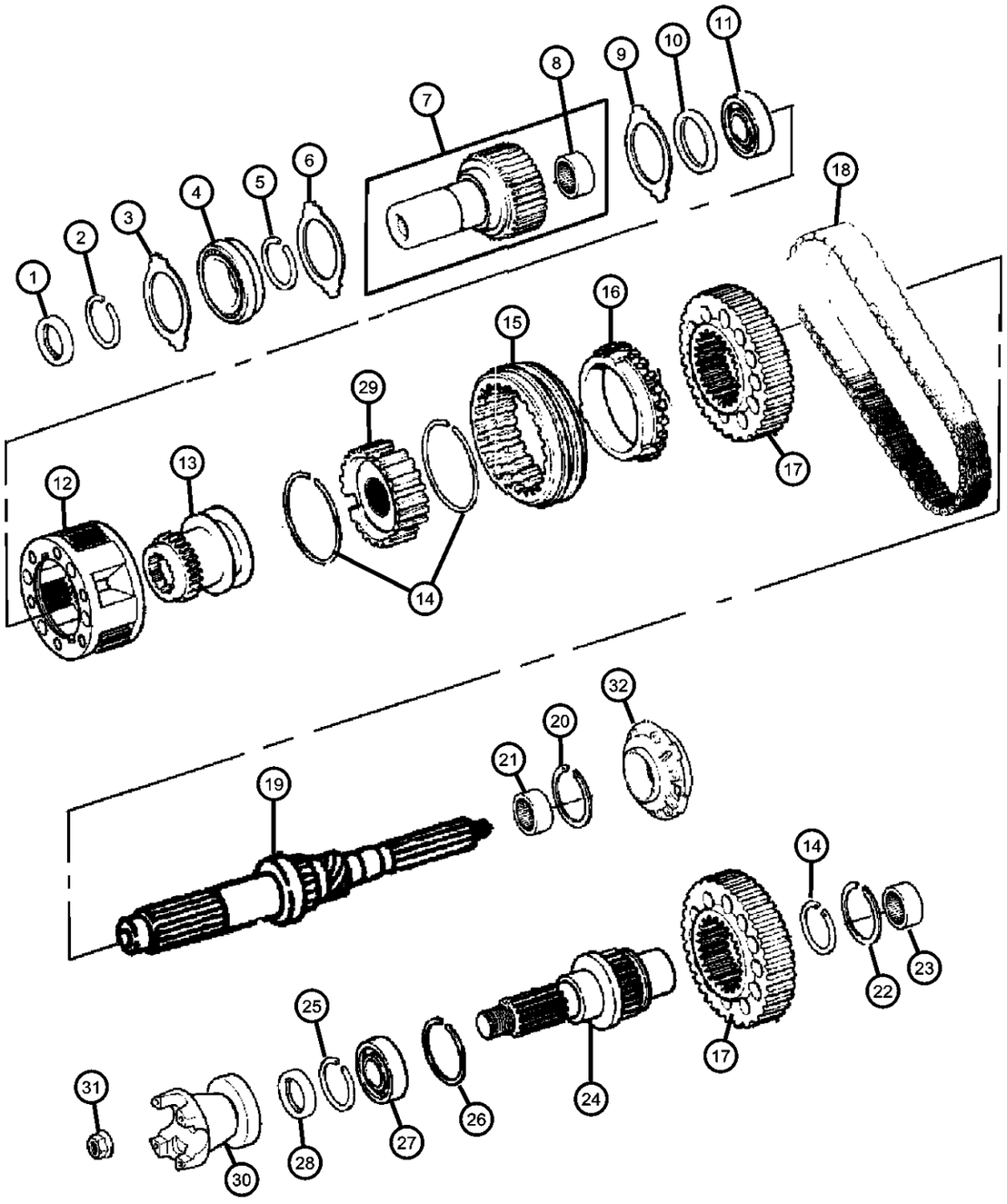


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	04338956	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
24									SWITCH, Transfer Case
	05134375AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
25									SCREW
	04886473AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
26									SPRING, Shift Detent
	04638497	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
27									PLUNGER
	53008217	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
28									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	05086340AA	1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
29									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	05086335AA	2	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		2	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		2	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		2	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train [DH1]
Figure 271-410

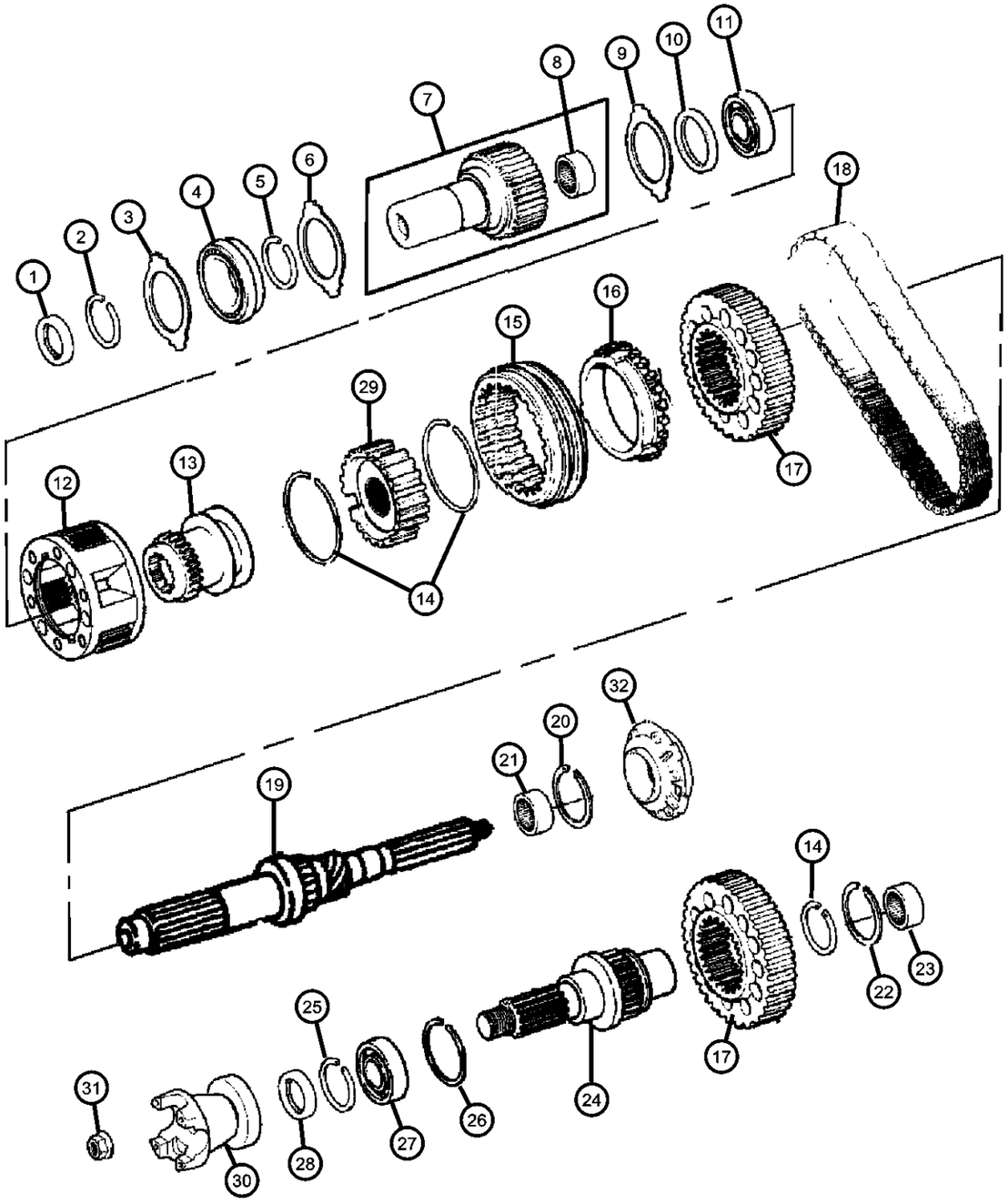


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									SEAL, Input
	05086315AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
2									SNAP RING
	05143728AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
3									PLATE
	05019579AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
4									BEARING, Input Gear
	05103488AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
5									SNAP RING
	05086304AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
6									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	05086313AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
7									GEAR, Input

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train [DH1]
Figure 271-410

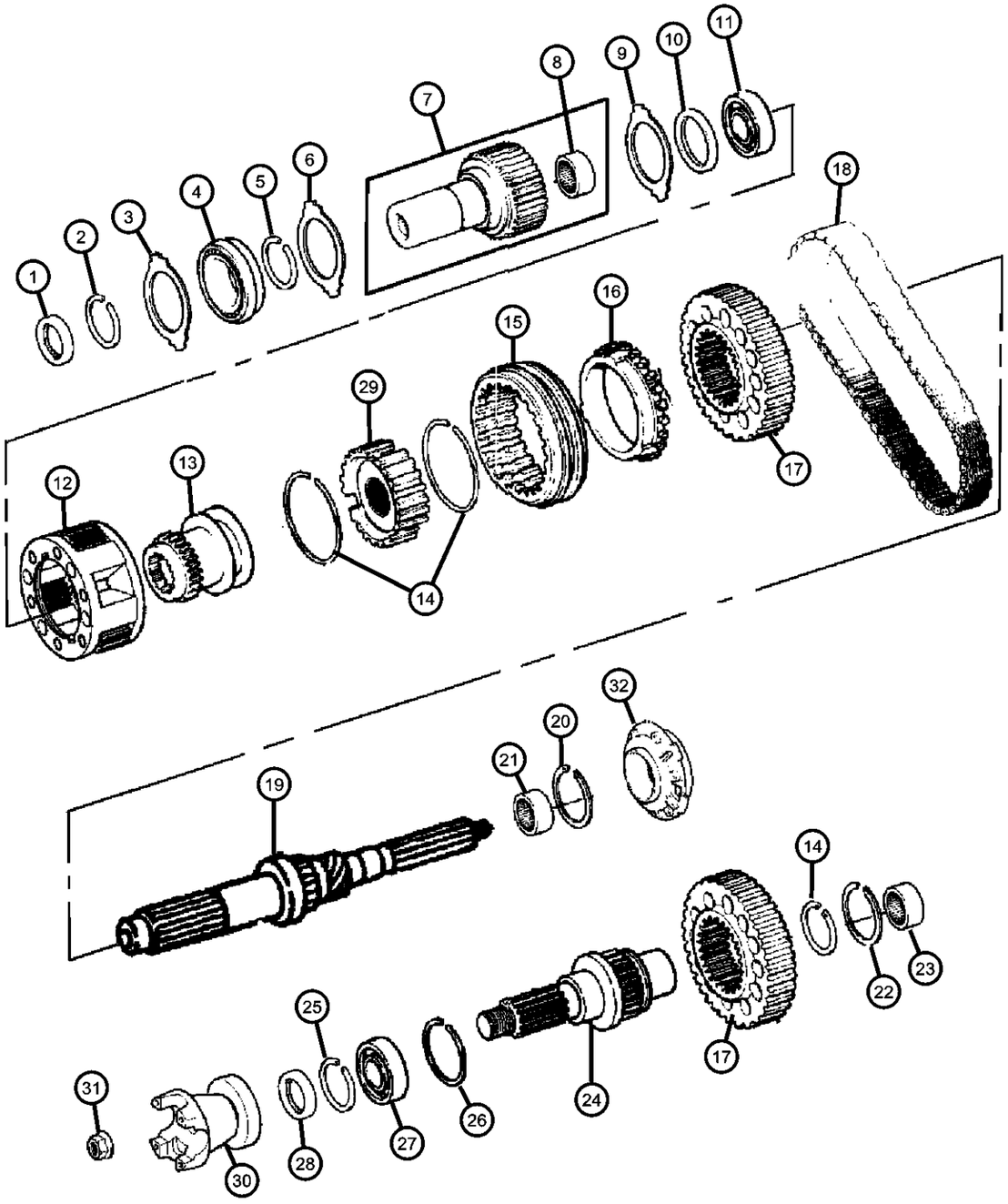


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086311AA	1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
	05086348AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
8									BEARING, Input Shaft
	05086312AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105649ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
9									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	04338908	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
10									SLEEVE, Range Fork
	05086316AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
11									BEARING, Output Shaft
	05086333AB	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
12									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	05086310AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
13									SLEEVE, Range Fork
	05086316AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train [DH1]
Figure 271-410

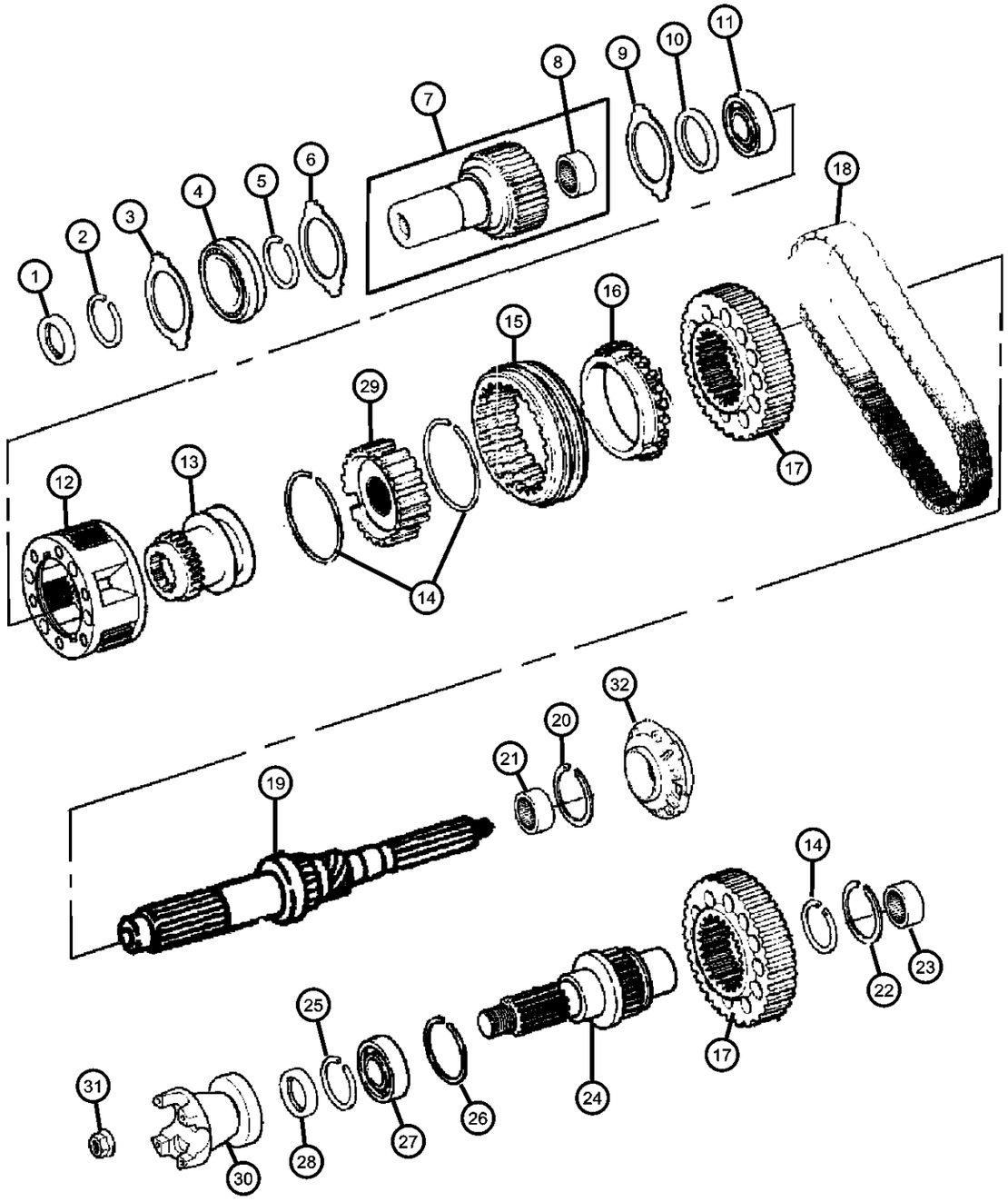


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
14									SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
	05080503AA	2	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		2	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
15									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	04796909	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
16									CARRIER, Sprocket
	05161431AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
17									SPROCKET, Driven
	05086326AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
18									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	05086328AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
19									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	05161429AA	1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
20									SNAP RING
	05086338AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train [DH1]
Figure 271-410

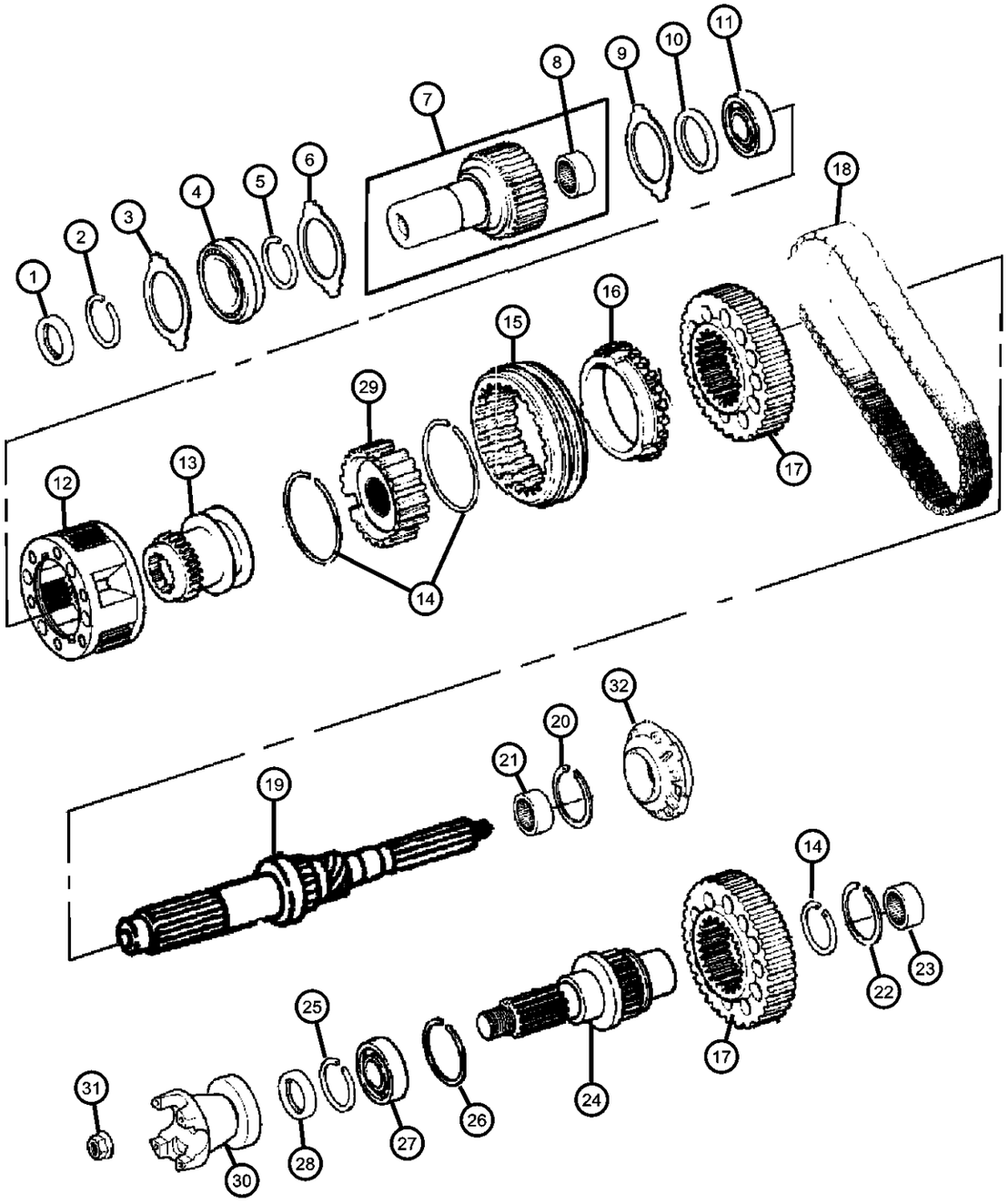


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
21									BEARING, Output Shaft
	05086333AB	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
22									SNAP RING
	05086334AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
23									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04269189	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
24									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	05161432AA	1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
25									SNAP RING
	05086306AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
26									RING, Transmission
	04219085	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train [DH1]
Figure 271-410

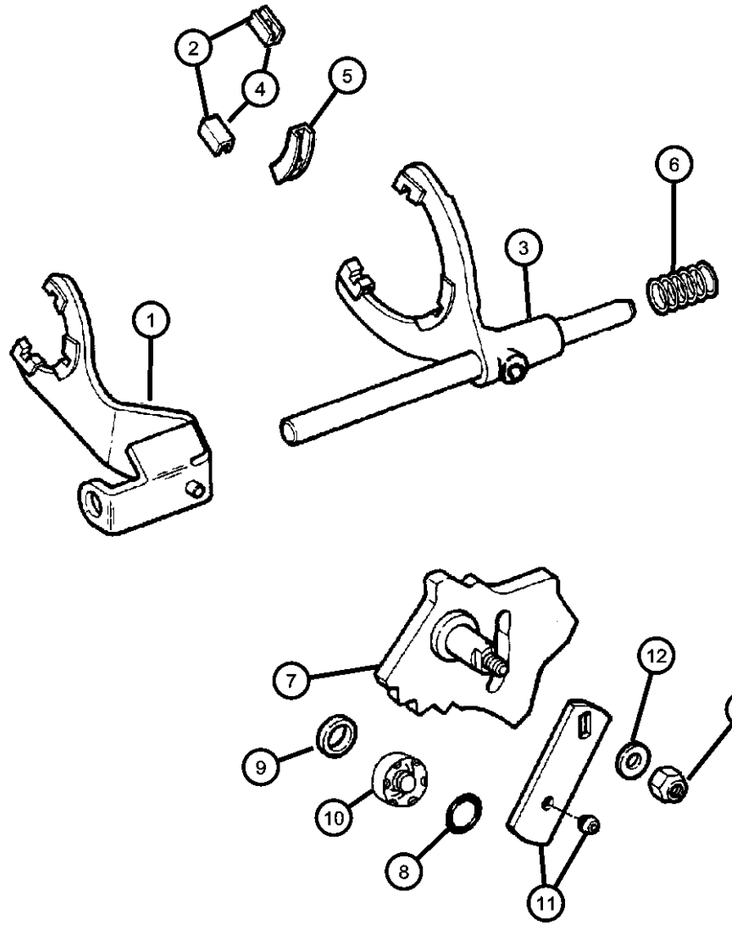


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27									BEARING, Output Shaft
	05103489AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
28									SEAL, Output Shaft
	05086343AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
29									HUB, Synchronizer
	05159201AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
30									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	05086344AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
31									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	04167924	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
32									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	05086339AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fork and Rails [DH1]
Figure 271-910

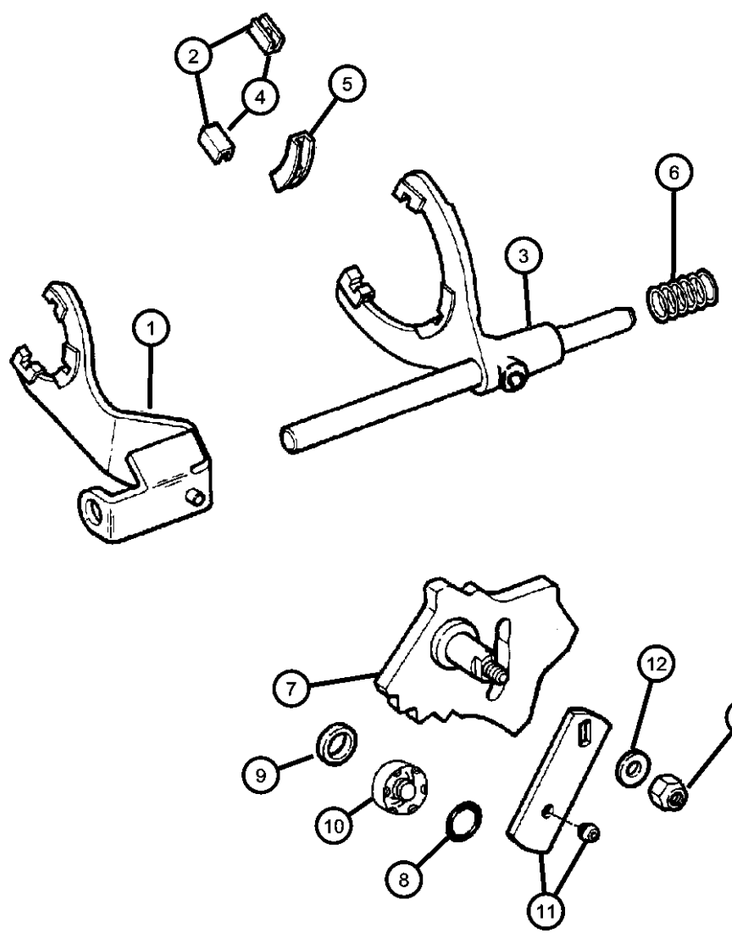


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									FORK, Range
	05086352AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	05086318AA	2	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		2	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		2	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		2	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
3									FORK, Mode
	05086319AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
4									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		2	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		2	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		2	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	04219073	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
6									SPRING, Mode Fork
	05086320AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
7									SECTOR, Transfer Case

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fork and Rails [DH1]
Figure 271-910

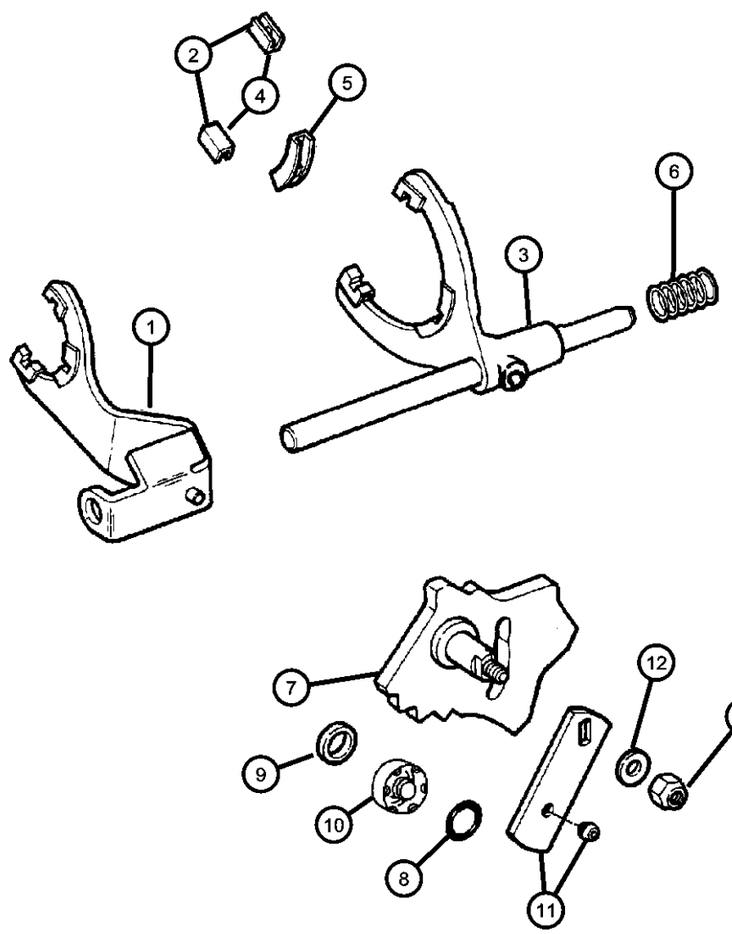


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086351AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
	05134449AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
8									SEAL, O-Ring
	05103491AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
9									SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever
	05103492AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
10									SPACER
	05086353AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
11									LEVER, Transfer Case
	05080227AA	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
12									WASHER, Flat
	S2436163	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad
13									NUT
	06030310	1	7, 8				DG0		52853060ac
		1	7, 8				DBB		52853061ac

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fork and Rails [DH1]
Figure 271-910

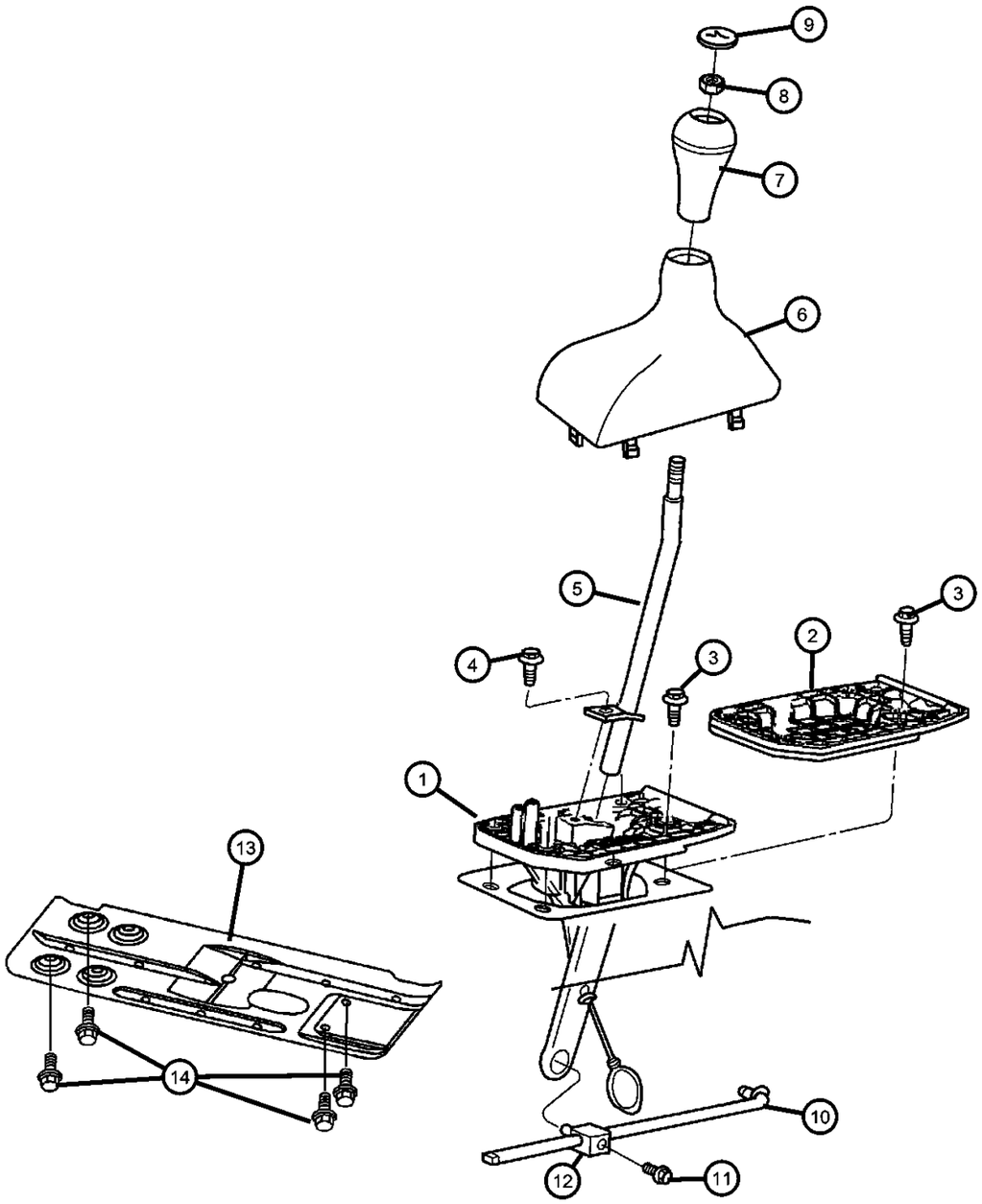


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105646ad
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105649ad

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gearshift Controls and Skid Plate
Figure 271-1210



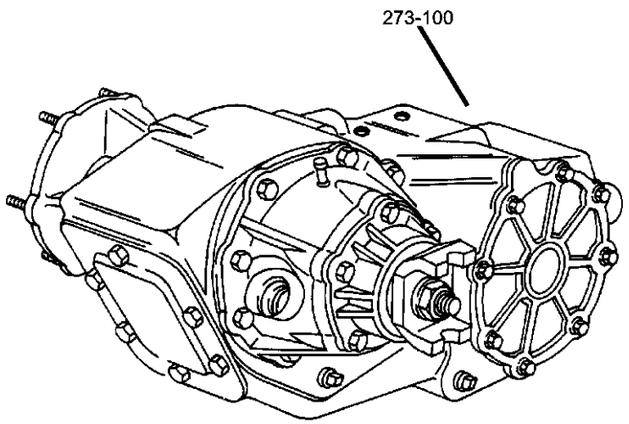
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DDP] = Five Speed Manual Transmission [DEE] = Six Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DEG] = Six Speed Manual Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52105551AB	1	7, 8						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	52105582AA	1	2, 3						PLATE, Transfer Case Shifter
3	06102141AA	4	7, 8						SCREW, M6x1x25
4	06505727AA	1	7, 8						SCREW, Hex Head
5	52105550AA	1	7, 8						LEVER, Transfer Case
6	55366043AA	1	7, 8						BOOT, Gearshift
7	52104174	1	7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
8	06502556	1	7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
9	52105001	1	7, 8						INSERT, Gearshift Knob
10									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52105555AA	1	7, 8				DDP		
	52105580AA	1	7, 8				DEE		
	55366066AA	1	7, 8				DEG, DG0		
11	J0180077	1	7, 8						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
12	J0180077	1							CLAMP, Shift Rod, (NOT SERVICED)
13	52022047AB	1	7, 8						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
14	06507342AA	8	7, 8						SCREW, M8x1.25x30

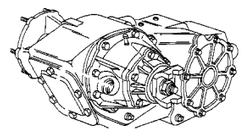
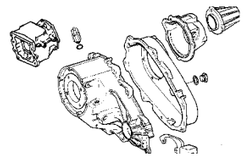
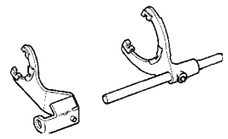
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 273

Transfer Case Model 273 [DH3]



273-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	**273-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**273-200** Case and Related Parts 	**273-400** Gear Train
273-900 Fork and Rails 			

Group - 273 Transfer Case Model 273 [DH3]

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly
Transfer Case Assembly [DH3] ..... Fig. 273 - 110

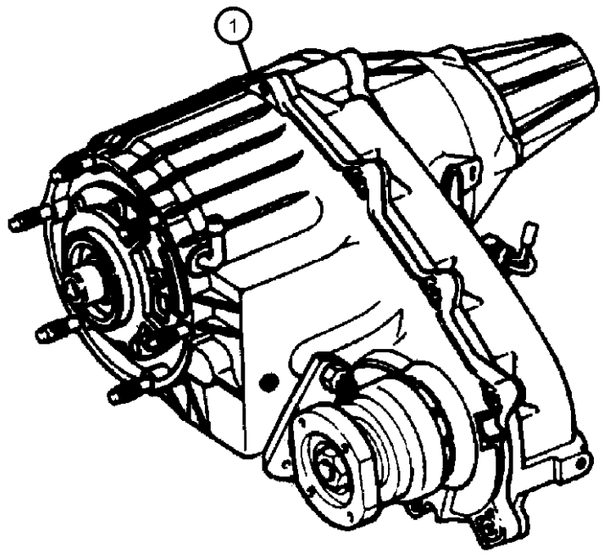
Case and Related Parts
Case and Related Parts [DH3] ..... Fig. 273 - 210

Gear Train
Gear Train [DH3] ..... Fig. 273 - 410

Fork and Rails
Fork and Rail [DH3] ..... Fig. 273 - 910

Gearshift Controls
Gearmotor and Skid Plate ..... Fig. 273 - 1210

Transfer Case Assembly [DH3]
Figure 273-110

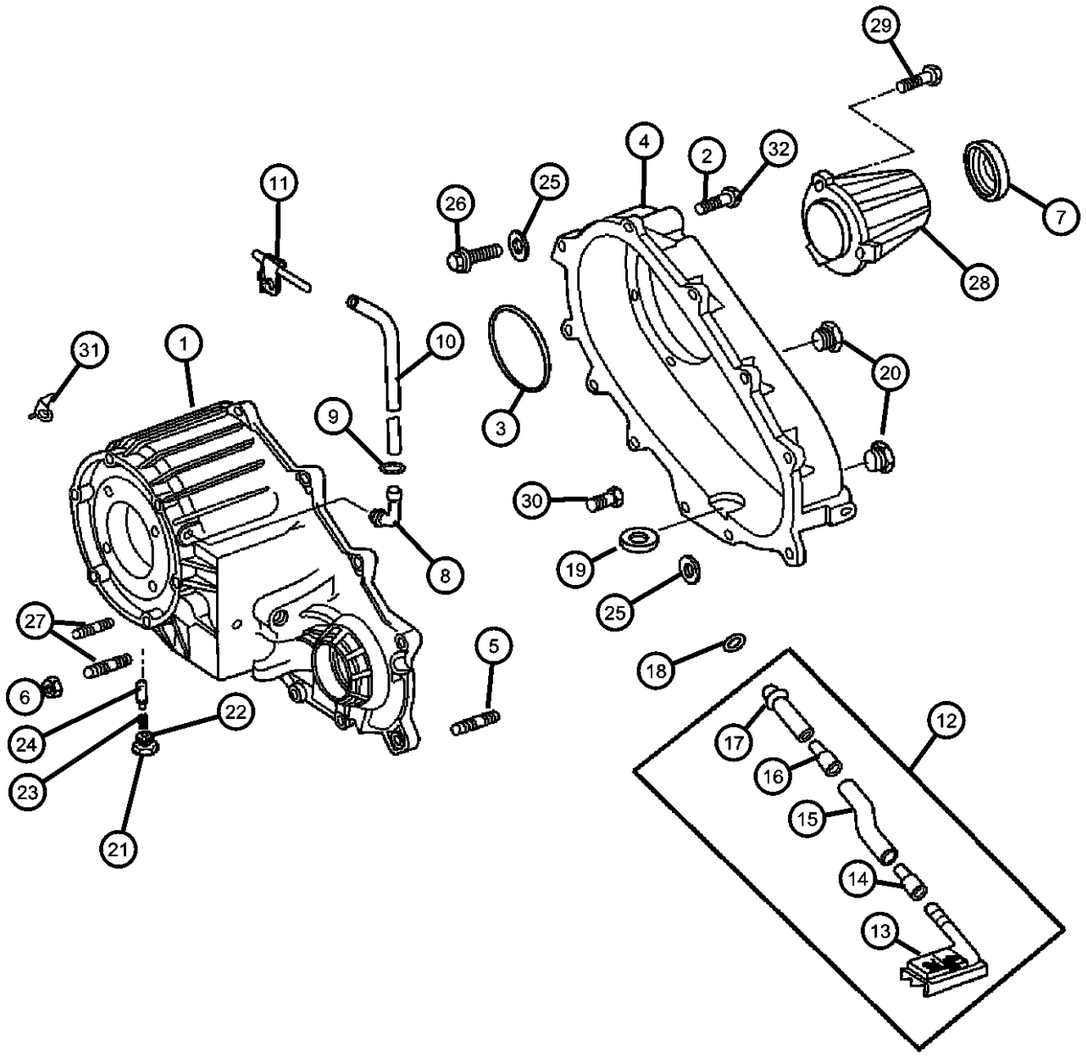


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									TRANSFER CASE, Nvg273
	52105650AD	1	7, 8				DG0		
	52105651AD	1	7, 8				DBB		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts [DH3]
Figure 273-210

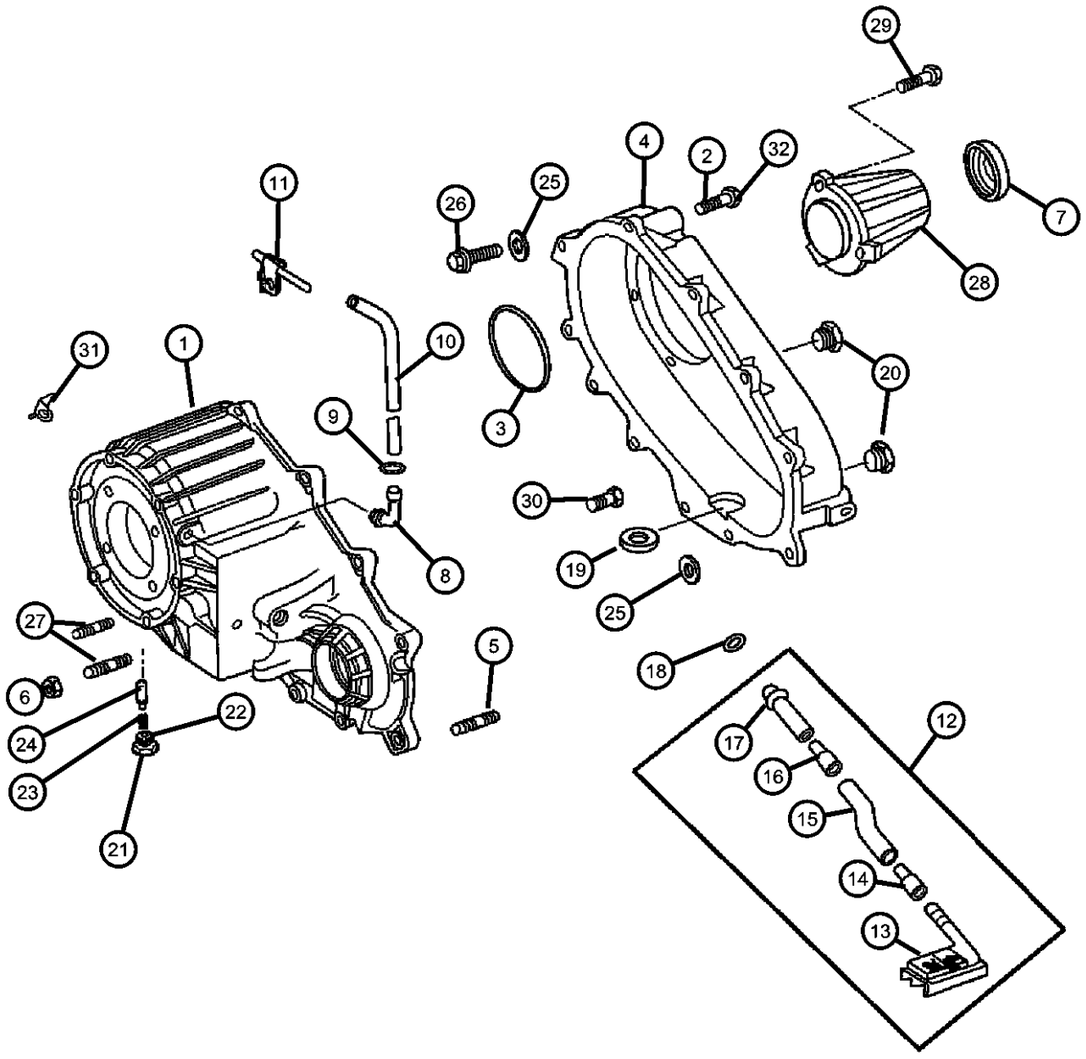


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEE] = Six Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [ET0] = All 5.9L and 6.7L Diesel Engines									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	05086302AB	1	7, 8				DBB		52105651ad
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105650ad
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105650af
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105651af
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	05080859AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
3									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	04219065	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
4									CASE, Transfer Rear
	05086332AA	1	7, 8				DBB		52105651ad
		1	7, 8				DG0		52105650ad
	05086332AB	1	7, 8				DG0		52105650af
		1	7, 8				DBB		52105651af
5									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	05086335AA	2	7, 8				DG0		
		2	7, 8				DBB		
6	06033172	6	7, 8						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
7									SEAL, Output Shaft
	05086341AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
8									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
9	06502081	1	7, 8						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10	HFV00516AB	1	7, 8						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
11	04213328	1	7, 8						VENT, Cap
12									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts [DH3]
Figure 273-210

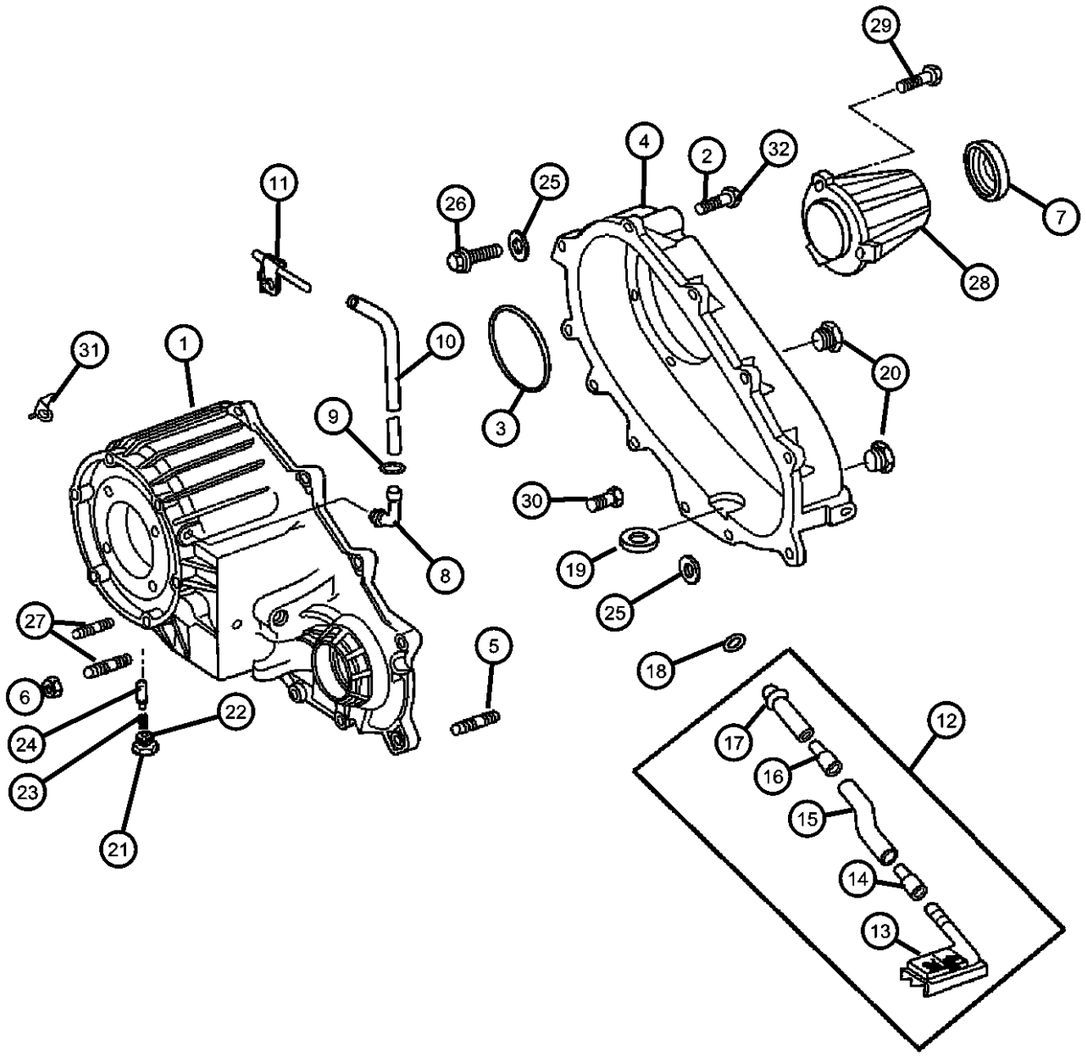


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05174495AA	1	7, 8				DG0		
		1	7, 8				DBB		
13									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	04338943	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
14									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	04338944	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
15									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	05086330AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
	05086331AA	1	7, 8				DG0		
16									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	05086329AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
17									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	05086330AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
18									SEAL, Oil
	04338942	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
19									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
20									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04856641	2	7, 8				DBB		
		2	7, 8				DG0		
21									SCREW
	04886473AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
22									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	04338956	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
23									SPRING, Poppet Plunger

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Case and Related Parts [DH3]
Figure 273-210

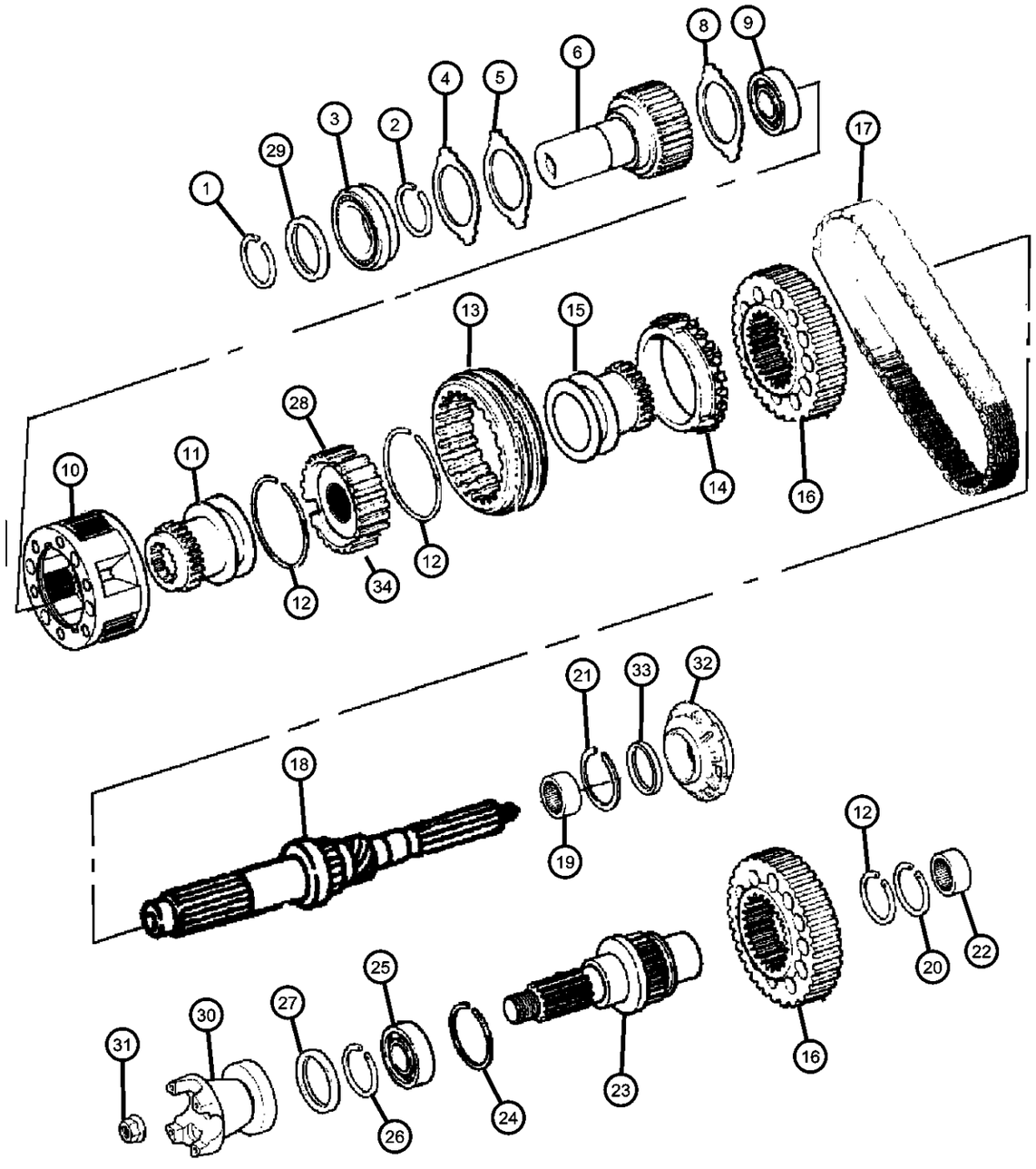


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05019538AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
24									PLUNGER
	53008217	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
25									WASHER, Flat
	83503512	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
26									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	05080859AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
27									STUD
	05086570AA	6	7, 8				DBB		
		6	7, 8				DG0		
28									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	05086340AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
29									BOLT
	05019465AA	3	7, 8				DBB		
		3	7, 8				DG0		
30									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	05080859AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
31	53008550	2	7, 8			ET0	DEE		CLIP
32									BOLT, Transfer Case
	05086336AA	24	7, 8				DBB		
		24	7, 8				DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train [DH3]
Figure 273-410

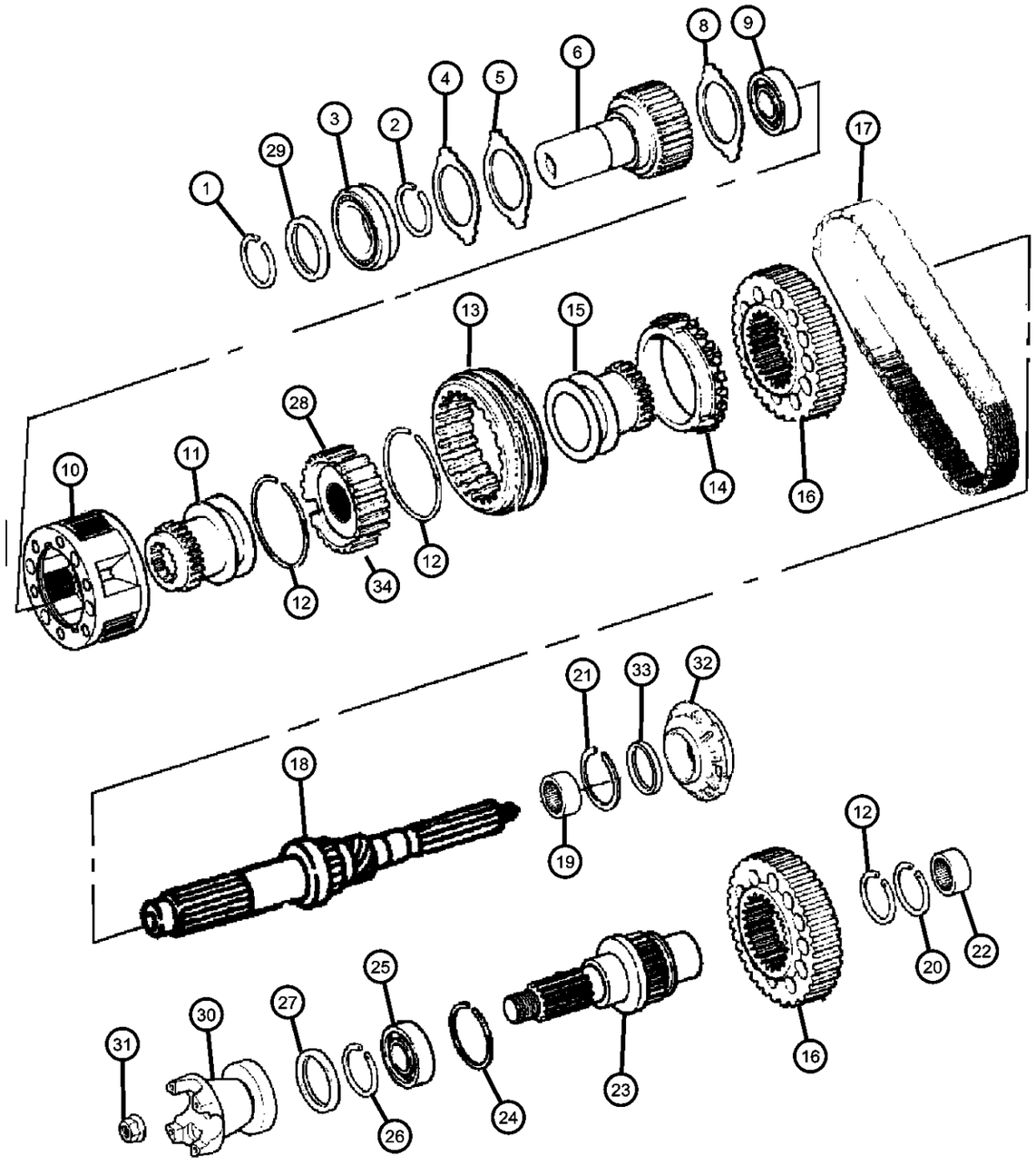


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									SNAP RING
	05086314AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
2									SNAP RING
	04338910	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
3									BEARING, Input Gear
	05103488AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
4									PLATE
	05019579AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
5									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	05086313AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
6									GEAR, Input
	05086311AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
	05086348AA	1	7, 8				DG0		
-7									BEARING, Input Shaft
	05086312AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
8									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	04338908	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
9									BEARING, Input Gear
	05103488AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	05086310AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
11									SLEEVE, Range Fork

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train [DH3]
Figure 273-410

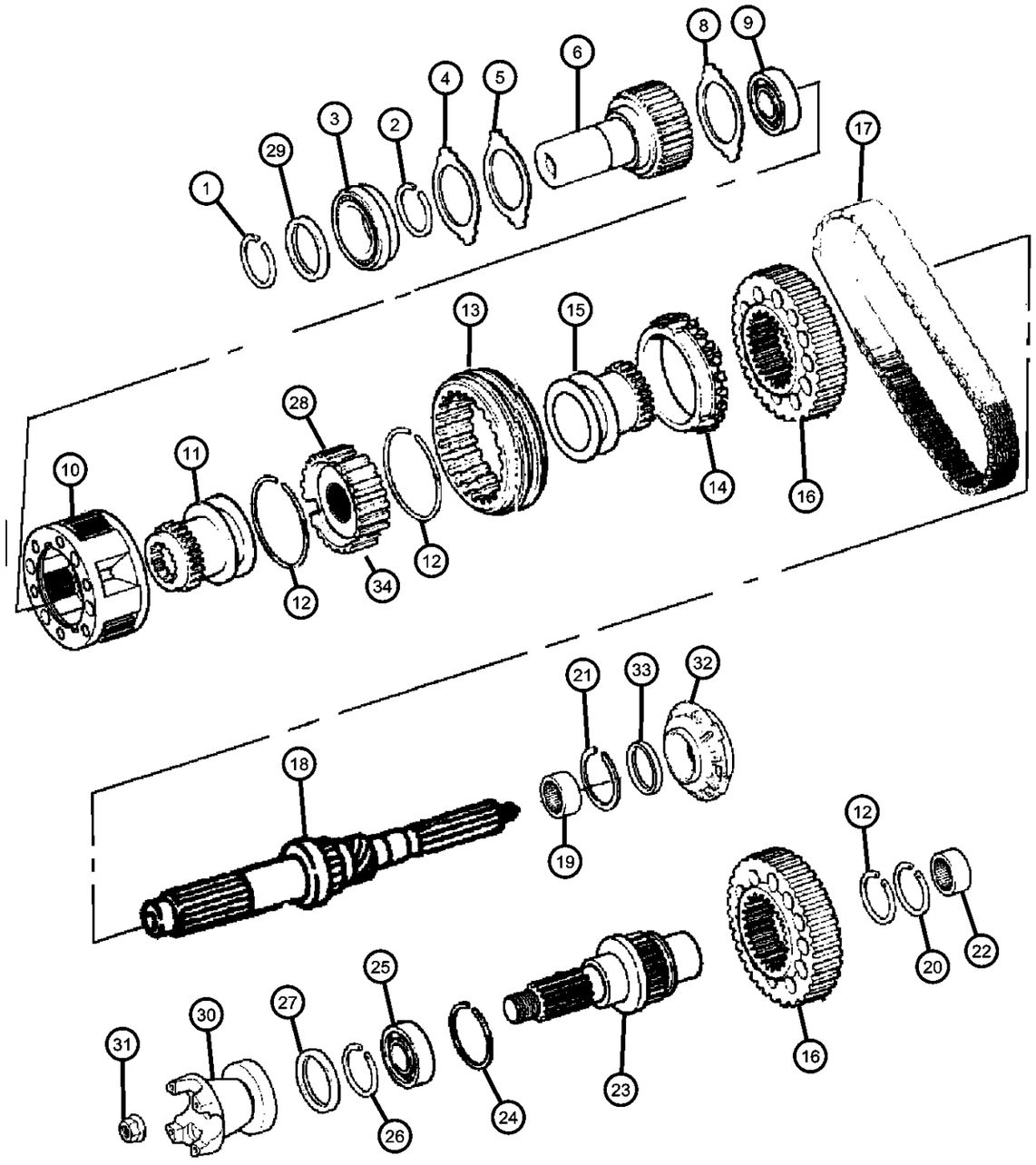


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086316AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
12									SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
	05080503AA	2	7, 8				DBB		
		2	7, 8				DG0		
13									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	04796909	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
14									CLUTCH, Oneway
	05086324AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
15									CARRIER, Sprocket
	05161431AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
16									SPROCKET, Driven
	05086326AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
17									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	05086328AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
18									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	05161429AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
19									BEARING, Output Shaft
	05086333AB	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
20									SNAP RING
	05086334AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
21									SNAP RING
	05086338AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
22									BEARING, Output Shaft

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train [DH3]
Figure 273-410

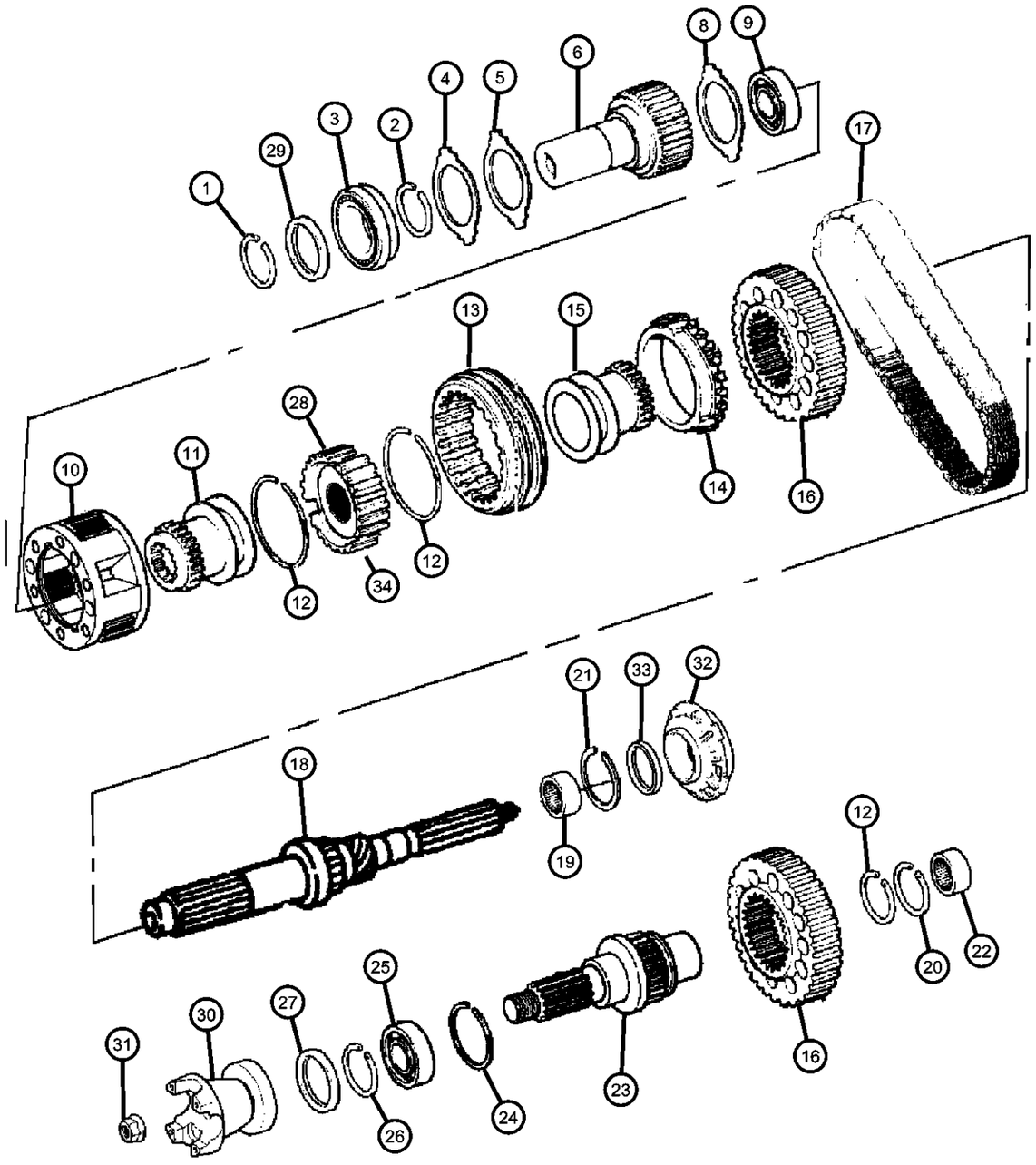


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04269189	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
23									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	05161432AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
24									SNAP RING
	05086306AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
25									BEARING, Output Shaft
	05103489AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
26									RING, Transmission
	04219085	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
27									SEAL, Output Shaft
	05086343AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
28	05086325AA	1	7, 8				DG0		HUB, Sychronizer Mode
29									SEAL, Input
	05086315AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
30									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	05086344AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
31									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	04167924	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
32									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	05086339AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
33									SEAL, Main Shaft
	04210603	1	7, 8				DBB		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gear Train [DH3]
Figure 273-410

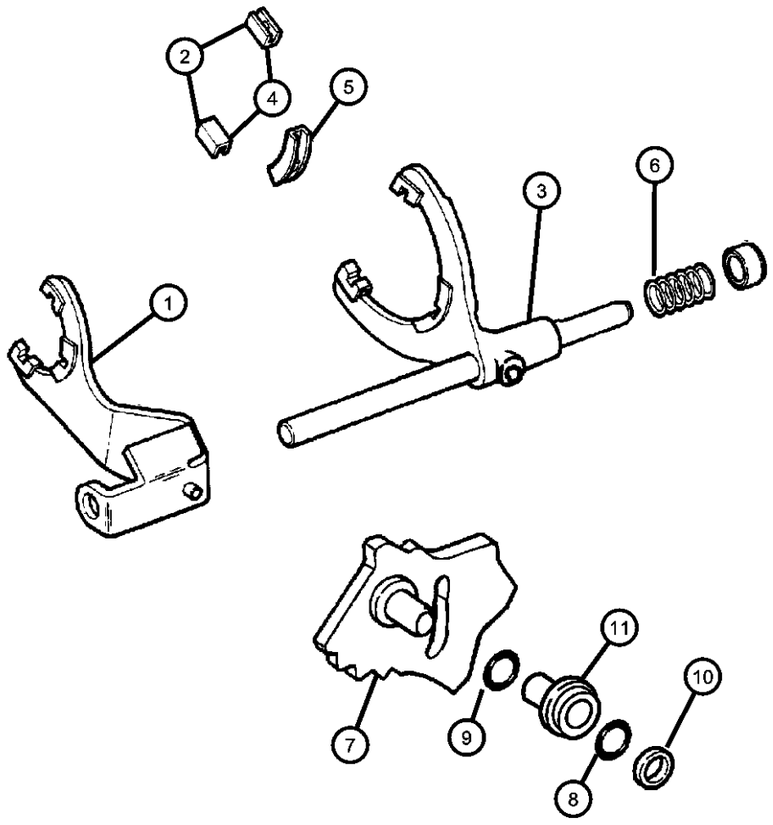


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7, 8				DG0		
34	05159201AA	1	7, 8				DBB		HUB, Synchronizer

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fork and Rail [DH3]
Figure 273-910

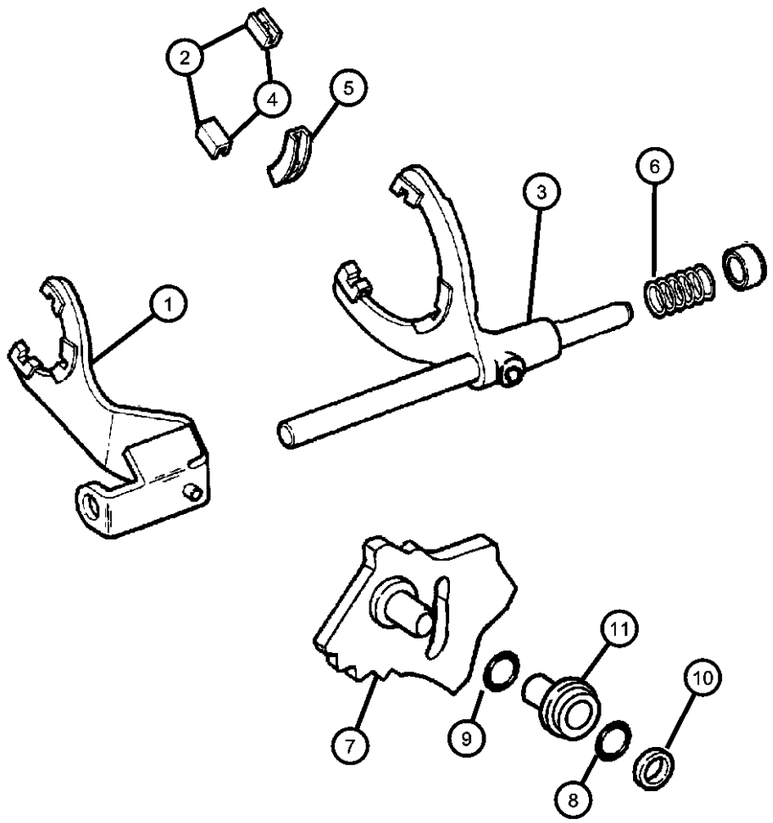


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									FORK, Range
	05086317AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	05086318AA	2	7, 8				DBB		
		2	7, 8				DG0		
3									FORK, Mode
	05086319AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
4									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2	7, 8				DBB		
		2	7, 8				DG0		
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	04219073	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
6									SPRING, Mode Fork
	05086320AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
7									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	05086309AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
8									SEAL, O-Ring
	04167963	1	7, 8				DG0		
	04167964	1	7, 8				DBB		
9									SEAL, O-Ring
	04167964	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
10									SEAL, O-Ring
	05103491AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
11									ADAPTER

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fork and Rail [DH3]
Figure 273-910

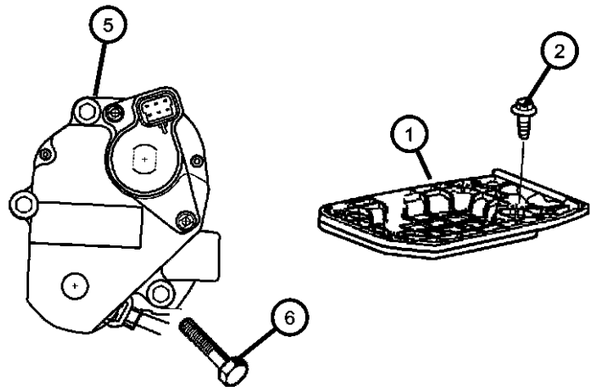


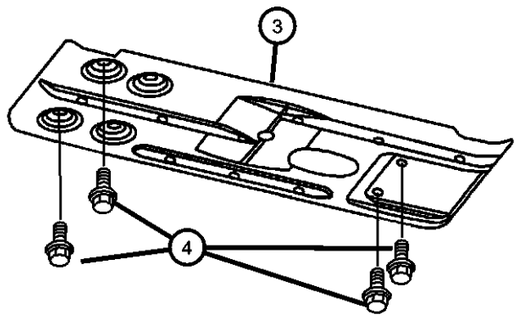
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05103512AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Gearmotor and Skid Plate
Figure 273-1210





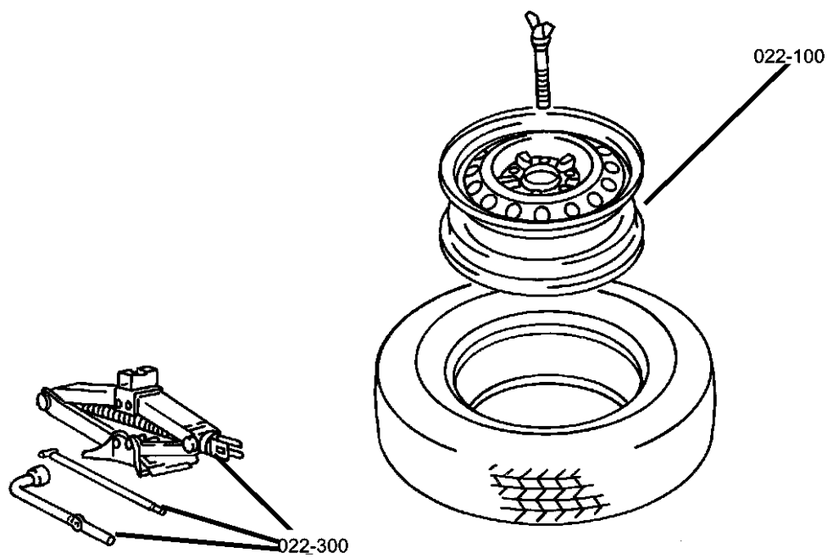
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									PLATE, Transfer Case Shifter
	52105582AA	1	7, 8						
		1	2, 3						
2	06102141AA	4	2, 3						SCREW, M6x1x25
3	52022047AB	1	7, 8						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
4	06507342AA	8	7, 8						SCREW, M8x1.25x30
5									GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
	05086345AA	1	7, 8				DBB		
		1	7, 8				DG0		
6									BOLT
	05019465AA	3	7, 8				DG0		
		3	7, 8				DBB		

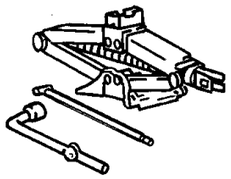
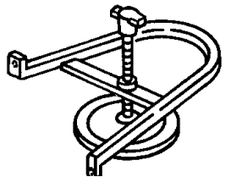
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage	
			

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

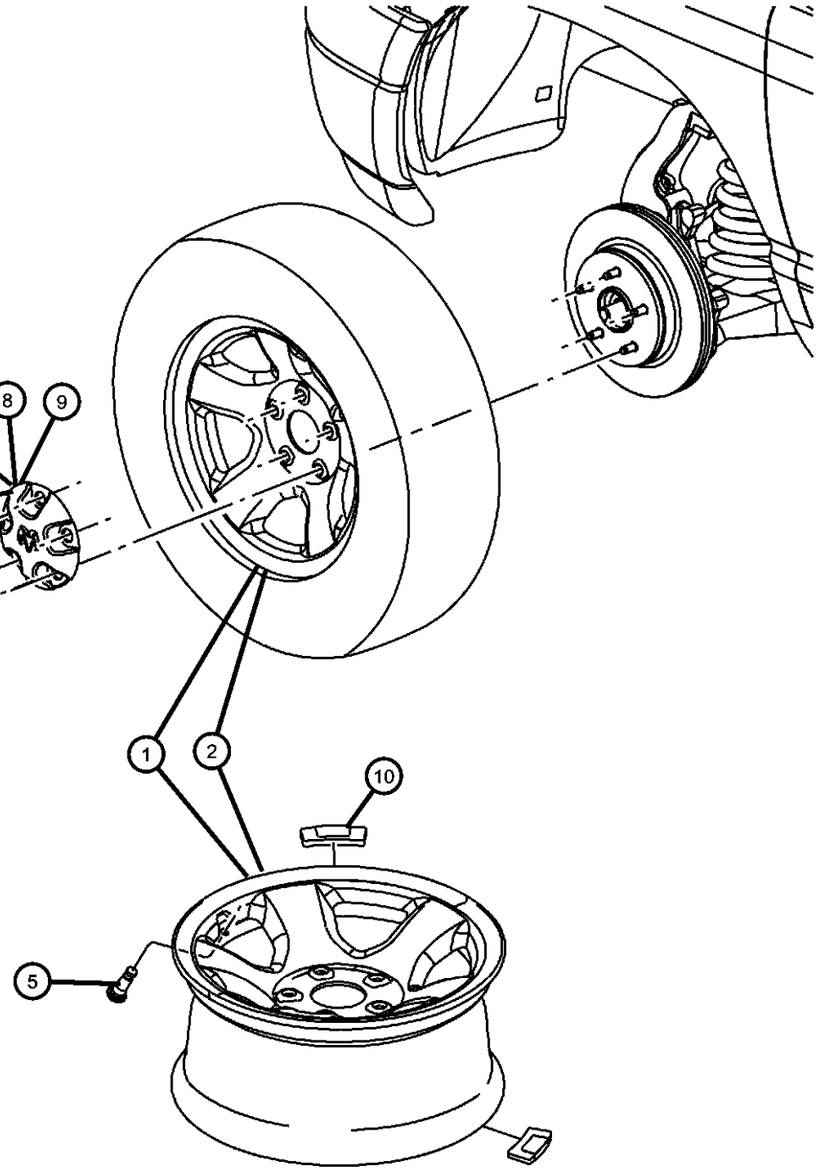
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware
Wheels And Hardware ..... Fig. 22 - 130

Jack Stowage
Jack And Stowage ..... Fig. 22 - 340

Spare Tire Stowage
Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting ..... Fig. 22 - 430

Wheels And Hardware
Figure 22-130

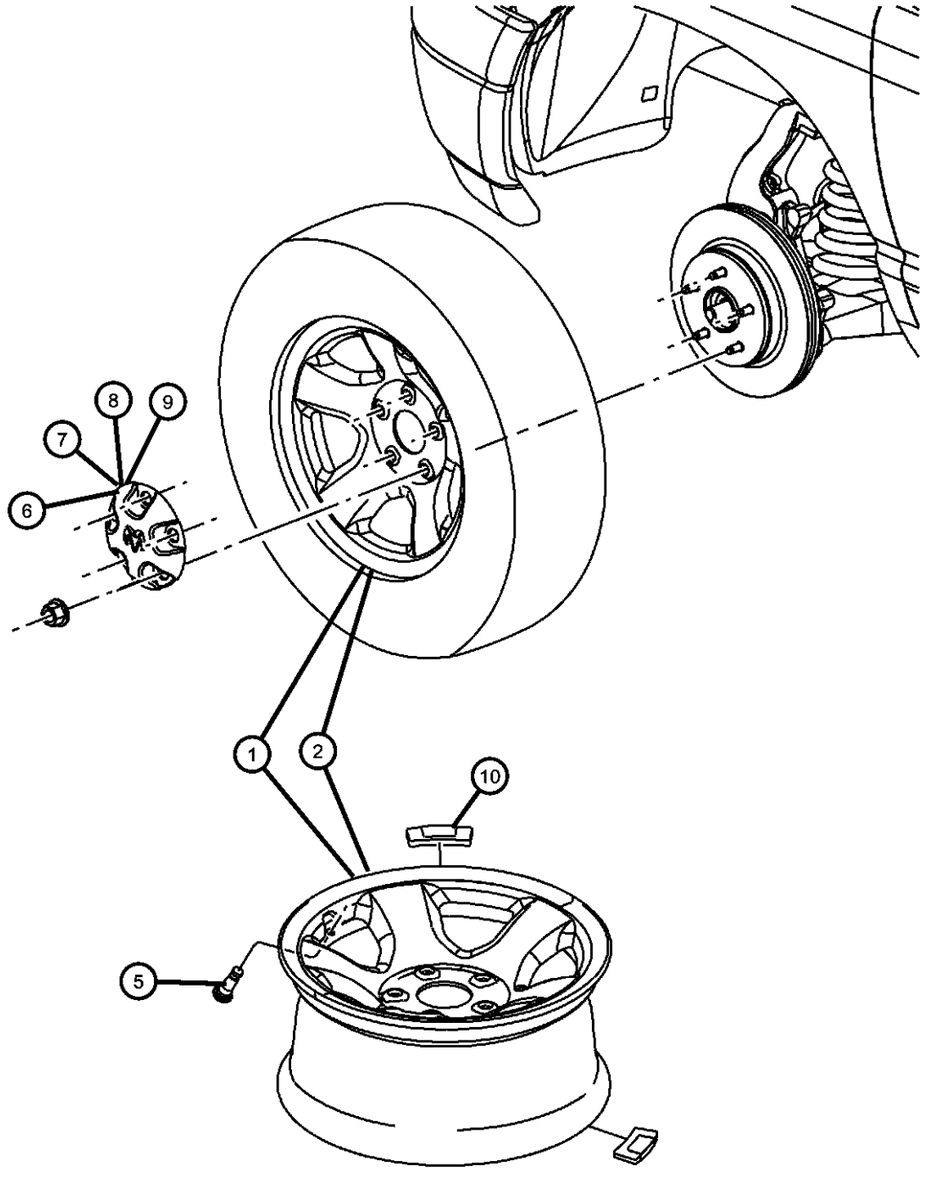


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [WD2] = 17x7.5 Steel Styled Wheels [WD3] = 17x8.0 Cast Aluminum Wheels [WD4] = 17x6.0 Steel Wheels [WFF] = 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheels [WFU] = 17x6.0 Steel Argent Wheels [WF1] = 17‘ Steel Spare Wheel [WGD] = 17x8.0 Forged Aluminum Wheels [WGS] = 17x8.0 Steel Chrome Clad Wheels [WLA] = Dual Rear Wheels [WMG] = Bright Wheel Skins [WMJ] = Chrome Center Hub									
1									WHEEL, Steel
	0ZZ23S4AAA	6	3, 8		42, 62				[WFU]
	52110366AB	4							[WGS]
	52121267AA	6	3, 8		42, 62				[WD4]
		1	3, 8		42, 62				[WF1], With [WLA], Spare
	52121325AA	1							[WF1], Without [WLA]
	5GY15S4AAB	4							[WD2]
2									WHEEL, Aluminum
	52013663AA	4							[WGD]
	52122367AA	4	7		41, 62				[WFF]
	5JG15PAKAB	4							[WD3]
-3	06034726	32	3, 8		42, 62				NUT, Hex Flange, .56-18
-4	06034727	32							NUT, Hex, .516-18
5									STEM, Wheel Valve
	02530153	2	3, 8		42, 62				With [WLA]
	03461079	4	3, 8		42, 62				
	52057949AC	4							
6									CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome
	52106876AA	2	3, 8		42, 62				[WD4,WMG,WMJ], Front
	52106877AA	2	3, 8		42, 62				[WD4,WMG,WMJ], Rear
7									COVER, Wheel
	52106882AA	2	3, 8		42, 62				[WD4,WMG,WMJ] Wheel Skin, Rear
	52106937AA	2	3, 8		42, 62				[WD4,WMG,WMJ] Wheel Skin, Front
8									CAP, Wheel Center, Argent

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wheels And Hardware
Figure 22-130

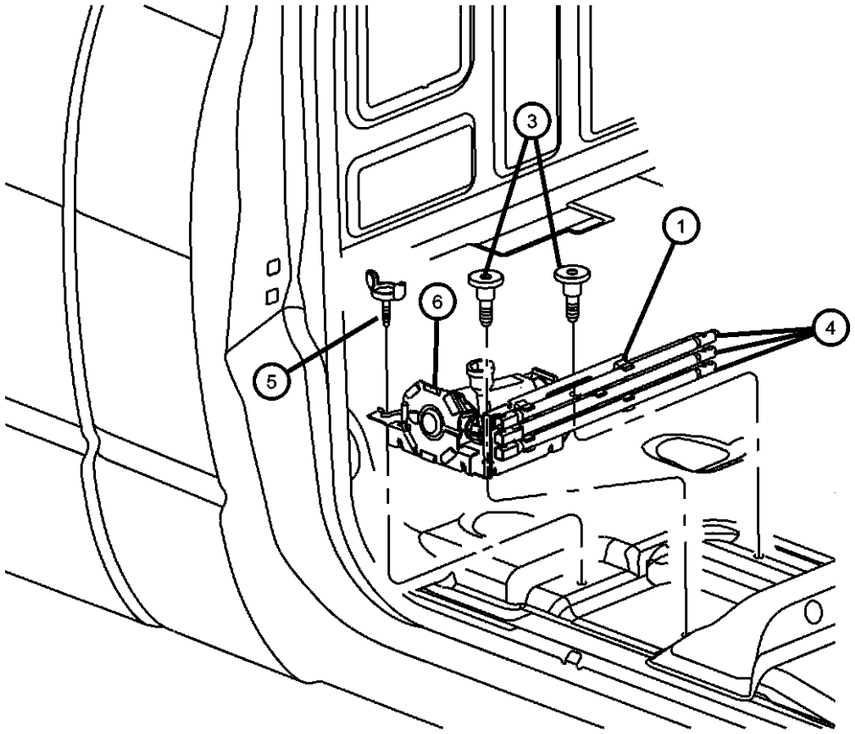


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XY18PAKAB	4							[WD2,WD3,WMJ]
		4							[WD2+WMJ]
	1AB03S4AAA	2	3, 8		42, 62				[WFU], Front
	1AB04S4AAA	2	3, 8		42, 62				[WFU], Rear
9	52121450AB	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WGD,WFF,WGS]
10	52121450AB	4							WEIGHT, Balance, Perf Part, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	52121073AA	1	3, 8						ADAPTER, Wheel Nut
-12									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	05086804AA	2	2, 3						
		2	7, 8						

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Jack And Stowage
Figure 22-340

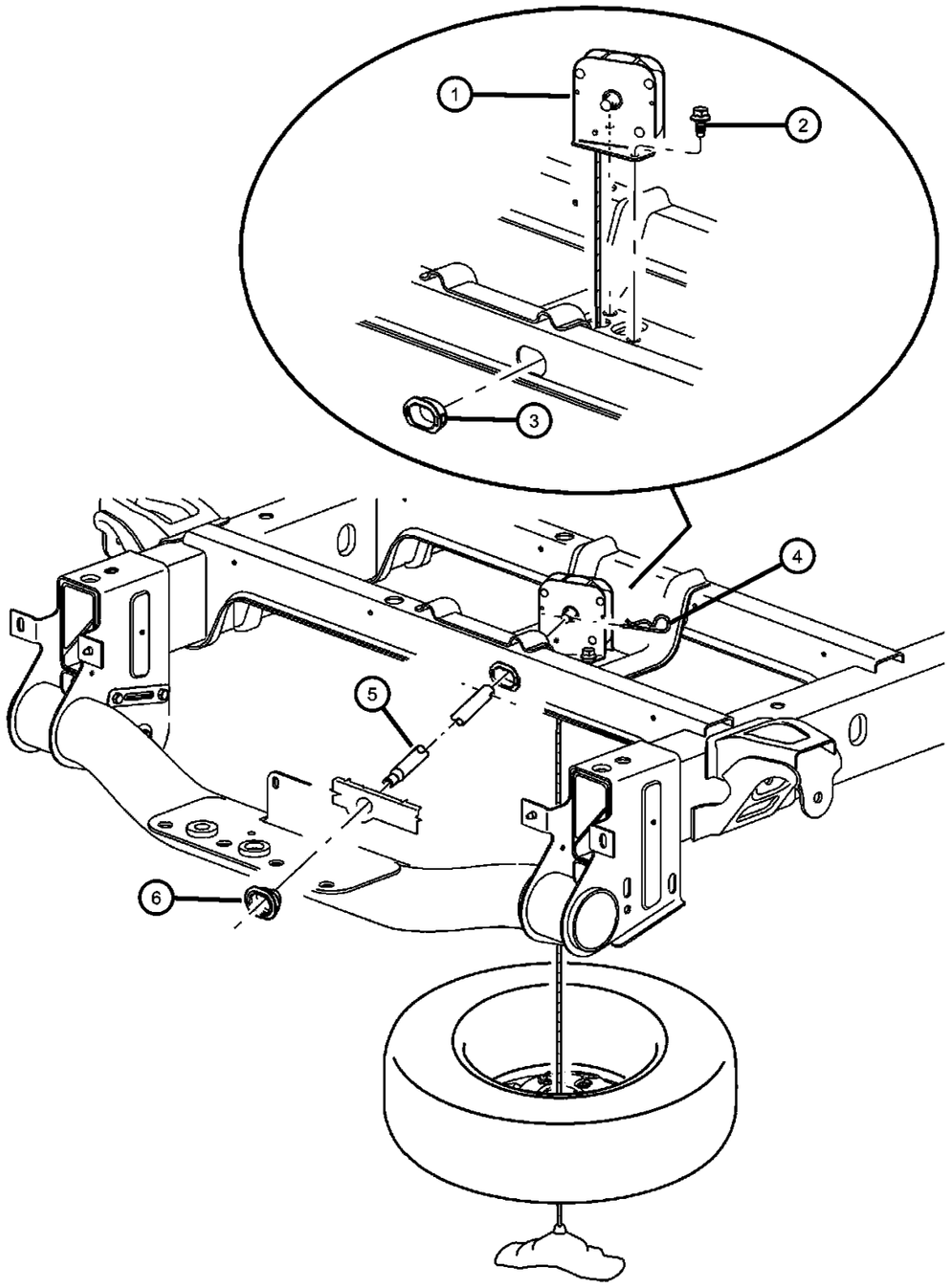


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET AND LOCATOR, Jack Stowage
	52110479AB	1	3, 8						
	52110480AA	1	2, 7						
-2									WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
	52021647AA	1	3, 8						
		1	2, 7						
3	06506759AA	2							SCREW, Jack
4									EXTENSION KIT, JACK HANDLE
	05072841AB	1	2, 7						
		1	3, 8						
5	52021663AA	1							WINGSCREW, M6X1.25X65.00
6									JACK
	52021288AB	1	2, 7						
	52021289AA	1	3, 8						
-7									BRACKET AND LOCATOR, Jack Stowage
	52110479AB	1	3, 8						
	52110480AA	1	2, 7						
-8	06035073	1							RIVET, Blind, .190x.670
-9	06500664	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
-10	55352852AA	1							TOOL SET

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting
Figure 22-430



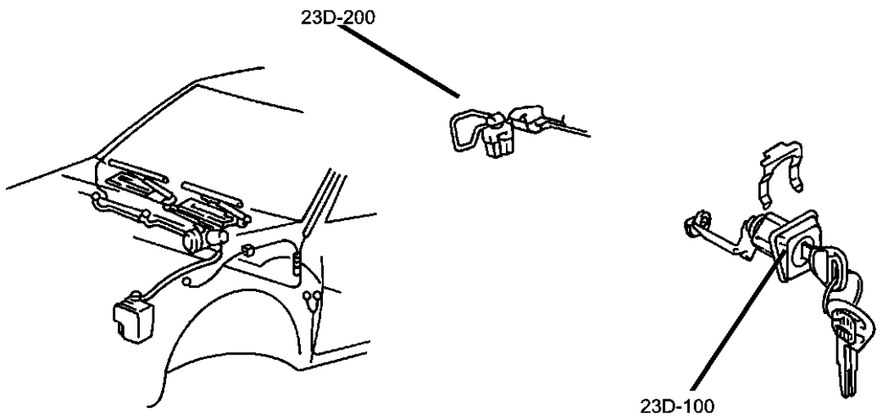
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52020568AC	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	06102153AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
3	52021649AA	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
4	52021649AA	1							PIN, [.625 SHAFT 2.50], (NOT SERVICED)
5	52020572AA	1							TUBE, Winch Actuator
6	52021669AB	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube

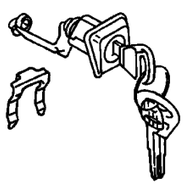
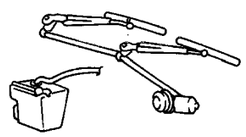
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys 	**23D-200** Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems 		

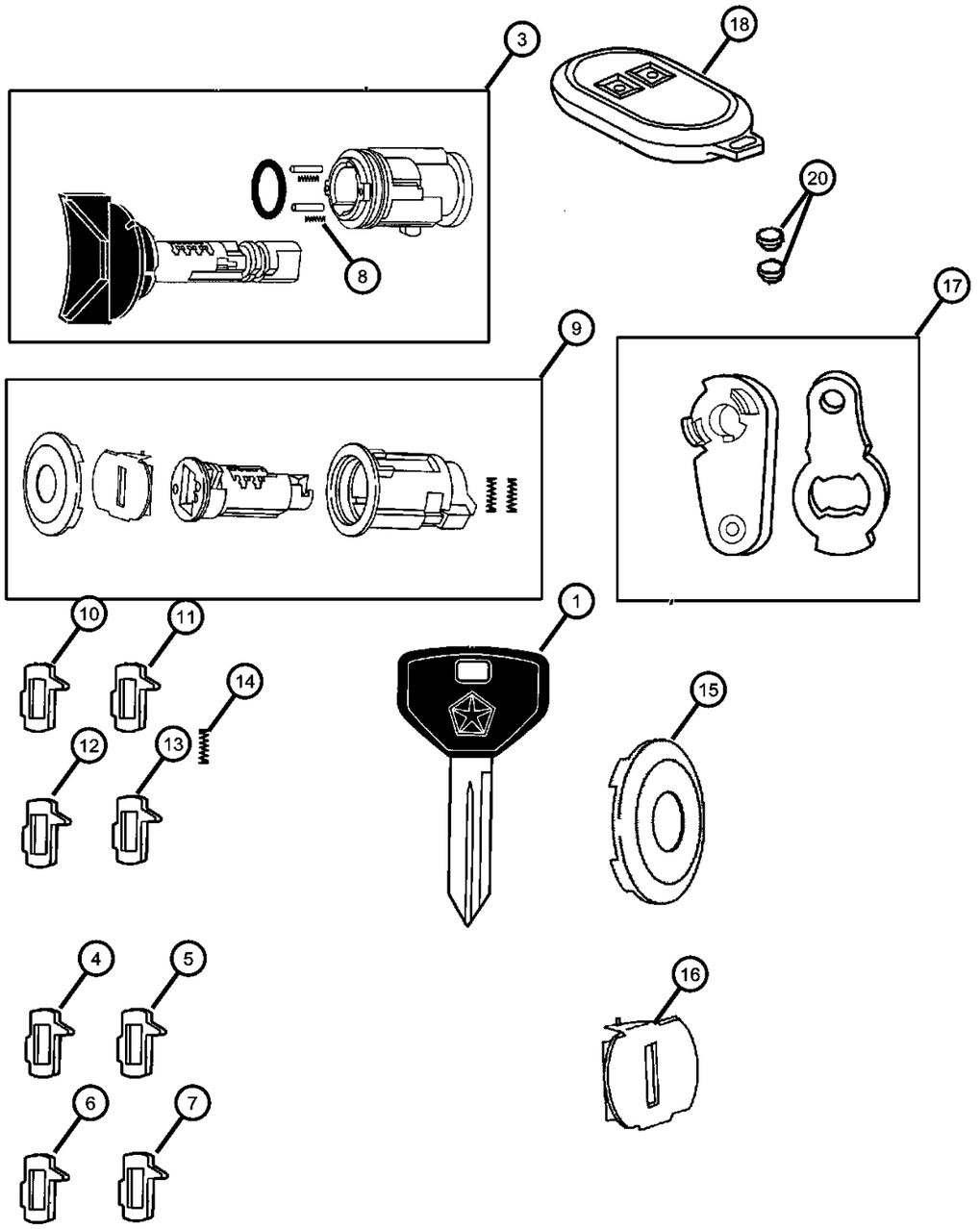
Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Lock Cylinders & Components ..... Fig. 23D - 110

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems
Windshield Wiper & Washer ..... Fig. 23D - 230

Lock Cylinders & Components
Figure 23D-110

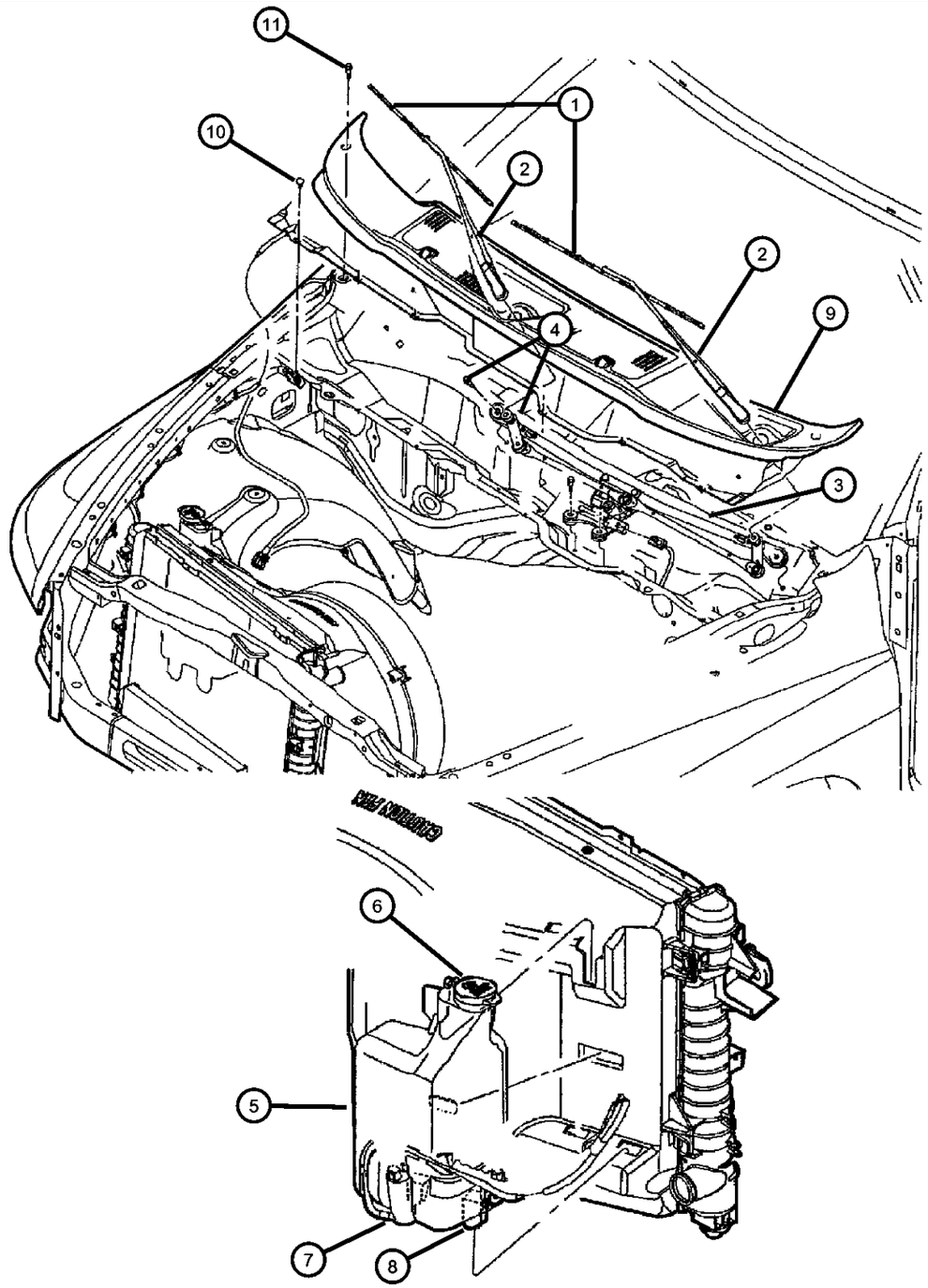


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									KEY, Blank
	05018689AA	1							
	05018690AB	1							GXX
-2	05018343AA	1			41				KEY, Master
3	05018702AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
4	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
5	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
6	05010881AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
7	05010882AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
8	05010883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
9									CYLINDER, Door Lock
	05073357AB	1							Left side door
	05073356AA	1							Right side door
10	04778117AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
11	04778118AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
12	04778119AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
13	04778120AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
14	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
15	04778149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
16	05019605AA	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
17	05071039AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock
18	04686481AC	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
-19	56045755AB	1							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
20	83504802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
-21									RETAINER, Lock Rod
	05071063AA	1							
	05071155AA	1							GXX
-22	06035412	2							SCREW, Door Lock Cylinder to Handle Attaching
-23	04886260AB	1							SENSOR, Shock, With Terminals

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230

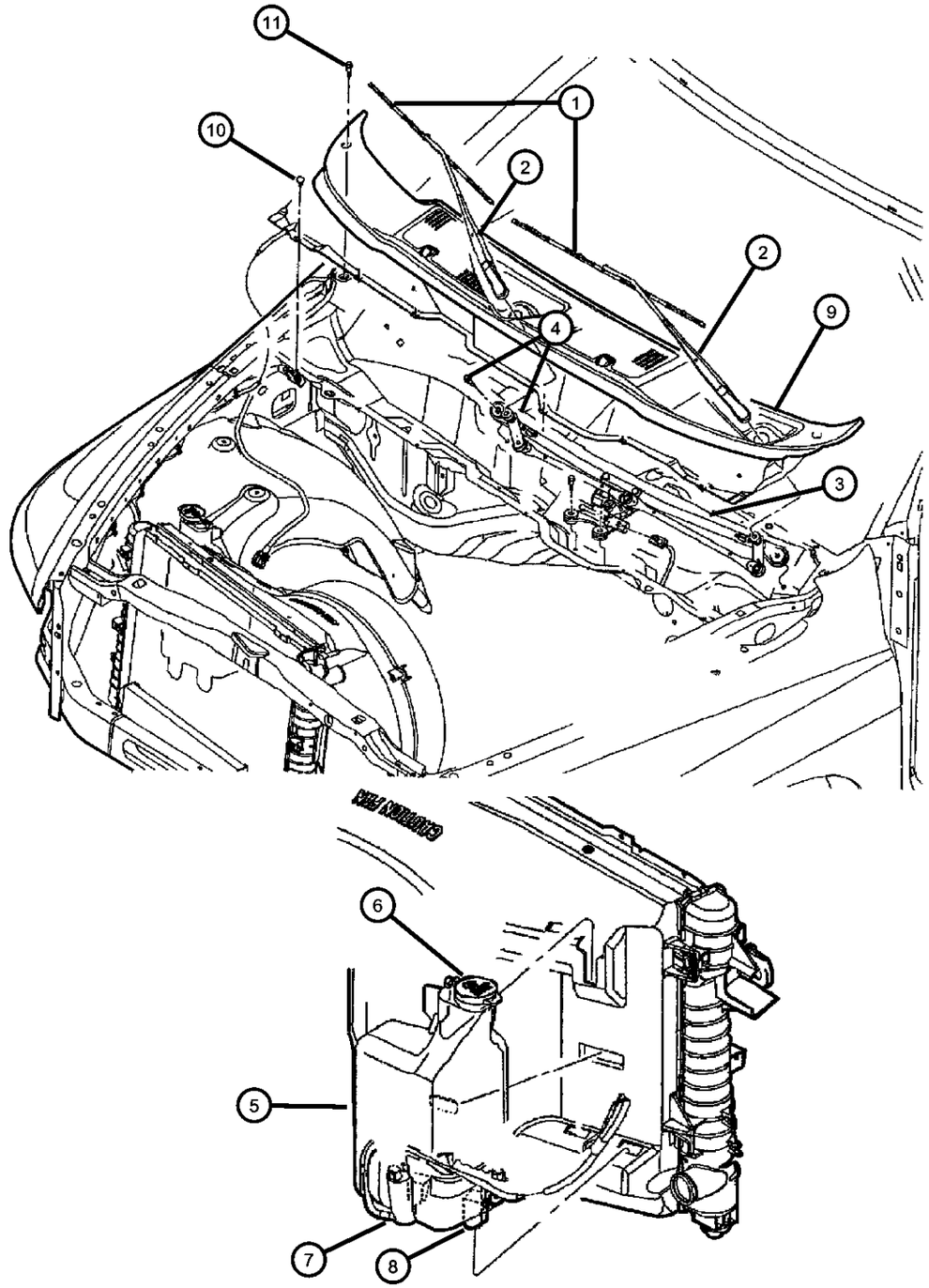


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Wiper
	55077100AB	1							Right
	WBFLAT13AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00024AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000024AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU024AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED024AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL024AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI024AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR024AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	55077100AC	1							Left
	WB000024AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00024AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WBFLAT13AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB-BLU024AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED024AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL024AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI024AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR024AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
2									ARM, Wiper
	55077132AC	1							Right
	55077133AC	1							Left
3	55077098AG	1							MODULE, Wiper
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, .25-14x1
	06035424	1							
		2							
5	55077476AC	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
6	55077261AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230



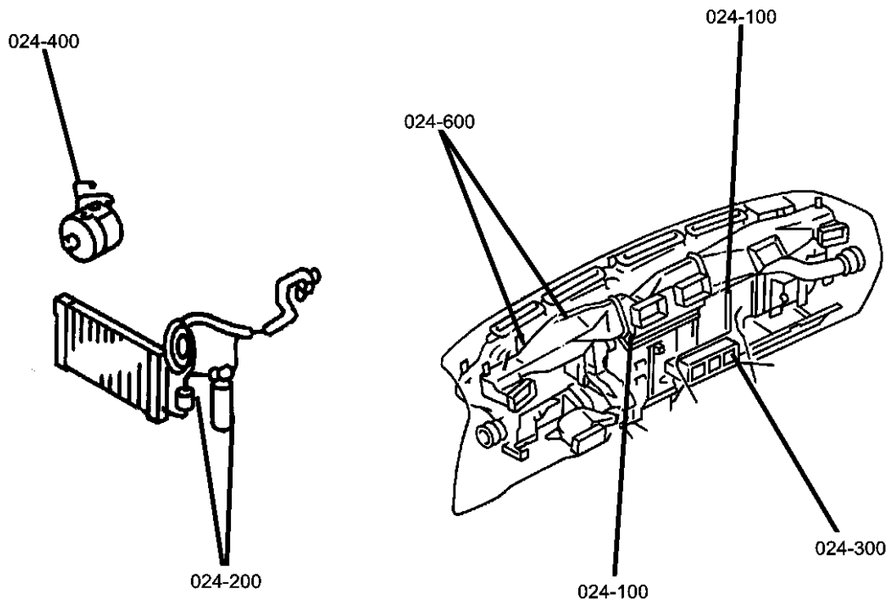
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05103452AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
8									SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
	55077351AA	1							[ET0]
	55077484AA	1							[EZ0]
9	55056006AE	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
10	06505411AA	6							PIN, Push
11	06034912	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
-12	05011809AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
-13	05013755AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
-14	55077248AA	1							HOSE AND NOZZLE, WINDSHIELD
-15	55077255AB	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield

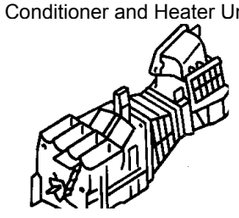
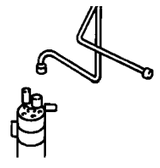
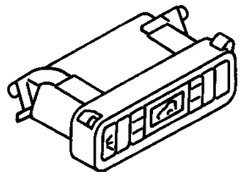
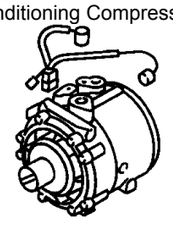
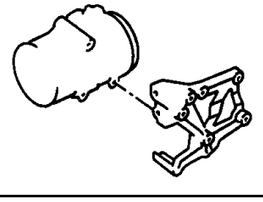
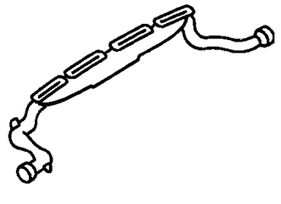
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	**024-200** Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	**024-300** Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	**024-400** Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	**024-600** Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units
Air Conditioner And Heater Unit [HAA] ..... Fig. 24 - 110
Air Conditioner And Heater Unit [HAD] ..... Fig. 24 - 120

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
Plumbing Air Conditioning ..... Fig. 24 - 220
Air Conditioning Condenser and Fan ..... Fig. 24 - 230
Plumbing, Heater 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 255
Plumbing, Cabin Heater Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 265
Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 280

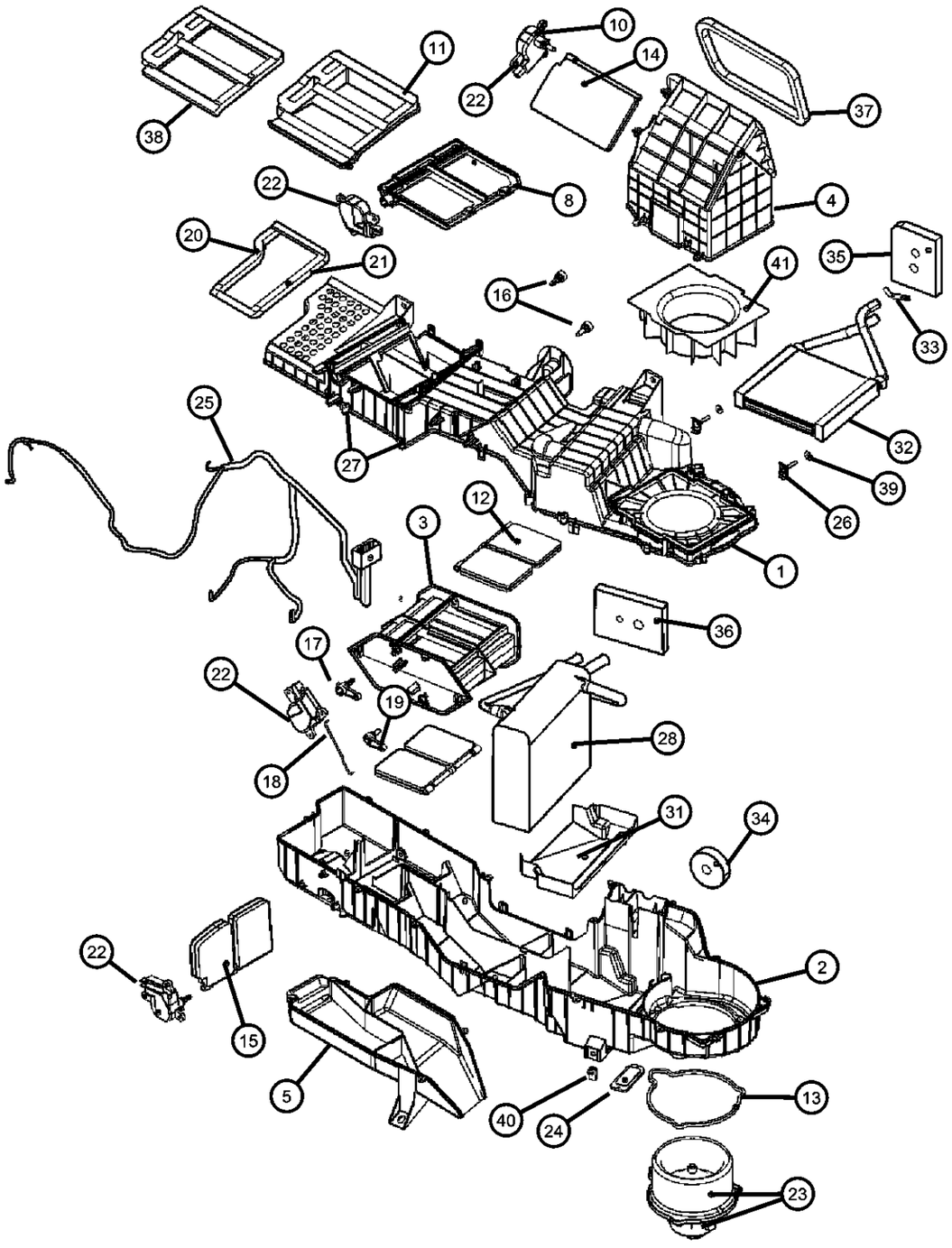
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
Controls Heater and Air Conditioning ..... Fig. 24 - 310

Air Conditioning Compressor
Compressor ..... Fig. 24 - 410

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting
Mounting, Compressor 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 510
Mounting, Compressor Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 540

Air Ducts and Outlets
Air Ducts ..... Fig. 24 - 630

Air Conditioner And Heater Unit [HAA]
Figure 24-110

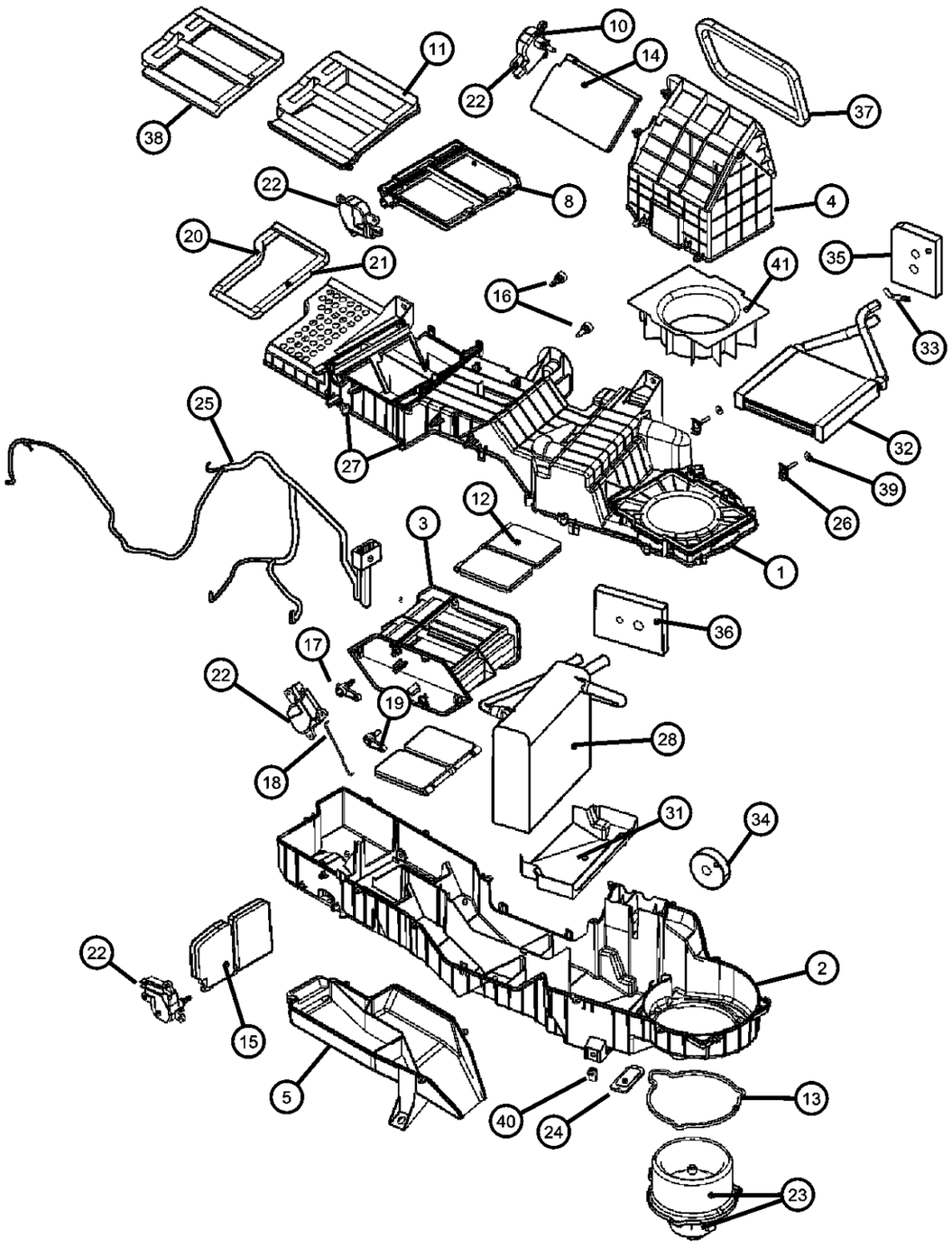


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073955AB	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
2	05127758AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
3	05073957AA	2							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
4	05073958AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
5	05073959AA	1							COVER, A/C and Heater
-6	05086718AA	1							DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater
-7	05073960AB	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
8	05073963AA	1							DOOR, Panel
-9	05086921AA	2							SPRING
10	05019632AA	3							COUPLING, Air Conditioning Flange, Rubber
11	05073961AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater
12	05073992AA	2							DOOR
13	05142318AA	1							PACKINGBlower Motor
14	05073962AA	1							DOOR, Recirculation
15	05073964AA	1							DOOR, Defroster
16	04720029	2							CLIP, Fresh Air Door
17	05073965AA	1							CLIP, Motor
18	05073966AA	1							SHAFT
19	05073967AA	1							CLIP, Link
20	05073967AA	1							PACKING, 05142321aa, (NOT SERVICED)
21	05073967AA	1							PACKING, 05142326aa, (NOT SERVICED)
22	05019631AA	4							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
23	05096255AA	1							MOTOR, Blower, With Wheel
24	04720278	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
25	05073994AA	1							HARNESS
26	04720032	2							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
27	04720533	46							SCREW, Heater Housing
28	05073970AB	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
-29	05073970AB	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, 05140726aa, (NOT SERVICED)
-30	05073970AB	1							SENSOR, Evaporator Fin Probe, 05140727aa, (NOT SERVICED)
31	05073969AA	1							INSULATOR
32	05073971AA	1							CORE, Heater

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Air Conditioner And Heater Unit [HAA]
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	05073972AA	1							CLAMP, Heater Core
34	05073973AA	1							PACKING
35	05073974AA	1							PACKING
36	05073975AA	1							PACKING
37	05073976AA	1							PACKING
38	05073978AA	1							PACKING
39	04746573	2							SEAL
40	06101442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
41	05073979AA	2							PACKING

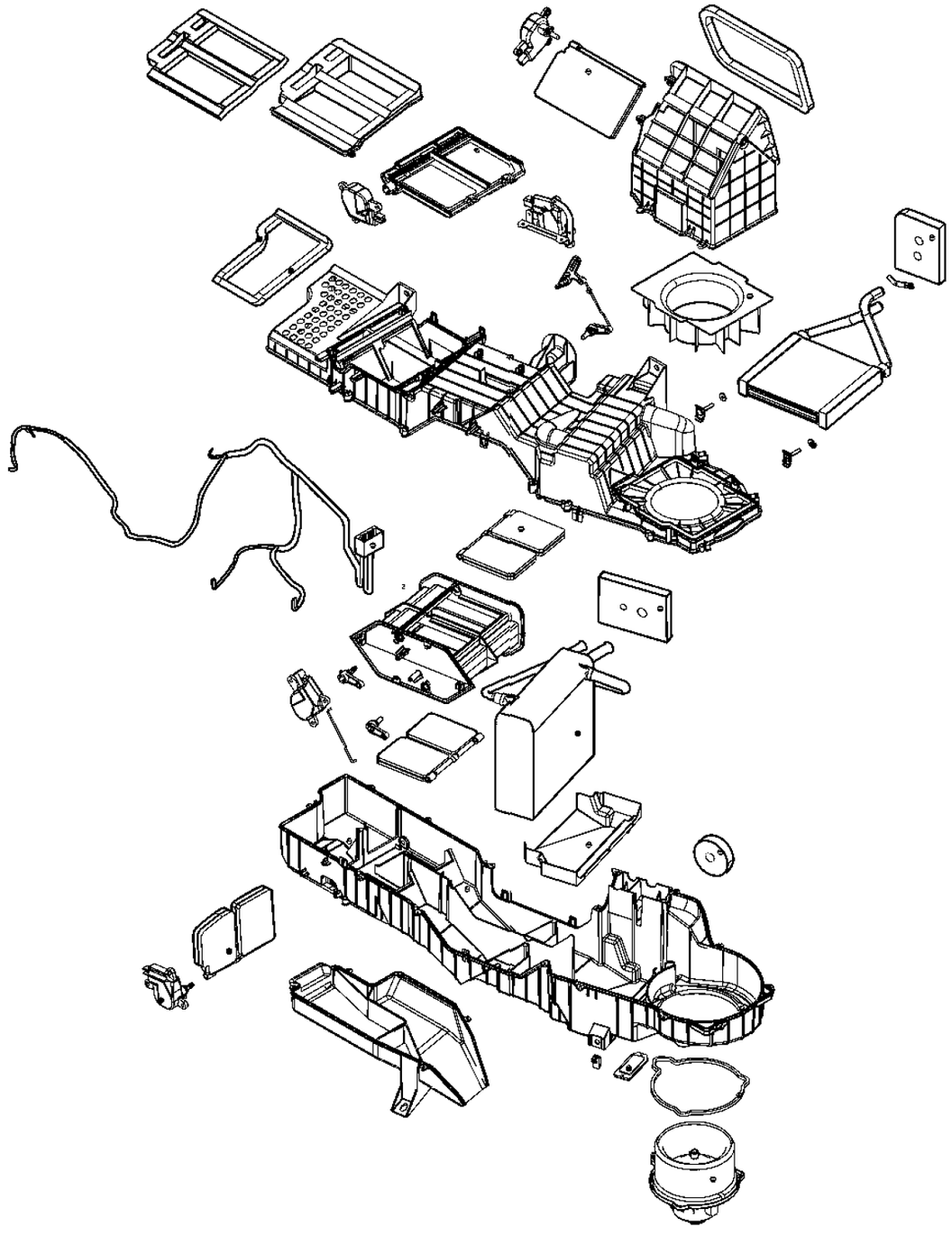
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Conditioner And Heater Unit [HAD]
Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073955AB	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
2	05127758AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
3	05073957AA	2							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
4	05073958AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
5	05073959AA	1							COVER, A/C and Heater
-6	05086718AA	1							DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater
-7	05073960AB	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
8	05073963AA	1							DOOR, Panel
-9	05086921AA	2							SPRING
10	05019632AA	3							COUPLING, Air Conditioning Flange, Rubber
11	05073961AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater
12	05073985AA	2							DOOR
13	05073984AA	2							DOOR
14	05073962AA	1							DOOR, Recirculation
15	05073964AA	1							DOOR, Defroster
16	05073982AA	1							PLATE
17	05073981AA	1							PLATE
18	05073965AA	1							CLIP, Motor
19	05073966AA	1							SHAFT
20	05073967AA	1							CLIP, Link
21	05073983AA	1							SERVO, Mode Door, With Bracket
22	05019631AA	4							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
23	05096255AA	1							MOTOR, Blower, With Wheel
24	04720278	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
25	05073980AA	1							HARNESS
26	04720032	2							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
27	04720533	46							SCREW, Heater Housing
28	05073970AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
29	05073969AA	1							INSULATOR
30	05073971AA	1							CORE, Heater
31	05073972AA	1							CLAMP, Heater Core
32	05073973AA	1							PACKING
33	05073974AA	1							PACKING

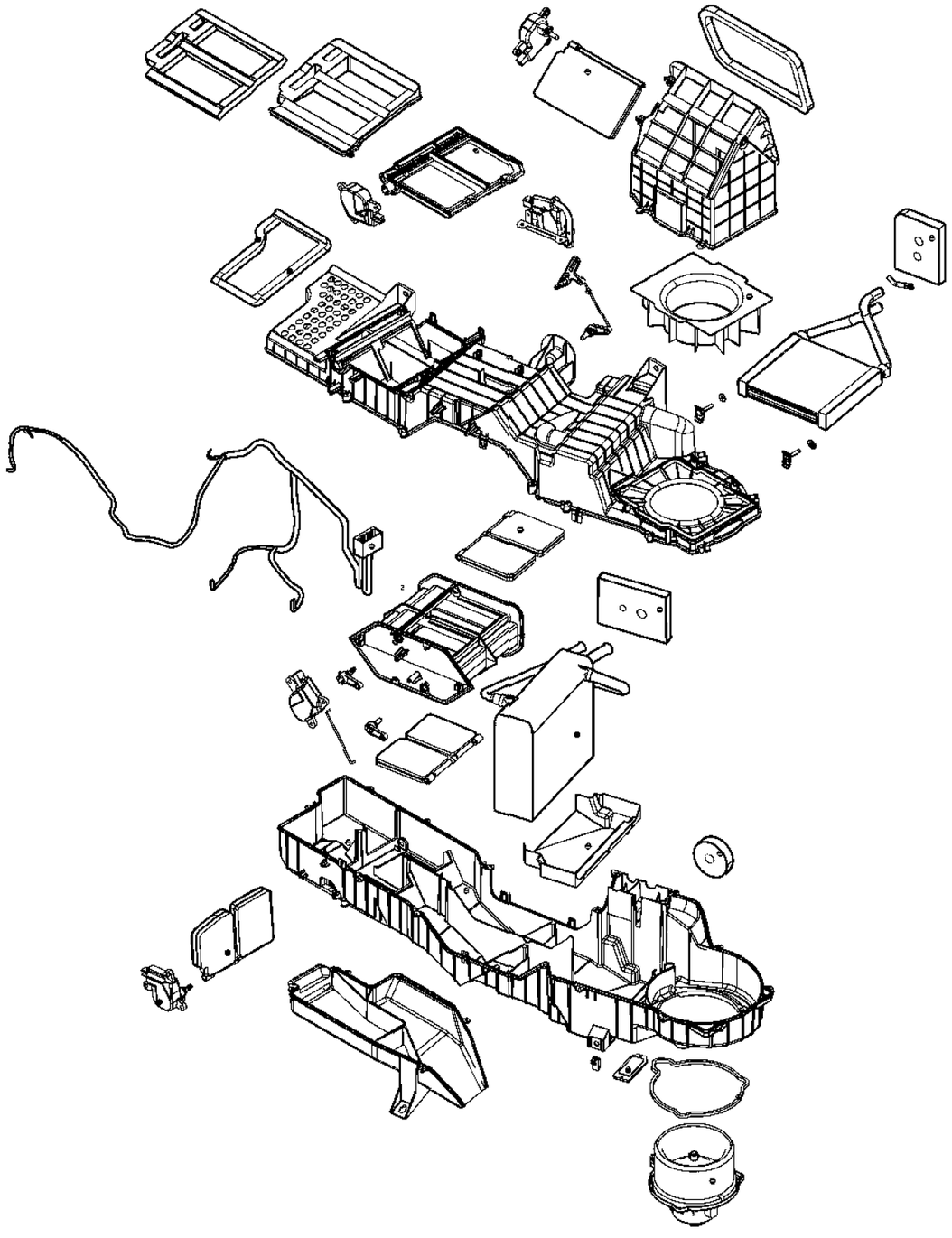
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Conditioner And Heater Unit [HAD]
Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	05073975AA	1							PACKING
35	05073976AA	1							PACKING
36	05073978AA	1							PACKING
37	04746573	2							SEAL, Blower Motor
38	06101442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
39	05073979AA	2							PACKING
40	05142321AA	1							PACKING
41	05142326AA	1							PACKING
42	05142318AA	1							PACKING

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Plumbing Air Conditioning
Figure 24-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101445	2				EZ0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
2	55057014AA	1				EZ0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	05093526AB	1				EZ0			O RING
4	05127373AB	1				EZ0			GASKET, A/C Compressor
5	55057045AF	1				EZ0			LINE, A/C Discharge
6	05191766AA	1				EZ0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
-7	05011346AA	1				EZ0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
8	05093527AB	2				EZ0			O RING
9	05073612AA	1				EZ0			SEAL
10	55055960AB	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
11	05142378AA	3				EZ0			O RING
12									LINE, A/C Liquid
	55056020AC	1				EZ0			Jumper
	55056541AB	1				ET0			
13									O RING
	05142378AA	3				EZ0			
		3				ET0			
14									SEAL
	05073612AA	1				EZ0			
	05073612AB	1				ET0			
15									O RING
	05093527AB	1				EZ0			
	05093527AA	1				ET0			
16	05073613AA	1				EZ0			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
-17	05073614AA	1				EZ0			VALVE CORE, High Flow
18	05072993AA	1				EZ0			CONDENSER, A/C
19	55056131AB	3				EZ0			CLIP, Wiring
20	55057016AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
21	55056238AA	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
22	55056239AA	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
23	55056248AB	1				EZ0			COVER
24	55057015AA	1				ET0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
25	05093528AA	2				ET0			SEAL

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

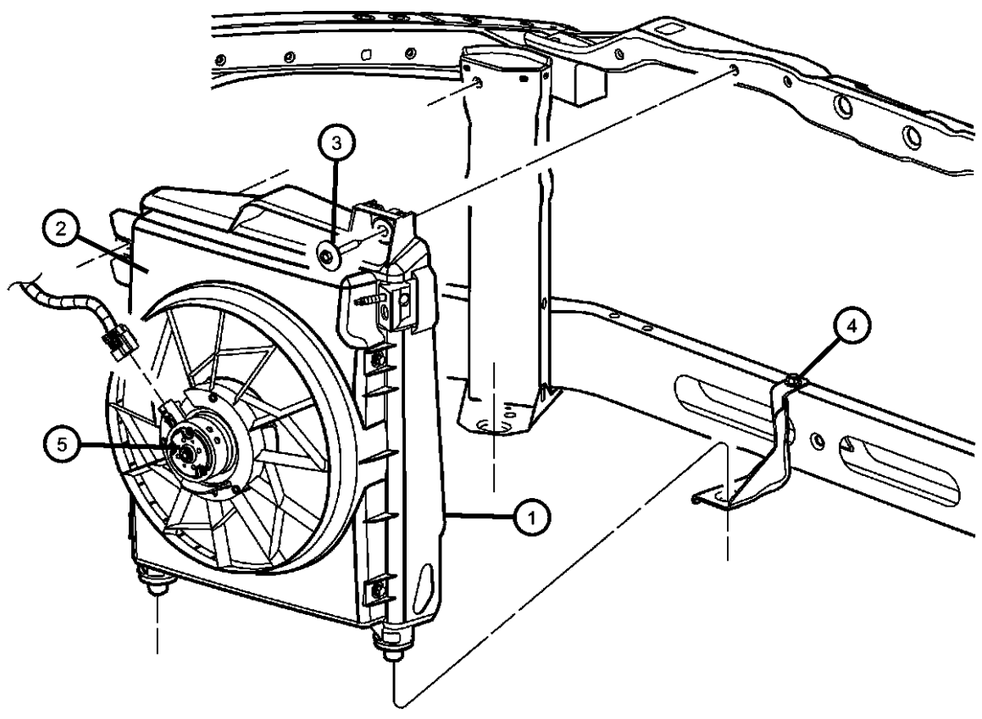
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	05093527AB	1				ET0			O RING
27	05073612AB	1				ET0			SEAL
28	05073617AA	1				ET0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Air Conditioning Condenser and Fan
Figure 24-230



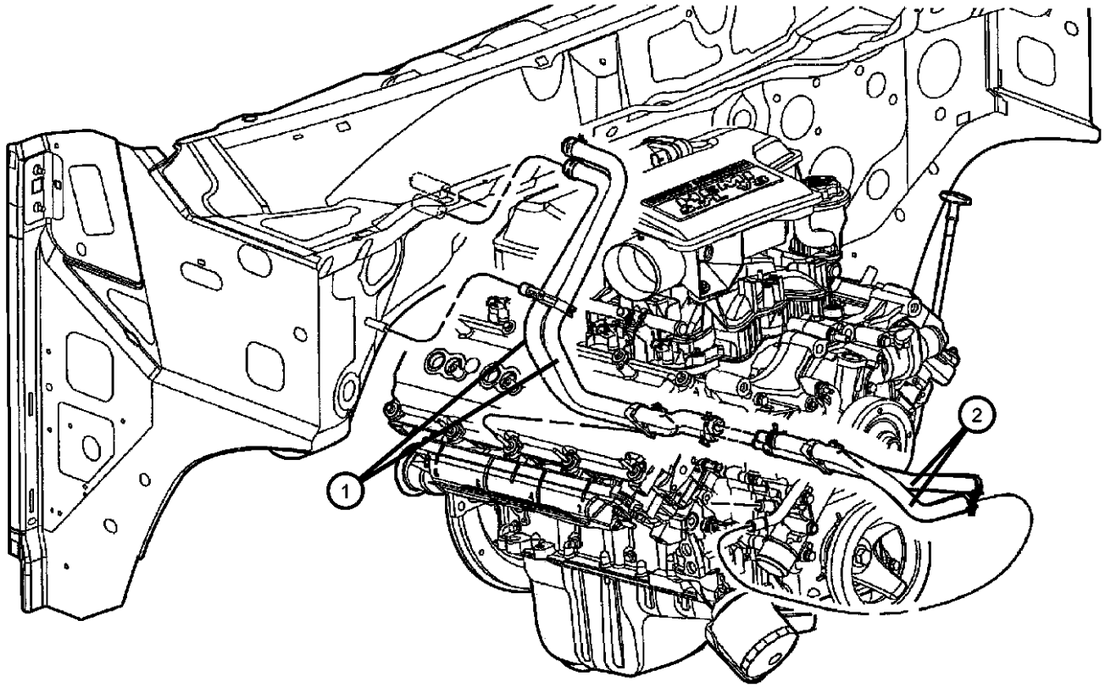
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONDENSER, A/C
	05072993AA	1				EZ0			
	55056594AA	1				ET0			
2	05103464AA	4				EZ0			SHROUD, Condenser, Fan Assy.
3	05103464AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05103464AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05103465AA	1				EZ0			MOTOR, Condenser Fan
-6	05104787AA	1				EZ0			FAN, Condenser

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Plumbing, Heater 5.7L Engine
Figure 24-255

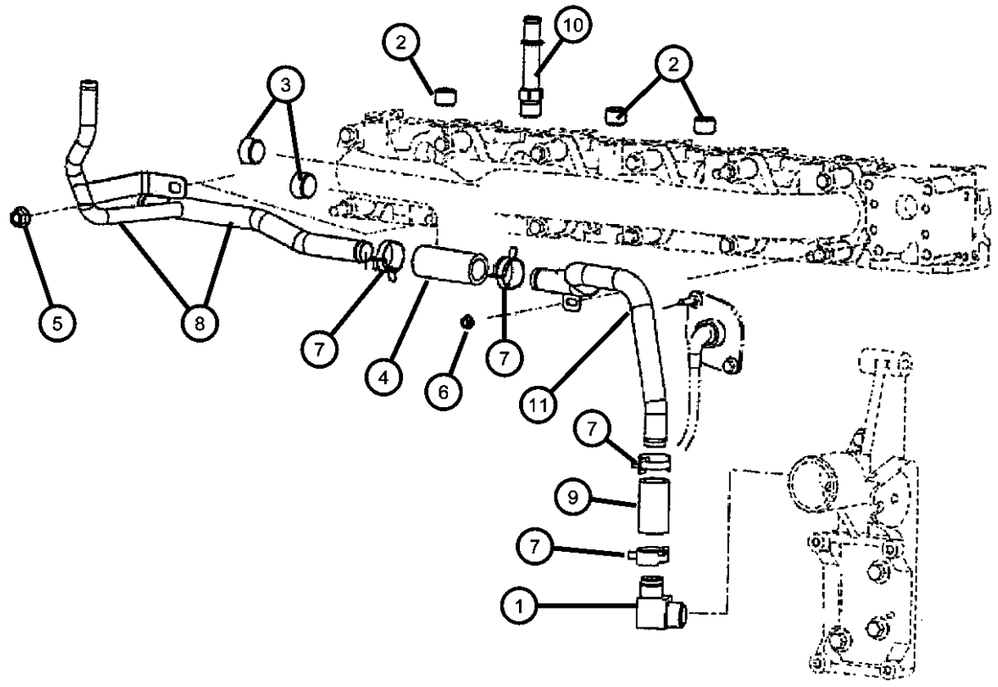
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55057236AD	1				EZ0			HOSE, Heater
2	55057236AD	1				EZ0			HOSE, Heater



RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Plumbing, Cabin Heater Diesel Engine
Figure 24-265

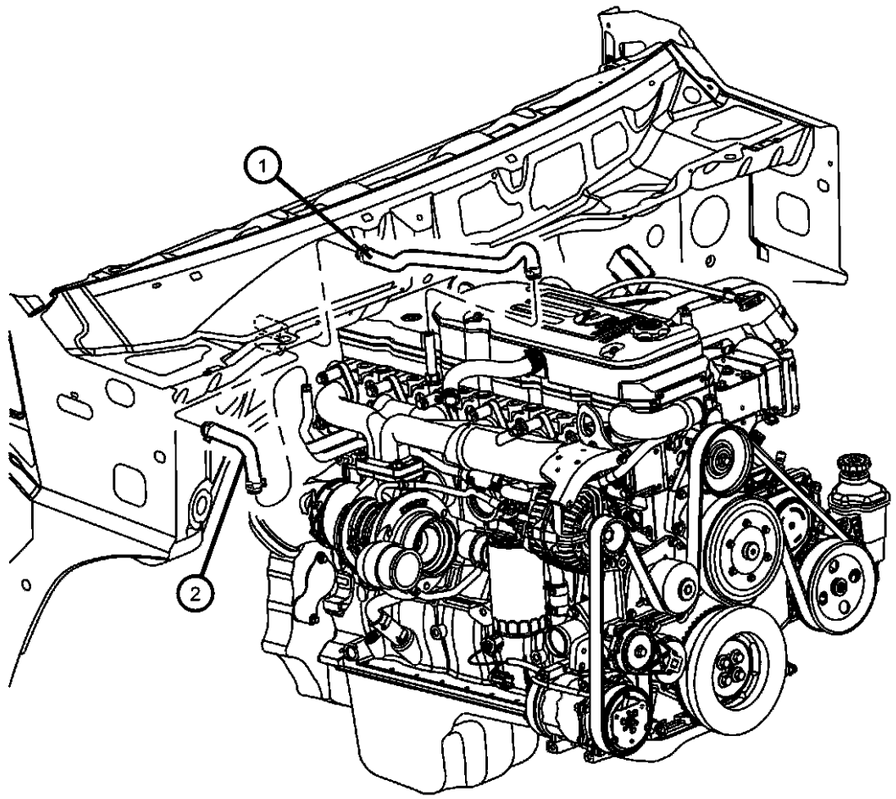


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	05086824AA	1				ETH			COUPLING, Elbow Hose
2	04429568	3				ETH			PLUG, Pipe
3	04429369	1				ETH			PLUG, Pipe
4	05086818AA	1				ETH			HOSE
5	04429862	1				ETH			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
6	04429316	2				ETH			NUT
7	05086819AA	4				ETH			CLAMP, Hose
8									TUBE, Heater
	05086825AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		41	ETH			[DG0]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		42	ETH			[DG0]
	05086823AB	1				ETH			[DBB]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62	ETH			[DG0]
9	05086822AB	1				ETH			HOSE
10	05093491AA	1				ETH			COUPLING, Hose
11	05093091AB	1				ETH			TUBE, Heater

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine
Figure 24-280

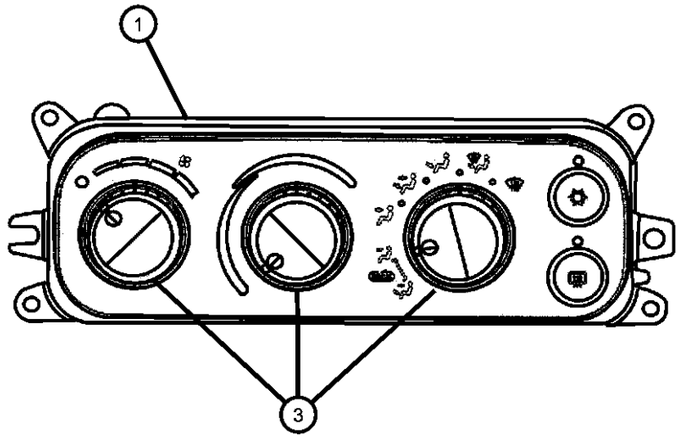


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056507AC	1				ET0			HOSE, Heater
2	55037607AC	1				ET0			HOSE, Heater

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Controls Heater and Air Conditioning
Figure 24-310

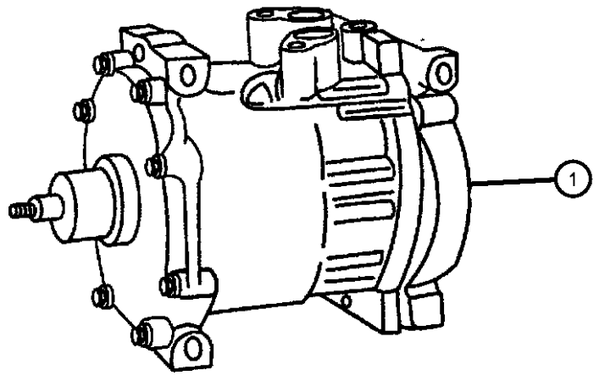


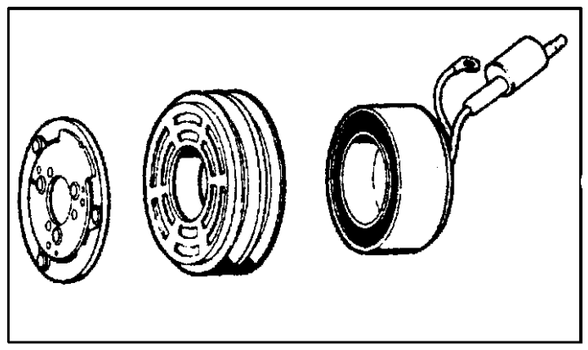
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Air Conditioning
	55056321AC	1							[HAA], With [GVB]
	55056322AC	1							[HAA], Without [GVB]
	55056323AC	1							[HAD]
	55057100AC	1							[HCA]
-2	05013815AA	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Heater and A/C Control
3	05073373AA	1							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-4	06101945	4							SCREW

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Compressor
Figure 24-410





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

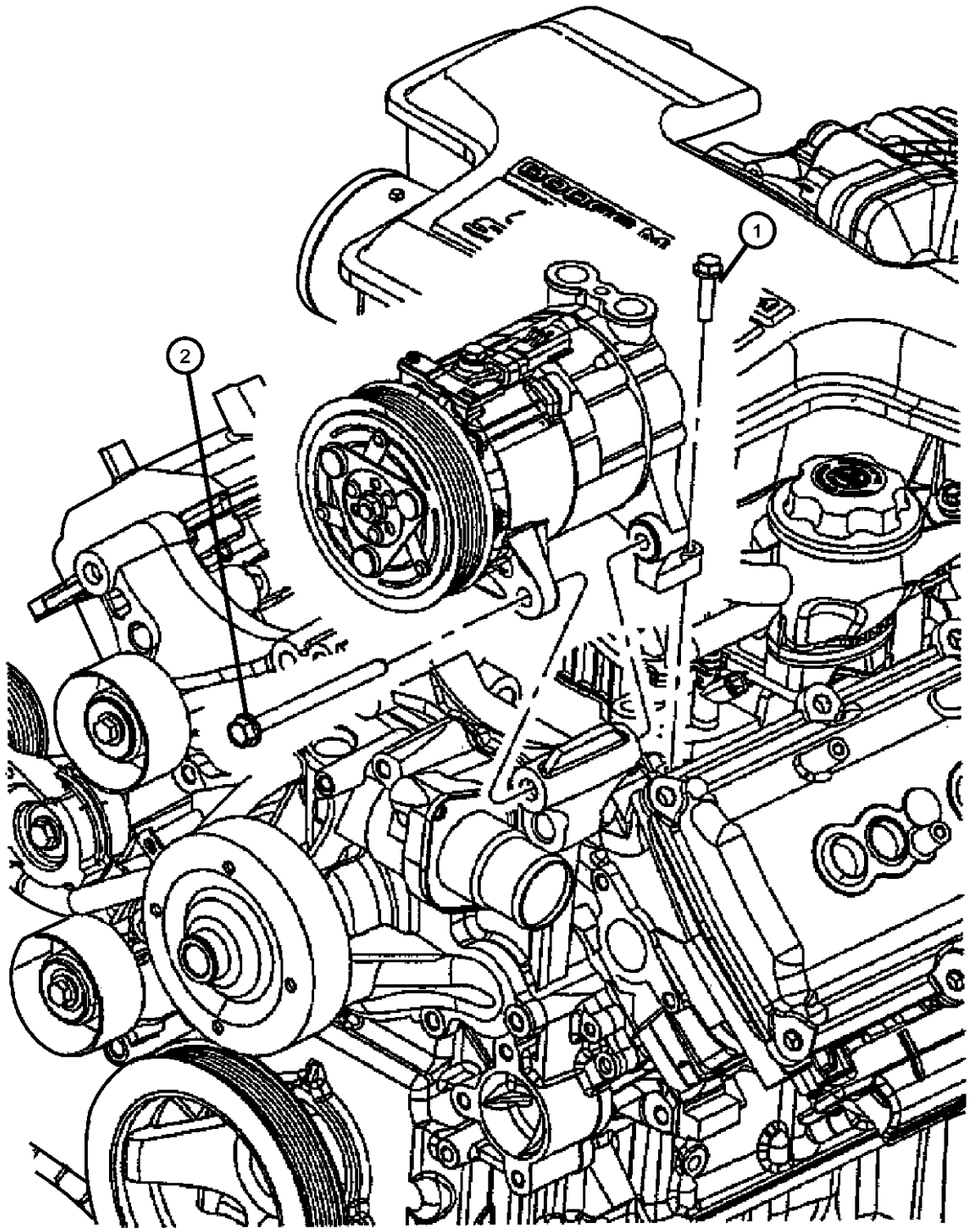
Note: Sales Code:
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cyl Gas Engines
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
[ET0] Diesel

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, With Clutch
	55055339AI	1				ET0			
	55056336AB	1				EZ0			
2	05016127AA	1				ET0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
-3	05135972AA	1				EZ0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor, Kit Consists of washers and snap rings

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Mounting, Compressor 5.7L Engine
Figure 24-510

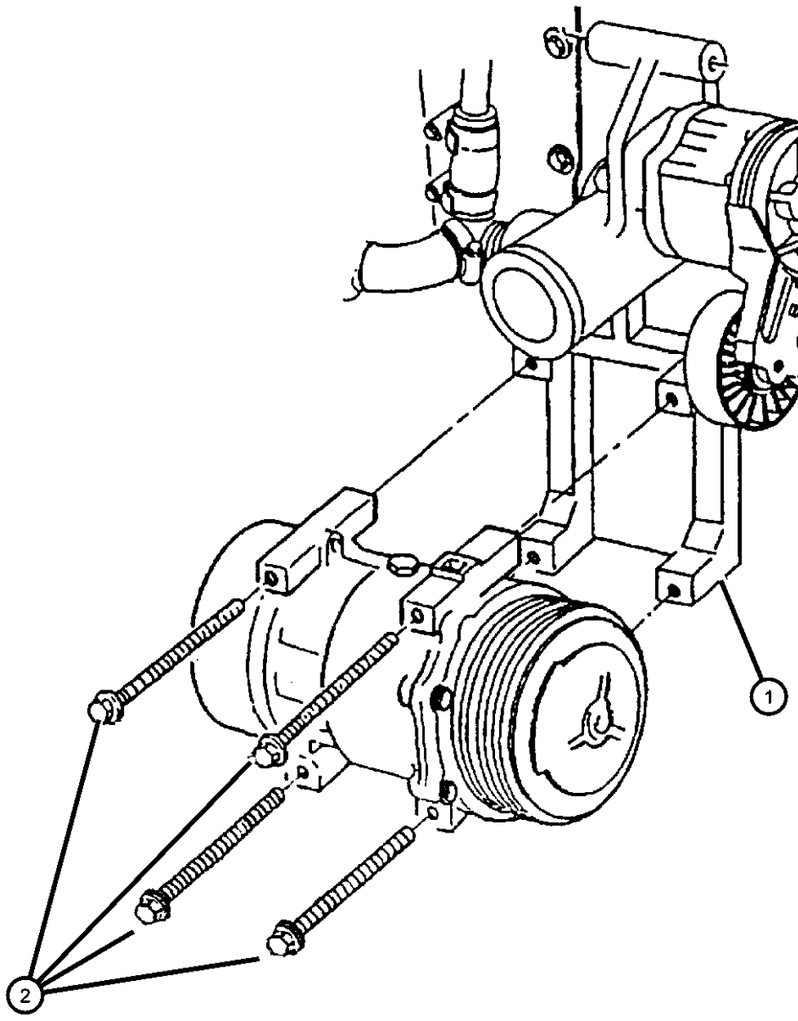


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05135972AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06506688AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-3	06506723AA	1				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Mounting, Compressor Diesel Engine
Figure 24-540

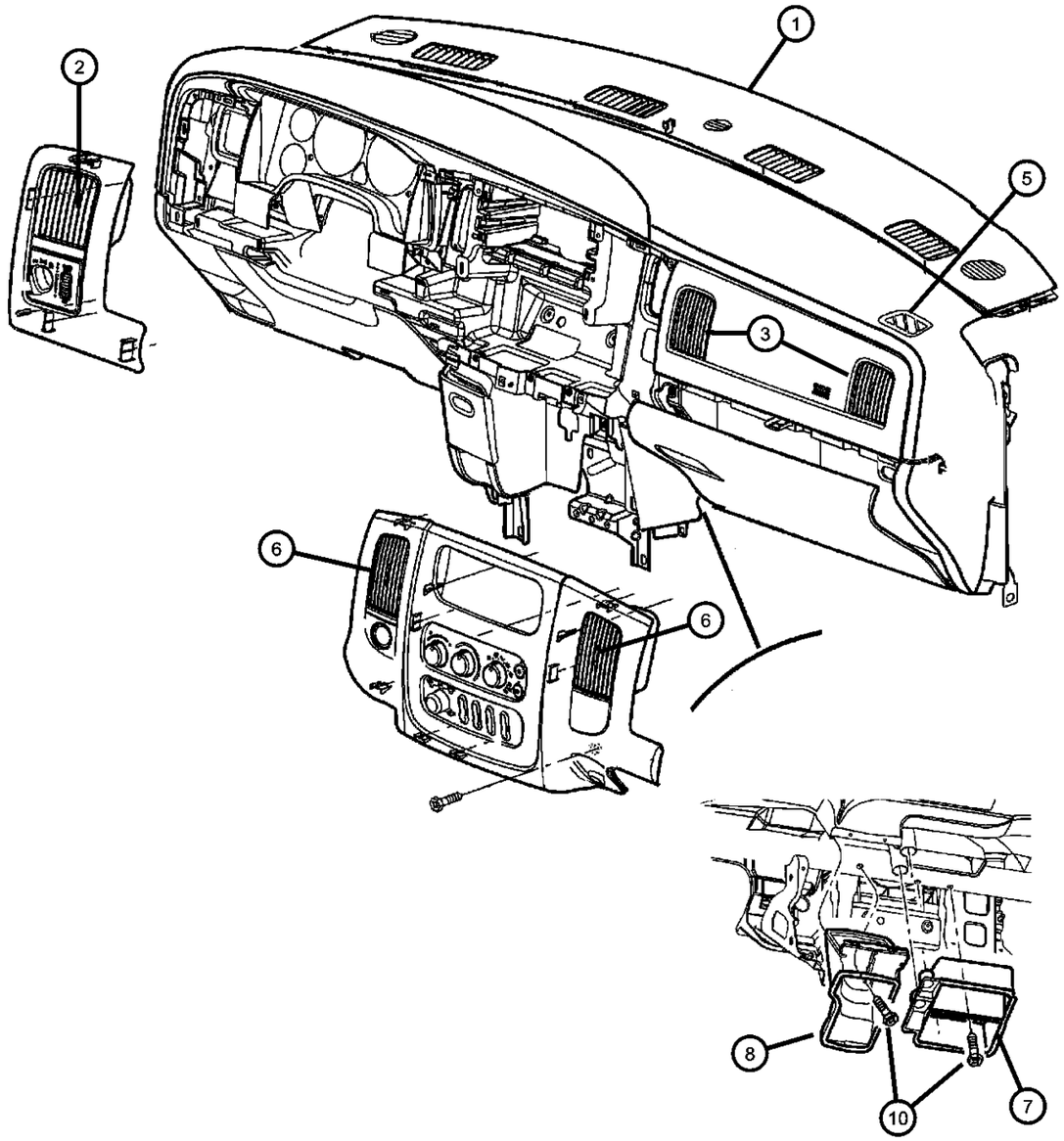


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ET0 = 5.9L Diesel Engine									
1	05093120AA	1				ETH			CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
2	05093120AA	1							SCREW, (M8x1.25x100, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Air Ducts
Figure 24-630



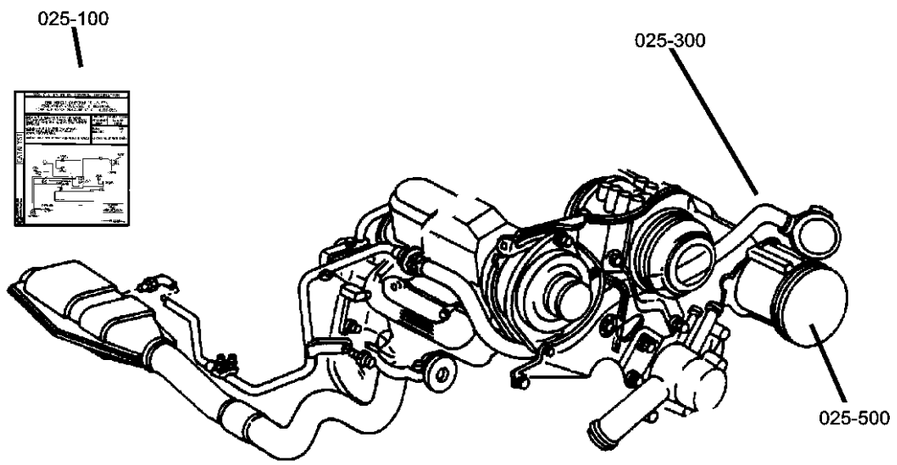
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5GT31WL8AA	1							[L5]
	5GT31XDVAA	1							[DV]
2									OUTLET, Air
	0WP33WL5AA	1							[L5]
	0WP33XD-VAA	1							[DV]
3									OUTLET, Air
	0WP341DVAA	1							[DV]
	0WP341L5AA	1							[L5]
-4									DUCT, Demister
	05080598AA	1							Right
	05080599AA	1							Left
5									GRILLE, Demister
	0WL881DVAA	1							[DV], Right
	0WL881L5AA	1							[L5], Right
	0WL891DVAA	1							[DV], Left
	0WL891L5AA	1							[L5], Left
6									OUTLET, Air
	0WP361DVAA	1							[DV], Right
	0WP361L5AA	1							[L5], Right
	0WP371DVAA	1							[DV], Left
	0WP371L5AA	1							[L5], Left
7	55055978AA	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
8	55056045AA	1							ADAPTER, Defroster Duct
-9	05080590AA	1							DUCT, Defroster
10	06101945	4							SCREW

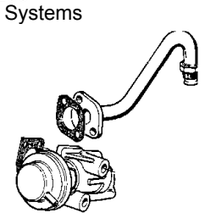
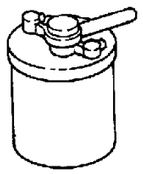
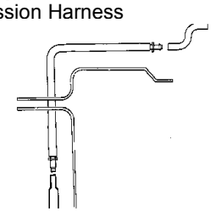
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - 25

Emission Systems



025-200 EGR Systems 	**025-300** Vacuum Canister 	**025-400** Emission Harness 	

Group - 25 Emission Systems

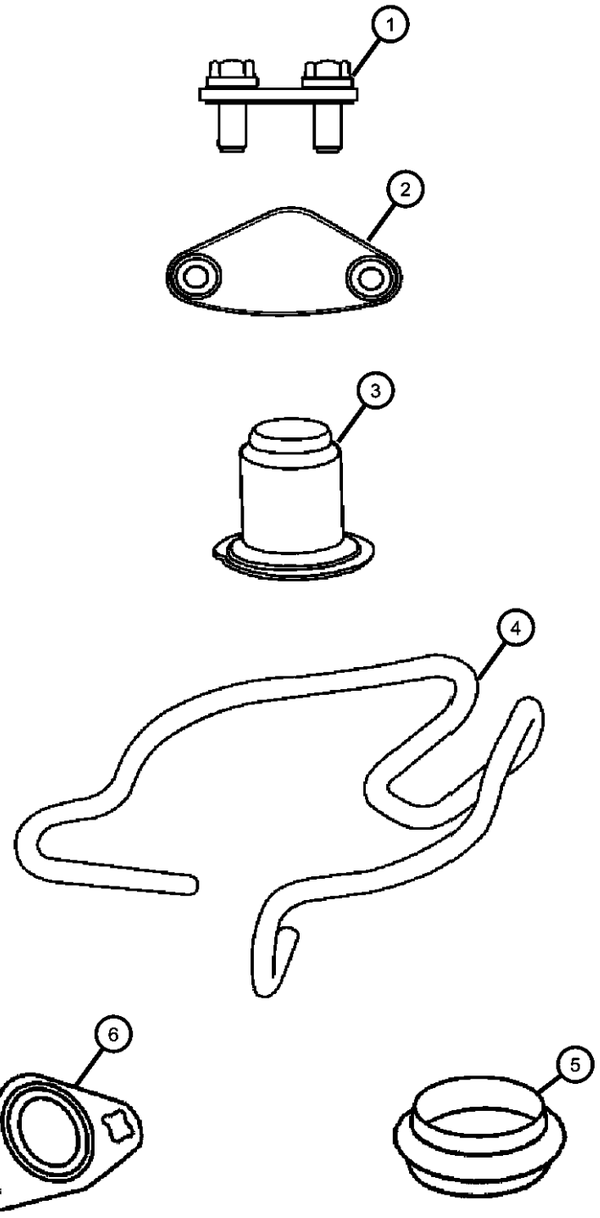
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

EGR Systems
EGR System ..... Fig. 25 - 205

Vacuum Canister
Vacuum Canister, 5.7L [EZ0] ..... Fig. 25 - 310

Emission Harness
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 5.7 [EZ0] ..... Fig. 25 - 410
Vacuum Pump Plugs ..... Fig. 25 - 415
Leak Detection Pump, ... Fig. 25 - 420

EGR System
Figure 25-205

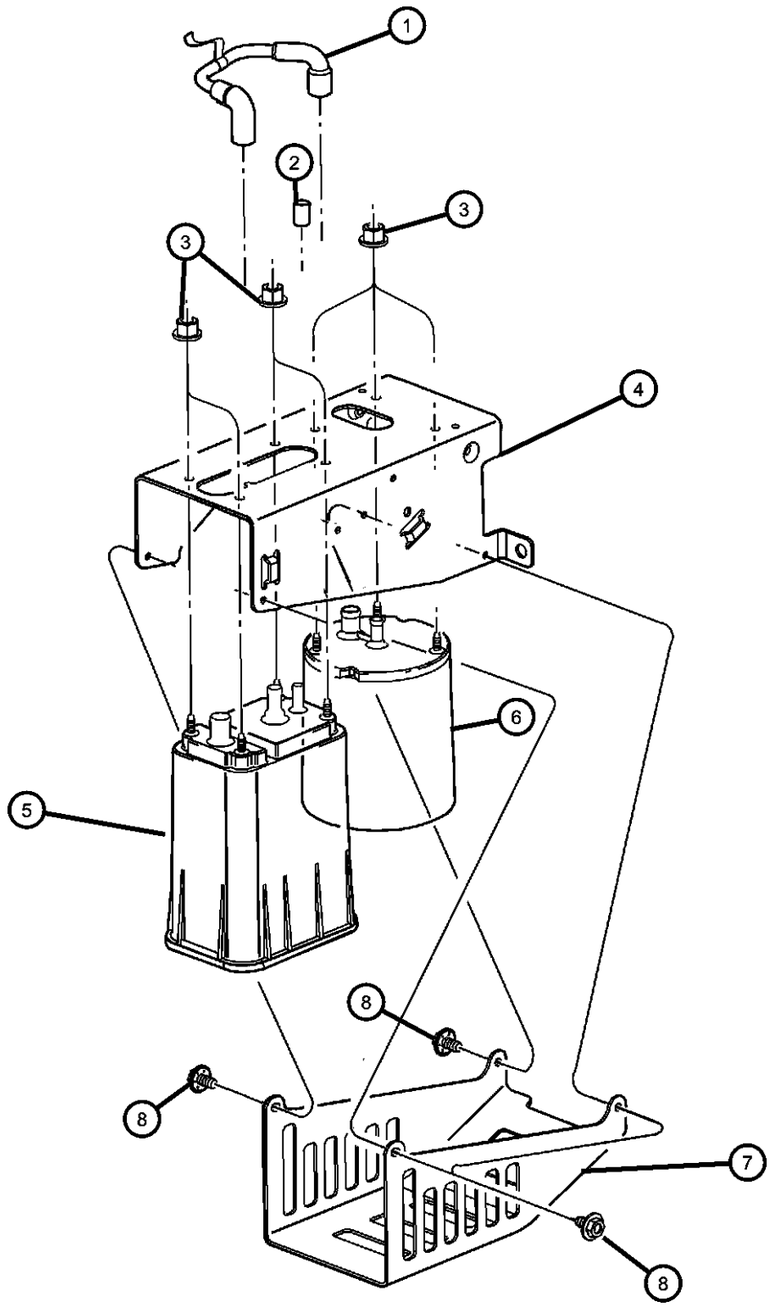


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06102230AA	2				EZ0			SCREW, M8x1.25x22.00
2	53032739AA	1				EZ0			COVER, EGR Valve, This also contian Item #1 and #6
3	04891312AA	1				EZ0			ISOLATOR AND SEAL, EGR Blocker
4	04591251AB	1				EZ0			CLIP, Emission
5	04591250	1				EZ0			SEAL, EGR Tube
6	53032212AA	1				EZ0			GASKET, EGR Valve

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Vacuum Canister, 5.7L [EZ0]
Figure 25-310

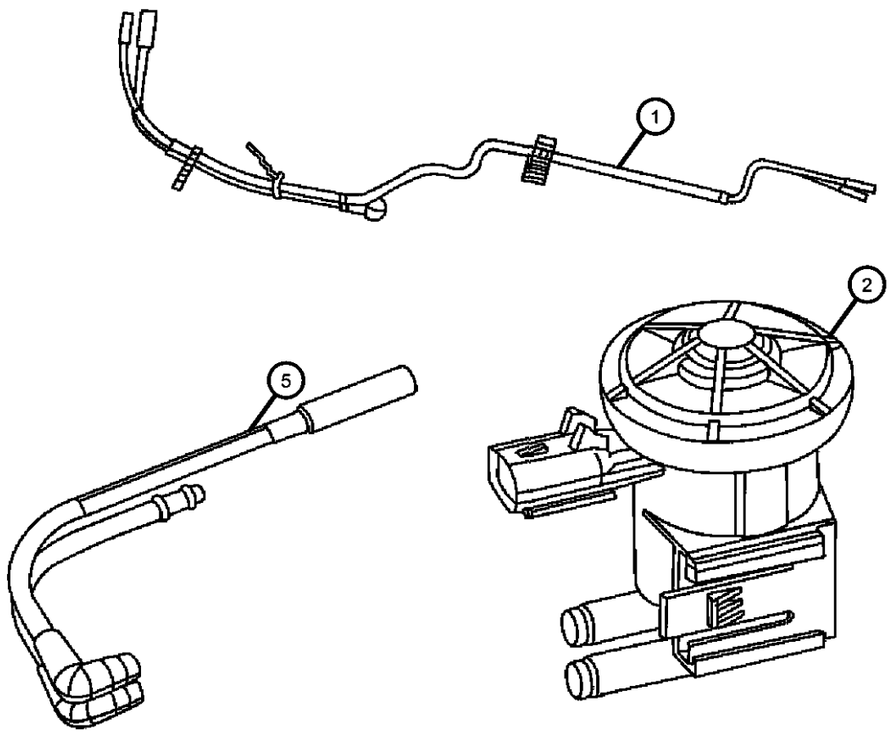


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032052AC	1				EZA			HOSE, Vapor Canister Pass Thru
2	03820667	1				EZA			CAP, Vapor Canister
3	06100048	3				EZ0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
4	53032172AB	1				EZA			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
5	53030837	1				EZA			CANISTER, Vapor
6	53031584AC	1				EZA			CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
7									COVER, Vapor Canister
	52102872AA	1	2, 3			EZA			
		1	7, 8			EZA			
8		1							SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-9									HARNESS, Vapor Canister Purge
	52121313AB	1			41	EZA			
		1			42	EZA			
		1			62	EZA			

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 5.7 [EZ0]
Figure 25-410

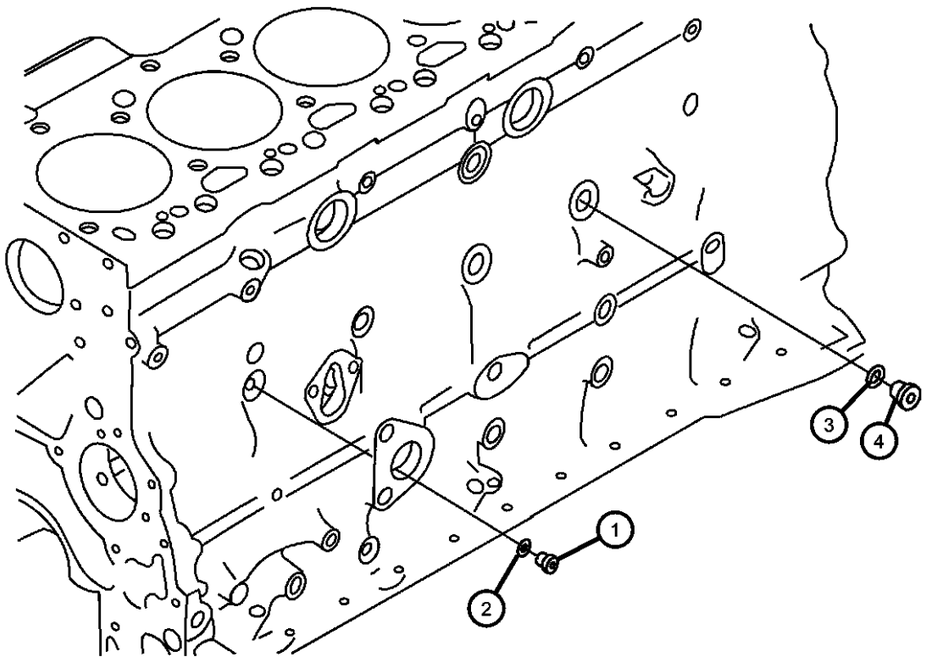


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52121036AE	1				EZA			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
2	04669569	1				EZA			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
3	52121114AA	1				EZA			BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
4	52121035AD	1				EZA			HARNESS, Vacuum Emission
5	52121115AB	1				EZA			HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid
-6	06035625	2				EZ0			SCREW
-7									ELBOW, Vapor Tube Harness, .25x.25 90 Degree
	04275637	1			41	EZA			
		1			42	EZA			
		1			62	EZA			

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Vacuum Pump Plugs
Figure 25-415

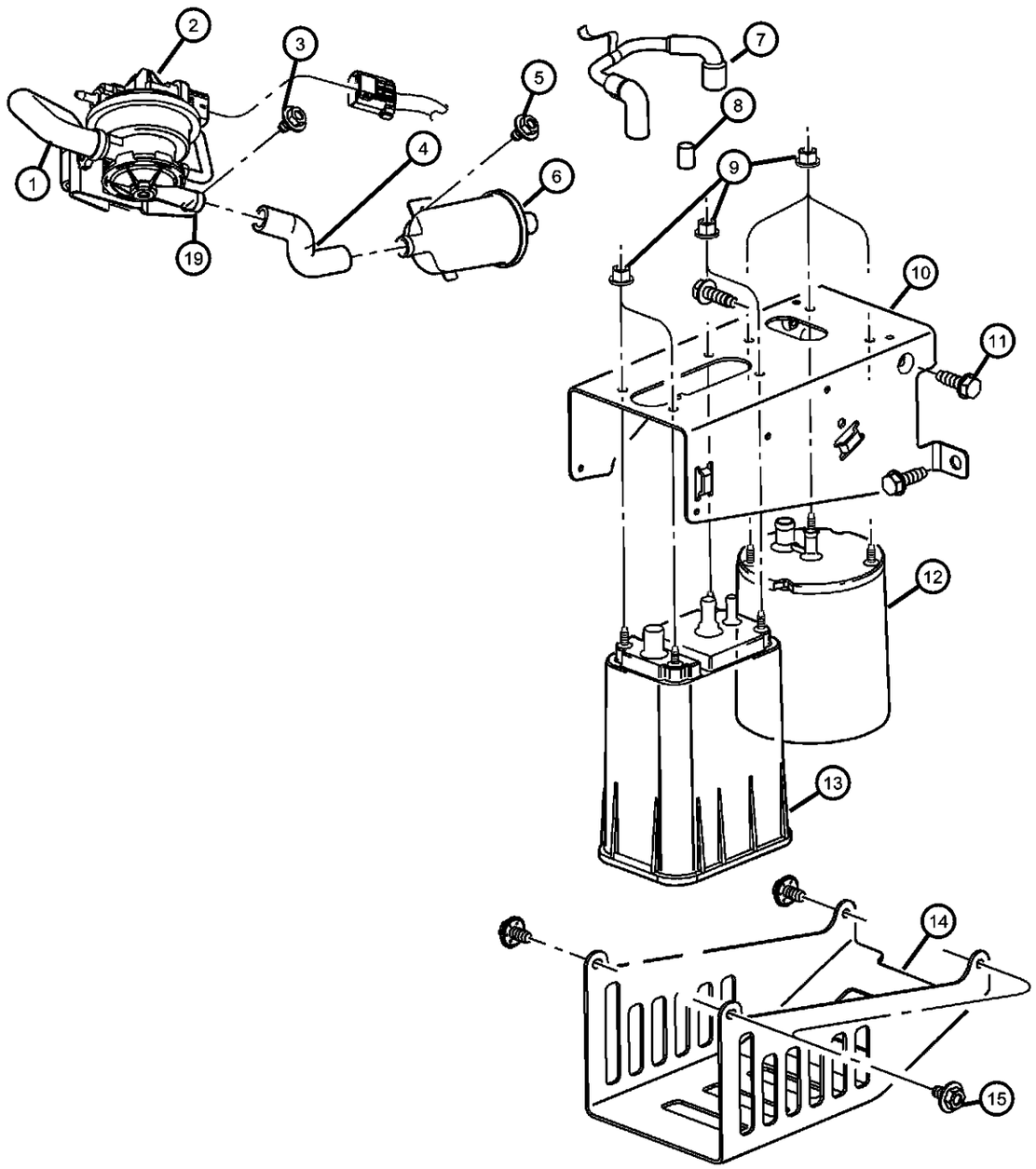


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG, Expansion
	05003614AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETH	DG0		
2									O RING
	05003604AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
3									PLUG, Expansion
	05086738AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETH	DG0		
4									O RING
	05003602AA	1				ETH	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Leak Detection Pump,
Figure 25-420



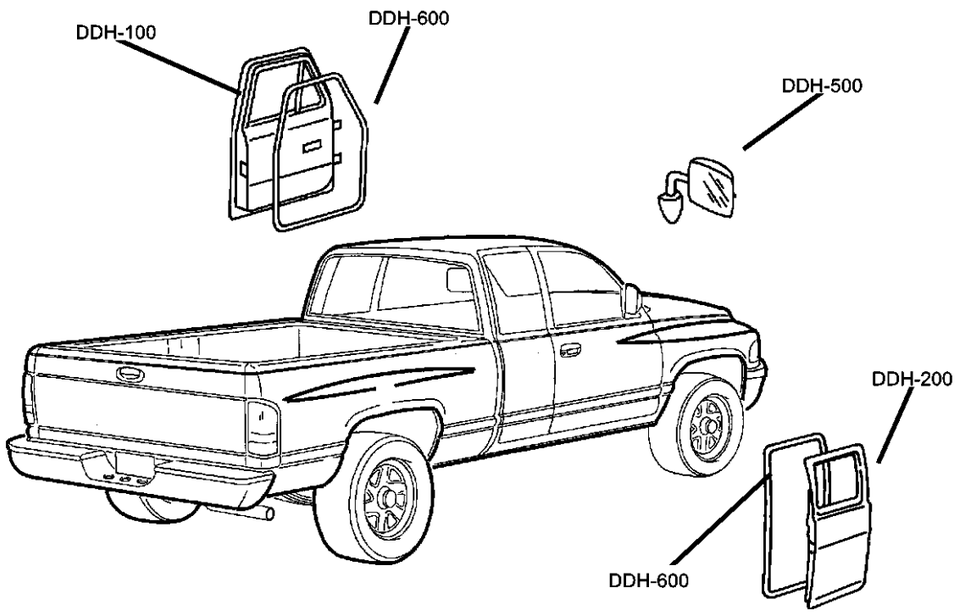
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52102793AA	1				EZA			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
2	04891427AB	1				EZA			DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
3	06503343	1				EZA			SCREW
4	52121100AA	1				EZA			HOSE, Filter to NVLD
5	52121100AA	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, [M6X1.00X11.00], (NOT SERVICED)
6	53013376AB	1				EZ0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
7	53032052AC	1				EZA			HOSE, Vapor Canister Pass Thru
8	03820667	1				EZA			CAP, Vapor Canister
9	06100048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
10	53032172AB	1				EZA			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
11	53032172AB	1							SCREW, [M8X1.25X25.00], (NOT SERVICED)
12	53031584AC	1				EZA			CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
13	53030837	1				EZA			CANISTER, Vapor
14									COVER, Vapor Canister
	52102872AA	1	2, 3			EZA			
		1	7, 8			EZA			
15		1							SCREW, [M6X1.00X11.00], (NOT SERVICED)
-16	52121099AA	1				EZA			BRACKET
-17	52107851AA	1				EZ0			CLIP, Secures Leak Detcection Pump
-18	52121100AA	1				EZA			HOSE, Filter to NVLD
19	05093205AA	1				EZA			CLAMP

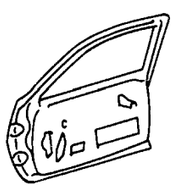
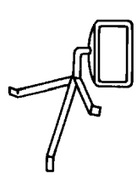
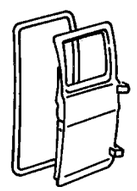
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - DDH

Doors and Related Parts



DDH-100 Front Door	DDH-200 Rear Door	DDH-500 Exterior Mirror	DDH-600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

Group - DDH Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

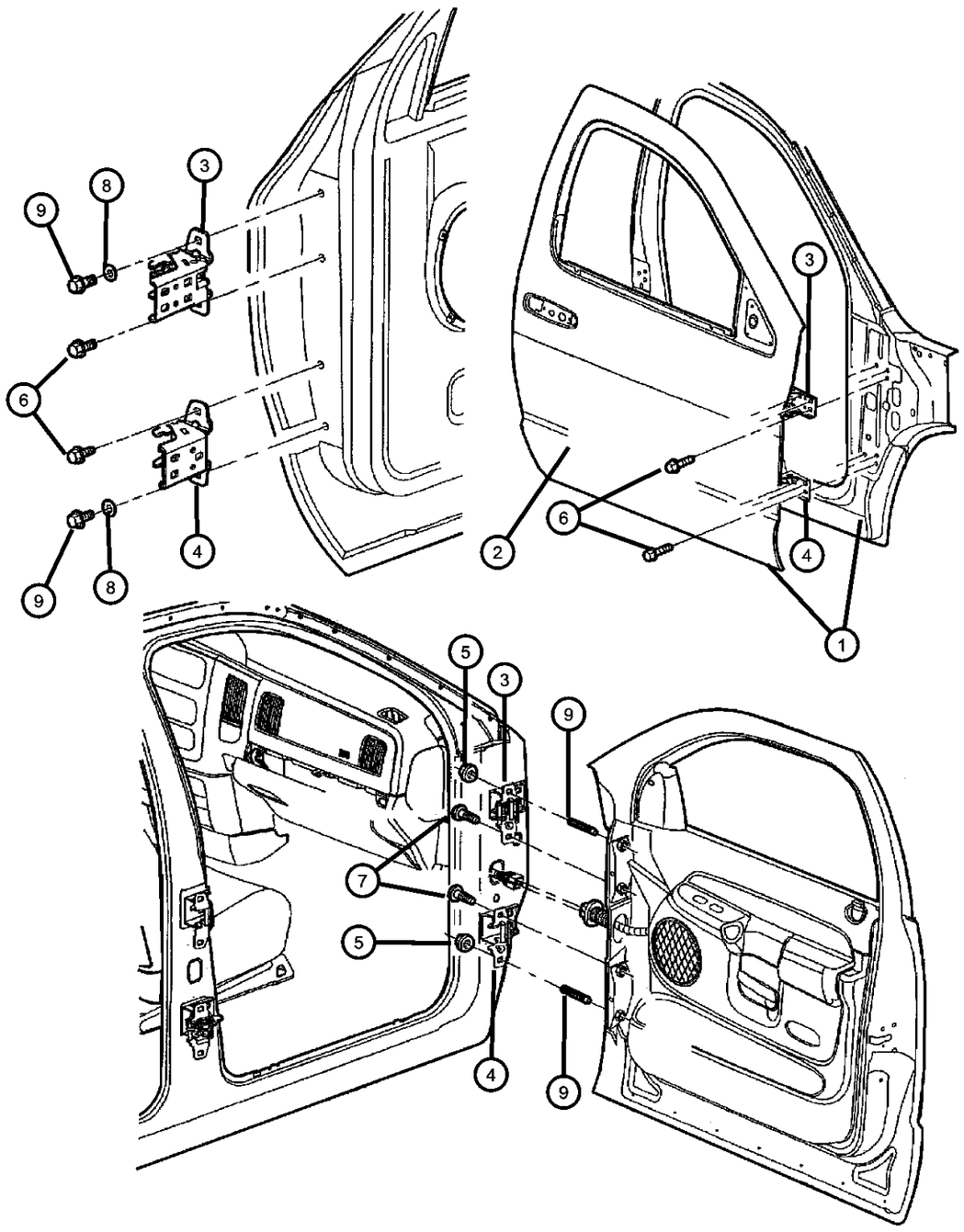
Front Door
Door, Front Shell And Hinges ..... Fig. DDH - 110
Door, Front Glass And Regulator ..... Fig. DDH - 120
Door, Front Lock And Controls ..... Fig. DDH - 130

Rear Door
Door, Rear Shell And Hinges ..... Fig. DDH - 210
Door, Rear Glass And Regulator ..... Fig. DDH - 220
Door, Rear Lock And Controls ..... Fig. DDH - 230

Exterior Mirror
Mirrors, Exterior ..... Fig. DDH - 510

Weatherstrips and Seals
Weatherstrips, Front Door ..... Fig. DDH - 610
Weatherstrips, Rear Door ..... Fig. DDH - 620

Door, Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DDH-110

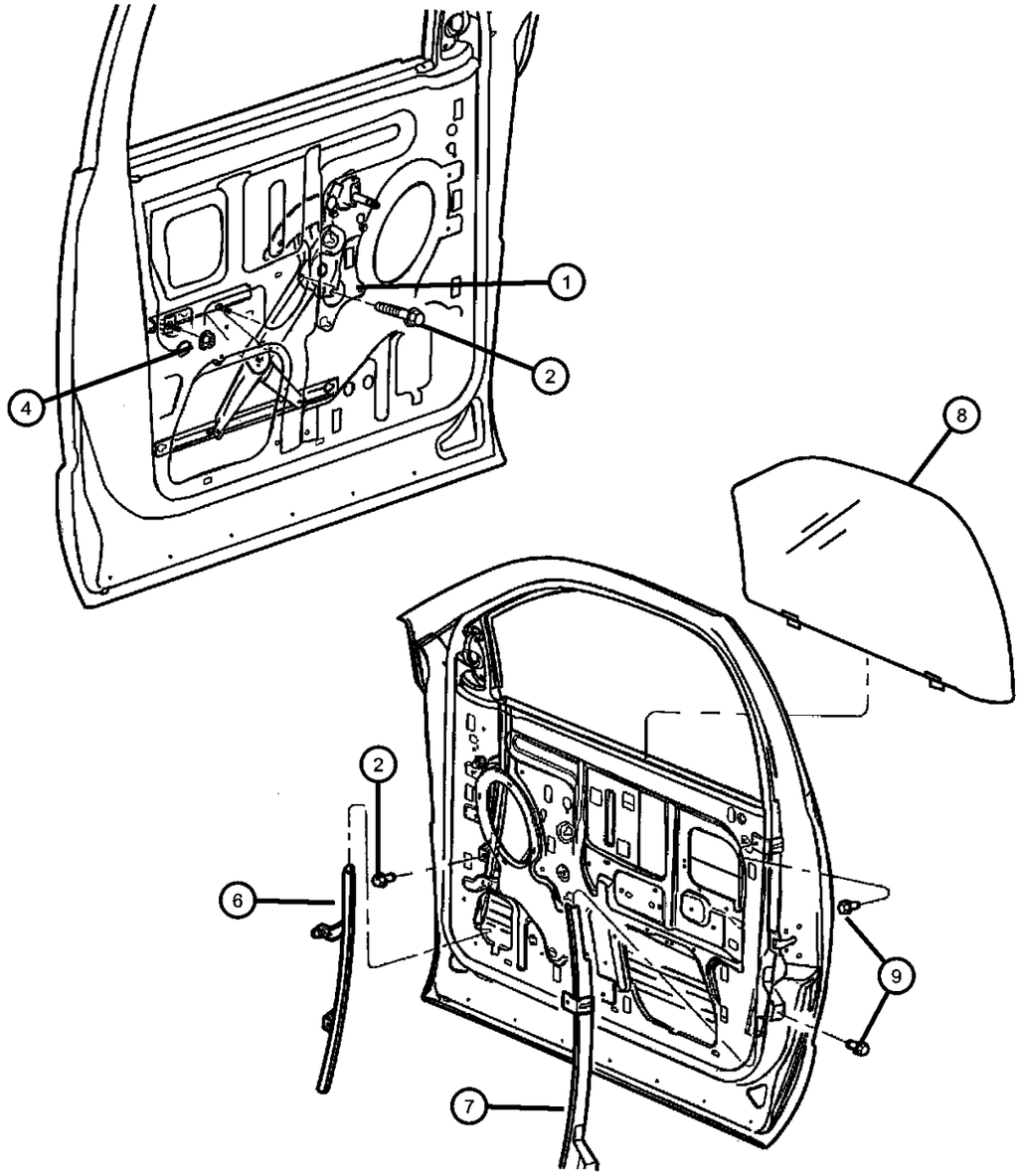


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	05140398AB	1			62				SRT, Right
	05140399AB	1			62				SRT, Left
	05183430AA	1			41, 42				SRT Quad, Right
	05183431AA	1			41, 42				SRT Quad, Left
	55275852AH	1			41, 42				Right
	55275853AH	1			41, 42				Left
	55276054AG	1			62				Right
	55276055AG	1			62				Left
2									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	05183432AA	1			41, 42				SRT, Right
	05183433AA	1			41, 42				SRT, Left
	55275856AB	1			41, 42				Right
	55275857AB	1			41, 42				Left
	55276056AC	1			62				Right
	55276057AC	1			62				Left
3									HINGE, Door
	55275630AB	1							Right, Upper
	55275631AB	1							Left, Upper
4	55275634AA	2							HINGE, DoorLower
5	06101809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
6	06503538	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
7	06505269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
8	55256920AC	4							WASHER, Flat
9	06504804	4							STUD, M8-1.25x46

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door, Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DDH-120

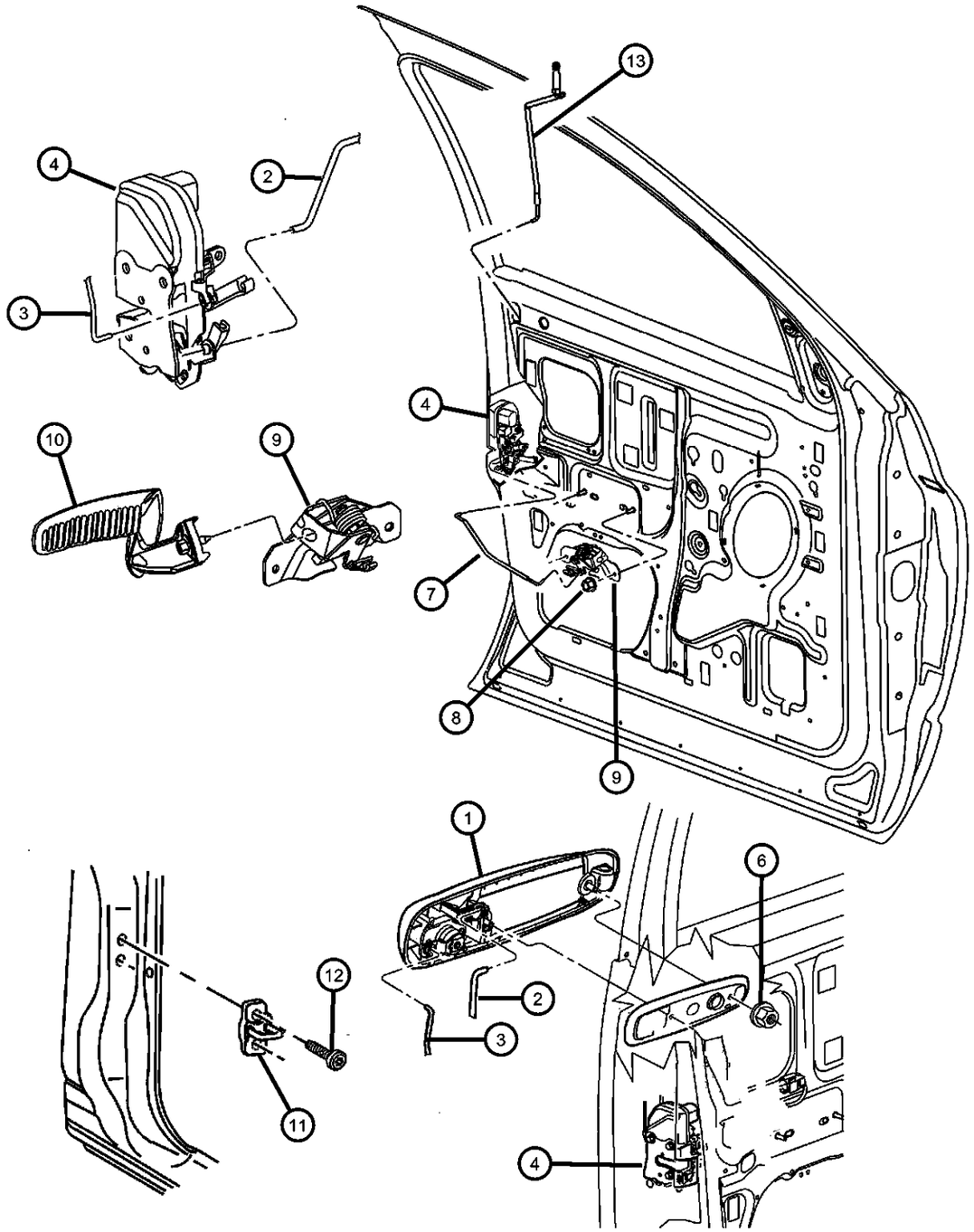


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales code : JPD = Power Windows									
1									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55275598AC	1							With [JPD], Right
	55275599AC	1							With [JPD], Left
	55276206AD	1							Without [JPD], Right
	55276207AD	1							Without [JPD], Left
2	06504055	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
-3	55276807AA	2			41, 42				FASTENER, Window Regulator to Door
4	06505190AA	4							NUT, M6X1.00, Window Regulator to Door
-5	5HK37DX9AB	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	55275942AC	1			41, 42				Right
	55275943AC	1			41, 42				Left
	55276836AB	1			62				Right
	55276837AB	1			62				Left
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	55276128AD	1			41, 42				Right
	55276129AD	1			41, 42				Left
	55276444AD	1			62				Long, Right
	55276445AD	1			62				Long, Left
8									GLASS, Front Door
	55276600AD	1			62				Right
	DD10071GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55276601AD	1			62				Left
	DD10072GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55276602AC	1			41, 42				Right
	55276603AC	1			41, 42				Left
9	06504987AA	4			41, 42				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
-10	06502064	1			62				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Glass Channel to Door Inner

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DDH-130

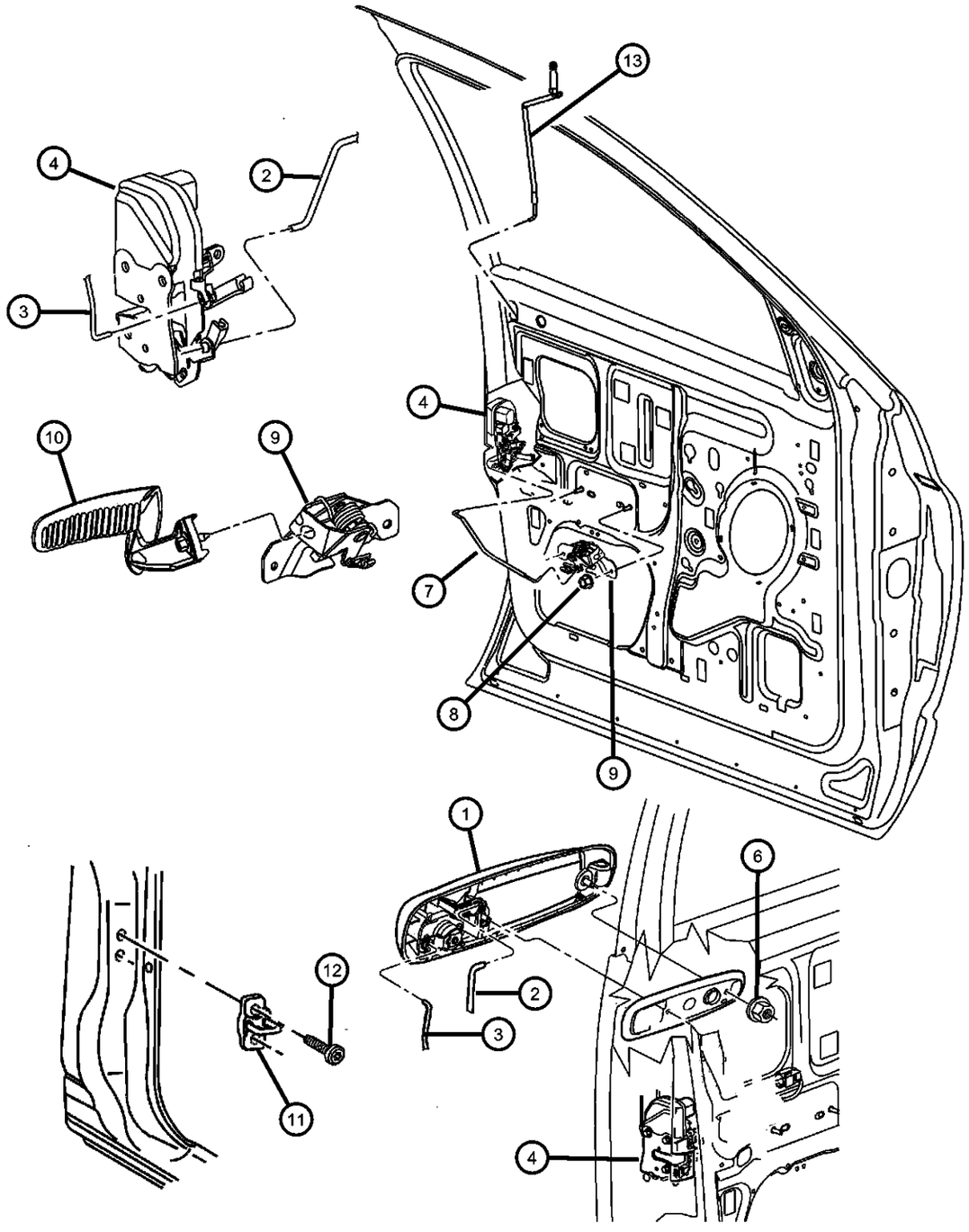


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55275948AC	1							[-GXM], Right
	55275949AC	1							, Left
	55276882AB	1							[GXM], Right
2									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	55275946AA	1			41, 42				Right
	55275947AA	1			41, 42				Left
	55276394AA	1			62				Right
	55276395AA	1			62				Left
3									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	55276142AA	1			41, 42				Right
	55276143AA	1			41, 42				Left
	55276392AA	1			62				Right
	55276393AA	1			62				Left
4									LATCH, Front Door
	55276584AE	1			62				[JPB-GXM], Right
	55276585AE	1			62				[JPB], Left
	55276586AD	1			62				[-JPB], Right
	55276587AD	1			62				[-JPB], Left
	55276790AF	1			41, 42				[JPB-GXM], Right
	55276791AF	1			41, 42				[JPB], Left
	55276792AE	1			41, 42				[-JPB], Right
	55276793AE	1			41, 42				[-JPB], Left
	55276883AB	1			62				[JPB+GXM], Right
	55276888AB	1			41, 42				[JPB+GXM], Right
-5	06507121AA	6							SCREW, Latch to Door
6	06101443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
7									LINK AND SLEEVE, INSIDE REMOTE
	55275944AB	1			41, 42				Right
	55275945AB	1			41, 42				Left
	55276346AB	1			62				Right
	55276347AB	1			62				Left
8	55276347AB	1							NUT, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DDH-130

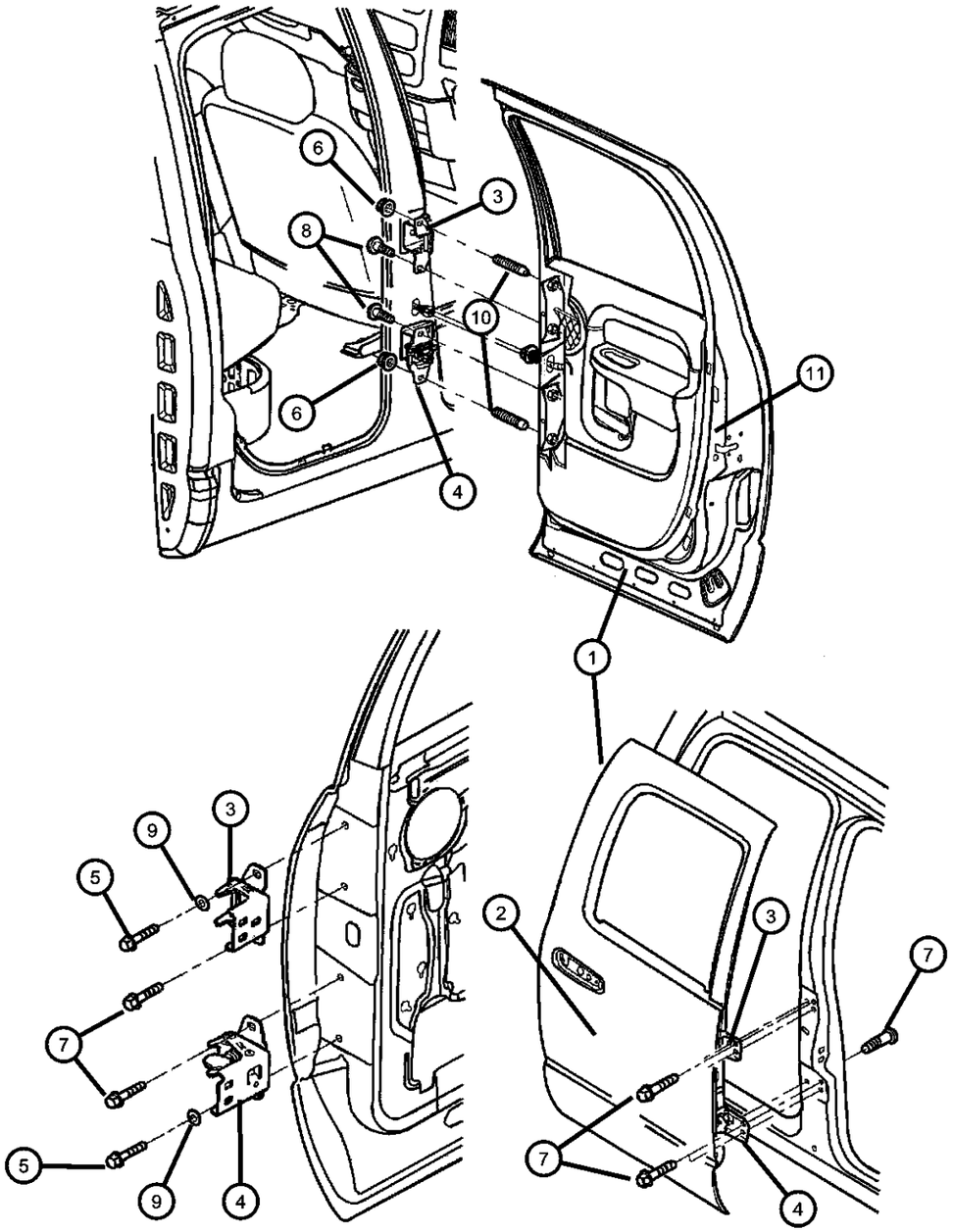


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									HOUSING, Door Remote Control
	55276350AA	1							Right
	55276351AA	1							Left
10									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55276126AB	1							Right
	55276127AB	1							Left
11	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
12	04780259	2							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
13									KNOB AND LINK, Door Lock
	5GT66DX9AA	2			41, 42				Right & Left
	5HB51DX9AA	1			62				Right
	5HB52DX9AA	1			62				Left
-14	06507578AA	1			41, 42				SCREW, Latch Handle Outside Adjust
-15	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Latch Stricker to Body

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door, Rear Shell And Hinges
Figure DDH-210

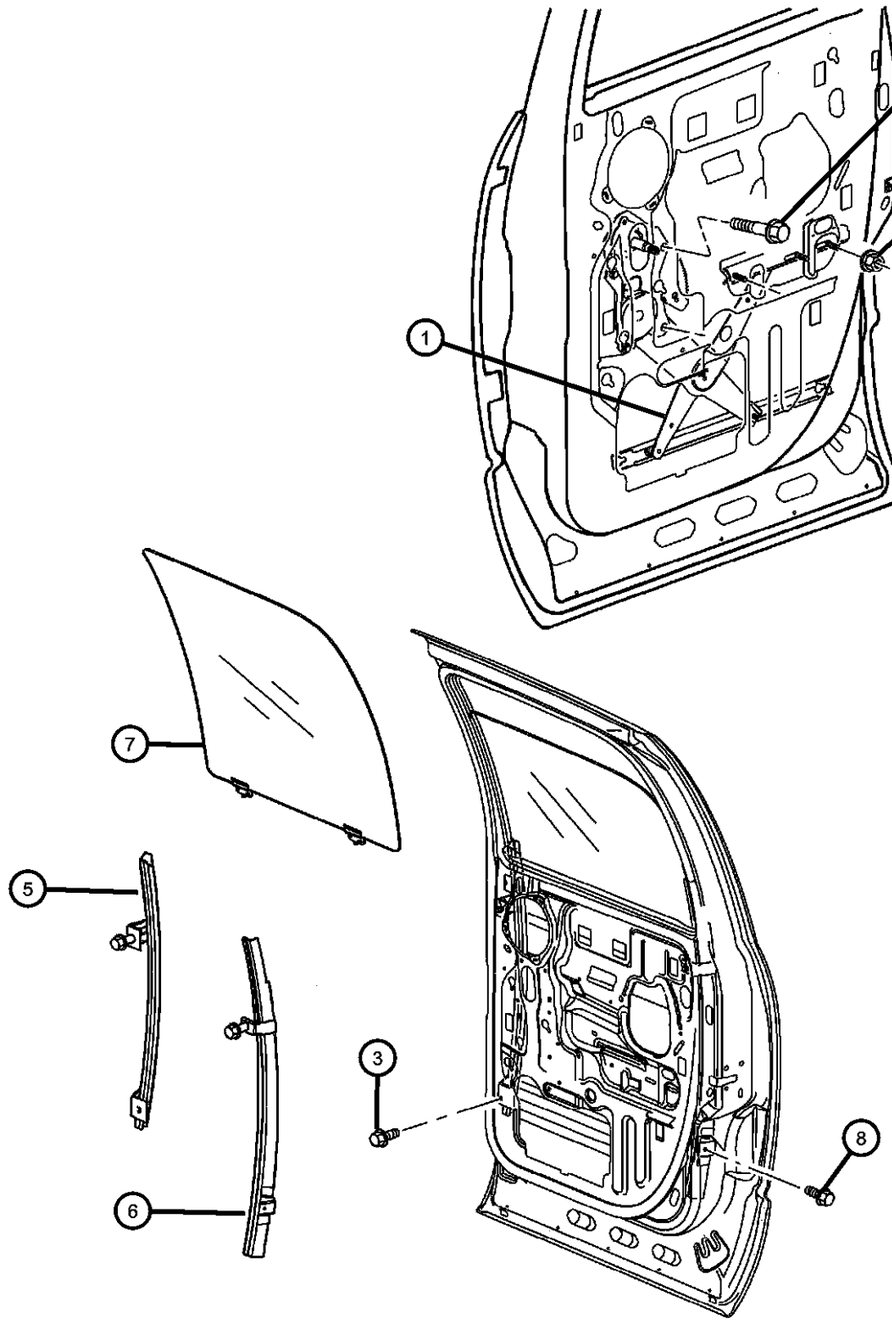


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	05183436AA	1			41, 42				SRT Quad, Right
	05183437AA	1			41, 42				SRT Quad, Left
	55276118AH	1			41, 42				Right
	55276119AH	1			41, 42				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	05183434AA	1			41, 42				SRT Quad, Right
	05183435AA	1			41, 42				SRT Quad, Left
	55276120AB	1			41, 42				Right
	55276121AB	1			41, 42				Left
3									HINGE, Door Half
	55276106AB	1			41, 42				Right, Upper
	55276107AB	1			41, 42				Left, Upper
4									HINGE, Door Half
	55276416AA	1			41, 42				Lower, Right
	55276417AA	1			41, 42				Lower, Left
5	55276417AA	1							SCREW, M8X1.25X33.32, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06101809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7	06503538	12			41, 42				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	06505269AA	4			41, 42				SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
9	55256920AC	4			41, 42				WASHER, Flat
10	06504804	4							STUD, M8-1.25x46
11	05056072AA	2			41, 42				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door, Rear Glass And Regulator
Figure DDH-220

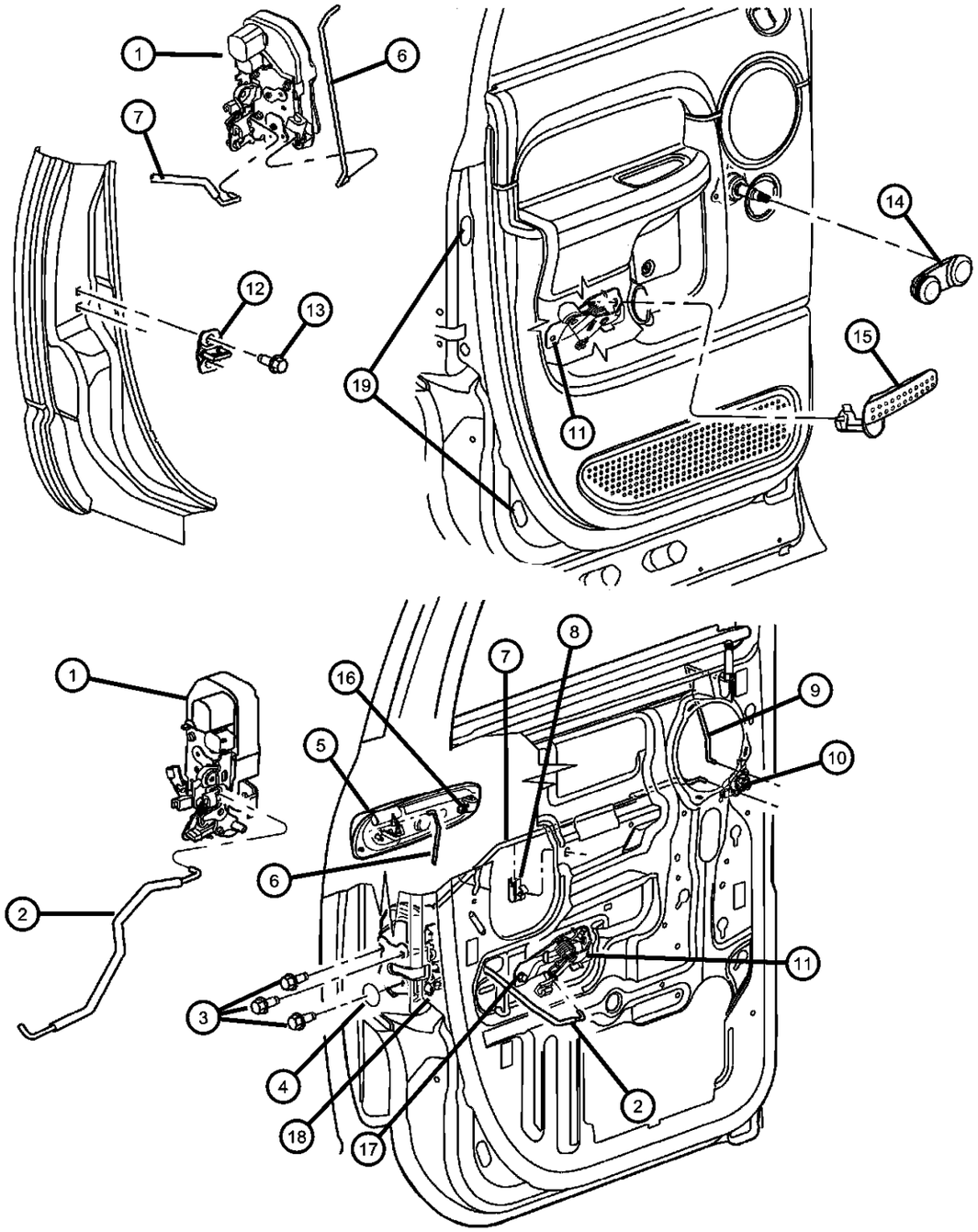


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales code : JPD = Power Windows									
1									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55276102AC	1			41, 42				With [JPD], Right
	55276103AC	1			41, 42				With [JPD], Left
	55276116AC	1			41, 42				Without [JPD], Right
	55276117AC	1			41, 42				Without [JPD], Left
-2	06504342	2			41, 42				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Glass Assy. to Window Regulator
3	06504055	4			41, 42				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4	06505190AA	2			41, 42				NUT, M6X1.00, Door Electric Window Regulator to Door
5									CHANNEL, Rear Door Front
	55276112AD	1			41, 42				Right
	55276113AD	1			41, 42				Left
6									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass
	55276114AD	1			41, 42				Right
	55276115AD	1			41, 42				Left
7									GLASS, Rear Door
	55276108AC	1			41, 42				Right
	DD10075YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55276109AB	1			41, 42				Left
8	06504987AA	4			41, 42				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
-9	06502064	1			41, 42				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Half Door Glass to Channel

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door, Rear Lock And Controls
Figure DDH-230

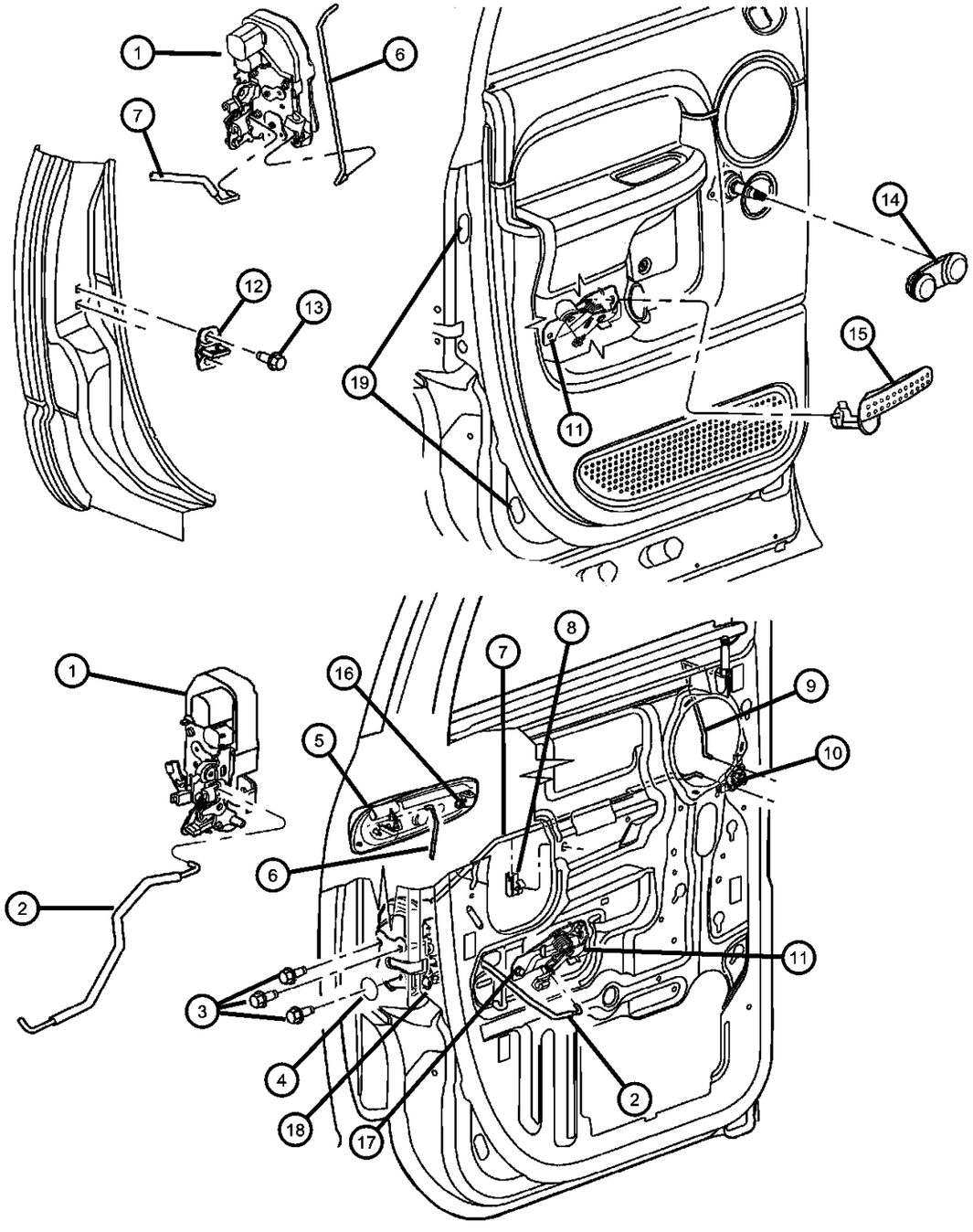


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Rear Door
	55276794AC	1			41, 42				[JPB], Right
	55276795AC	1			41, 42				[JPB], Left
	55276796AB	1			41, 42				[-JPB], Right
	55276797AB	1			41, 42				[-JPB], Left
2									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	55276146AC	1			41, 42				Right
	55276147AC	1			41, 42				Left
3	06507121AA	6			41, 42				SCREW
4	06507121AA	6							TAPE, (NOT SERVICED)
5									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55275684AB	1			41, 42				Right
	55275685AB	1			41, 42				Left
6									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	55276334AA	1			41, 42				Right
	55276335AA	1			41, 42				Left
7									LINK AND SLEEVE, INSIDE REMOTE
	55276148AC	1			41, 42				Right
	55276149AC	1			41, 42				Left
8	04673358	2			41, 42				CLIP, Anti Rattle
9									KNOB AND LINK, Door Lock
	5GT74DX9AA	1			41, 42				Right
	5GT75DX9AA	1			41, 42				Left
10	55276150AA	2			41, 42				BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
11									HOUSING, Door Remote Control
	55276350AA	1			41, 42				Right
	55276351AA	1			41, 42				Left
12	04780259	2			41, 42				STRIKER, Door
13	04780259	2							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
14	5HK37DX9AB	2			41, 42				HANDLE, Window Regulator
15									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55276126AB	1			41, 42				Right

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door, Rear Lock And Controls
Figure DDH-230

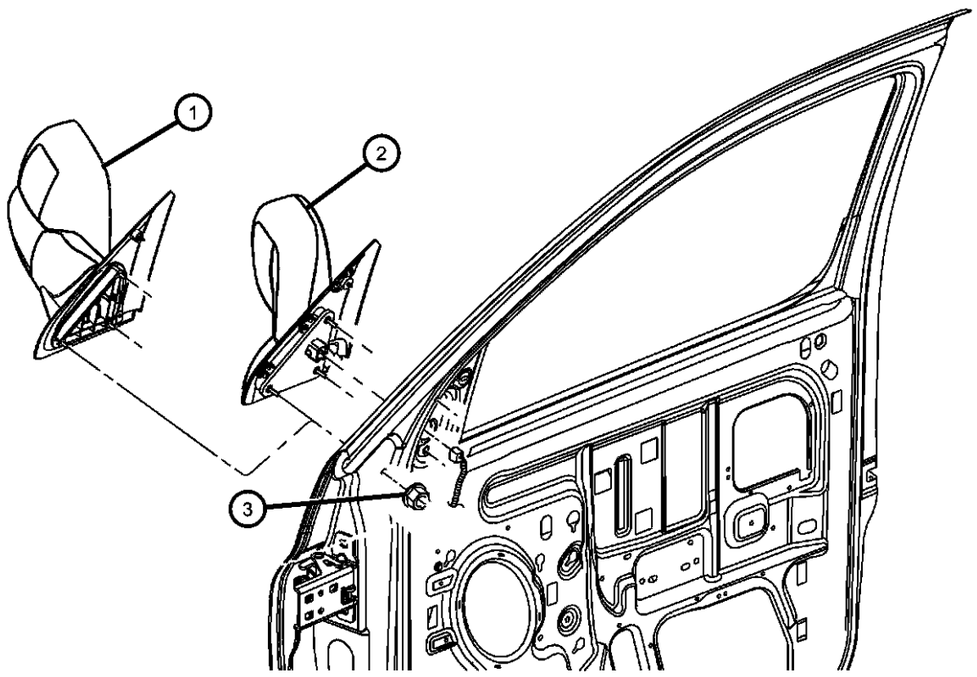


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55276127AB	1			41, 42				Left
16	06101443	4			41, 42				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
17	06101443	4							NUT, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
18	05008292AB	2			41, 42				SEAL, Child Lock Lever
19	05257081	4			41, 42				PLUG, Door
-20	06507578AA	1			41, 42				SCREW, Latch Handle Outside Adjust
-21	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Half Door Latch Stricker to Body

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DDH-510

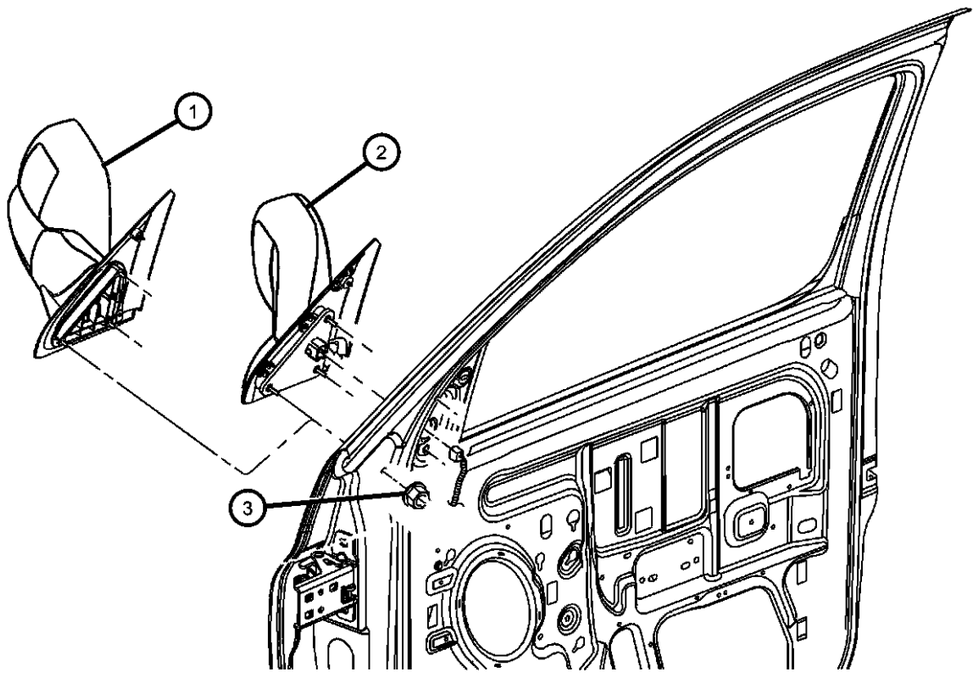


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code GPU= Mirrors 6x9 Black									
Note: Sales Code GPD= Mirrors Trailer Tow									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview, Manual
	55077492AG	1							[GPD], Up to 10/25/04, Right
	55077492AH	1							[GPD], After 10/25/04, Right
	55077493AG	1							[GPD], Up to 10/25/04, Left
	55077493AH	1							[GPD], After 10/25/04, Left
	55077922AA	1							[GPU], Right
	55077923AA	1							[GPU,GPT], Left
	55077930AA	1							[GPT], Right
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077442AE	1							[GTS+ABD], Right
	55077444AG	1							[GPG], Right
	55077445AH	1							[GPG], Left
	55077924AA	1							[GTS], Right
	55077925AA	1							[GTS], Use Glass 68019511AA, Left
	55077925AB	1							[GTS], Use Glass 68003025AA, Left
	55077926AB	1							[GPV], Right
	55077928AA	1							Arabic, Right
3	55077928AA	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED),
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05086216AA	1							[GPU], Right
	05086217AA	1							[GPU,GPT], Left
	05086218AA	1							[GPG] Attaches by a Round Spring Band, Right
	05101860AA	1							[GPT], Right
	05161008AA	1							[GPD], After 10/25/04, Right
	05161009AA	1							[GPD], After 10/25/04, Left
	05161010AA	1							[GPG] Attaches by Three Metal Prongs, Right
	05161011AA	1							[GPG] Attaches by Three Metal Prongs, Left
	55078058AA	1							[GPU+ABD], Right

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DDH-510

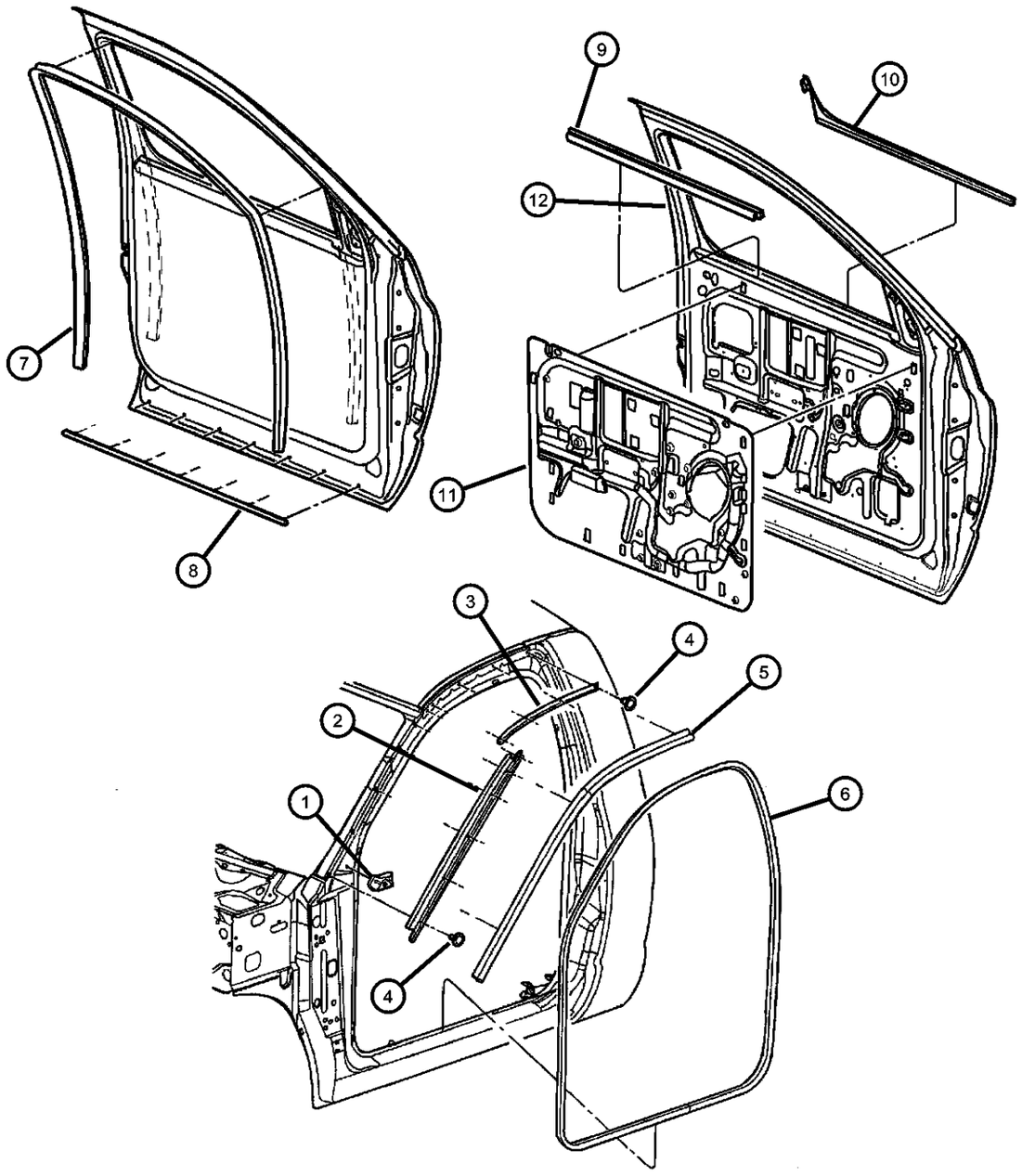


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55078092AA	1							[GTS+ABD], Right
	68003024AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		41, 42, 62				[GTS-ABD], Right
	68003025AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		41, 42, 62				[GTS,GPV], After Approximately 4/21/05, Motor Mounting Size 3 3/8 Inches, Left
	68003588AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		41, 42, 62				[GPV], Right
	68004588AA	1							[GPD], Up to 10/25/04, Right
	68004589AA	1							[GPD], Up to 10/25/04, Left
	68019511AA	1							[GTS,GPV], Up to Approximately 4/21/05, Motor Mounting Size 4 3/8 Inches, Left
-5	06101447	6							NUT, [GVA=GVB]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Weatherstrips, Front Door
Figure DDH-610

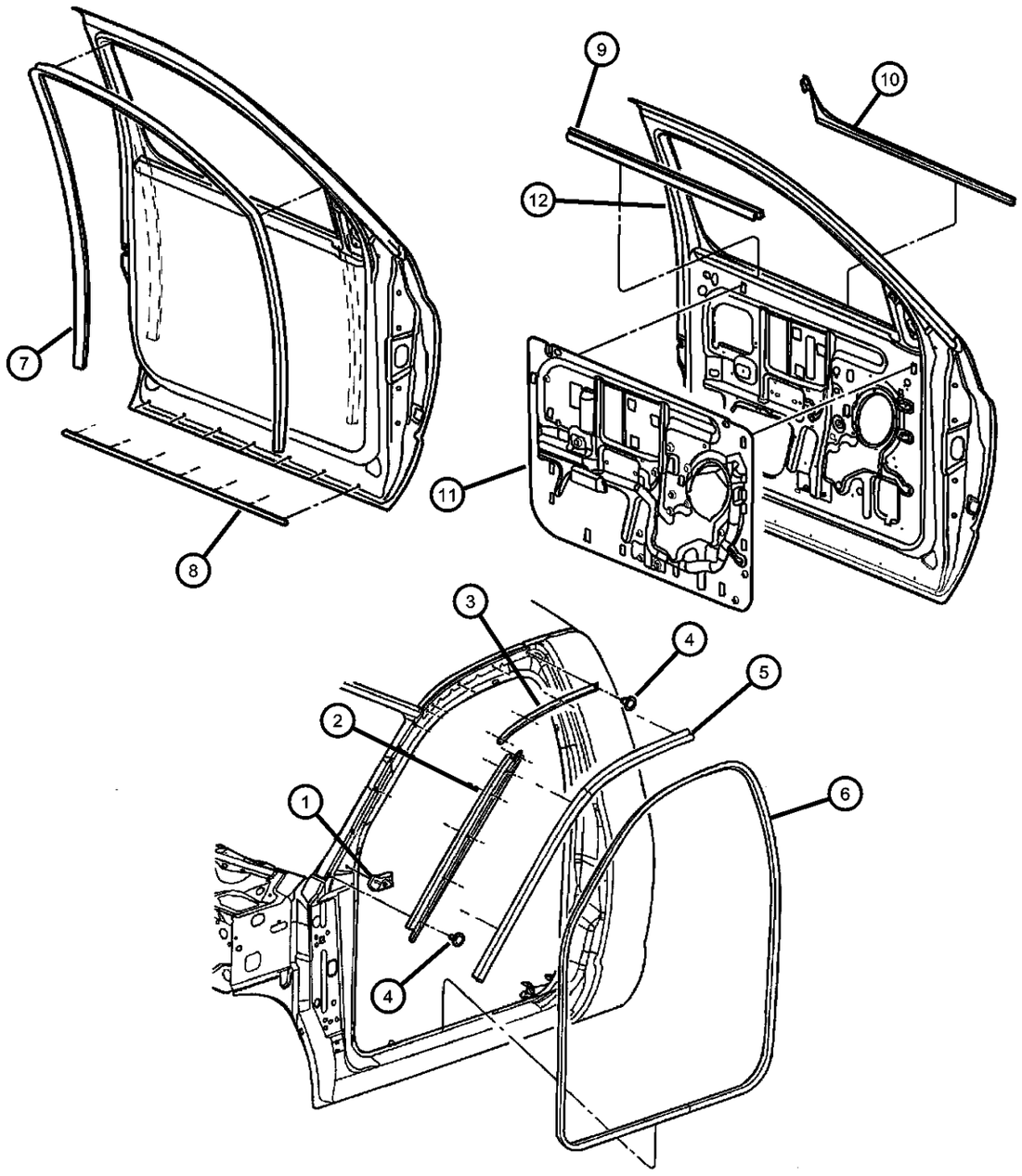


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55276957AB	2							SEAL, Body Side
2									RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
	55276466AA	1							Right
	55276467AA	1							Left
3									RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
	55276200AC	1			62				Right
	55276201AC	1			62				Left
	55275682AC	1			41, 42				Right
	55275683AC	1			41, 42				Left
4									SCREW
	06507595AA	26			41, 42				
		20			62				
5									SEAL, Body Side
	55276941AA	2			41, 42				
	55276944AA	2			62				
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening
	55275609AD	2			41, 42				
	55275611AF	2			62				
7									SEAL, Glass Run, Front
	55275612AF	1			62				Right
	55275613AF	1			62				Left
	55276180AD	1			41, 42				Right
	55276181AD	1			41, 42				Left
8	55359869AA	2							SEAL, Front Door
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55276896AD	2			41, 42				
	55276897AD	2			62				
10									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55276202AE	1			41, 42				Right
	55276203AE	1			41, 42				Left
	55276942AB	1			62				Right
	55276943AB	1			62				Left
11									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55276172AH	1			41, 42				Right

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Weatherstrips, Front Door
Figure DDH-610

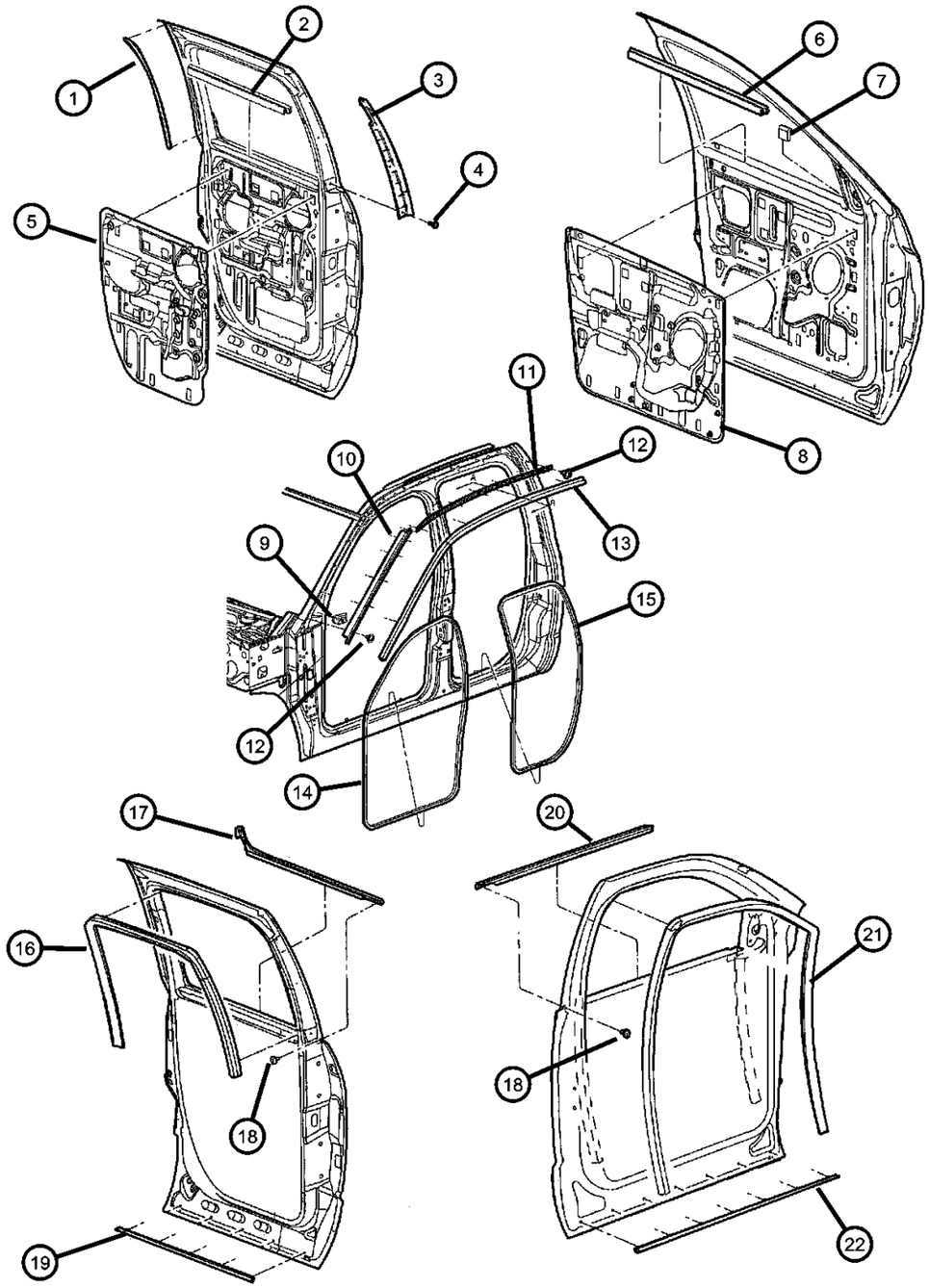


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55276173AH	1			41, 42				Left
	55276174AH	1			62				Right
	55276175AH	1			62				Left
12	55276593AD	2			62				SEAL, B-Pillar

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Weatherstrips, Rear Door
Figure DDH-620

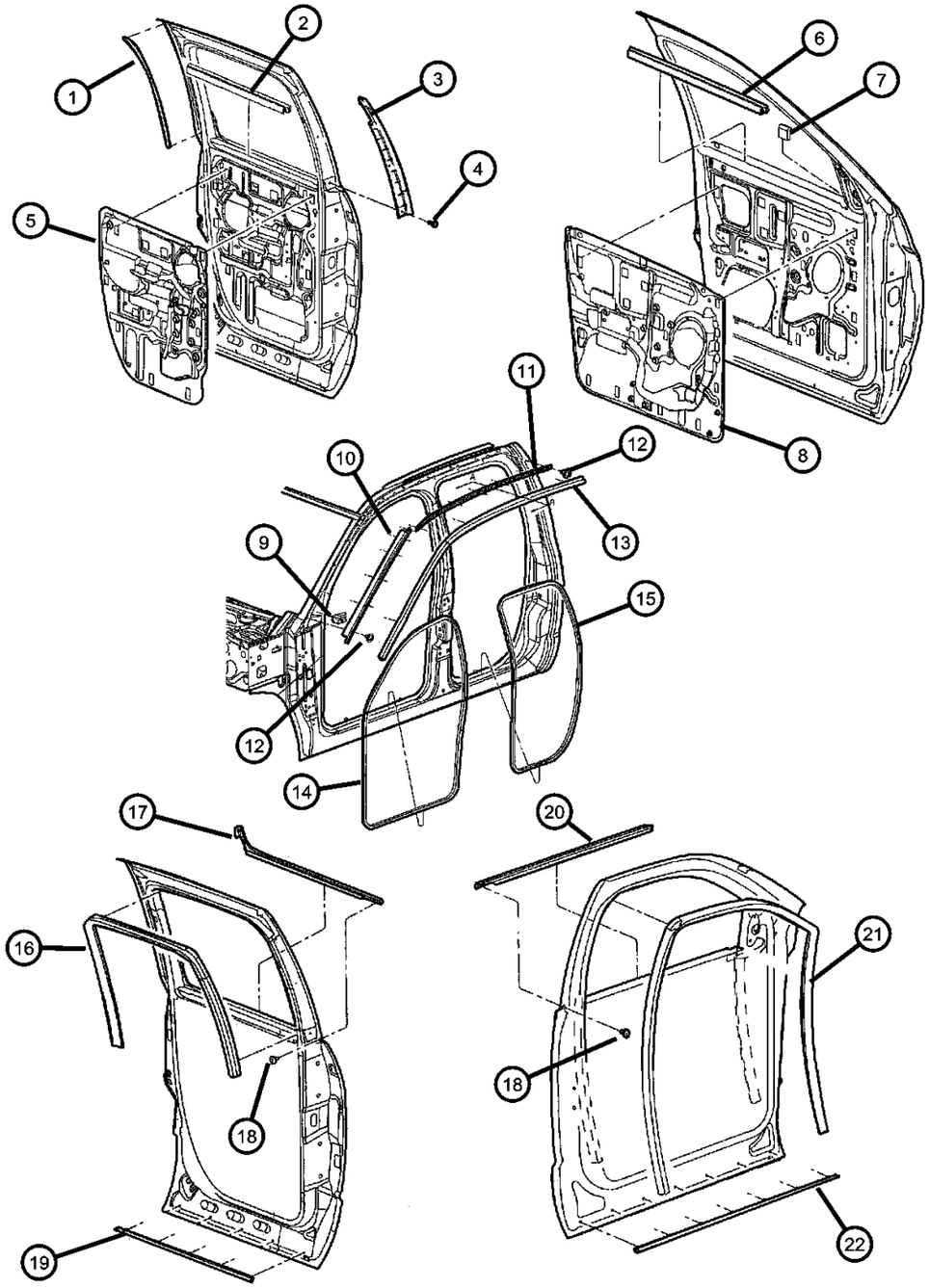


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55276593AD	2			62				SEAL, B-Pillar
2	55276895AD	2			41, 42				SEAL, Rear Door
3									SEAL, B-Pillar
	55276438AC	1			41, 42				Right
	55276439AC	1			41, 42				Left
4	55276439AC	1							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
5									WATERSHIELD, Rear Door
	55276170AE	1			41, 42				Right
	55276171AE	1			41, 42				Left
6	55276896AC	2			41, 42				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
7	55276896AC	2							SEAL, Foam, (NOT SERVICED)
8									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55276172AH	1			41, 42				Right
	55276173AH	1			41, 42				Left
9	55276941AA	2			41, 42				SEAL, Body Side
10									RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
	55276466AA	1							Right
	55276467AA	1							Left
11									RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
	55275682AC	1			41, 42				Right
	55275683AC	1			41, 42				Left
12	06036548AA	1							SCREW
13									SEAL, Body Side
	55277190AB	1			41, 42				Right
	55277191AB	1			41, 42				Left
14	55275609AD	2			41, 42				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening, Front
15	55275608AE	2			41, 42				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening, Rear
16									SEAL, Rear Door
	55276164AD	1			41, 42				Right
	55276165AD	1			42, 41				Left
17									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55276958AB	1			41, 42				Right
	55276959AB	1			41, 42				Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Weatherstrips, Rear Door
Figure DDH-620



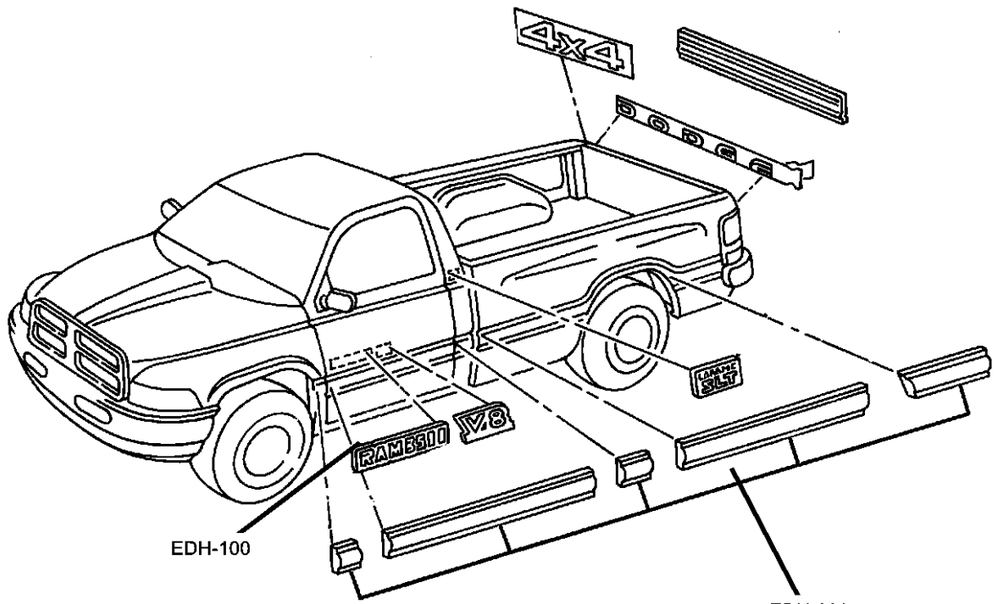
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	55276959AB	1							SCREW, M4X.7X10.0, (NOT SERVICED)
19	55359868AA	2			41, 42				SEAL
20									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55276202AE	1			41, 42				Right
	55276203AE	1			41, 42				Left
21									SEAL, Glass Run, Front
	55276180AD	1			41, 42				Right
	55276181AD	1			41, 42				Left
22	55359869AA	2							SEAL, Front Door

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

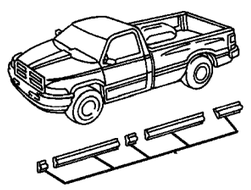
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - EDH

Exterior Ornamentation



EDH-200

EDH-100 Nameplates 	**EDH-200** Moldings and Ornamentation 		

Group - EDH Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

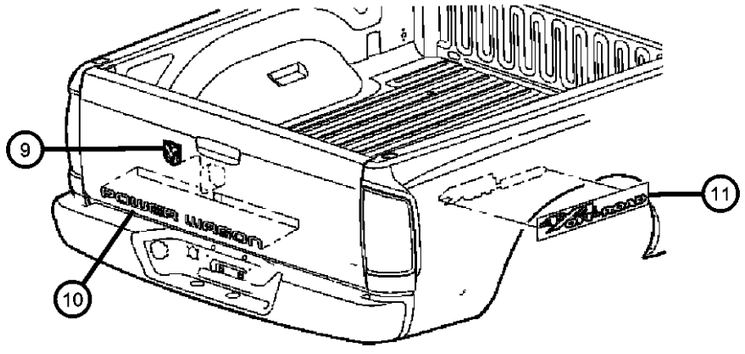
Nameplates ..... Fig. EDH - 110

Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings and Ornamentation ..... Fig. EDH - 210

Moldings and Ornamentation, Power Wagon ..... Fig. EDH - 220

Nameplates
Figure EDH-110

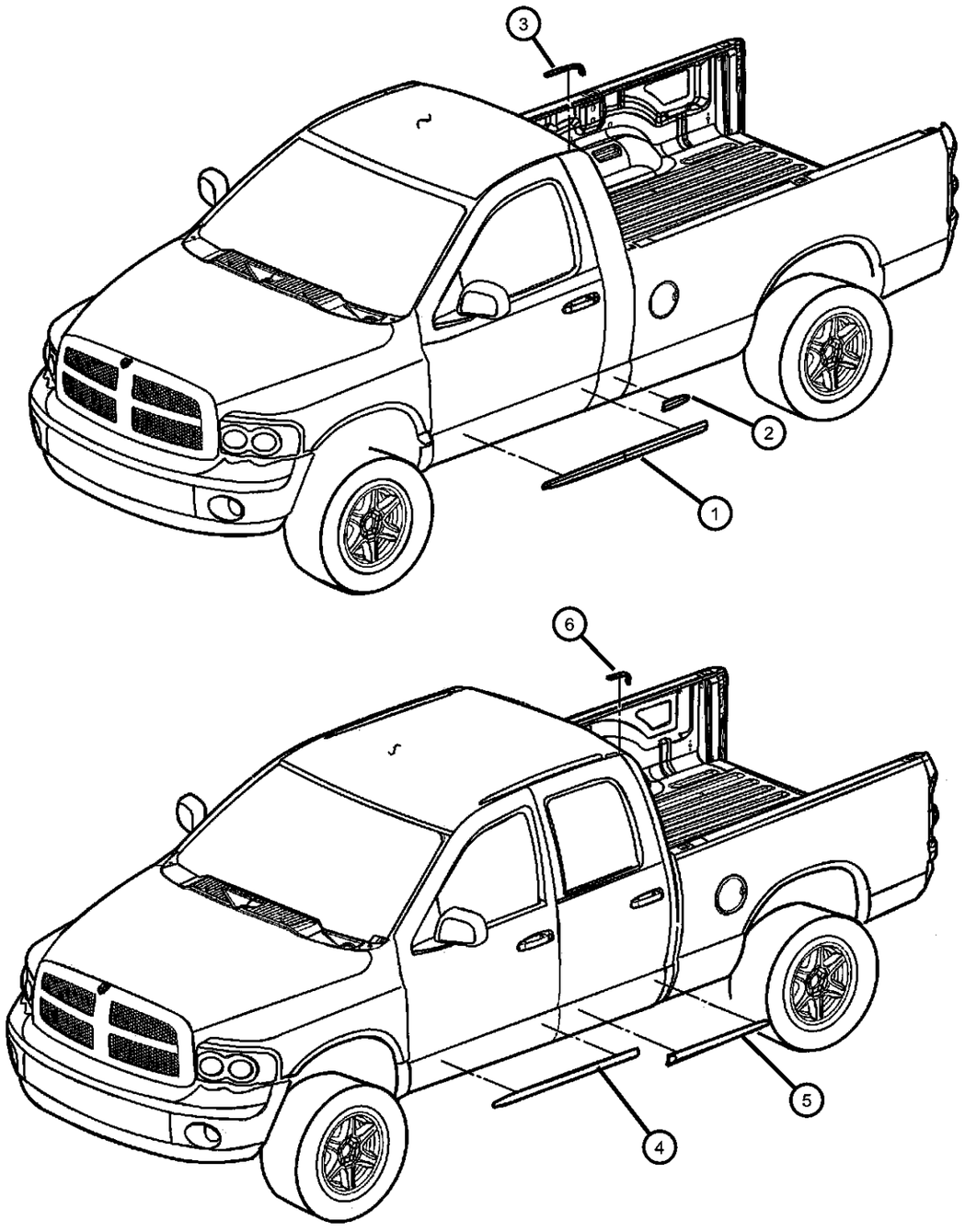


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [MGA] = Ram's Head Badge [MTD] = SLT Badge [MTE] = Laramie Badge [MT3] = Powerwagon Badge [MYF] = Bighorn Badge MYG] = Lonestar Badge [XBS] = Pickup Box									
1									NAMEPLATE
	55077329AB	2							CUMMINS TURBO DIESEL
	55077661AA	2							HEMI, Fender
2	55077331AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Ram 2500
3	55077332AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500
4									NAMEPLATE, POWER WAGON HEMI 5.7 L
	55078008AA	1							[MT3], Right
	55078009AA	1							[MT3], Left
5	55078108AA	2							NAMEPLATE, BIG HORN EDITION, [MYF], Front Door
6	55078110AA	2							NAMEPLATE, LONESTAR EDITION, [MYG], Front Door
7	55077326AB	1							NAMEPLATE, SLT, [MTD]
8	55077842AA	1							NAMEPLATE, HEAVYDUTY, [XBS-MT3], Tailgate
9	55077718AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Medallion, Ram Head, RAMS HEADTailgate
10	55077758AA	1							NAMEPLATE, POWER WAGON, [MT3+XBS], Tailgate
11	55077672AA	2	7, 8						DECAL, 4X4 OFFROAD
-12	55077299AA	1	7, 8						NAMEPLATE, 4x4, [MUS]
-13	55077670AA	1							NAMEPLATE, LARAMIE, [MT3+XBS], Tailgate

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Moldings and Ornamentation
Figure EDH-210

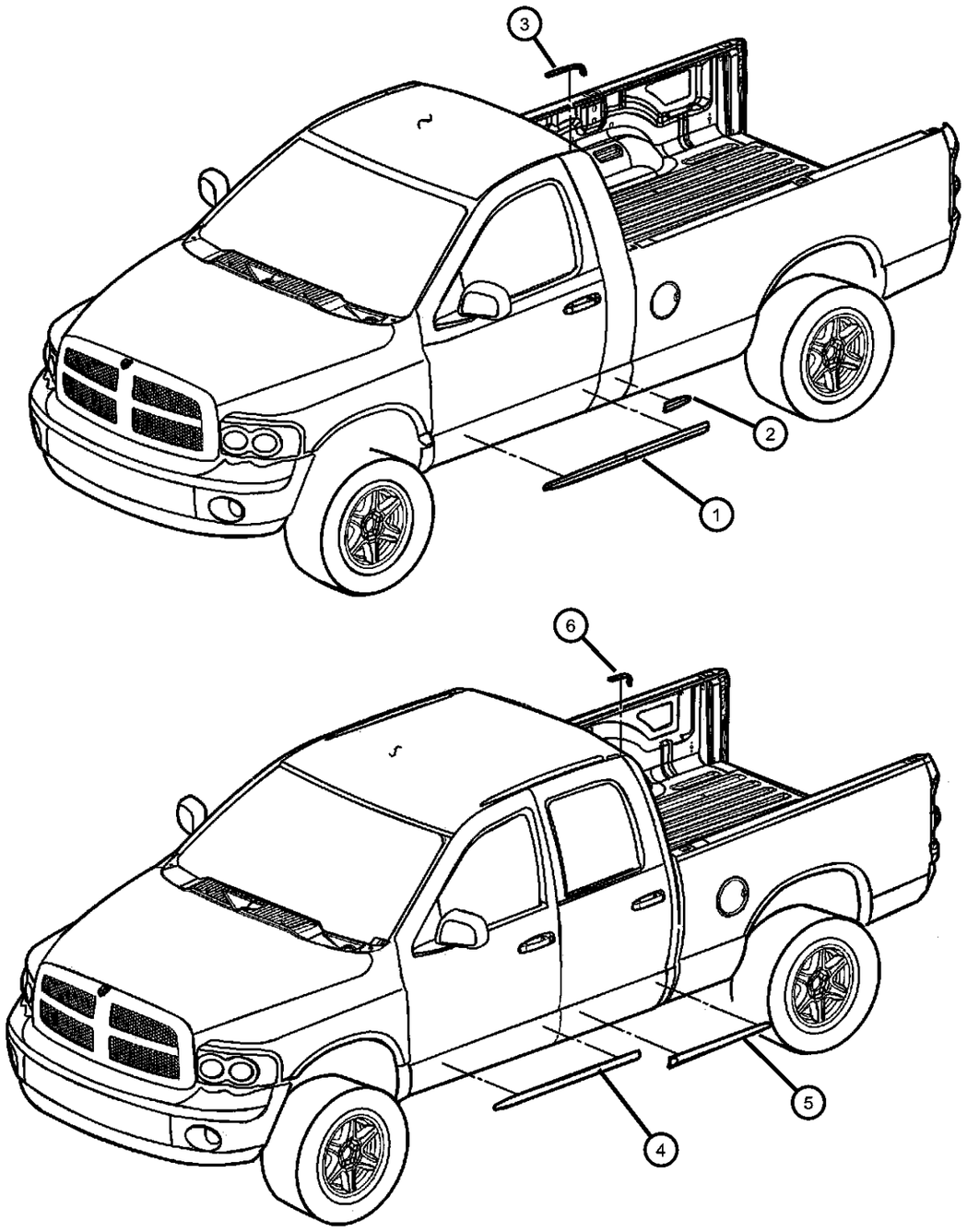


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Front Door
	55077170AC	1			62				[K10], Right
	55077171AC	1			62				[K10], Left
	55077724AA	1			62				[MJB], Chrome, Right
	55077725AA	1			62				[MJB], Chrome, Left
	5HC18CD-MAA	1			62				[K4M], Right
	5HC18DX8AA	1			62				[K4X], Right
	5HC18GW7AA	1			62				[K4W], Right
	5HC18PR4AA	1			62				[K4R], Right
	5HC18VY-HAA	1			62				[K4Y], Right
	5HC18WS2AA	1			62				[K4S], Right
	5HC18ZBJAA	1			62				[K4C], Right
	5HC19CD-MAA	1			62				[K4M], Left
	5HC19DX8AA	1			62				[K4X], Left
	5HC19GW7AA	1			62				[K4W], Left
	5HC19PR4AA	1			62				[K4R], Left
	5HC19VY-HAA	1			62				[K4Y], Left
	5HC19WS2AA	1			62				[K4S], Left
	5HC19ZBJAA	1			62				[K4C], Left
2									MOLDING, Cab
	55077166AC	1			62				[K10], Right
	55077167AC	1			62				[K10], Left
	55077726AA	1			62				[MJB], Chrome, Right
	55077727AA	1			62				[MJB], Chrome, Left
	5HC46CD-MAA	1			62				[K4M], Right
	5HC46DX8AA	1			62				[K4X], Right
	5HC46GW7AA	1			62				[K4W], Right
	5HC46PR4AA	1			62				[K4R], Right
	5HC46VY-HAA	1			62				[K4Y], Right
	5HC46WS2AA	1			62				[K4S], Right
	5HC46ZBJAA	1			62				[K4C], Right

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Moldings and Ornamentation
Figure EDH-210

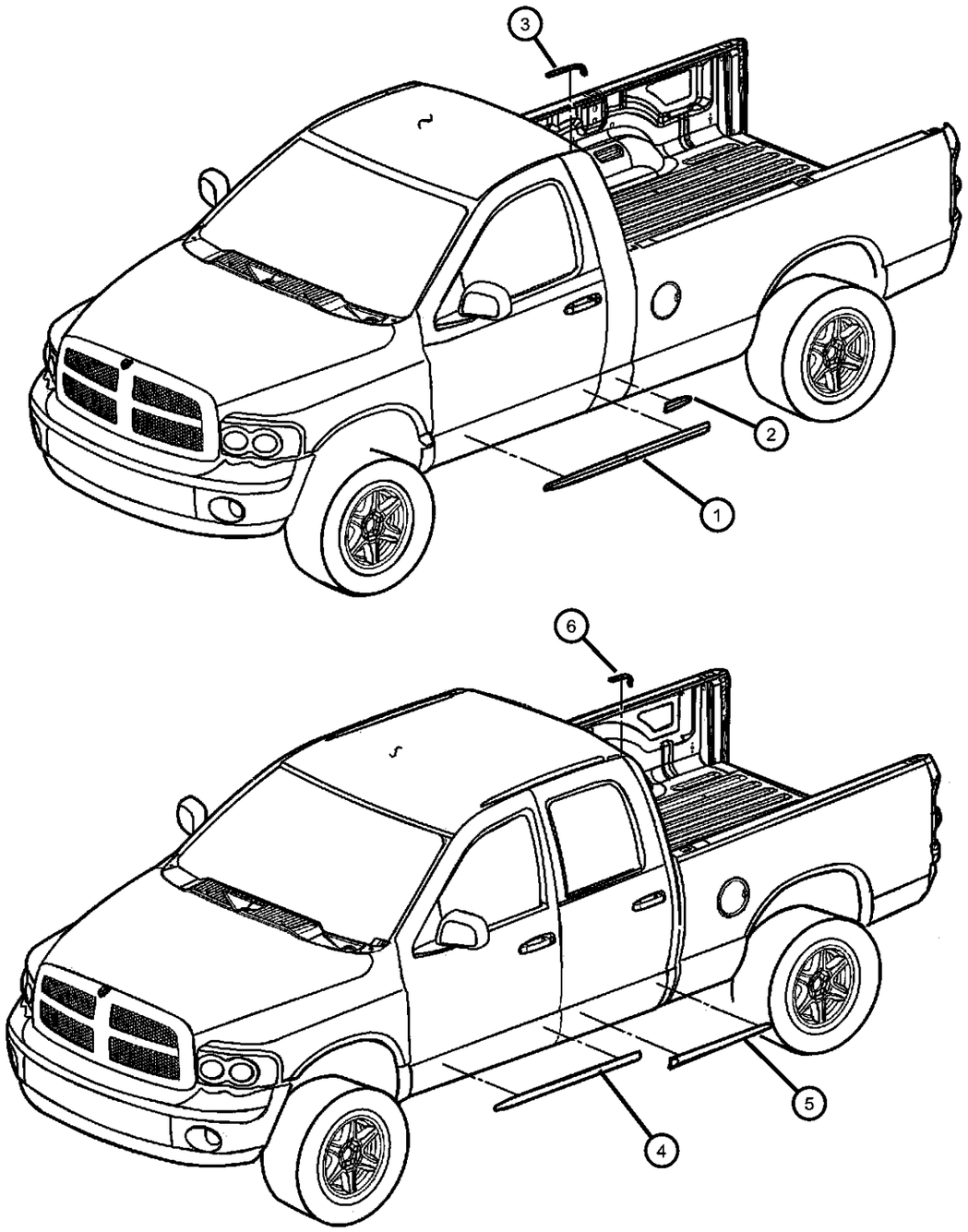


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HC47CD-MAA	1			62				[K4M], Left
	5HC47DX8AA	1			62				[K4X], Left
	5HC47GW7AA	1			62				[K4W], Left
	5HC47PR4AA	1			62				[K4R], Left
	5HC47VY-HAA	1			62				[K4Y], Left
	5HC47WS2AA	1			62				[K4S], Left
	5HC47ZBJAA	1			62				[K4C], Left
3									MOLDING, Roof Quarter Joint
	55275794AA	1			62				Left
	55275795AA	1			62				Right
4									MOLDING, Front Door
	55077174AC	2			41, 42				[K10]
	55077728AA	2			41, 42				[MJB], Chrome
	5HC48CD-MAA	2			41, 42				[K4M]
	5HC48DX8AA	2			41, 42				[K4X]
	5HC48GW7AA	2			41, 42				[K4W]
	5HC48PR4AA	2			41, 42				[K4R]
	5HC48VY-HAA	2			42, 41				[K4Y]
	5HC48WS2AA	2			41, 42				[K4S]
	5HC48ZBJAA	2			41, 42				[K4C]
5									MOLDING, Rear Door
	55077172AC	2			41, 42				[K10]
	55077729AA	2			41, 42				[MJB], Chrome
	5HC44CD-MAA	2			41, 42				[K4M]
	5HC44DX8AA	2			41, 42				[K4X]
	5HC44GW7AA	2			41, 42				[K4W]
	5HC44PR4AA	2			41, 42				[K4R]
	5HC44VY-HAA	2			41, 42				[K4Y]
	5HC44WS2AA	2			41, 42				[K4S]
	5HC44ZBJAA	2			41, 42				[K4C]
6									MOLDING, Roof Quarter Joint

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Moldings and Ornamentation
Figure EDH-210

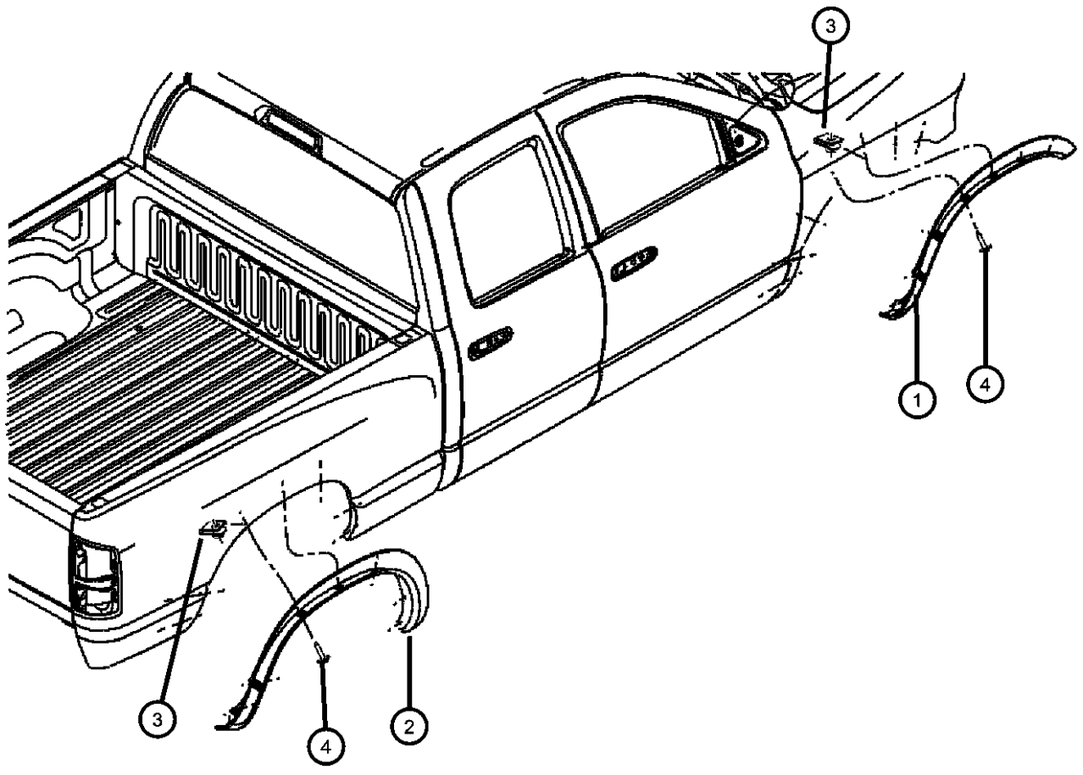


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55275796AA	1			41, 42				Right
	55275797AA	1			41, 42				Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Moldings and Ornamentation, Power Wagon
Figure EDH-220



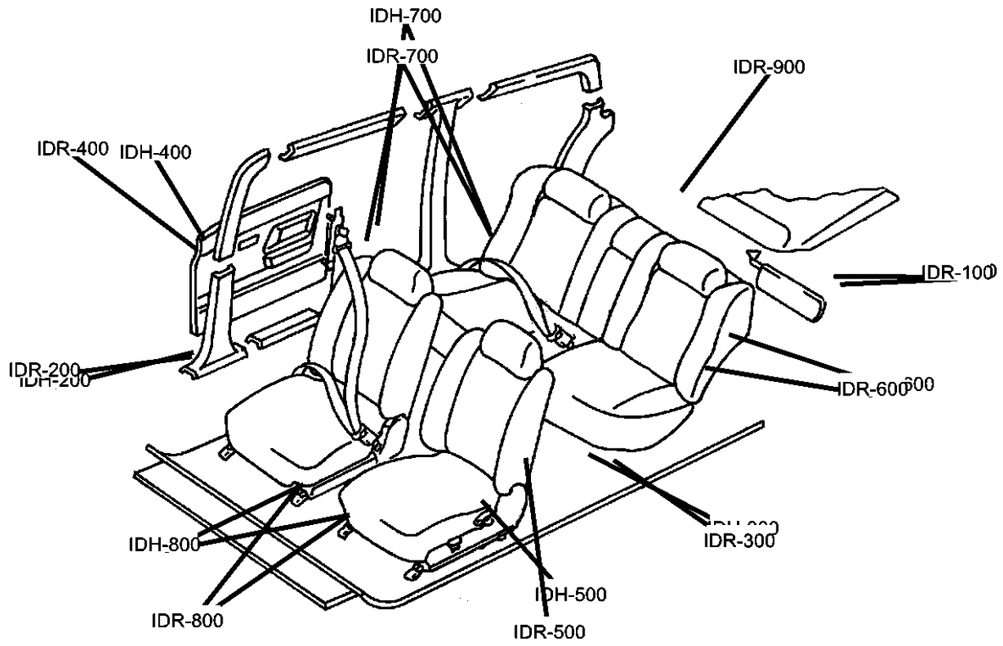
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	0YS16RXFAB	1							[K5X], Right
	0YS17RXFAB	1							[K5X], Left
2									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	0YS18RXFAB	1			41				[K5X], Right
	0YS19RXFAB	1			41				[K5X], Left
	0YS20RXFAB	1			42, 62				[K5X], Right
	0YS21RXFAB	1			42, 62				[K5X], Left
3	06032031	12	3, 8		42, 62				NUT, Spring, .19-16
4	06032031	12							SCREW, 019-16x1.60, (NOT SERVICED)

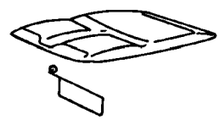
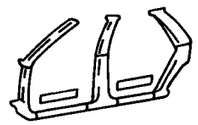
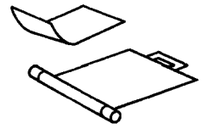
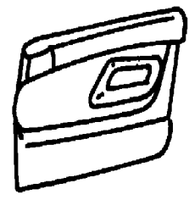
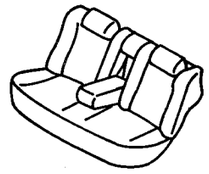
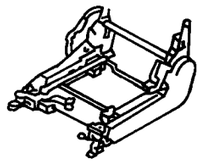
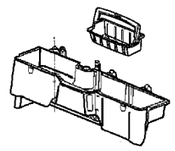
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - IDH

Interior Trim



IDH-100 Headliner and Visor 	**IDH-200** Moldings, Scuff Plates 	**IDH-300** Carpet 	**IDH-400** Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear 
IDH-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	**IDH-600** Rear Seats- Folding and Quad 	**IDH-700** Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	**IDH-800** Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 
IDH-900 Rear Storage Compartment 			

Group - IDH Interior Trim

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor
Headliner, Visors, Coat Hooks ..... Fig. IDH - 110

Moldings, Scuff Plates
A-Pillar, Cowl and Sills ..... Fig. IDH - 210
Quarter Trim Panel ..... Fig. IDH - 220
Side Air Bag ..... Fig. IDH - 230

Carpet
Carpets, Mats ..... Fig. IDH - 310
Quad Cab Back Silencer ..... Fig. IDH - 320

Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear
Door Trim Panels ..... Fig. IDH - 410

Front Seats and Attaching Parts
Front, Vinyl, Trim Code [TX] ..... Fig. IDH - 510
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P9] ..... Fig. IDH - 520
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [V9] ..... Fig. IDH - 530
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [M9] ..... Fig. IDH - 540
Front, Leather, Trim Code [QL] ..... Fig. IDH - 550
Front, Leather, Trim Code [VL] ..... Fig. IDH - 560

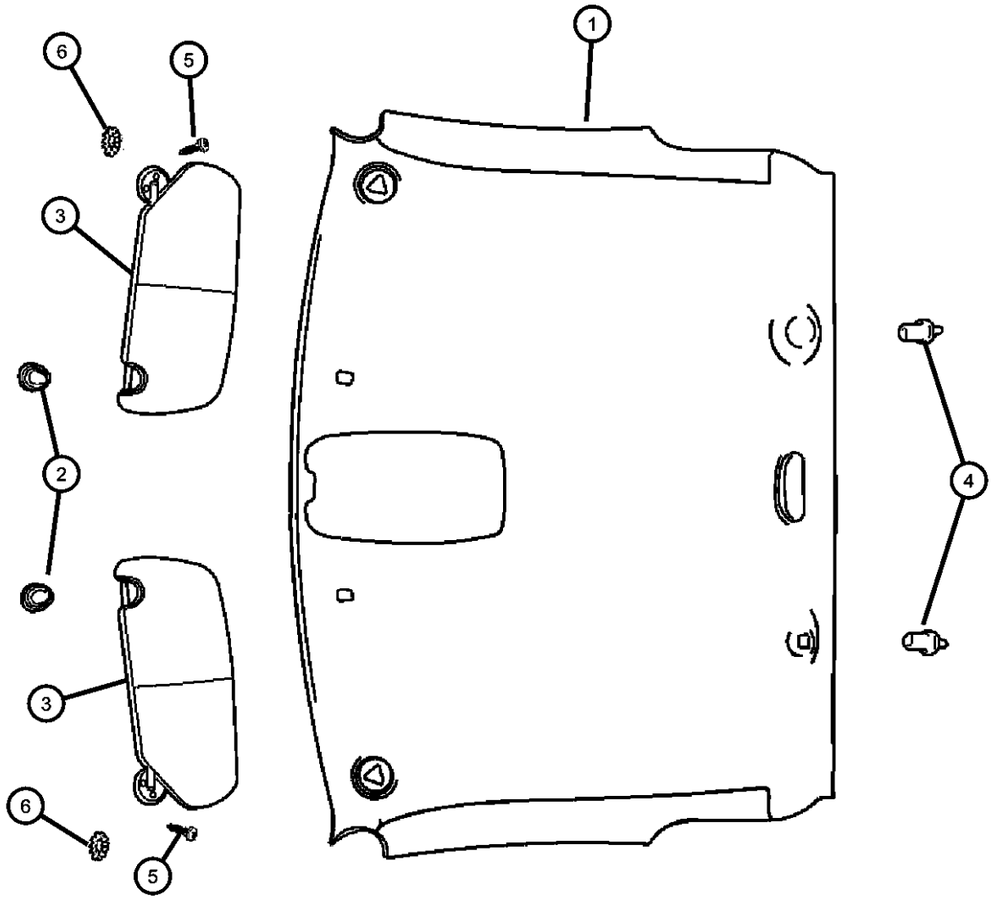
Rear Seats- Folding and Quad
Rear Bench Seat ..... Fig. IDH - 610
Rear, 60/40 Seat ..... Fig. IDH - 620
Load Floor ..... Fig. IDH - 630

Seat Belts-Front and Rear
Seat Belts, Regular Cab ..... Fig. IDH - 710
Seat Belts, Quad Cab ..... Fig. IDH - 720

Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
Adjusters and Miscellaneous Front Seat Attachments ..... Fig. IDH - 810

Rear Storage Compartment
Rear Trim Panel and Storage ..... Fig. IDH - 910

Headliner, Visors, Coat Hooks
Figure IDH-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

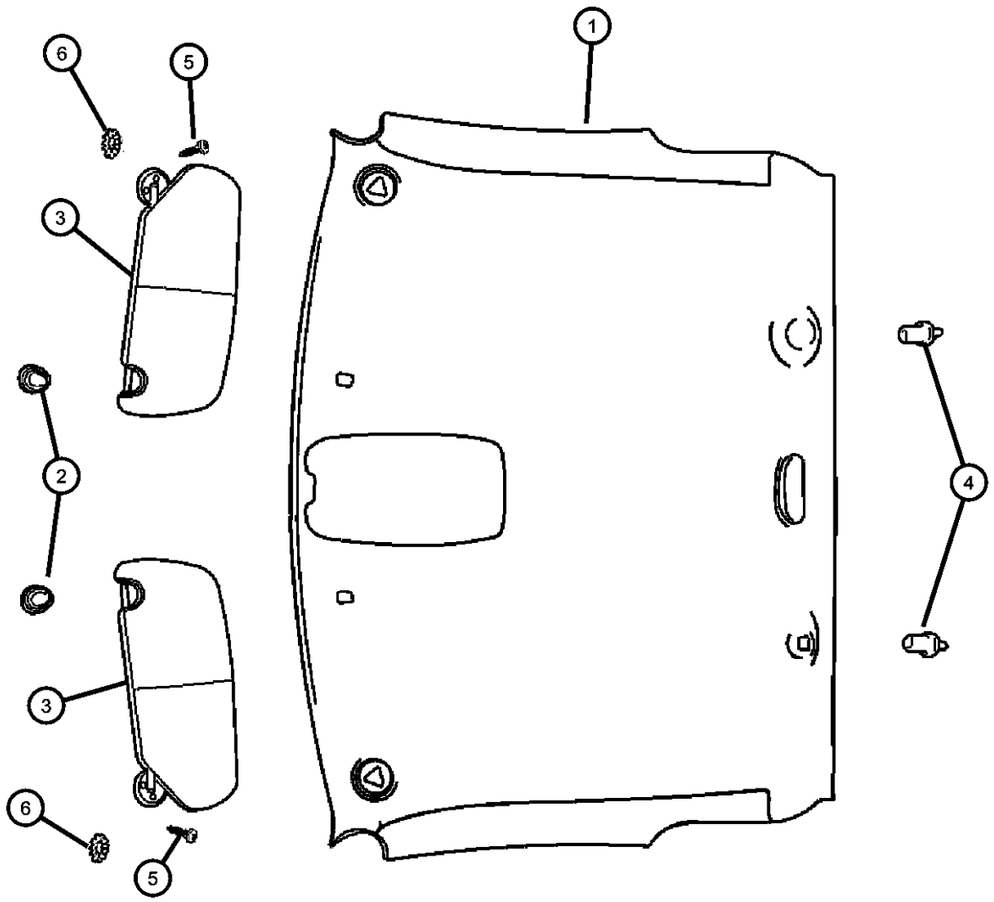
Sales Codes:
[CUS] = Overhead console with trip computer
[CV2] = Overhead console with trip computer and garage door opener
[GNC] = Illuminated mirrors
[LCL] = Front dome lamp with on/off switch
[GWA] = Sunroof

1									HEADLINER
	1AT53TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	With Sunroof [GWA]
	1CR86TL2AA	1			62			*O0	Without Overhead Console [CUS] & Without Illuminated Visors [GNC], After 3/16/05 Mexico Built
	1CR88TL2AA	1			62			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUS] & Without Illuminated Visors [GNC], After 3/16/05 Mexico Built
	1CR90TL2AA	1			62			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUS or CV2] & Illuminated Visors [GNC], After 3/16/05 Mexico Built
	1CS00TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	Without Overhead Console [CUS or CV2] After 4/11/05 St. Louis Built, After 3/16/05 Mexico Built
	1CS01TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUS] & Without Illuminated Visors [GNC], After 4/11/05 St. Louis Built, After 3/16/05 Mexico Built
	1CS02TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUS or CV2] & Illuminated Visors [GNC], After 4/1/05 St. Louis Built, After 3/16/05 Mexico Built
	1CX57TL2AA	1			62			*O0	Without Overhead Console [CUS] & Without Illuminated Visors [GNC], Up to 3/16/05 Mexico Built
	1CX58TL2AA	1			62			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUS] & Without Illuminated Visors [GNC], Up to 3/16/05 Mexico Built
	1CX59TL2AA	1			62			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUS or CV2] & Illuminated Visors [GNC], Up to 3/16/05 Mexico Built
	1CX60TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	Without Overhead Console [CUS or CV2] Up to 4/11/05 St. Louis Built, Up to 3/16/05 Mexico Built
	1CX61TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUS] & Without Illuminated Visors [GNC], Up to 4/11/05 St. Louis Built, Up to 3/16/05 Mexico Built

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Headliner, Visors, Coat Hooks
Figure IDH-110

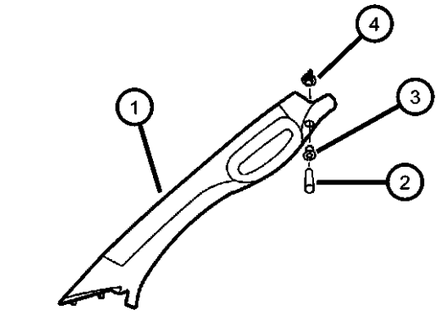


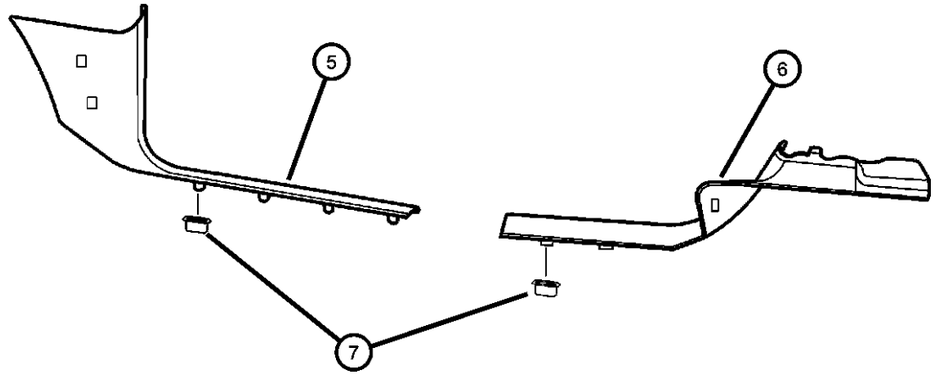
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CX62TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUS or CV2] & Illuminated Visors [GNC], Up to 4/1/05 St. Louis Built, Up to 3/16/05 Mexico Built
2									SUPPORT, Visor
	0WF19TL2AA	2			62			*O0	
		2			41, 42			*O0	
3									VISOR
	0WF21TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	Without Overhead Console [CUS or CV2], Left
	0XB05TL2AA	1			62			*O0	With Overhead Console, Without [GNC or LCL], Left
	0YE64TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	Without Overhead Console [CUS or CV2], Right
	0YE66TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUS], Right
	0YE68TL2AA	1			62			*O0	Without Overhead Console [CUS or CV2], Right
	0YE82TL2AA	1			62			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUS], Right
	0YY74TL2AA	1			62			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUS or CV2] and Illuminated Vanity Mirrors [GNC], Right
	0YY75TL2AA	1			62			*O0	With Overhead Console [CV2 or CUS], Left
	0YY76TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUS or CV2] and Illuminated Vanity Mirrors [GNC], Right
	0YY77TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	With Overhead Console [CV2 or CUS], Left
4	5HT25TL2AD	2						*O0	HOOK, Coat
5									SCREW
	05073064AA	3			62			*O0	
		3			41, 42			*O0	
6									CLIP, Visor
	05073065AA	1			62			*O0	
		1			41, 42			*O0	
-7		1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof, Serviced with the headliner, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

A-Pillar, Cowl and Sills
Figure IDH-210



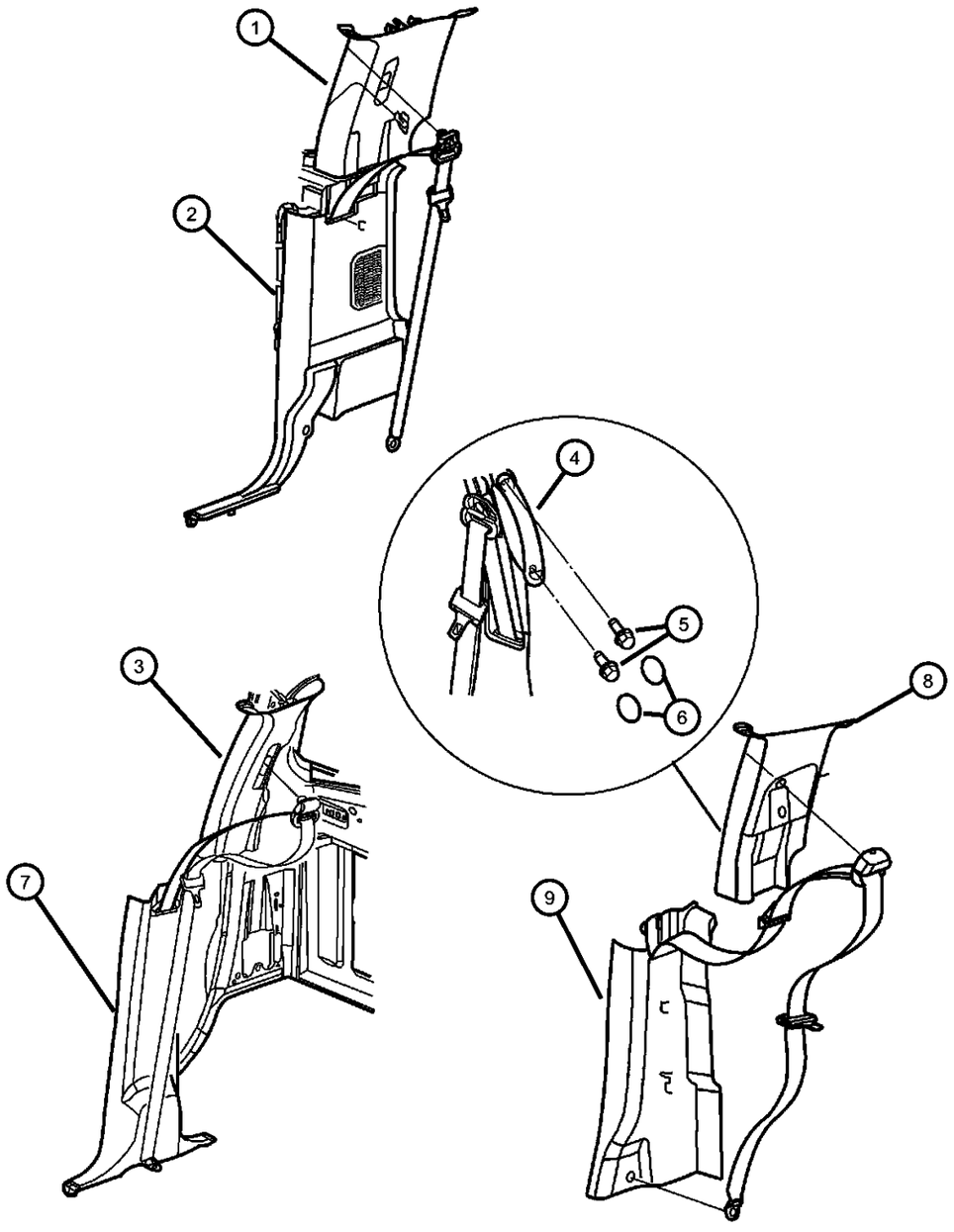


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	5GR28TL2AG	1						*O0	Right
	5GR29TL2AF	1						*O0	Left
2	0WQ06TL2AA	1						*O0	PLUG, A Pillar Garnish
3	0WQ06TL2AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x25.80, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06507161AA	4							NUT
5									PANEL, Scuff
	5GR40WL5AD	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5GR40XD-VAD	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	5GR41WL5AD	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5GR41XD-VAD	1						*O0	[DV], Left
6									PLATE, Scuff
	5GY78WL5AC	1			41, 42			*O0	[L5], Right
	5GY78XD-VAC	1			41, 42			*O0	[DV], Right
	5GY79WL5AC	1			41, 42			*O0	[L5], Left
	5GY79XD-VAC	1			41, 42			*O0	[DV], Left
7									RETAINER, Scuff Plate
	06506540AA	10			62				
		14			41, 42				

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Quarter Trim Panel
Figure IDH-220

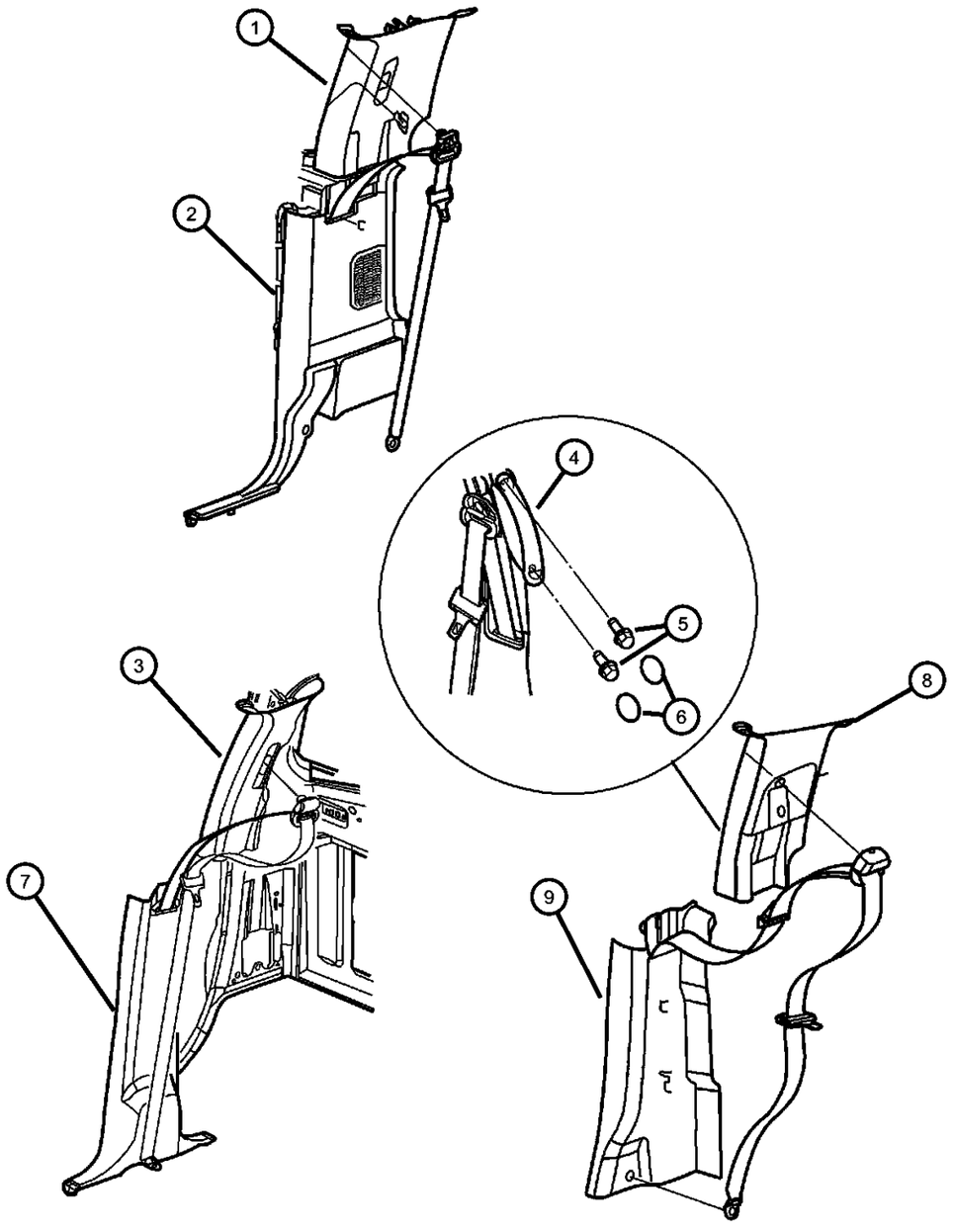


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code:									
[CJ4] = Air Bag Side Window Curtain, Front									
1									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GR30TL2AC	1			62			*O0	Right
	5GR31TL2AC	1			62			*O0	Left
	5JZ22TL2AA	1			62			*O0	With [CJ4] Side Air Bag Badge, Right
	5JZ23TL2AA	1			62			*O0	With [CJ4] Side Air Bag Badge, Left
2									PANEL, B Pillar
	5HA58WL5AD	1			62			*O0	[L5], Right
	5HA58XDVAD	1			62			*O0	[DV], Right
	5HA59WL5AD	1			62			*O0	[L5], Left
	5HA59XDVAD	1			62			*O0	[DV], Left
3									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GV02TL2AD	1			41, 42			*O0	Right
	5GV03TL2AD	1			41, 42			*O0	Left
	5JZ24TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	With [CJ4] Side Air Bag Badge, Right
	5JZ25TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	With [CJ4] Side Air Bag Badge, Left
4	0WQ02TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
5	0WQ02TL2AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6									PLUG, B Pillar
	0WQ04TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	Upper
	0WQ05TL2AA	1			41, 42			*O0	Lower
7									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GY68WL5AC	1			41, 42			*O0	[L5], Right
	5GY68XD-VAC	1			41, 42			*O0	[DV], Right
	5GY69WL5AC	1			41, 42			*O0	[L5], Left
	5GY69XD-VAC	1			41, 42			*O0	[DV], Left
8									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GS42TL2AE	1			41, 42			*O0	Right
	5GS43TL2AE	1			41, 42			*O0	Left
9									PANEL, C Pillar

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Quarter Trim Panel
Figure IDH-220

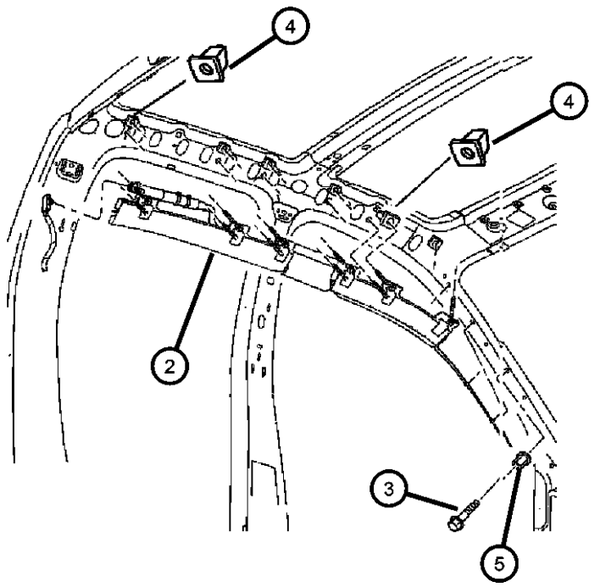


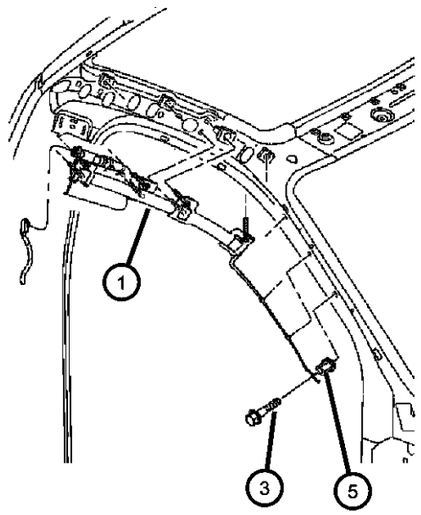
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HC64WL5AG	1			41, 42			*O0	[L5], Right
	5HC64XD-VAG	1			41, 42			*O0	[DV], Right
	5HC65WL5AG	1			41, 42			*O0	[L5], Left
	5HC65XD-VAG	1			41, 42			*O0	[DV], Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Side Air Bag
Figure IDH-230





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55350932AF	1			62				Right
	55350933AF	1			62				Left
2									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55350934AF	1			41, 42				Right
	55350935AF	1			41, 42				Left
3	55350935AF	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
4									NUT, Snap In
	06506955AA	8			62				
		12			41, 42				
5	06507161AA	2							NUT

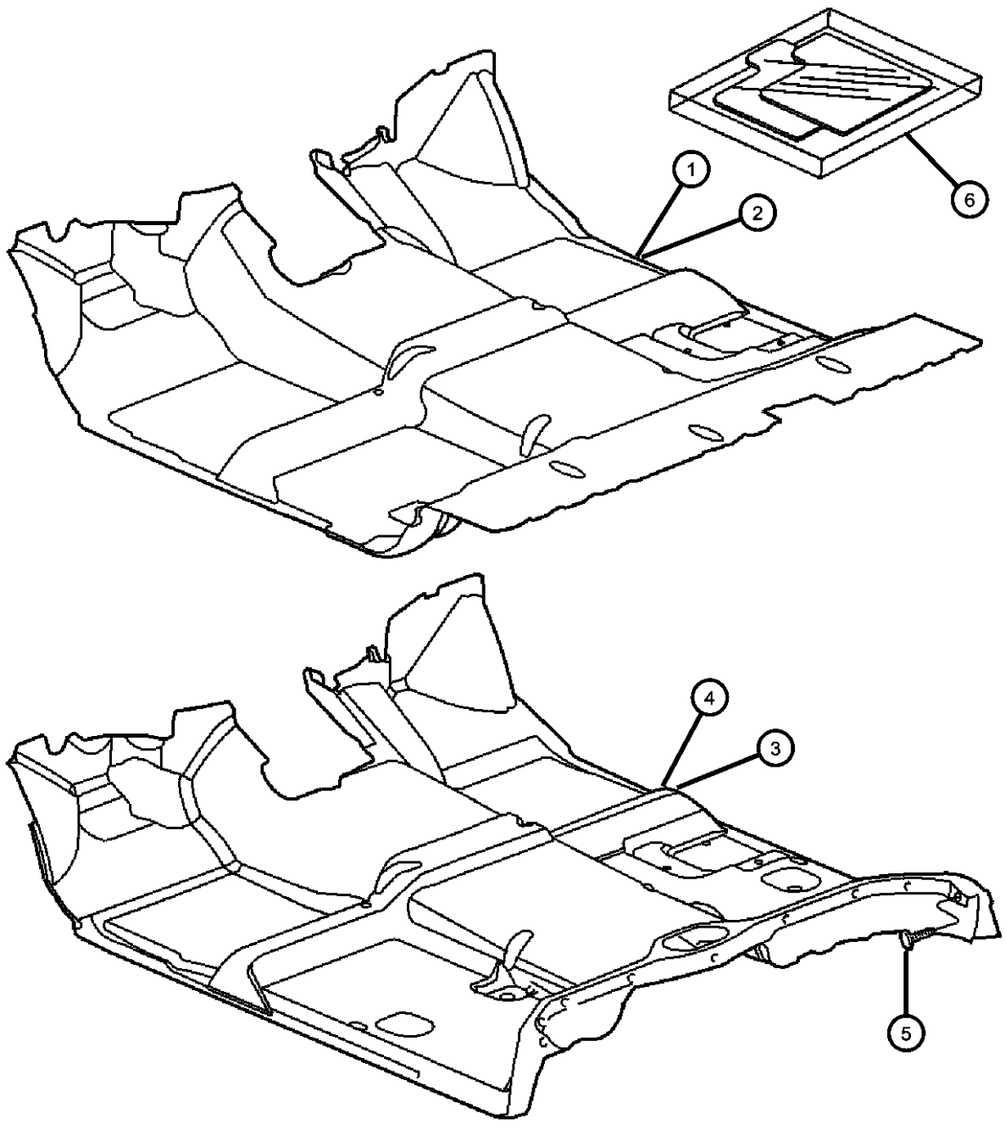
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Carpets, Mats
Figure IDH-310



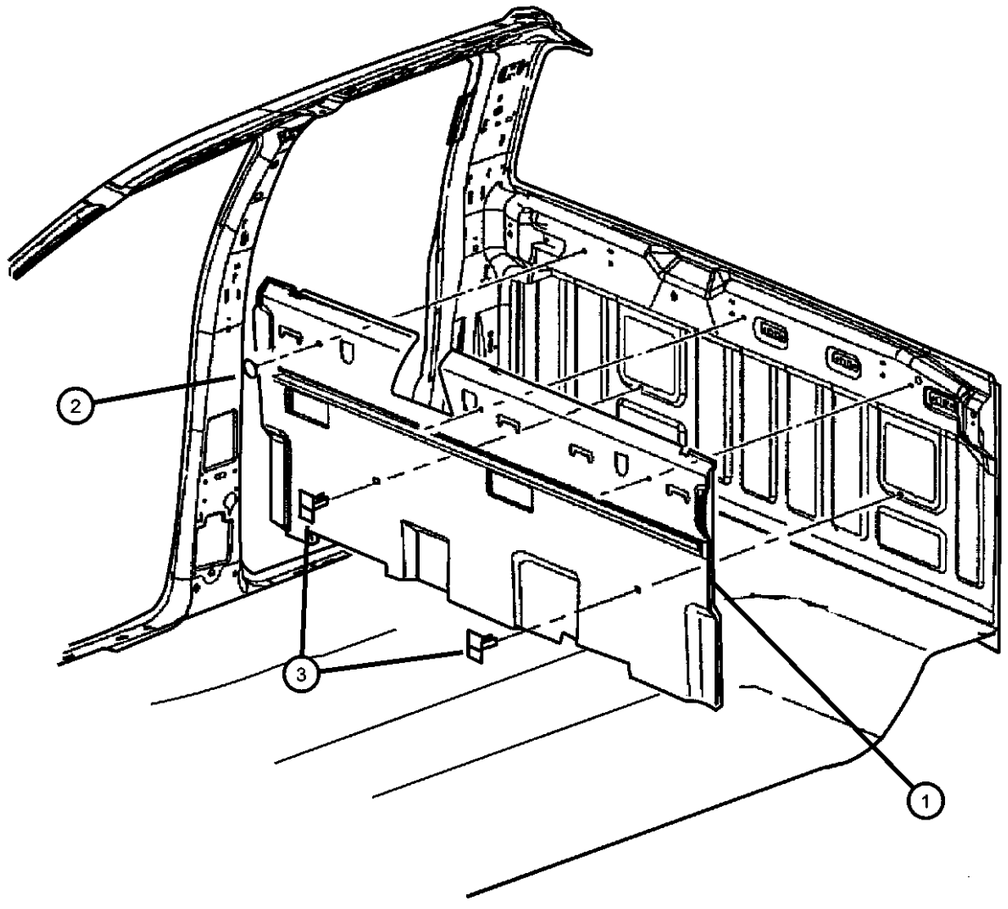
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5GT51WL8AG	1			62			*O0	[L5]
	5GT51XD-VAG	1			62			*O0	[DV]
2	5GT55DX9AE	1			62			*O0	MAT, Floor, Black Vinyl
3	5GS57DX9AF	1			41, 42			*O0	MAT, Floor, Black Vinyl
4									CARPET, Floor
	5GT53WL8AF	1			41, 42			*O0	[L5]
	5GT53XDVAF	1			41, 42			*O0	[DV]
5	06501916	11			41, 42				RETAINER, Push On
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5KK971DVAA	1						*O0	[DV], Power Wagon
	5KK971L8AA	1						*O0	[L5], Power Wagon
	82207014	1							[L5], With Dodge Logo
	82207015	1							[DV], With Dodge Logo
	82207017	1							[L5]
	82207018	1							[DV]
	82207020	1							[L5], Slush Style
	82207021	1							[DV], Slush Style
-7									CLIP, Floor Mat Retention
	05086365AA	1			41, 42			*O0	Drivers Side
		1			62			*O0	Drivers Side
-8	55350920AF	1			41, 42				SILENCER, Floor Pan, Rear Underseat Carpet

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Quad Cab Back Silencer
Figure IDH-320

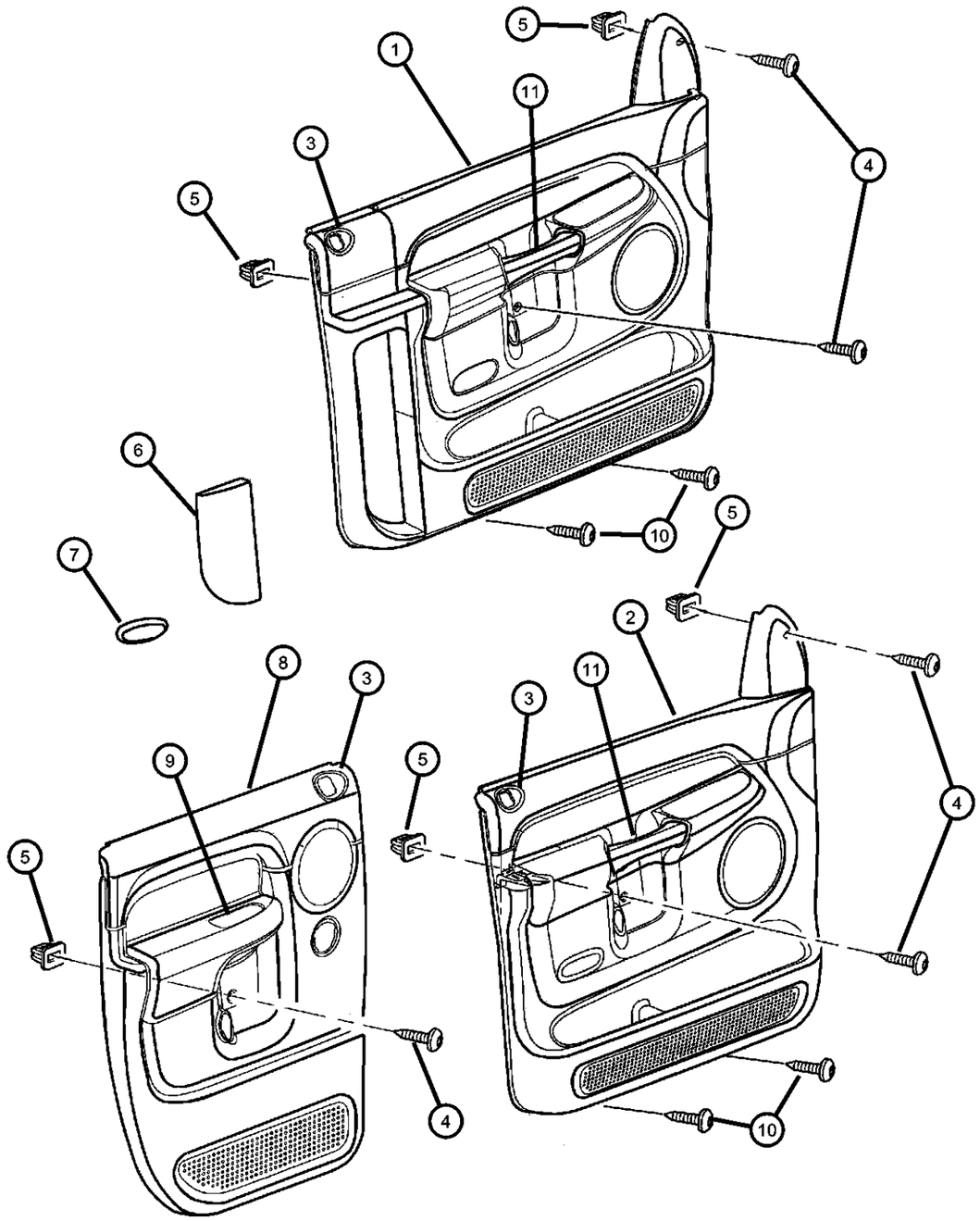
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55350923AE	1			41, 42				SILENCER, Panel Inner
2	06501916	3			41, 42				RETAINER, Push On
3	06507256AA	2			41, 42				RETAINER, Push On



RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door Trim Panels
Figure IDH-410

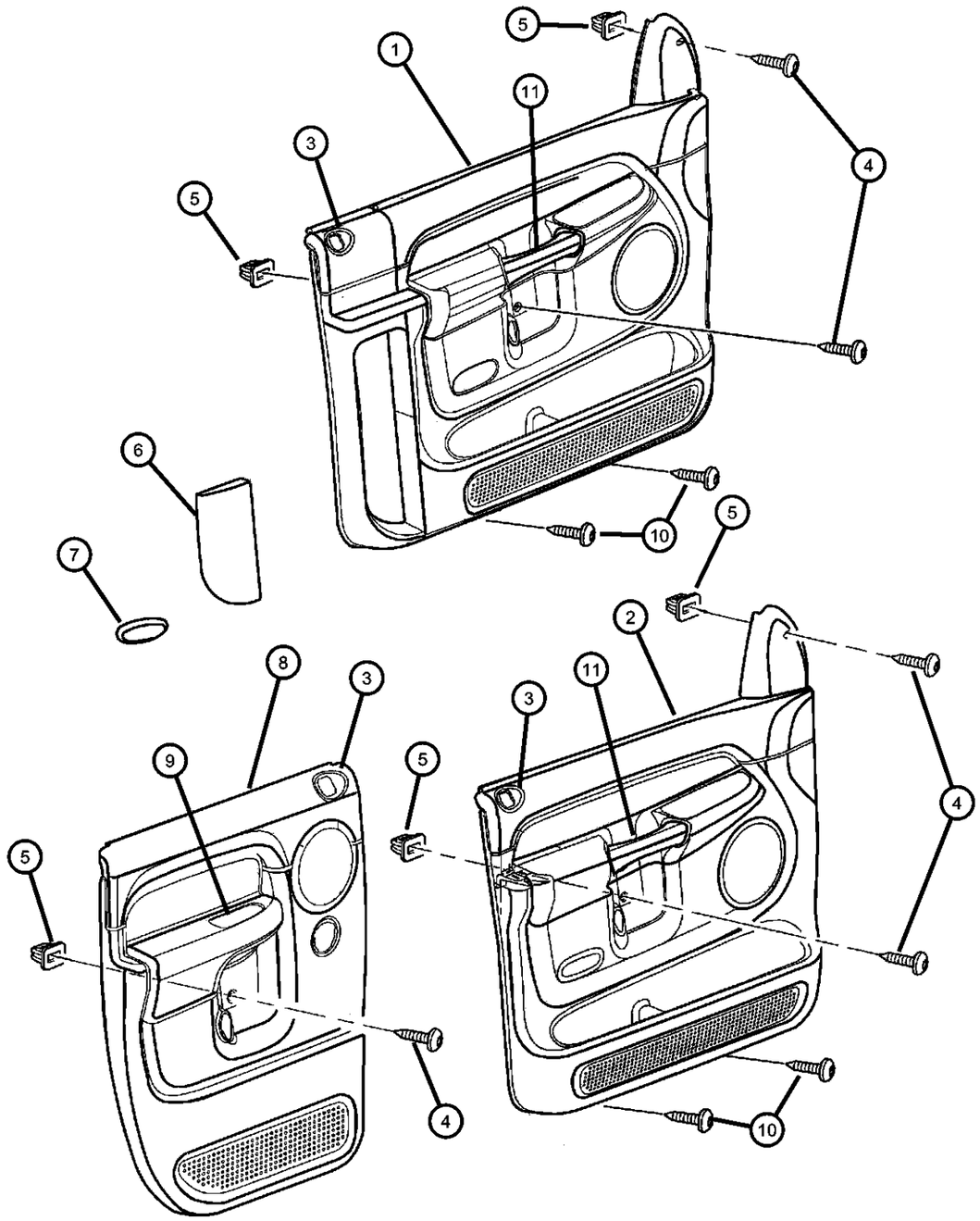


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [RCD] = 4 Speakers [RCK] = 7 Speakers, Infinity									
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim, Regular Cab
	5GS621L5AF	1			62			*TX	[L5], Right
		1			62			*P9	[L5], Right
	5GS62XDVAF	1			62			*TX	[DV], Right
		1			62			*P9	[DV], Right
	5GS631L5AF	1			62			*TX	[L5], Left
		1			62			*P9	[L5], Left
	5GS63XDVAF	1			62			*TX	[DV], Left
		1			62			*P9	[DV], Left
	5GU821DVAG	1			62			*VL	[DV], With Infinity [RCK], Right
	5GU821L5AG	1			62			*VL	[L5], With Infinity [RCK], Right
	5GU831DVAG	1			62			*VL	[DV], With Infinity [RCK], Left
	5GU831L5AG	1			62			*VL	[L5], With Infinity [RCK], Left
	5JM901L5AA	1			62			*V9	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
		1			62			*M9	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
	5JM90XDVAA	1			62			*V9	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
		1			62			*M9	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
	5JM911L5AA	1			62			*V9	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
		1			62			*M9	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
	5JM91XDVAA	1			62			*V9	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
		1			62			*M9	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
	5JM941L5AA	1			62			*V9	[L5], With Infinity, Right
		1			62			*M9	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	5JM94XDVAA	1			62			*V9	[DV], With Infinity, Right
		1			62			*M9	[DV], With Infinity, Right
	5JM951L5AA	1			62			*V9	[L5], With Infinity, Left
		1			62			*M9	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	5JM95XDVAA	1			62			*V9	[DV], With Infinity, Left
		1			62			*M9	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	5KF781DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV], With 4 speakers [RCD], Right

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door Trim Panels
Figure IDH-410

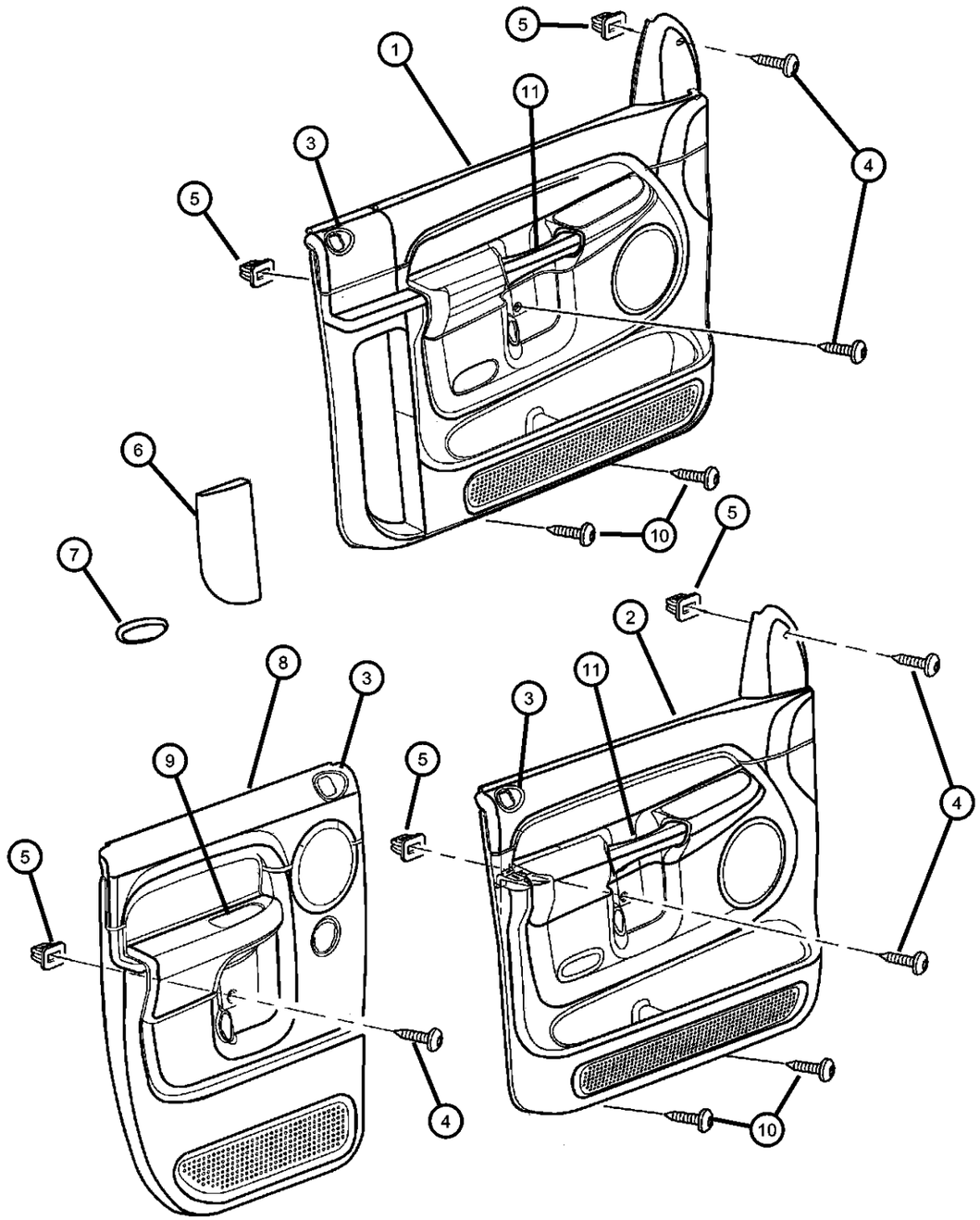


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KF781L5AA	1			62			*VL	[L5], With 4 speakers [RCD], Right
	5KF791DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV], With 4 speakers [RCD], Left
	5KF791L5AA	1			62			*VL	[L5], With 4 speakers [RCD], Left
2									PANEL, Front Door Trim, Quad Cab
	5GS641L5AF	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5], Right
	5GS64XDVAF	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV], Right
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV], Right
	5GS651L5AF	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5], Left
	5GS65XDVAF	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV], Left
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV], Left
	5GU841DVAG	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], With Infinity [RCK], Right
	5GU841L5AG	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], With Infinity [RCK], Right
	5GU851DVAG	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], With Infinity [RCK], Left
	5GU851L5AG	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], With Infinity [RCK], Left
	5JM921L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
	5JM92XDVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
	5JM931L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
	5JM93XDVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
	5JM961L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5], With Infinity, Right
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5], With Infinity, Right
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	5JM96XDVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV], With Infinity, Right

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door Trim Panels
Figure IDH-410

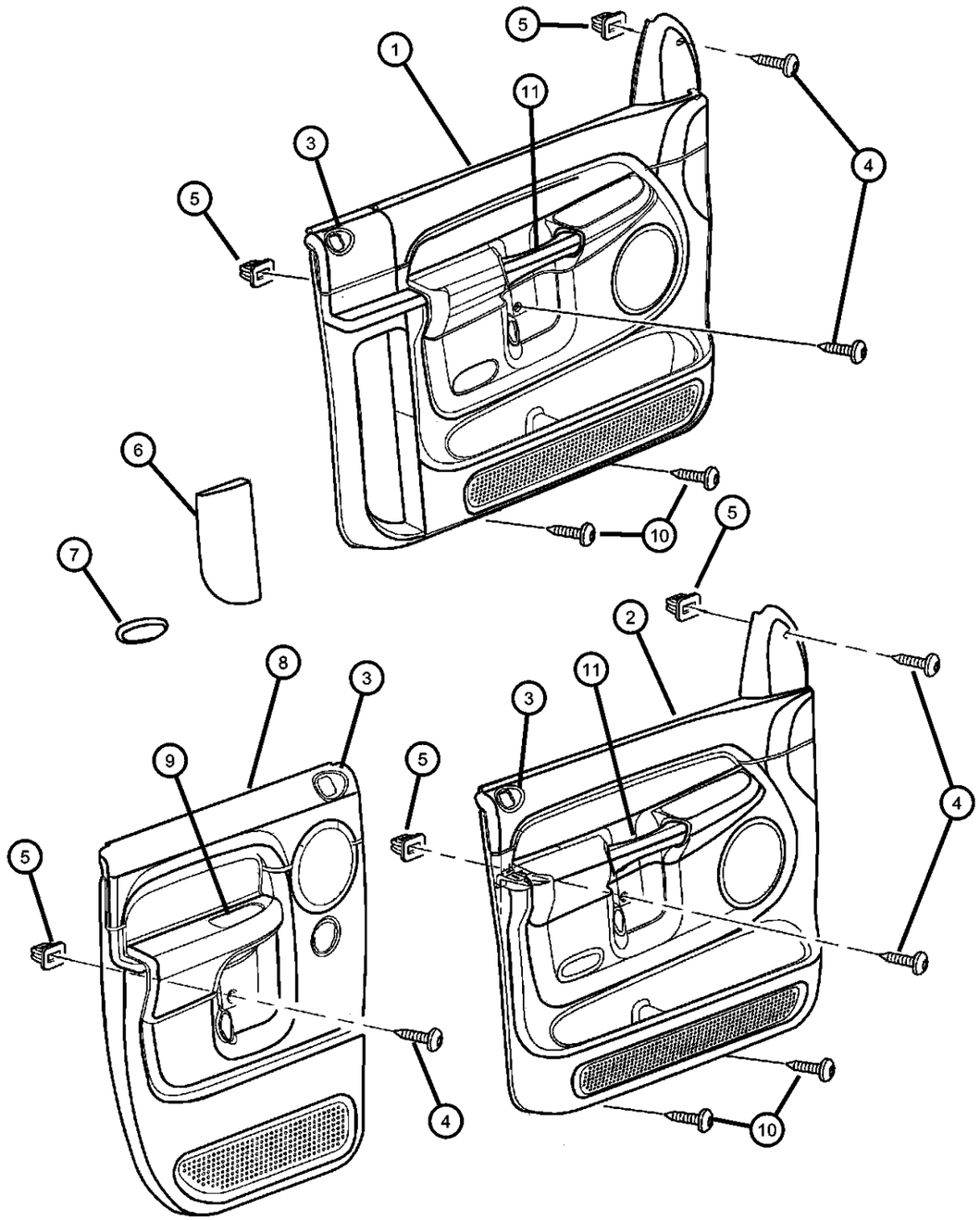


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV], With Infinity, Right
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV], With Infinity, Right
	5JM971L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5], With Infinity, Left
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5], With Infinity, Left
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	5JM97XDVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV], With Infinity, Left
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV], With Infinity, Left
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	5KF801DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], With 4 Speakers [RCD], Right
	5KF801L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], With 4 Speakers [RCD], Right
	5KF811DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], With 4 Speakers [RCD], Left
	5KF811L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], With 4 Speakers [RCD], Left
3									BEZEL, Lock Knob
	5HD44WL8AC	2						*O0	[L5]
	5HD44XD-VAC	2						*O0	[DV]
4	5HD44XD-VAC	2							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED),
5	06035821	4							NUT, Plastic Snap In, For .164-15 Screw
6									COVER, Door Panel
	0UY441L5AB	1			62			*VL	[L5], Right
		1			62			*TX	[L5], Right
		1			62			*P9	[L5], Right
		1			62			*V9	[L5], Right
		1			62			*M9	[L5], Right
	0UY44XDVAB	1			62			*VL	[DV], Right
		1			62			*TX	[DV], Right
		1			62			*P9	[DV], Right
		1			62			*V9	[DV], Right
		1			62			*M9	[DV], Right
	0UY451L5AB	1			62			*VL	[L5], Left
		1			62			*TX	[L5], Left
		1			62			*P9	[L5], Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door Trim Panels
Figure IDH-410

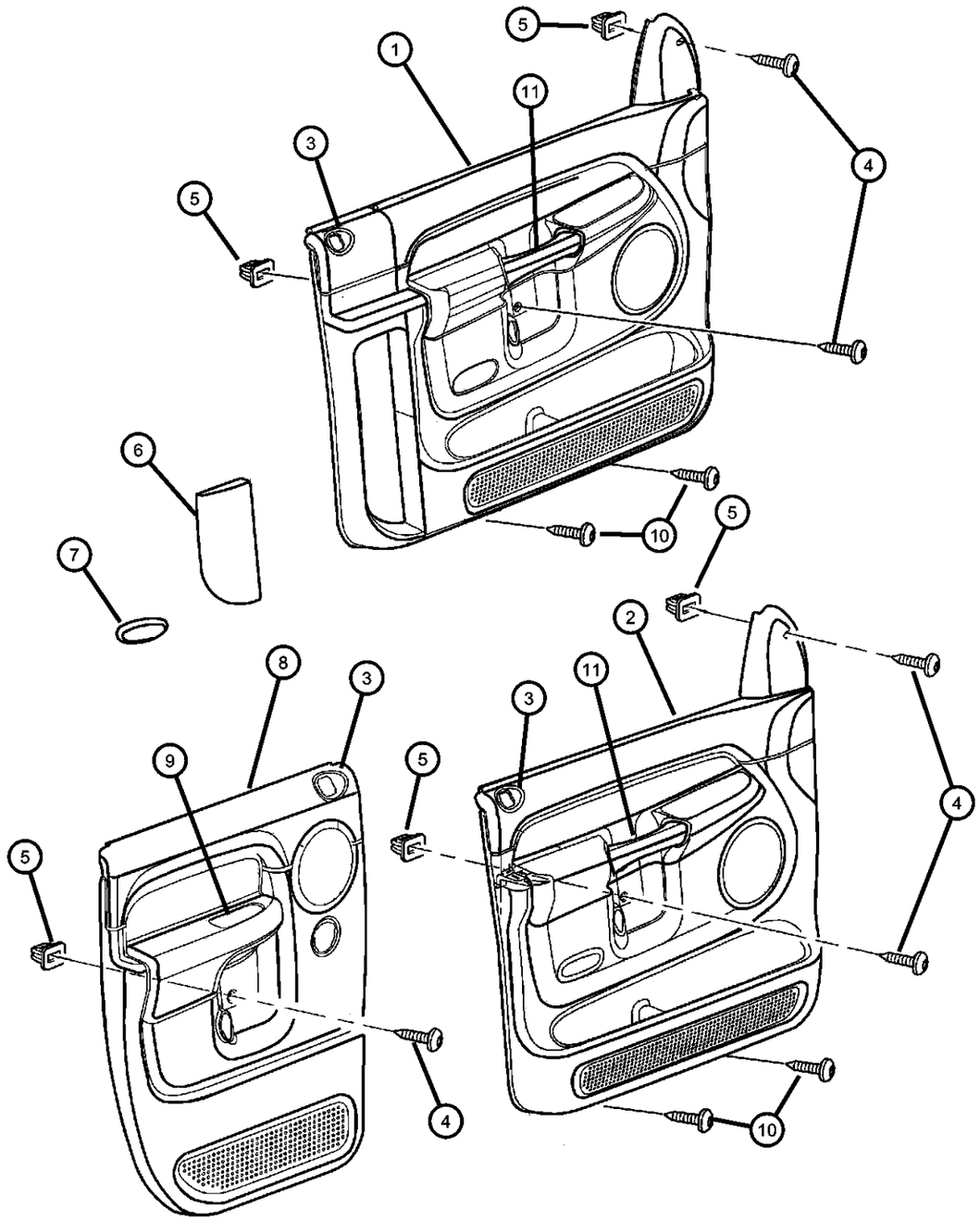


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			62			*V9	[L5], Left
		1			62			*M9	[L5], Left
	0UY45XDVAB	1			62			*VL	[DV], Left
		1			62			*TX	[DV], Left
		1			62			*P9	[DV], Left
		1			62			*M9	[DV], Left
		1			62			*V9	[DV], Left
7									REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
	05069030AA	1			62			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			62			*P9	
		1			62			*M9	
		1			62			*TX	
		1			62			*V9	
		1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			41, 42			*P9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*V9	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
8									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	0UY401L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5], Right
	0UY40XDVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV], Right
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV], Right
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV], Right
	0UY411L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5], Left
	0UY41XDVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV], Left
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV], Left
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV], Left
	0ZK301DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], Right

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door Trim Panels
Figure IDH-410

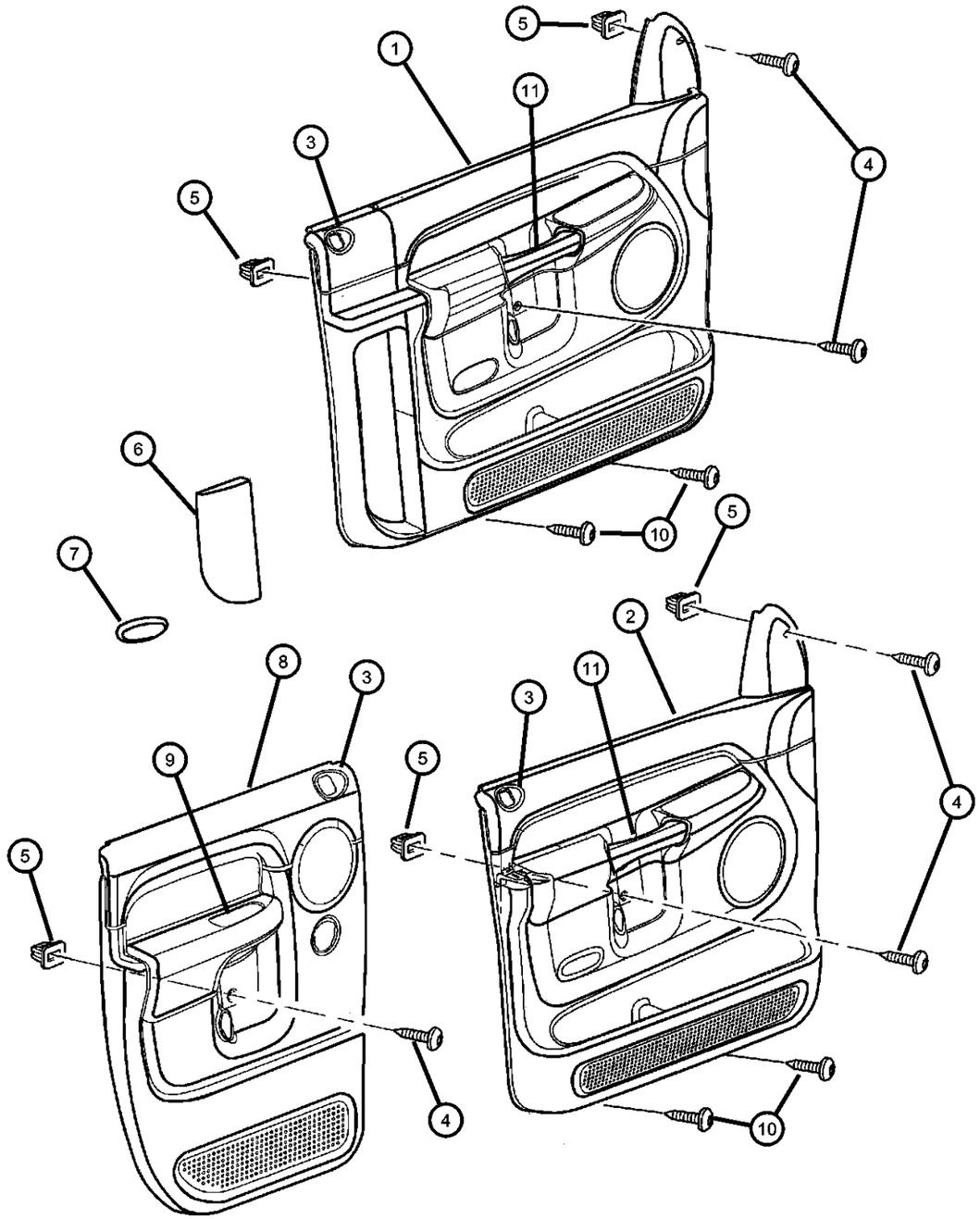


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZK301L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], Right
	0ZK311DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], Left
	0ZK311L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], Left
	5GS501L5AE	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5], Right
	5GS50XDVAE	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV], Right
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV], Right
	5GS511L5AE	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5], Left
	5GS51XDVAE	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV], Left
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV], Left
9									CUP, Door Pull
	0UY121DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], Right
	0UY121L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*TX	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5], Right
	0UY12XDVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV], Right
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV], Right
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV], Right
		1			41, 42			*TX	[DV], Right
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV], Right
	0UY131DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], Left
	0UY131L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*TX	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5], Left
	0UY13XDVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV], Left
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV], Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door Trim Panels
Figure IDH-410

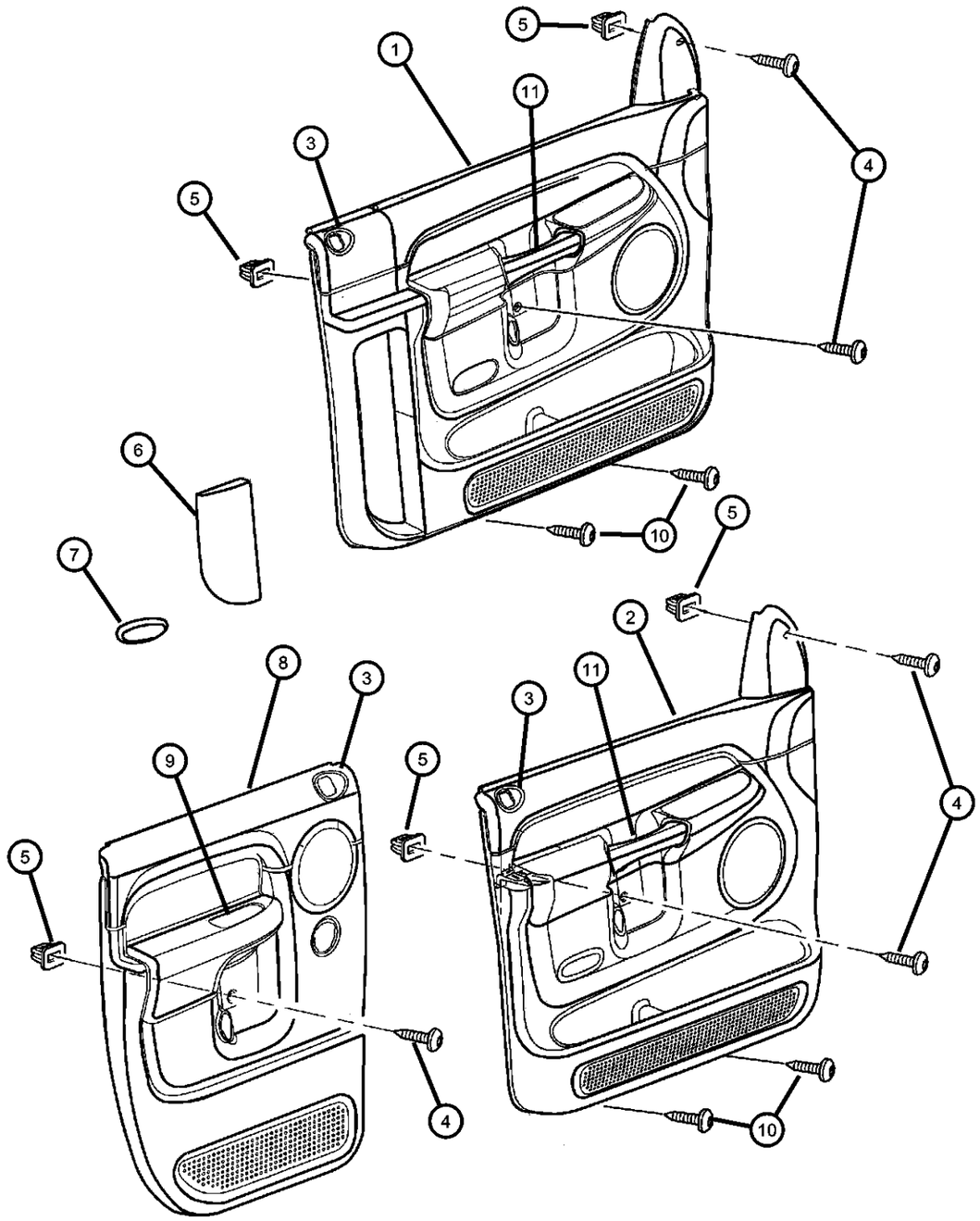


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV], Left
		1			41, 42			*TX	[DV], Left
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV], Left
10	06035556	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
11									HANDLE, Door Interior
	0UY461L5AA	1			62			*TX	[L5], Right
		1			62			*P9	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*TX	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5], Right
	0UY46XDVAA	1			62			*TX	[DV], Right
		1			62			*P9	[DV], Right
		1			41, 42			*TX	[DV], Right
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV], Right
	0UY471L5AA	1			62			*TX	[L5], Left
		1			62			*P9	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*TX	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5], Left
	0UY47XDVAA	1			62			*TX	[DV], Left
		1			62			*P9	[DV], Left
		1			41, 42			*TX	[DV], Left
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV], Left
	0UY481DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], Right
		1			62			*VL	[DV], Right
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], Left
	0UY481L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], Right
		1			62			*VL	[L5], Right
		1			62			*M9	[L5], Right
		1			62			*V9	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*V9	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5], Right
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5], Right
	0UY48XDVAA	1			62			*M9	[DV], Right
		1			62			*V9	[DV], Right

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door Trim Panels
Figure IDH-410

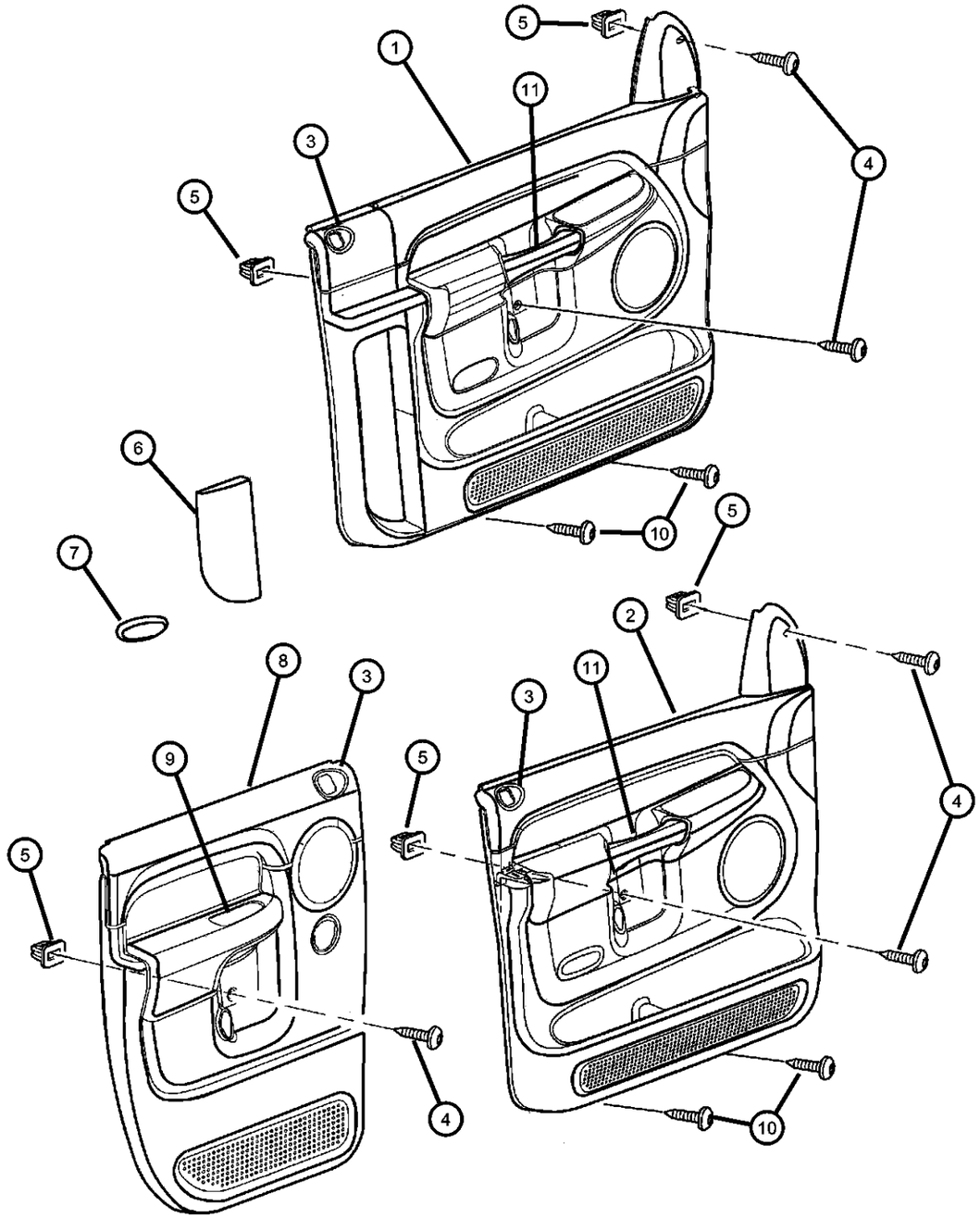


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV], Right
		1			41, 42			*V9	[DV], Right
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV], Right
	0UY491DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV], Left
	0UY491L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], Left
		1			62			*VL	[L5], Left
		1			62			*M9	[L5], Left
		1			62			*V9	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*V9	[L5], Left
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5], Left
	0UY49XDVAA	1			62			*M9	[DV], Left
		1			62			*V9	[DV], Left
		1			41, 42			*V9	[DV], Left
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV], Left
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV], Left
-12									CLIP, Door Trim, Attaches Pull Cup
	05066897AA	1			41, 42			*V9	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			41, 42			*P9	
-13									NAMEPLATE, Infinity
	55350962AA	1			62			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			62			*V9	
		1			62			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*V9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
-14									CLIP, Front Door Trim, Infinity Label Retaining
	06035492	2			62			*VL	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Door Trim Panels
Figure IDH-410

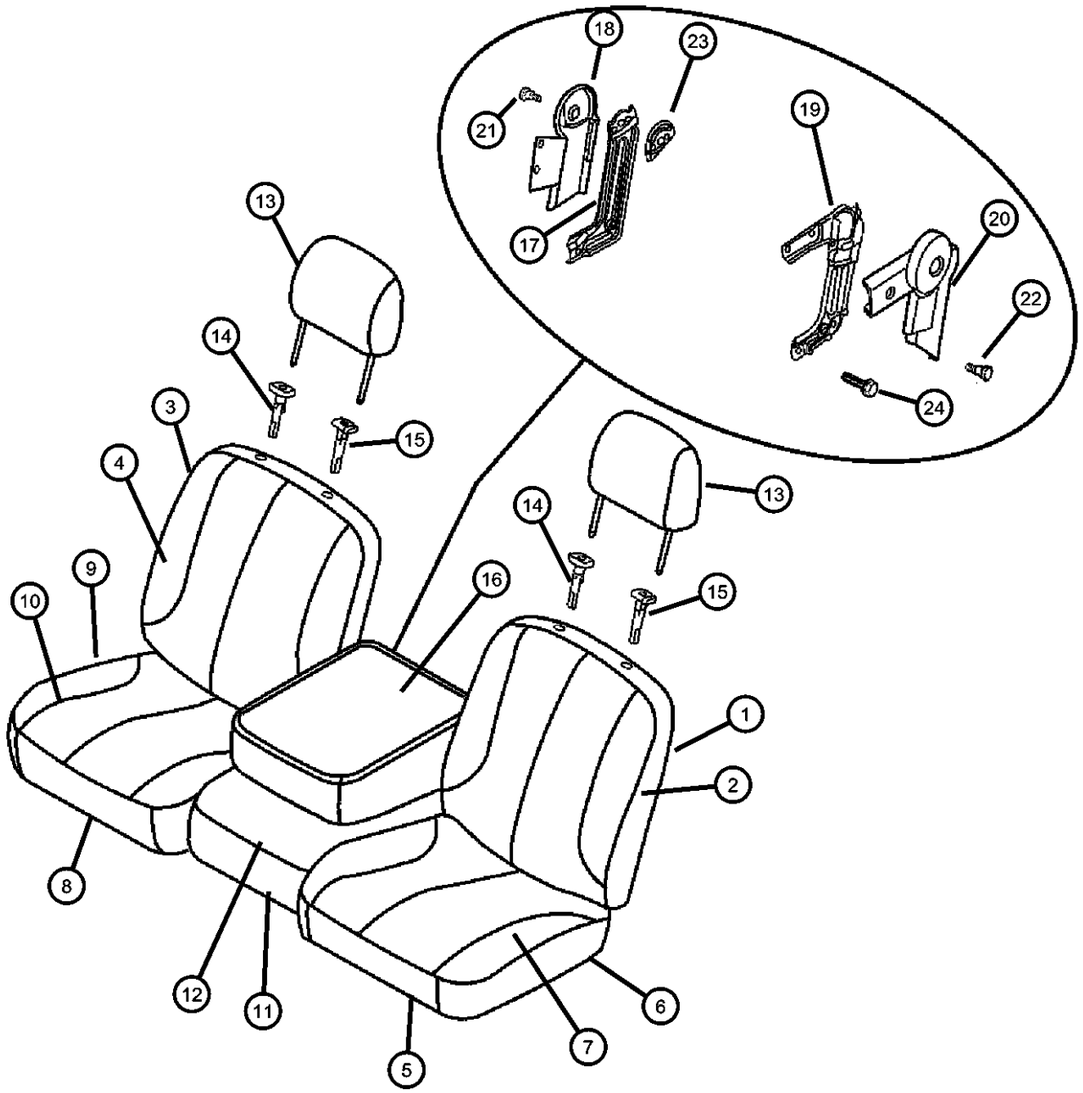


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2			41, 42			*VL	
		2			62			*V9	
		2			62			*M9	
		2			41, 42			*V9	
		2			41, 42			*QL	
		2			41, 42			*M9	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Vinyl, Trim Code [TX]
Figure IDH-510

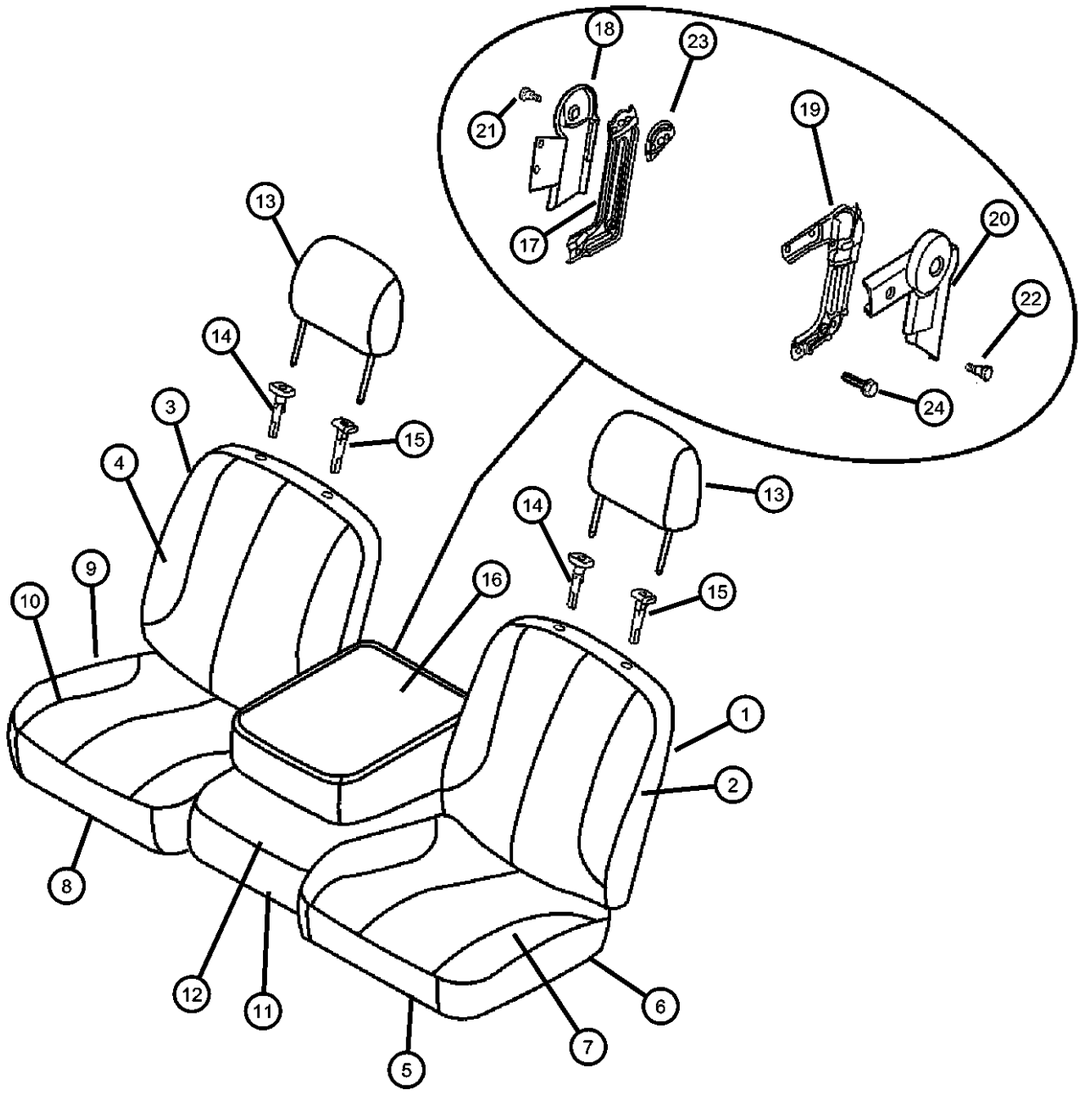


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Front, Driver
	1BN531DVAA	1			62			*TX	[DV]
	1BN531L5AA	1			62			*TX	[L5]
	1BN551DVAA	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
	1BN551L5AA	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
2									COVER, Front Seat Back, Driver
	1BN791DVAA	1			62			*TX	[DV]
	1BN791L5AA	1			62			*TX	[L5]
	1BN811DVAA	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
	1BN811L5AA	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
3									SEAT BACK, Front, Passenger
	1BN521DVAA	1			62			*TX	[DV]
	1BN521L5AA	1			62			*TX	[L5]
	1BN541DVAA	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
	1BN541L5AA	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
4									COVER, Front Seat Back, Passenger
	1BN781DVAA	1			62			*TX	[DV]
	1BN781L5AA	1			62			*TX	[L5]
	1BN801DVAA	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
	1BN801L5AA	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
5									FRAME, Front Seat, Driver, Includes Recliner and Recliner Handle Pivot
	05080965AA	1			62			*TX	
	05080967AA	1			41, 42			*TX	
6									PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	05127750AA	1			62			*TX	
		1			41, 42			*TX	
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	1BP051DVAA	1			62			*TX	[DV]
	1BP051L5AA	1			62			*TX	[L5]
	1BP071DVAA	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
	1BP071L5AA	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Vinyl, Trim Code [TX]
Figure IDH-510

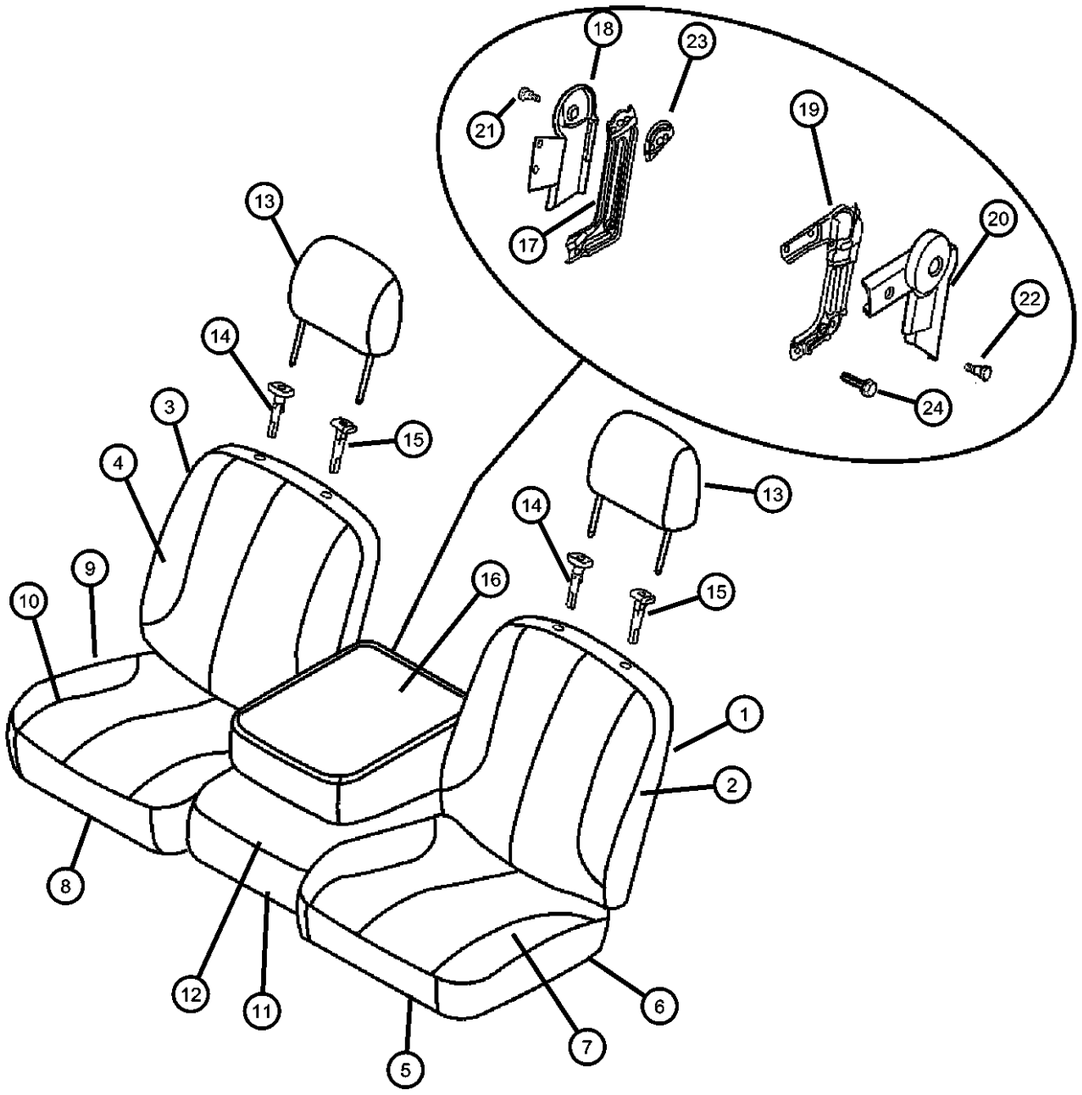


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									FRAME, Front Seat, Passenger, Includes Recliner and Recliner Handle Pivot
	05080966AA	1			41, 42			*TX	
	05086184AA	1			62			*TX	
9									PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	05127751AA	1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			62			*TX	
10									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	1BP041DVAA	1			62			*TX	[DV]
	1BP041L5AA	1			62			*TX	[L5]
	1BP061DVAA	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
	1BP061L5AA	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
11									CUSHION, Front Seat, Center
	1BQ441DVAA	1			62			*TX	[DV]
	1BQ441L5AA	1			62			*TX	[L5]
	1BQ521DVAA	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
	1BQ521L5AA	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
12									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Center
	1BQ531L5AA	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
	1BQ451DVAA	1			62			*TX	[DV]
	1BQ451L5AA	1			62			*TX	[L5]
	1BQ531DVAA	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
13									HEADREST, Front
	1BN731DVAA	2			62			*TX	[DV]
		2			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
	1BN731L5AA	2			62			*TX	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
14									SLEEVE, Headrest, Non-Locking
	05161064AA	1			62			*TX	
		1			41, 42			*TX	
15									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1			62			*TX	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Vinyl, Trim Code [TX]
Figure IDH-510

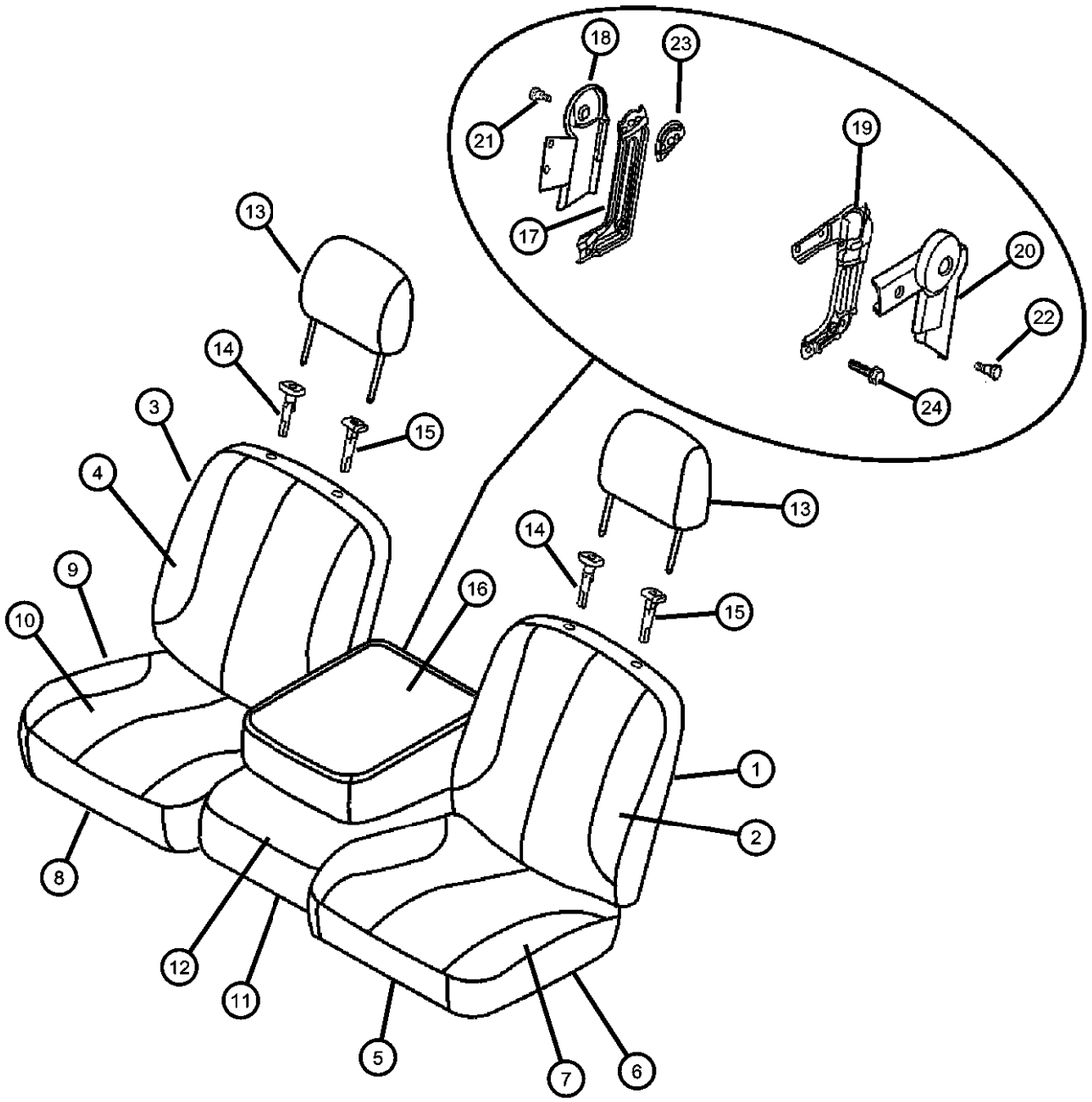


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			41, 42			*TX	
16									ARMREST, Seat
	1BQ431L5AA	1			62			*TX	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
	1BQ431DVAA	1			62			*TX	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
17									BRACKET, Arm Rest
	05080726AA	1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			62			*TX	
18									COVER, Seat latch
	05080728AA	1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			62			*TX	
19									BRACKET, Arm Rest
	05080727AA	1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			62			*TX	
20									COVER, Seat latch
	05080729AA	1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			62			*TX	
21									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	05080731AA	1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			62			*TX	
22	05080734AA	2			62			*TX	BOLT, Seat
23									INSULATOR, Anti Rattle
	05080735AA	1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			62			*TX	
24									BOLT, Seat, Armrest to Center Cushion
	05080738AA	4			41, 42			*TX	
		1			62			*TX	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IDH-520

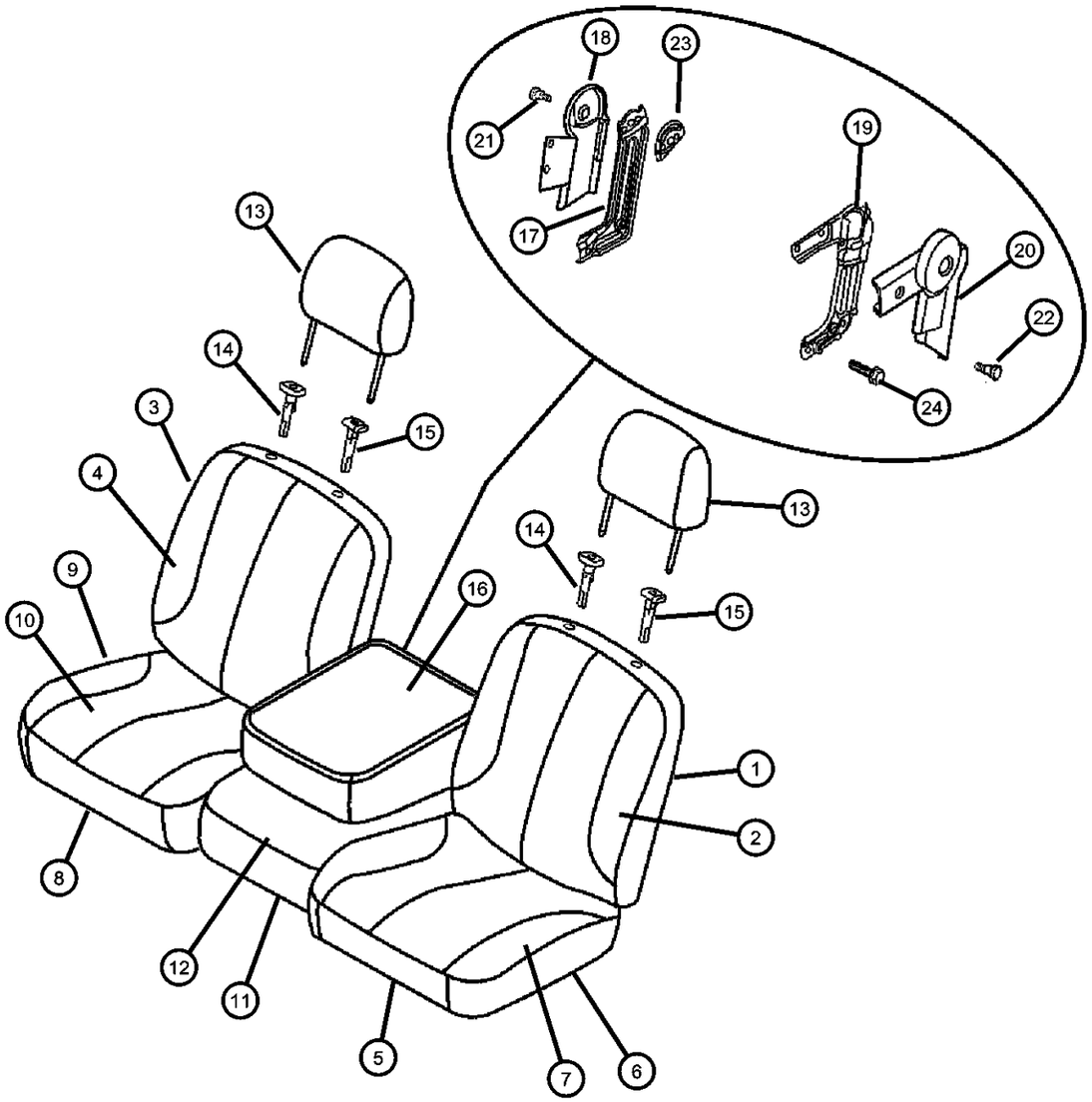


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Front, Driver
	1BN571DVAA	1			62			*P9	[DV]
	1BN571L5AA	1			62			*P9	[L5]
	1BN591DVAA	1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BN591L5AA	1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
2									COVER, Front Seat Back, Driver
	1BN831DVAA	1			62			*P9	[DV]
	1BN831L5AA	1			62			*P9	[L5]
	1BN851DVAA	1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BN851L5AA	1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
3									SEAT BACK, Front, Passenger
	1BN561DVAA	1			62			*P9	[DV]
	1BN561L5AA	1			62			*P9	[L5]
	1BN581DVAA	1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BN581L5AA	1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
4									COVER, Front Seat Back, Passenger
	1BN821DVAA	1			62			*P9	[DV]
	1BN821L5AA	1			62			*P9	[L5]
	1BN841DVAA	1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BN841L5AA	1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
5									FRAME, Front Seat, Driver, Includes Recliner and Recliner Handle Pivot
	05080965AA	1			62			*P9	
	05080967AA	1			41, 42			*P9	
6									PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	05127751AA	1			41, 42			*P9	
		1			62			*P9	
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	1BP111DVAA	1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BP111L5AA	1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
	1BP091DVAA	1			62			*P9	[DV]
	1BP091L5AA	1			62			*P9	[L5]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IDH-520

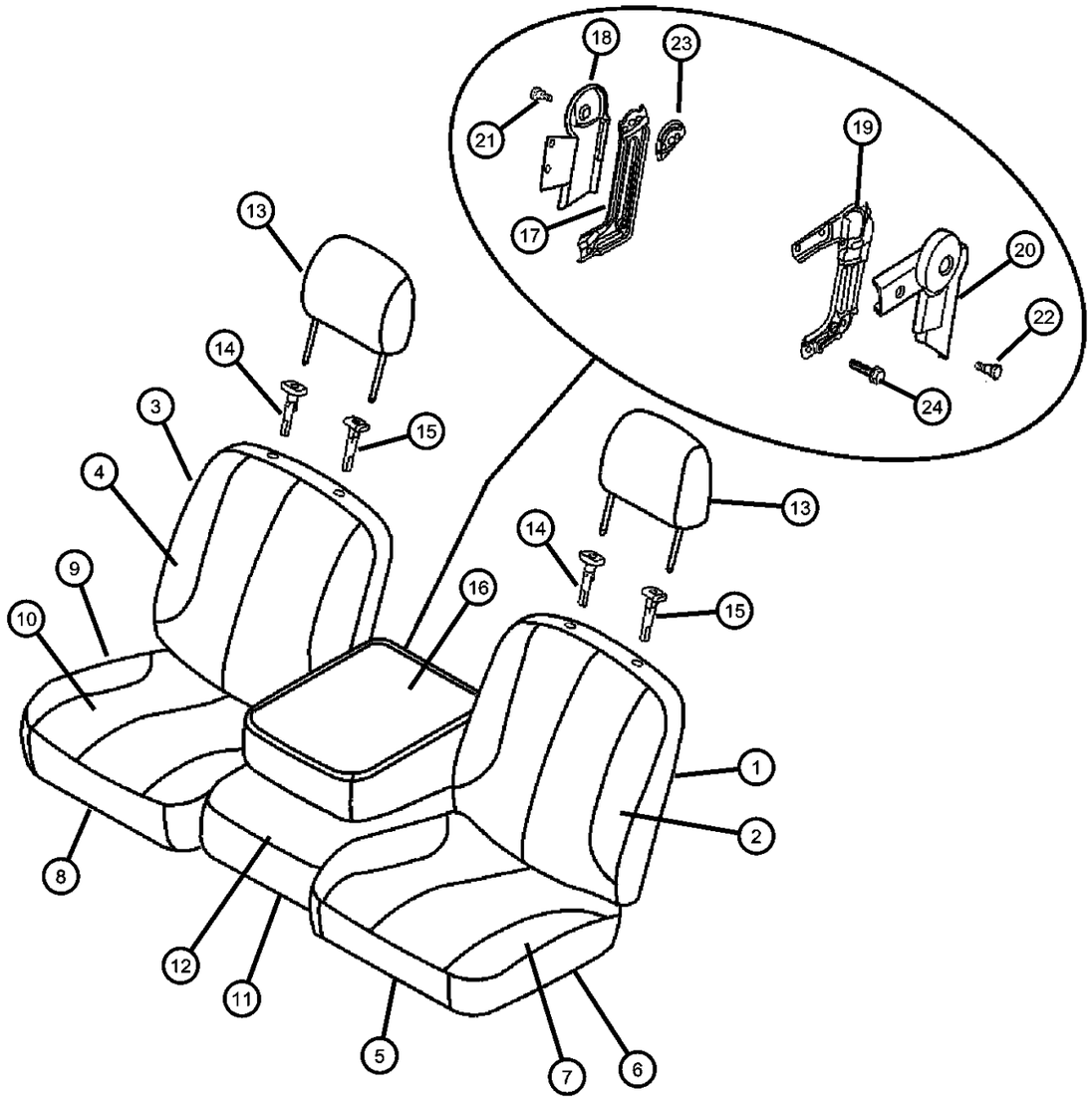


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									FRAME, Front Seat, Passenger, Includes Recliner and Recliner Handle Pivot
	05080966AA	1			41, 42			*P9	
	05086184AA	1			62			*P9	
9									PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	05127750AA	1			41, 42			*P9	
		1			62			*P9	
10									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	1BP081DVAA	1			62			*P9	[DV]
	1BP081L5AA	1			62			*P9	[L5]
	1BP101DVAA	1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BP101L5AA	1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
11									CUSHION, Front Seat, Center
	1BQ441DVAA	1			62			*P9	[DV]
	1BQ441L5AA	1			62			*P9	[L5]
	1BQ521DVAA	1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BQ521L5AA	1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
12									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Center
	1BQ451DVAA	1			62			*P9	[DV]
	1BQ451L5AA	1			62			*P9	[L5]
	1BQ531DVAA	1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BQ531L5AA	1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
13									HEADREST, Front
	1BN731DVAA	2			62			*P9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BN731L5AA	2			62			*P9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
14									SLEEVE, Headrest, Non-Locking
	05161064AA	1			62			*P9	
		1			41, 42			*P9	
15									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1			62			*P9	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IDH-520

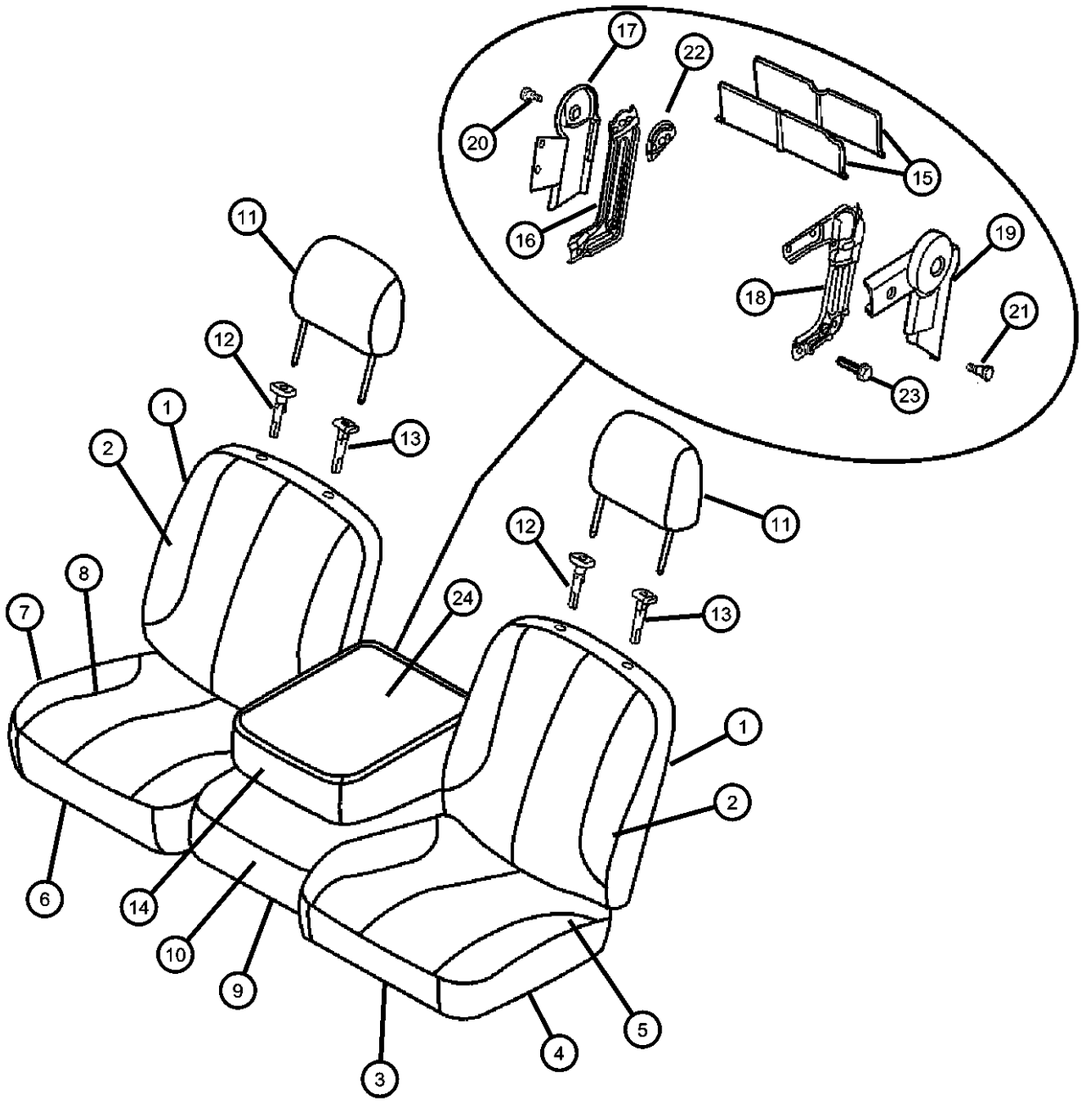


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			41, 42			*P9	
16									ARMREST, Seat
	1BQ431DVAA	1			62			*P9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BQ431L5AA	1			62			*P9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
17									BRACKET, Arm Rest
	05080726AA	1			41, 42			*P9	Right
		1			62			*P9	Right
18									COVER, Seat latch
	05080728AA	1			41, 42			*P9	Right
		1			62			*P9	Right
19									BRACKET, Arm Rest
	05080727AA	1			41, 42			*P9	Left
		1			62			*P9	Left
20									COVER, Seat latch
	05080729AA	1			41, 42			*P9	Left
		1			62			*P9	Left
21									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	05080731AA	1			41, 42			*P9	
		1			62			*P9	
22		1							BOLT, Seat, (NOT SERVICED)
23									INSULATOR, Anti Rattle
	05080735AA	1			41, 42			*P9	
		1			62			*P9	
24									BOLT, Seat, Armrest to Center Cushion
	05080738AA	4			41, 42			*P9	
		1			62			*P9	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [V9]
Figure IDH-530

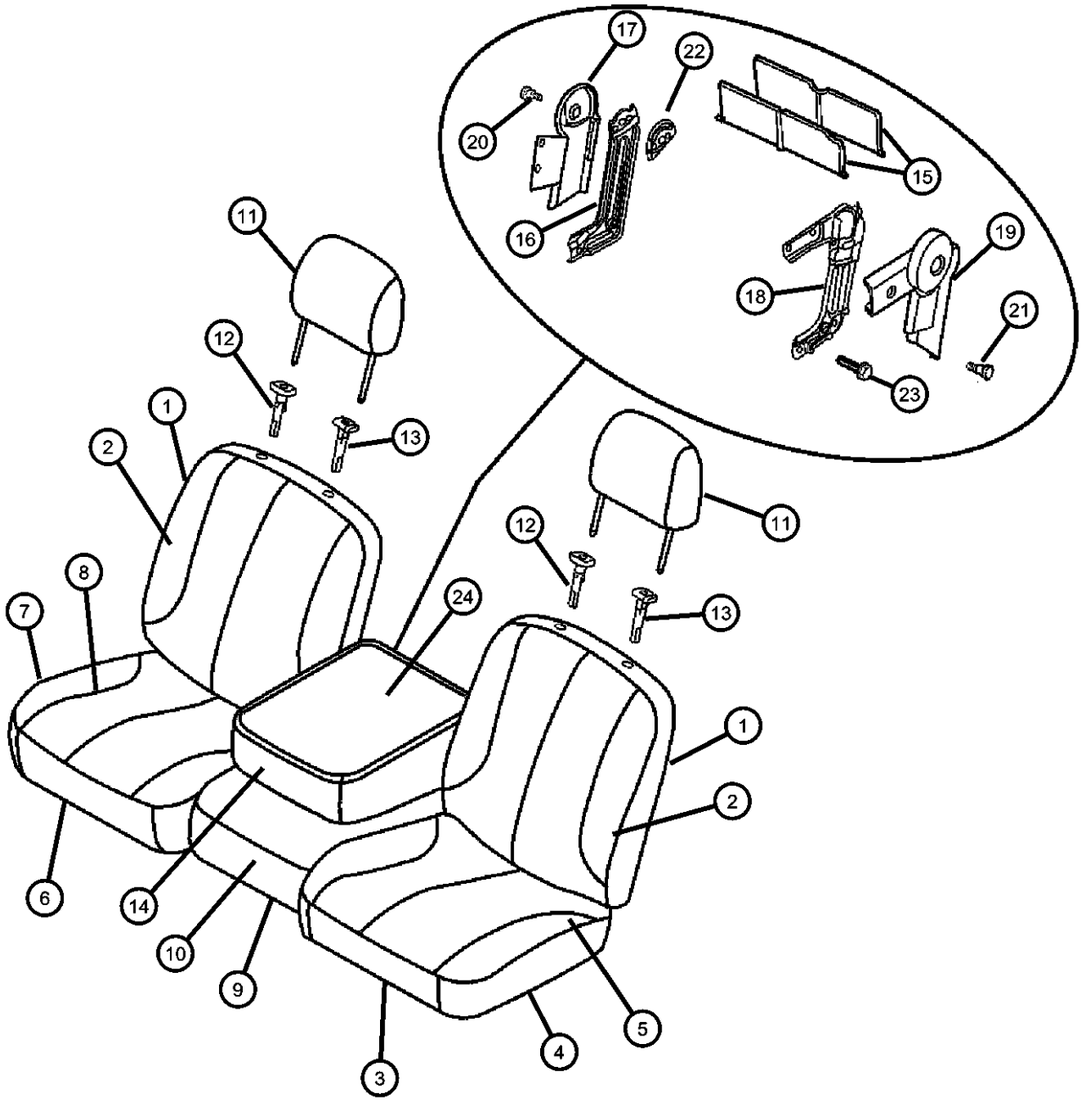


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Front
	1BN601DVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV], Passenger
	1BN601L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5], Passenger
	1BN611DVAA	1			62			*V9	[DV], Driver
	1BN611L5AA	1			62			*V9	[L5], Driver
	1BN621DVAA	1			62			*V9	[DV], Passenger
	1BN621L5AA	1			62			*V9	[L5], Passenger
	1CJ771DVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
	1CJ771L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5], Driver
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BN861DVAA	2			41, 42			*V9	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	1BN861L5AA	2			41, 42			*V9	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	1BN871DVAA	1			62			*V9	[DV], Driver
	1BN871L5AA	1			62			*V9	[L5], Driver
	1BN881DVAA	1			62			*V9	[DV], Passenger
	1BN881L5AA	1			62			*V9	[L5], Passenger
3									FRAME, Front Seat, Driver, Includes Recliner and Recliner Handle Pivot
	05080965AA	1			62			*V9	
	05080967AA	1			41, 42			*V9	
4									PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	05127751AA	1			62			*V9	
		1			41, 42			*V9	
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	1BP131DVAA	1			62			*V9	[DV]
	1BP131L5AA	1			62			*V9	[L5]
	1BP171DVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
	1BP171L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
6									FRAME, Front Seat, Passenger, Includes Recliner and Recliner Handle Pivot
	05080966AA	1			41, 42			*V9	
	05086184AA	1			62			*V9	
7									PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [V9]
Figure IDH-530

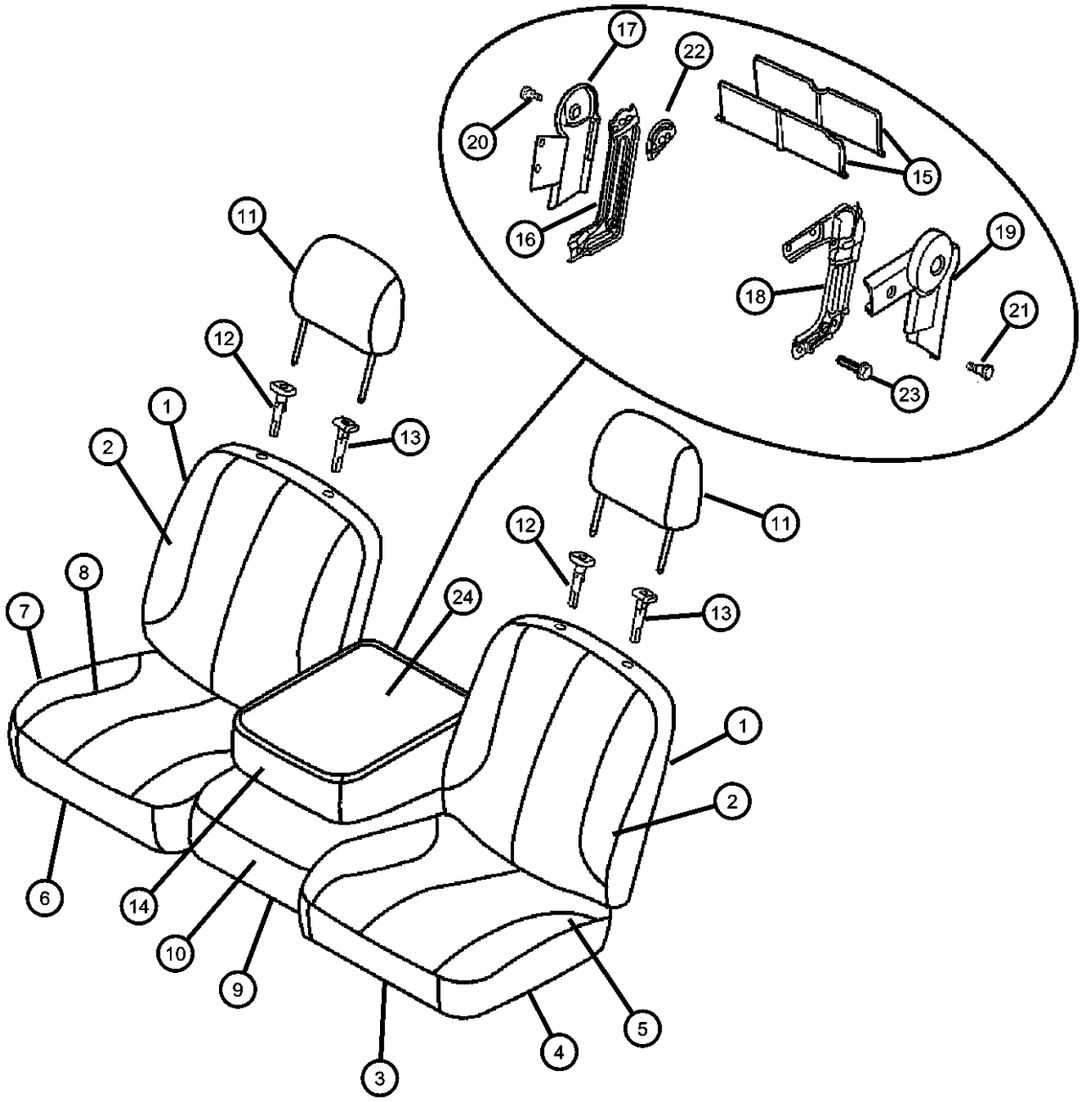


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05127750AA	1			41, 42			*V9	
		1			62			*V9	
8									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	1BP121DVAA	1			62			*V9	[DV]
	1BP121L5AA	1			62			*V9	[L5]
	1BP161DVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
	1BP161L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
9									CUSHION, Front Seat, Center
	1BQ561DVAA	1			62			*V9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
	1BQ561L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
		1			62			*V9	[L5]
10									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Center
	1BQ571L5AA	1			62			*V9	[L5]
	1BQ571DVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
		1			62			*V9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
11									HEADREST, Front
	1BN771DVAA	2			62			*V9	[DV]
		2			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
	1BN771L5AA	2			62			*V9	[L5]
		2			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
12									SLEEVE, Headrest, Non-Locking
	05161064AA	1			62			*V9	
		1			41, 42			*V9	
13									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1			62			*V9	
		2			41, 42			*V9	
14									BASE, Armrest
	1BQ551L5AA	1			62			*V9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
	1BQ551DVAA	1			62			*V9	[DV]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [V9]
Figure IDH-530

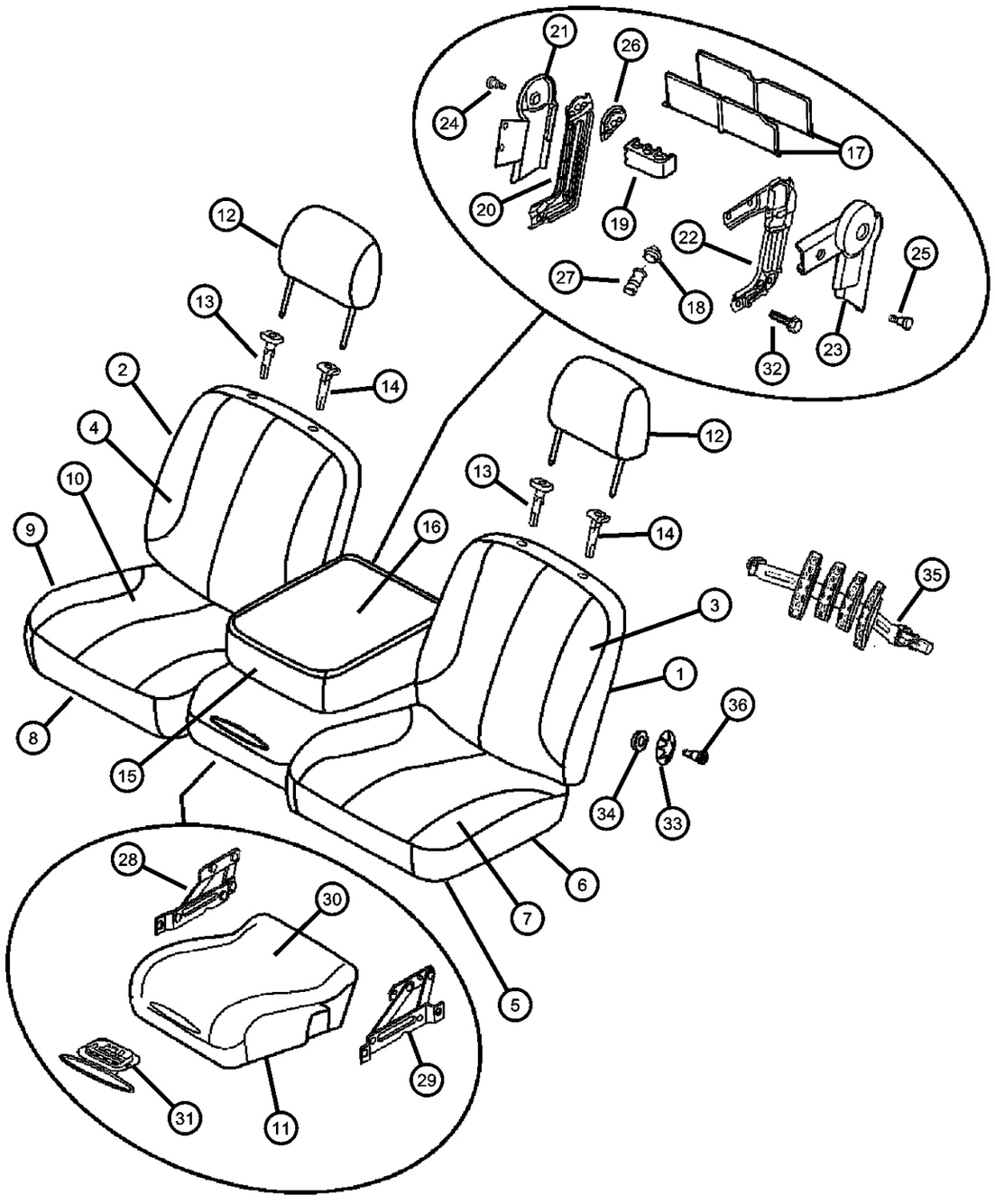


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
15									DIVIDER KIT, Cargo
	05080733AA	1			41, 42			*V9	
		1			62			*V9	
16									BRACKET, Arm Rest
	05080726AA	1			62			*V9	
		1			41, 42			*V9	
17									COVER, Seat latch
	05080728AA	1			41, 42			*V9	Right
		1			62			*V9	
18									BRACKET, Arm Rest
	05080727AA	1			41, 42			*V9	Left
		1			62			*V9	Left
19									COVER, Seat latch
	05080729AA	1			41, 42			*V9	Left
		1			62			*V9	Left
20									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	05080731AA	1			41, 42			*V9	
		1			62			*V9	
21		1							BOLT, Seat, (NOT SERVICED)
22									INSULATOR, Anti Rattle
	05080735AA	1			41, 42			*V9	
		1			62			*V9	
23									BOLT, Seat, Armrest to Center Cushion
	05080738AA	4			41, 42			*V9	
		1			62			*V9	
24									LID, Armrest Bin, Includes Latch,Hinge,And Inner Bezel
	0WP051DVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
		1			62			*V9	[DV]
	0WP051L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
		1			62			*V9	[L5]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [M9]
Figure IDH-540

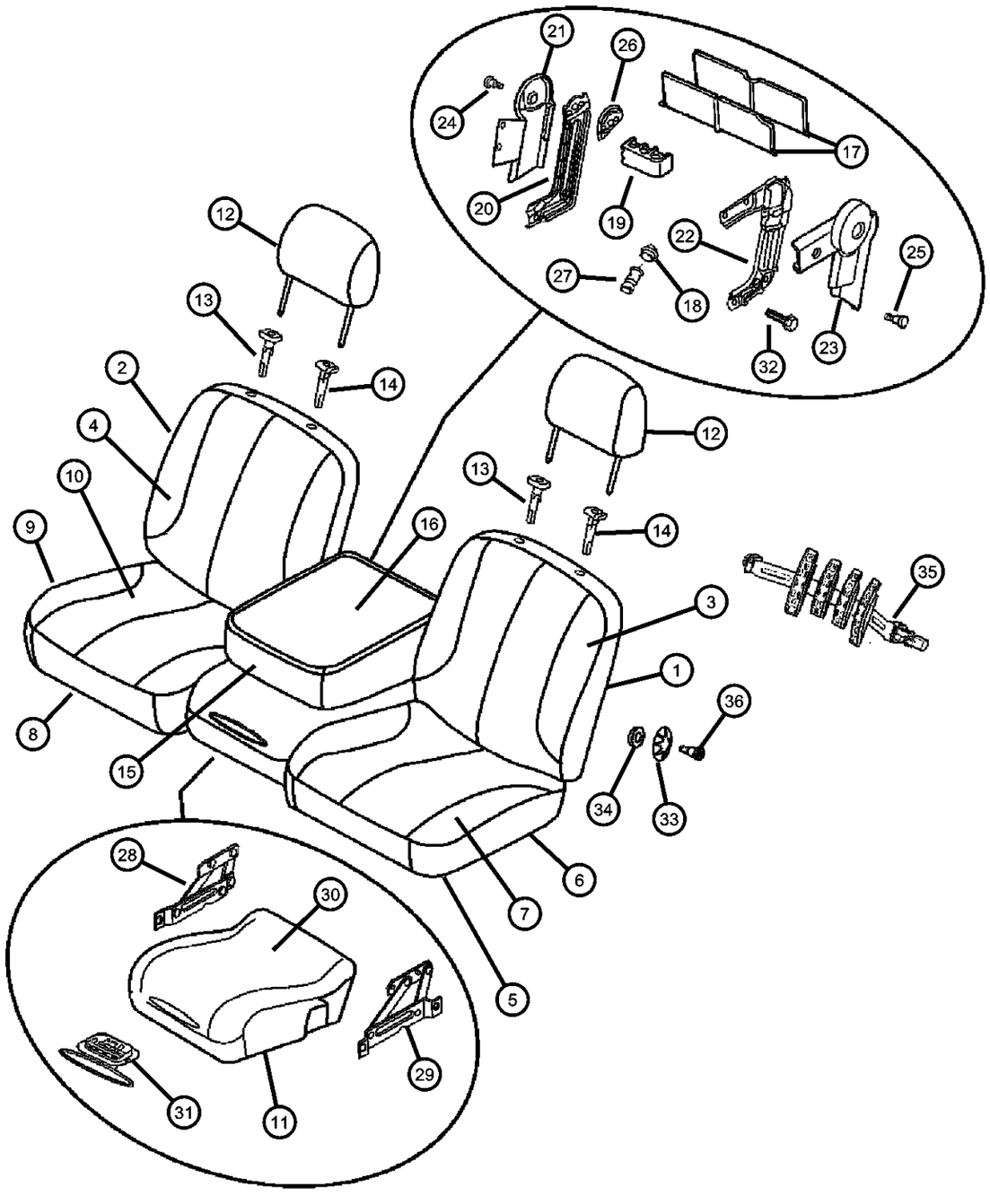


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Front, Driver, Includes Lumbar
	1CJ851DVAA	1			62			*M9	[DV]
	1CJ851L5AA	1			62			*M9	[L5]
	1BN651DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BN651L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
2									SEAT BACK, Front, Passenger
	1BN641DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BN641L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
	1BN661DVAA	1			62			*M9	[DV]
	1BN661L5AA	1			62			*M9	[L5]
3									COVER, Front Seat Back, Driver
	1BN931DVAA	1			62			*M9	[DV]
	1BN931L5AA	1			62			*M9	[L5]
	1CE801DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1CE801L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
4									COVER, Front Seat Back, Passenger
	1BN921DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BN921L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
	1BN941DVAA	1			62			*M9	[DV]
	1BN941L5AA	1			62			*M9	[L5]
5									FRAME, Front Seat, Driver, Includes Recliner and Recliner Handle Pivot
	05080965AA	1			62			*M9	
	05080967AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
6									PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	05127751AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			62			*M9	
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	1BP191DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BP191L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
	1BP151DVAA	1			62			*M9	[DV]
	1BP151L5AA	1			62			*M9	[L5]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [M9]
Figure IDH-540

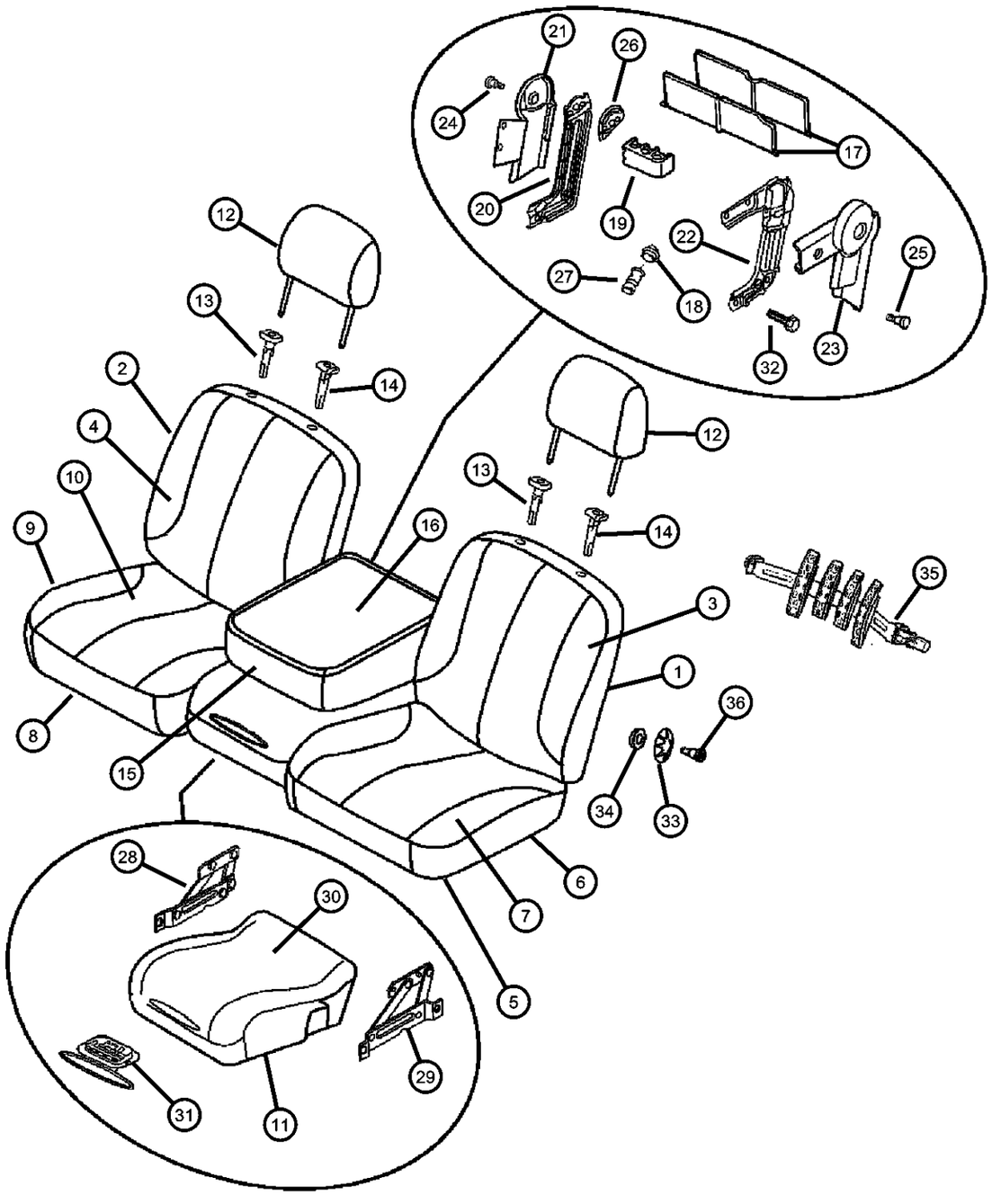


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									FRAME, Front Seat, Passenger, Includes Recliner and Recliner Handle Pivot
	05080966AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
	05086184AA	1			62			*M9	
9									PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	05127750AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			62			*M9	
10									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	1BP121DVAA	1			62			*M9	[DV]
	1BP121L5AA	1			62			*M9	[L5]
	1BP161DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BP161L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
11									CONSOLE, Seat, Center
	1BQ591DVAA	1			62			*M9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BQ591L5AA	1			62			*M9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
12									HEADREST, Front
	1BN771DVAA	2			62			*M9	[DV]
		2			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BN771L5AA	2			62			*M9	[L5]
		2			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
13									SLEEVE, Headrest, Non-Locking
	05161064AA	1			62			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
14									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			62			*M9	
15									BASE, Armrest
	1BQ581DVAA	1			62			*M9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BQ581L5AA	1			62			*M9	[L5]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [M9]
Figure IDH-540

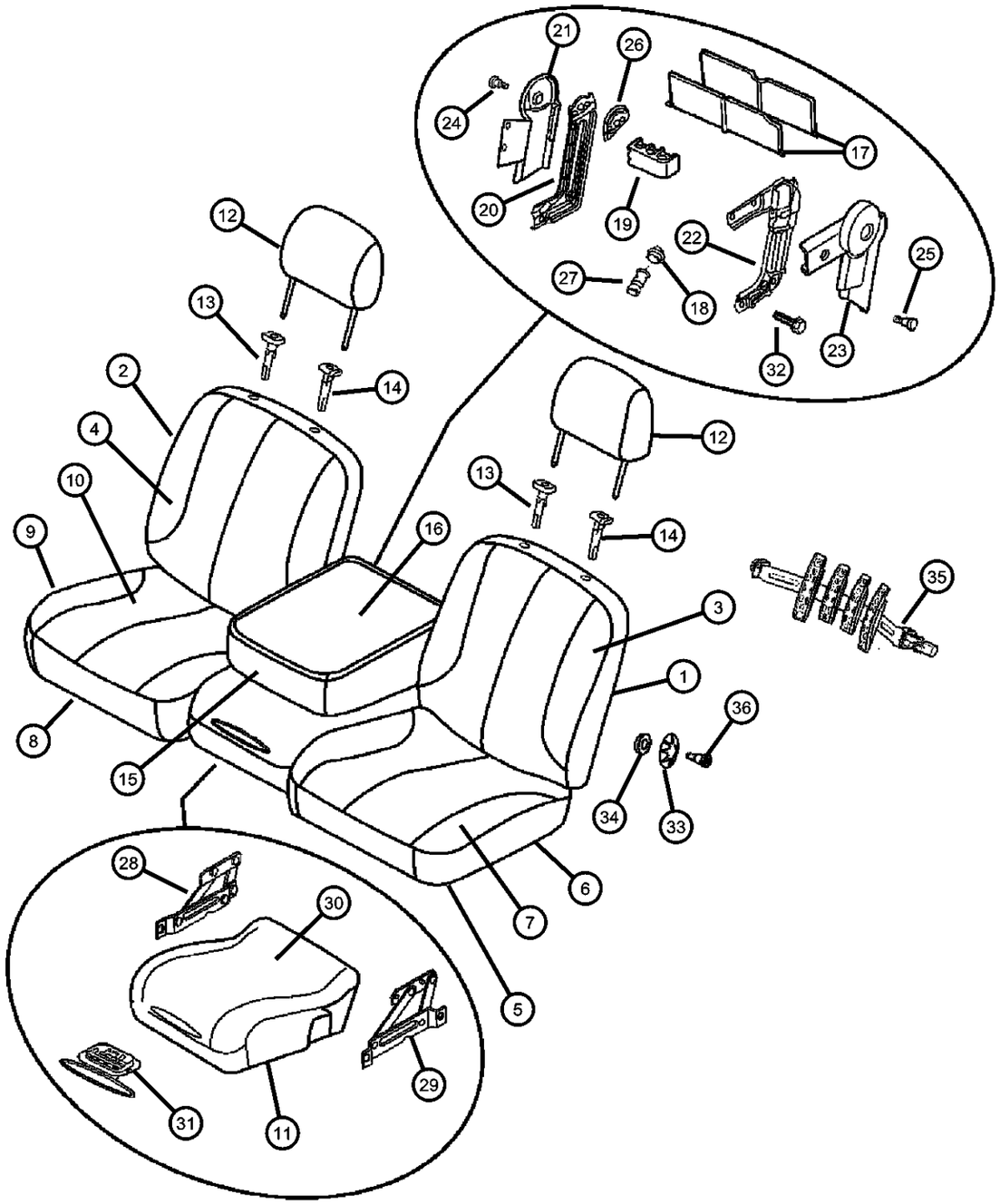


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
16									LID, Armrest Bin, Includes Latch, Hinge and Inner Bezel
	0WP051DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
		1			62			*M9	[DV]
	0WP051L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
		1			62			*M9	[L5]
17									DIVIDER KIT, Cargo
	05080733AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			62			*M9	
18									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	04685591	1			62			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
19									COIN BOX, Console
	05080638AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			62			*M9	
20									BRACKET, Arm Rest
	05080726AA	1			41, 42			*M9	Right
		1			62			*M9	Right
21									COVER, Seat latch
	05080728AA	1			41, 42			*M9	Right
		1			62			*M9	Right
22									BRACKET, Arm Rest
	05080727AA	1			41, 42			*M9	Left
		1			62			*M9	Left
23									COVER, Seat latch
	05080729AA	1			41, 42			*M9	Left
		1			62			*M9	Left
24									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	05080731AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			62			*M9	
25									BOLT, Seat
	05080734AA	2			41, 42			*M9	
		2			62			*M9	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [M9]
Figure IDH-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									INSULATOR, Anti Rattle
	05080735AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			62			*M9	
27	04793554AB	1						*O0	POWER OUTLET
28									HINGE, Storage Compartment
	05080722AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			62			*M9	
29									HINGE, Storage Compartment
	05080723AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			62			*M9	
30									LID, Floor Console Bin
	1BQ601DVAA	1			62			*M9	[DV]
	1BQ601L5AA	1			62			*M9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
31									LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
	05080724AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			62			*M9	
32									BOLT, Seat, Armrest to Center Cushion
	05080738AA	4			41, 42			*M9	
		4			62			*M9	
33									HANDLE, Lumbar
	0ZN27XXXAA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			62			*M9	
34									BEZEL
	05142481AA	1			62			*M9	Inner
	0ZN28XXXAA	1			41, 42			*M9	Outer
		1			41, 42			*M9	Inner
		1			62			*M9	Outer
35									LUMBAR, Support
	05166079AA	1			62			*M9	Driver
		1			41, 42			*M9	Driver
36									SCREW

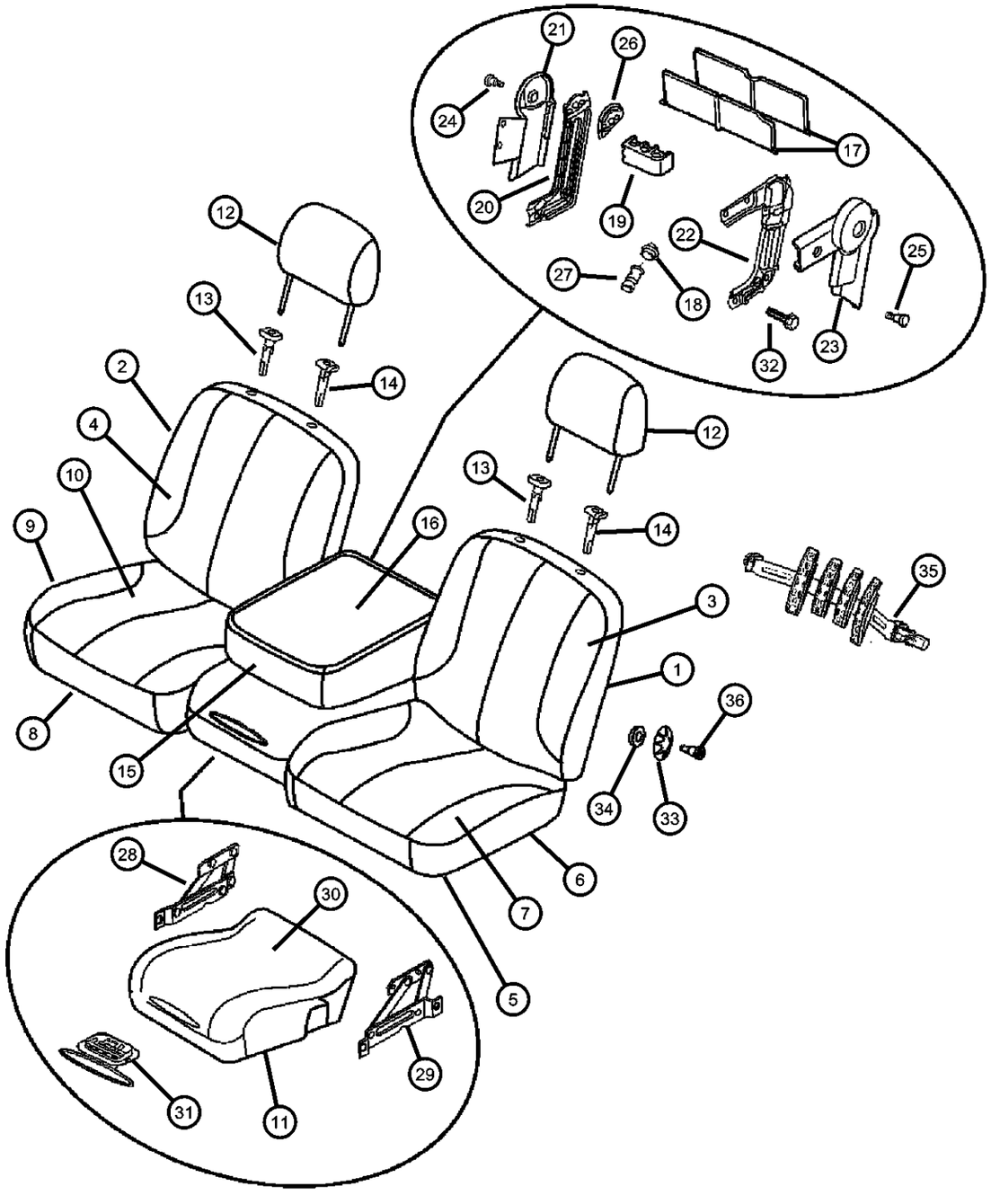
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [M9]
Figure IDH-540

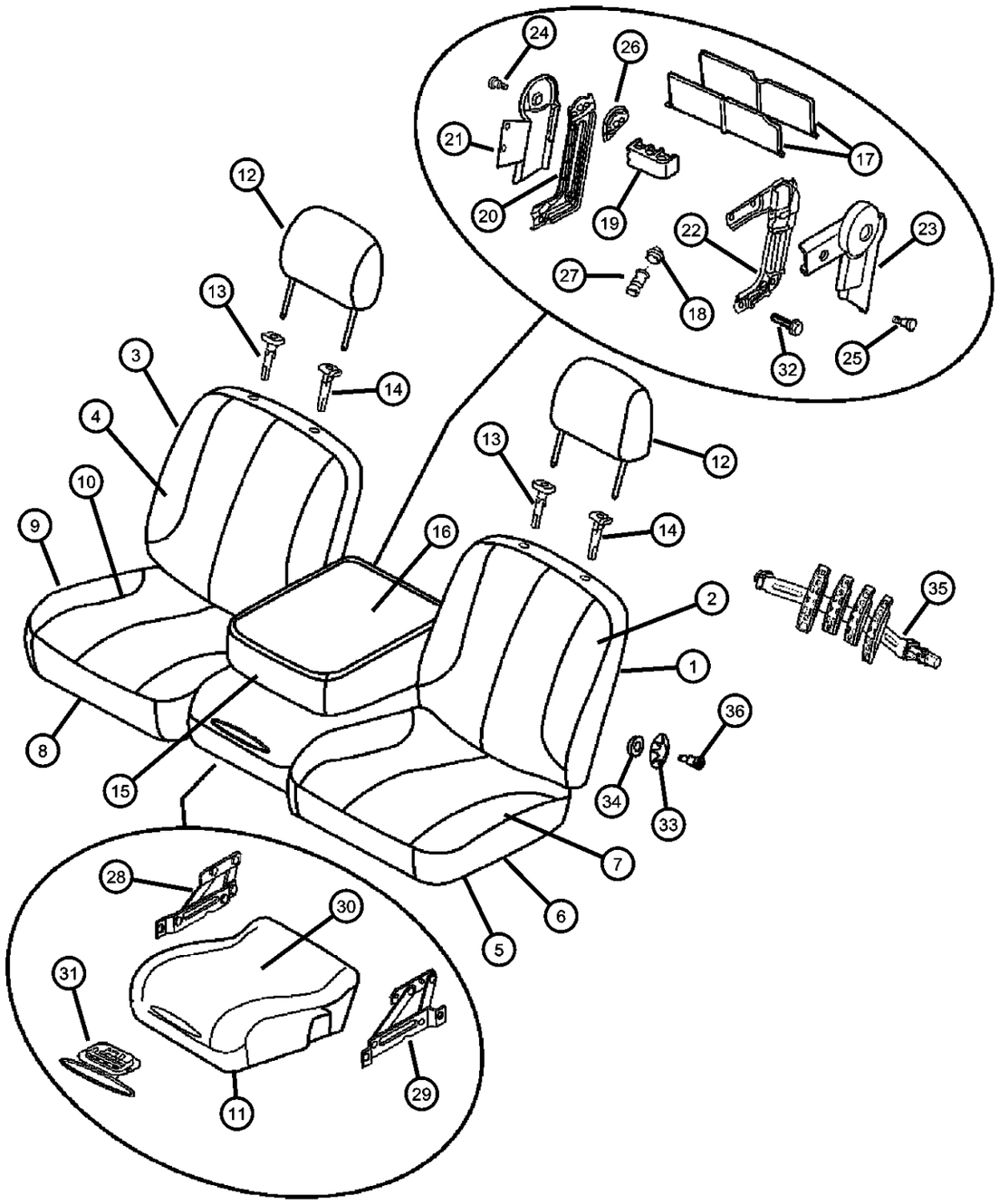


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05011634AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62			*M9	
		2			41, 42			*M9	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Leather, Trim Code [QL]
Figure IDH-550

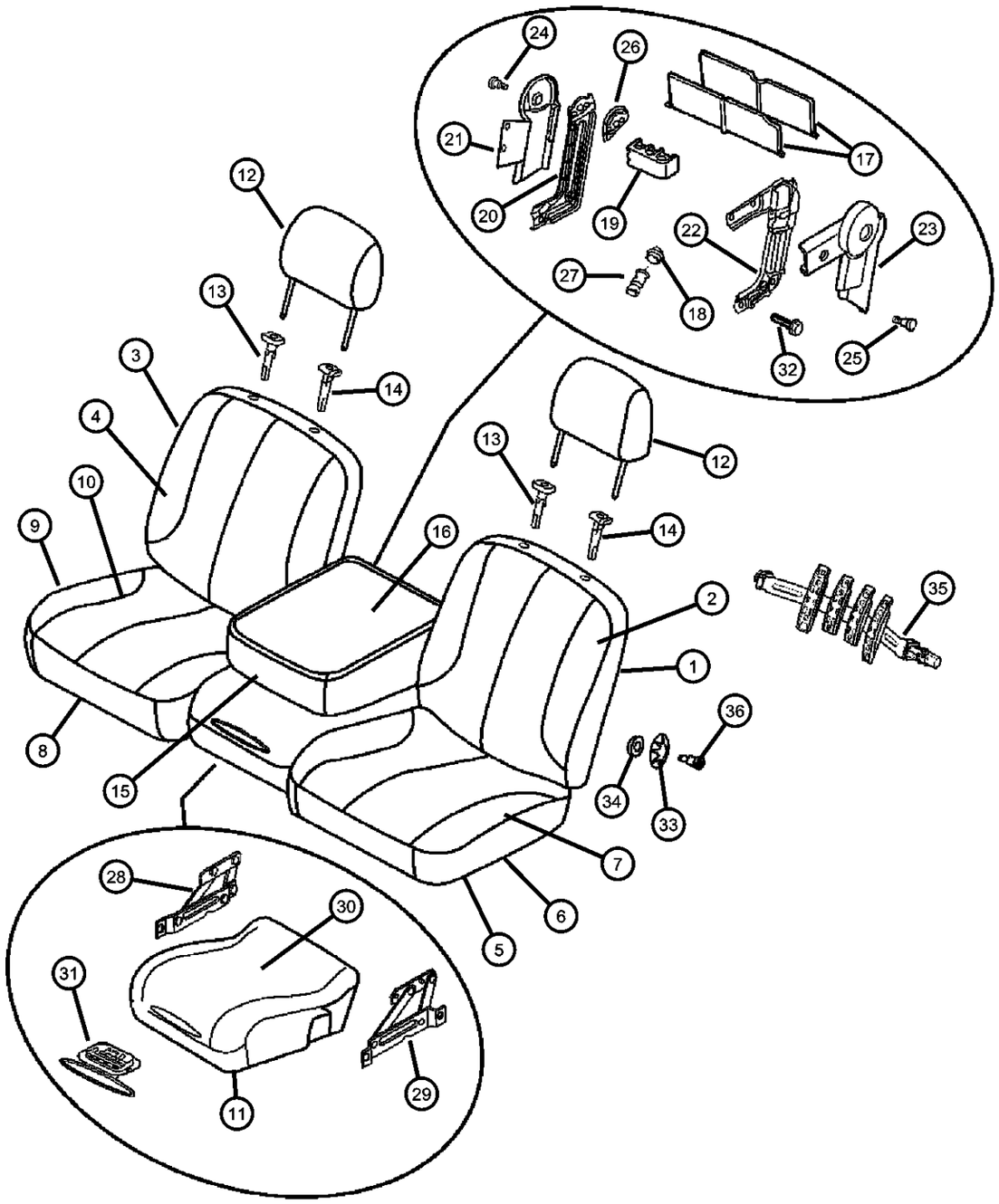


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Front, Driver, Includes Lumbar
	1BN691DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
	1BN691L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
2									COVER, Front Seat Back, Driver
	1BN991DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
	1BN991L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
3									SEAT BACK, Front, Passenger
	1BN681DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
	1BN681L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
4									COVER, Front Seat Back, Passenger
	1BN981DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
	1BN981L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
5	05080967AA	1			41, 42			*QL	FRAME, Front Seat, Driver, Includes Recliner and Recliner Handle Pivot
6	05140697AA	1			41, 42			*QL	PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	1BP231L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
	1BP231DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
8	05080966AA	1			41, 42			*QL	FRAME, Front Seat, Passenger, Includes Recliner and Recliner Handle Pivot
9	05140696AA	1			41, 42			*QL	PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
10									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	1BP221DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
	1BP221L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
11									CONSOLE, Seat, Center
	1BQ611DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
	1BQ611L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
12									HEADREST, Front
	1BN731DVAA	2			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
	1BN731L5AA	2			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
13	05161064AA	1			41, 42			*QL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Non-Locking
14	05161065AA	1			41, 42			*QL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Leather, Trim Code [QL]
Figure IDH-550

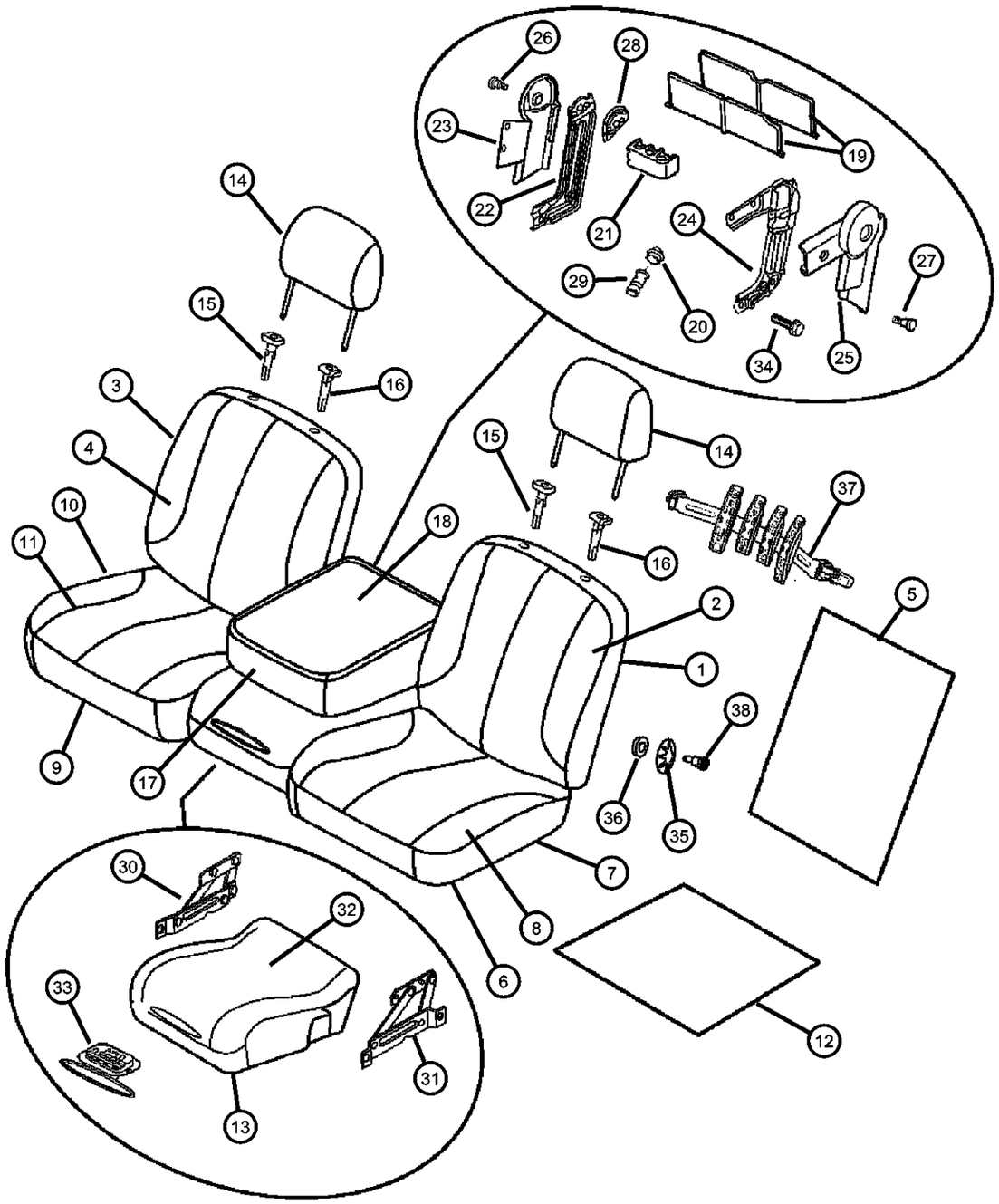


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									BASE, Armrest
	1BQ631DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
	1BQ631L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
16									LID, Armrest Bin, Includes Latch, Hinge and Inner Bezel
	1BQ651DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
	1BQ651L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
17	05080733AA	1			41, 42			*QL	DIVIDER KIT, Cargo
18	04685591	1						*O0	CAP, Cigar Lighter
19	05080638AA	1			41, 42			*QL	COIN BOX, Console
20	05080726AA	1			41, 42			*QL	BRACKET, Arm RestRight
21	05080728AA	1			41, 42			*QL	COVER, Seat latchRight
22	05080727AA	1			41, 42			*QL	BRACKET, Arm RestLeft
23	05080729AA	1			41, 42			*QL	COVER, Seat latchLeft
24	05080731AA	1			41, 42			*QL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
25	05080734AA	2			41, 42			*QL	BOLT, Seat
26	05080735AA	1			41, 42			*QL	INSULATOR, Anti Rattle
27	04793554AB	1			41, 42			*QL	POWER OUTLET
28	05080722AA	1			41, 42			*QL	HINGE, Storage Compartment
29	05080723AA	1			41, 42			*QL	HINGE, Storage Compartment
30									LID, Floor Console Bin
	1BP811L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
	1BP811DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
31	05080724AA	1			41, 42			*QL	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
32	05080738AA	4			41, 42			*QL	BOLT, Seat, Armrest to Center Cushion
33	0ZN27XXXAA	1			41, 42			*QL	HANDLE, Lumbar
34	05142481AA	1			41, 42			*QL	BEZEL
35	05166079AA	1			41, 42			*QL	LUMBAR, SupportDriver
36	05011634AA	2			41, 42			*QL	SCREW

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Leather, Trim Code [VL]
Figure IDH-560

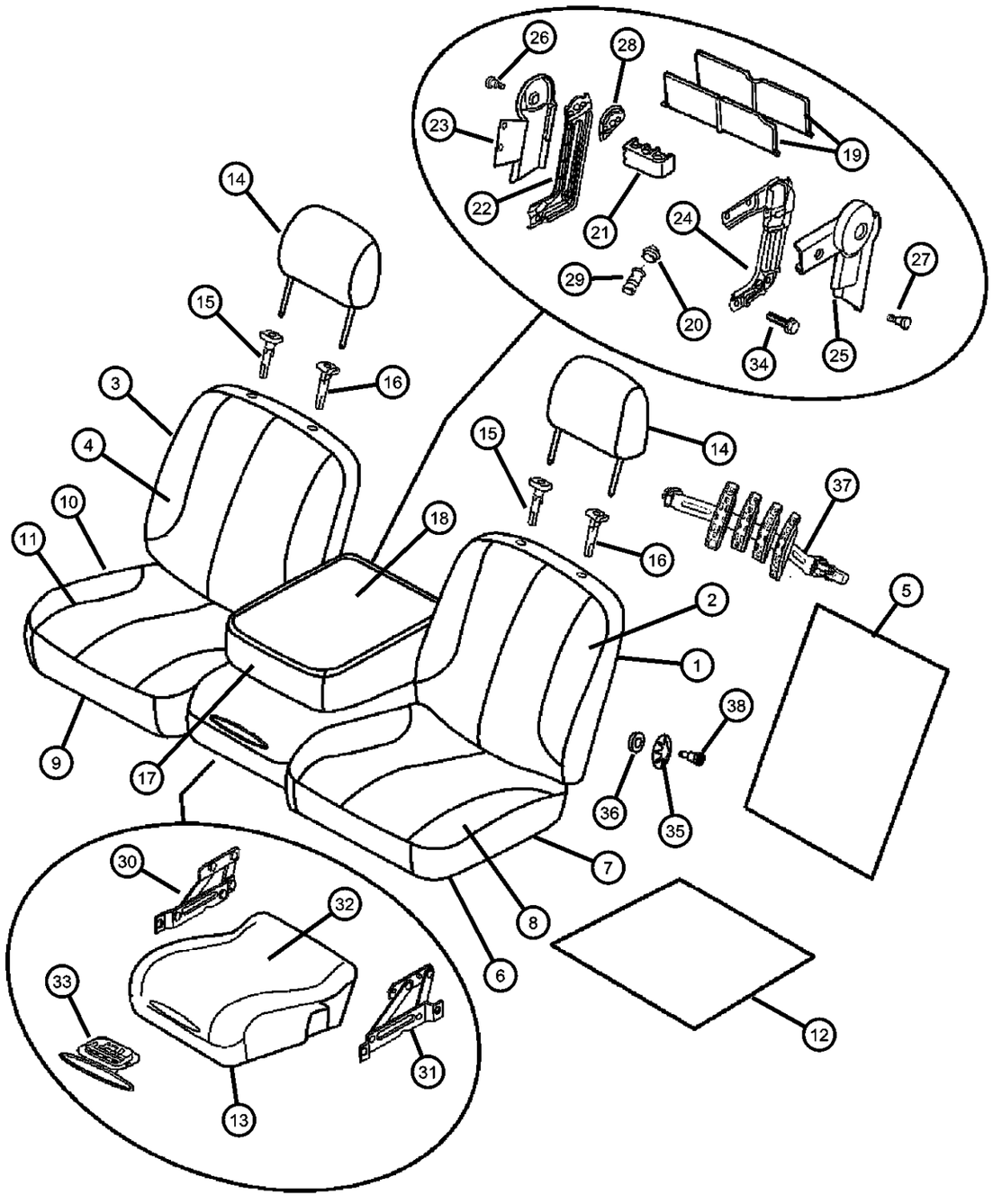


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Front, Driver, Includes Lumbar
	1BN711DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV], Heated
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], Heated
	1BN711L5AA	1			62			*VL	[L5], Heated
		1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], Heated
	1BN751DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV], Non-Heated
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], Non-Heated
	1BN751L5AA	1			62			*VL	[L5], Non-Heated
		1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], Non-Heated
2									COVER, Front Seat Back, Driver
	1BP011DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
		1			62			*VL	[DV]
	1BP011L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
		1			62			*VL	[L5]
3									SEAT BACK, Front, Passenger
	1BN761DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV], Non-Heated
	1BN761L5AA	1			62			*VL	[L5], Non-Heated
	1BN701DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], Heated
	1BN701L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], Heated
	1BN721DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV], Heated
	1BN721L5AA	1			62			*VL	[L5], Heated
	1BN741DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], Non-Heated
	1BN741L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], Non-Heated
4									COVER, Front Seat Back, Passenger
	1BP021L5AA	1			62			*VL	[L5]
	1BP001DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	1BP001L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
	1BP021DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV]
5									PAD, Heater, Seat Back
	05101763AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			62			*VL	
6									FRAME, Front Seat, Driver, Includes Recliner and Recliner Handle Pivot

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Leather, Trim Code [VL]
Figure IDH-560

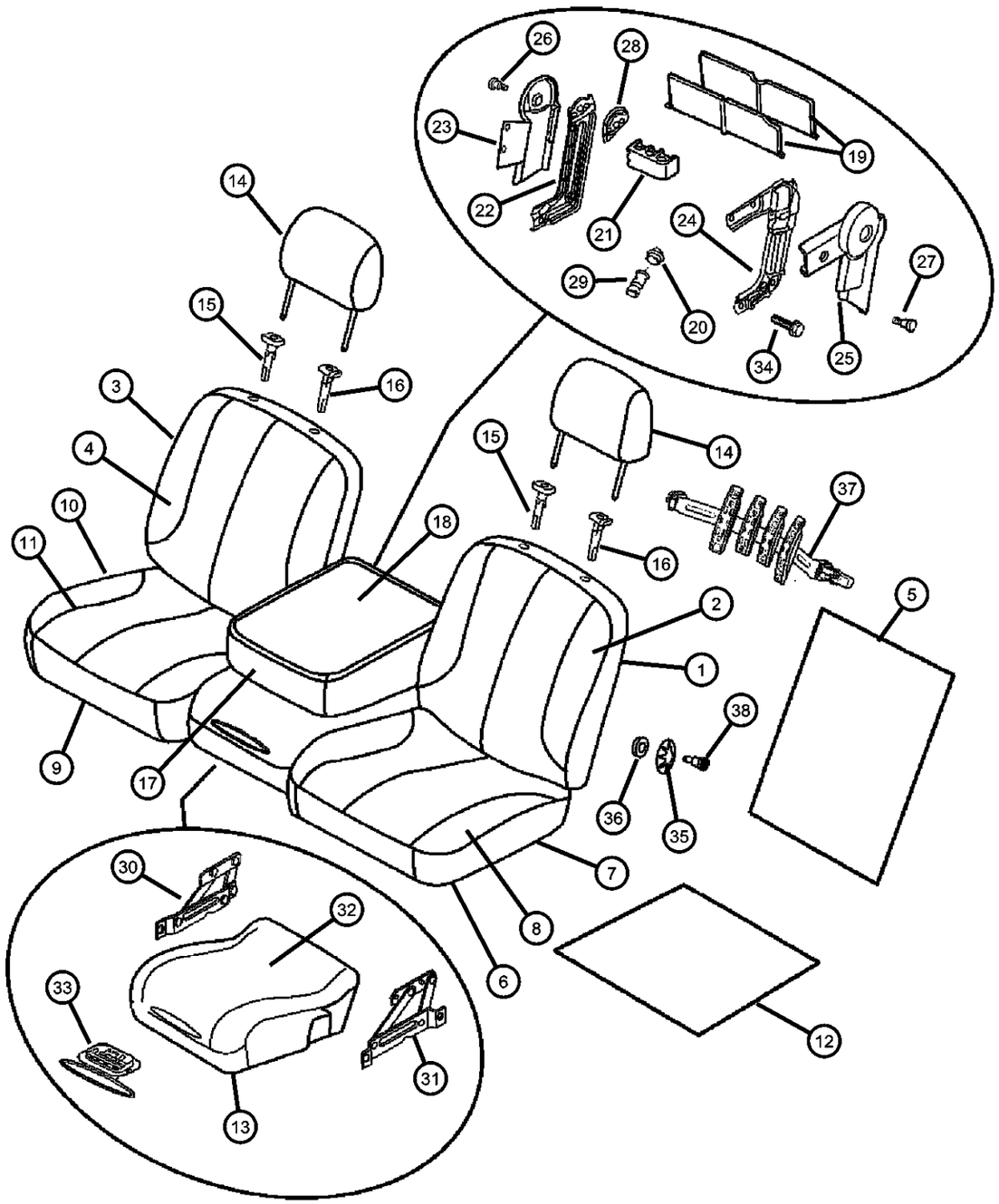


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05080965AA	1			62			*VL	
	05080967AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
7									PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	05140697AA	1			62			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
8									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	1BP211DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV]
	1BP211L5AA	1			62			*VL	[L5]
	1BP231DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	1BP231L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
9									FRAME, Front Seat, Passenger, Includes Recliner and Recliner Handle Pivot
	05086184AA	1			62			*VL	
	05080966AA	1			42, 41			*VL	
10									PAD, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	05140696AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			62			*VL	
11									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	1BP181DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], Power Seat
	1BP181L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], Power Seat
	1BP201DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV]
	1BP201L5AA	1			62			*VL	[L5]
	1BP221DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV], Manual Seat
	1BP221L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5], Manual Seat
12									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	05101764AB	2			41, 42			*VL	
		2			62			*VL	
13									CONSOLE, Seat, Center
	1BQ611DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	1BQ611L5AA	1			62			*VL	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Leather, Trim Code [VL]
Figure IDH-560

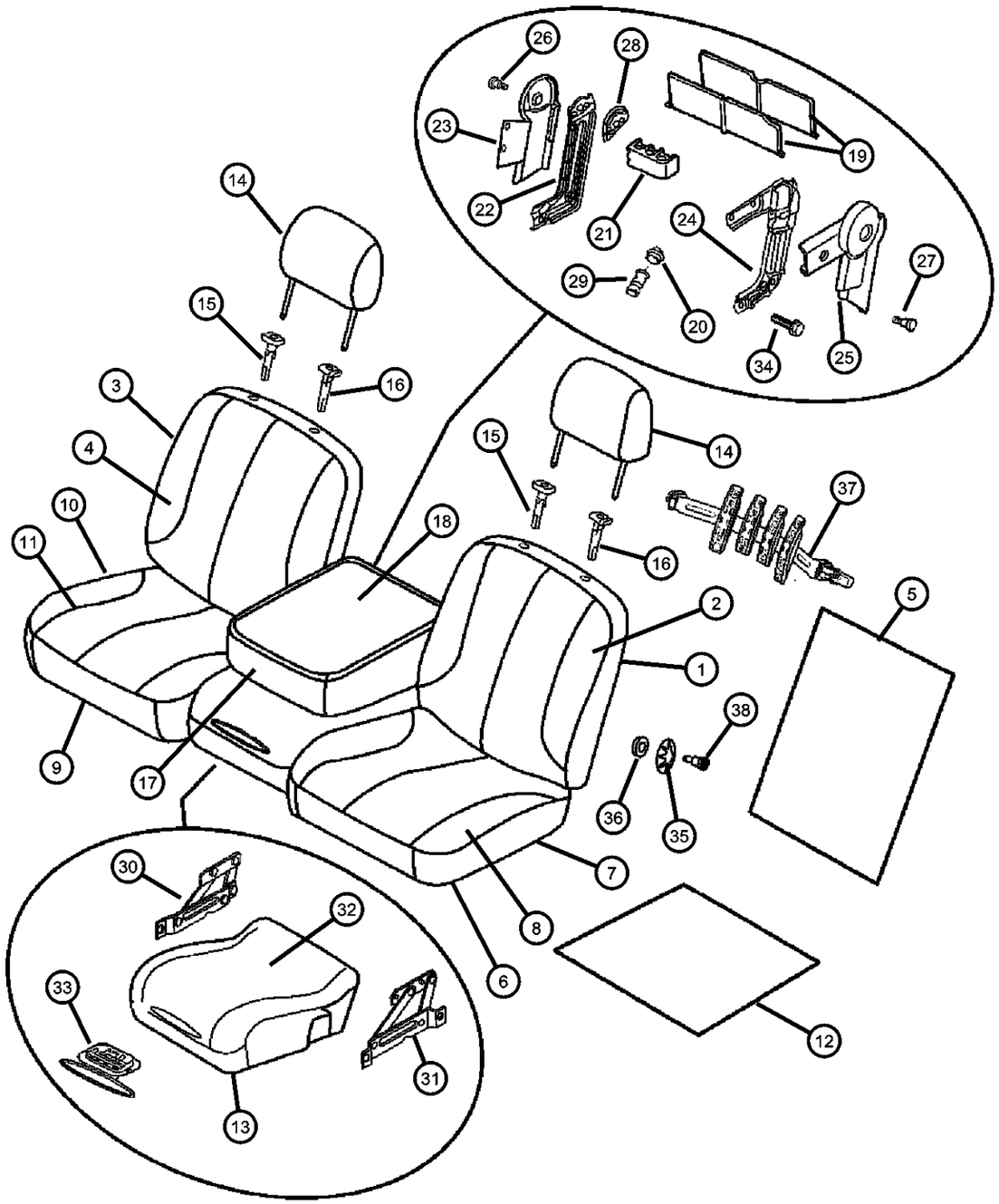


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									HEADREST, Front
	1BN731DVAA	2			62			*VL	[DV]
		2			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	1BN731L5AA	2			62			*VL	[L5]
		2			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
15									SLEEVE, Headrest, Non-Locking
	05161064AA	1			62			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
16									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1			62			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
17									BASE, Armrest
	1BQ631DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV]
	1BQ631L5AA	1			62			*VL	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
18									LID, Armrest Bin, Includes Latch, Hinge and Inner Bezel
	1BQ651DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV]
	1BQ651L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
		1			62			*VL	[L5]
19									DIVIDER KIT, Cargo
	05080733AA	1			62			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
20	04685591	1						*O0	CAP, Cigar Lighter
21									COIN BOX, Console
	05080638AA	1			62			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
22									BRACKET, Arm Rest
	05080726AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			62			*VL	
23									COVER, Seat latch
	05080728AA	1			41, 42			*VL	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Leather, Trim Code [VL]
Figure IDH-560

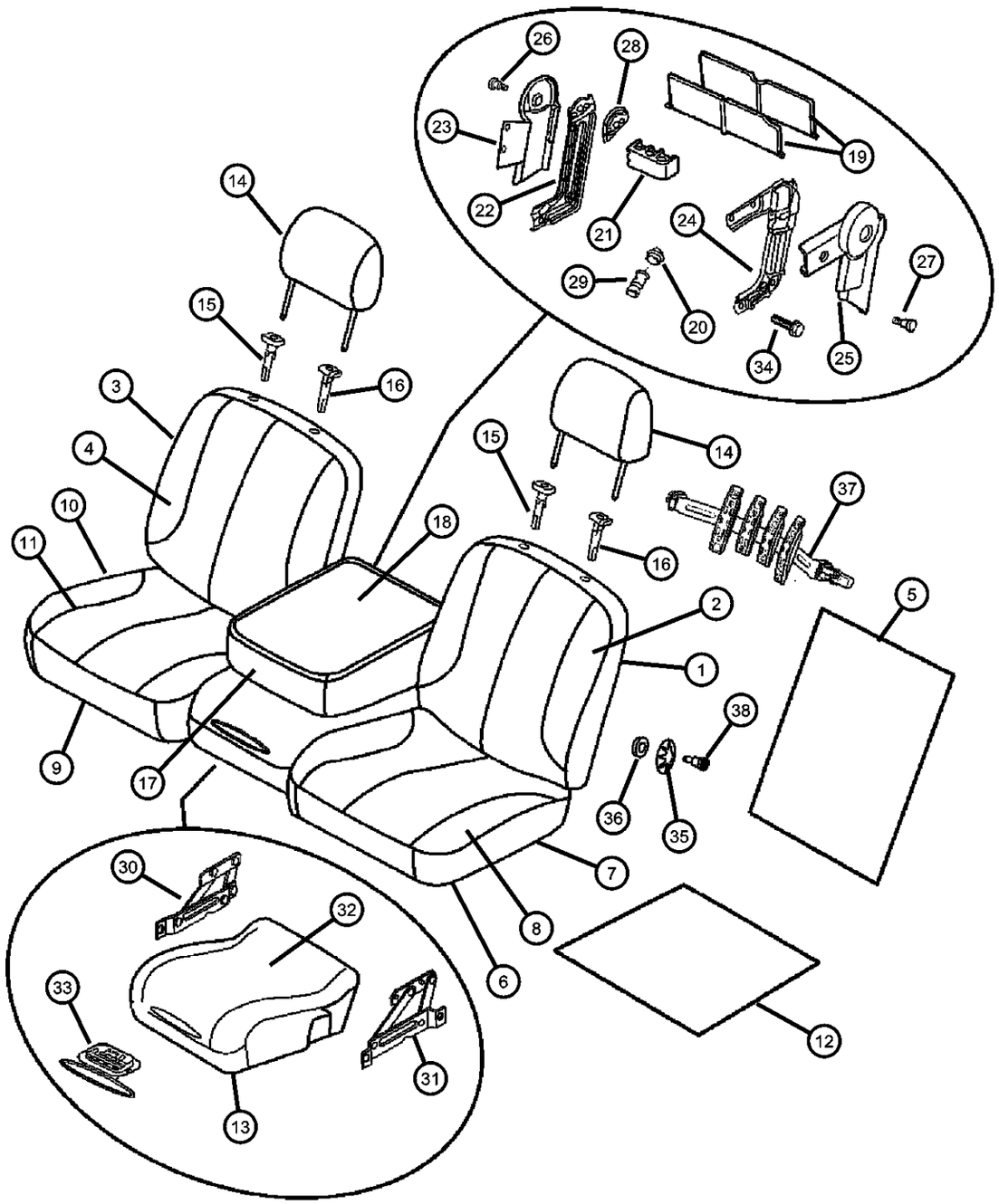


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			62			*VL	
24									BRACKET, Arm Rest
	05080727AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			62			*VL	
25									COVER, Seat latch
	05080729AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			62			*VL	
26									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	05080731AA	1			62			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
27									BOLT, Seat
	05080734AA	2			41, 42			*VL	
		2			62			*VL	
28									INSULATOR, Anti Rattle
	05080735AA	1			62			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
29	04793554AB	1						*O0	POWER OUTLET
30									HINGE, Storage Compartment
	05080722AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			62			*VL	
31									HINGE, Storage Compartment
	05080723AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			62			*VL	
32									LID, Floor Console Bin
	1BP811DVAA	1			62			*VL	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	1BP811L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
		1			62			*VL	[L5]
33									LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
	05080724AA	1			62			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
34									BOLT, Seat, Armrest to Center Cushion
	05080738AA	4			41, 42			*VL	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front, Leather, Trim Code [VL]
Figure IDH-560

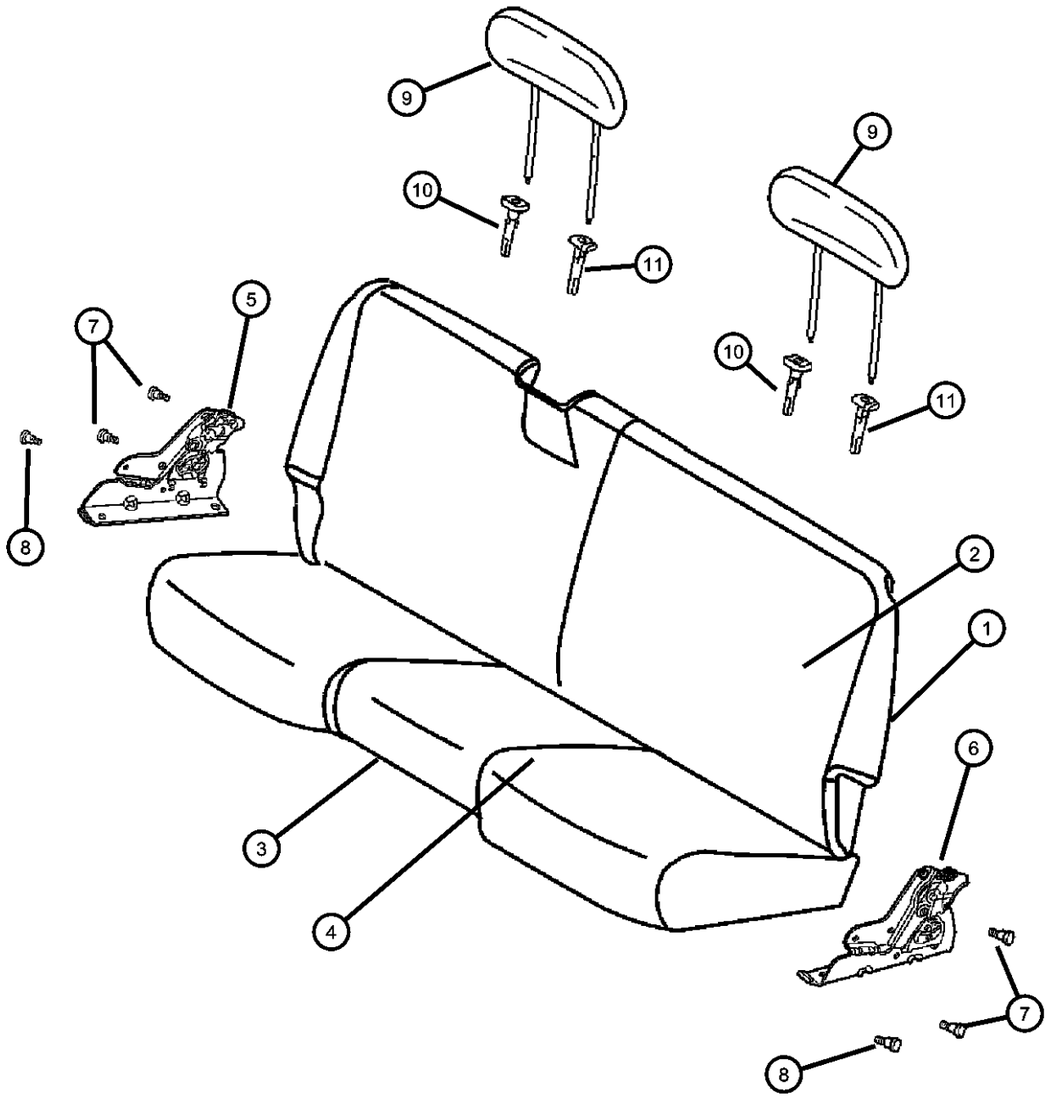


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4			62			*VL	
35									HANDLE, Lumbar
	0ZN27XXXAA	2			41, 42			*VL	
		2			62			*VL	
36									BEZEL
	0ZN28XXXAA	2			41, 42			*VL	Outer
	05142481AA	2			41, 42			*VL	Inner
		2			62			*VL	Inner
		2			62			*VL	Outer
37									LUMBAR, Support
	05166078AA	1			41, 42			*VL	Passenger
		1			62			*VL	Passenger
	05166079AA	1			62			*VL	Driver
		1			41, 42			*VL	Driver
38									SCREW
	05011634AA	4			41, 42			*VL	
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62			*VL	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Rear Bench Seat
Figure IDH-610

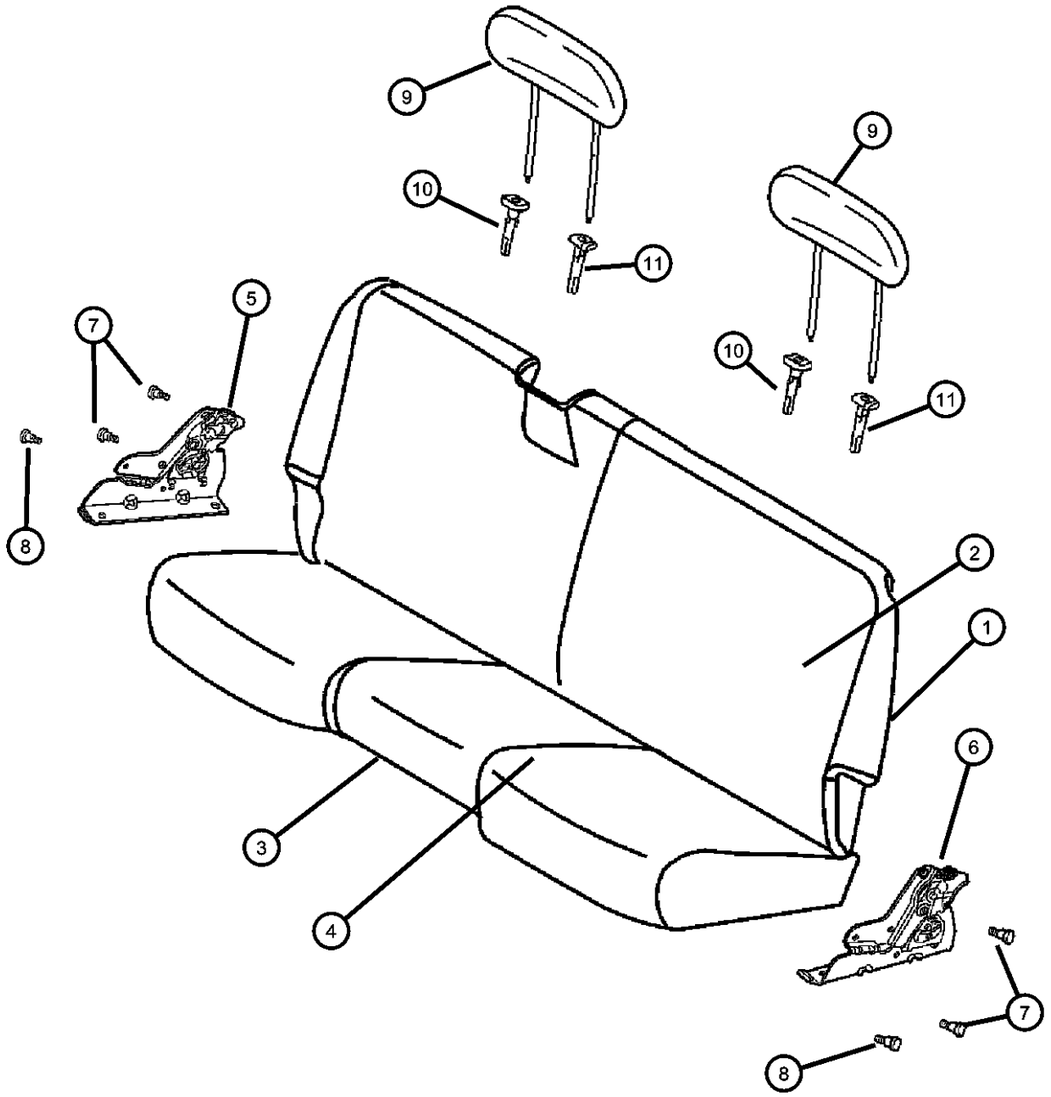


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear
	1BQ161DVAA	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
	1BQ161L5AA	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
	1BQ171DVAA	1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BQ171L5AA	1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
	1BQ181DVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
	1BQ181L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1BQ191DVAA	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
	1BQ191L5AA	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
	1BQ261DVAA	1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BQ261L5AA	1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
	1BQ271DVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
	1BQ271L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
3									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	1AY611DVAA	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
	1AY611L5AA	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
	1AY701DVAA	1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1AY701L5AA	1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
	1AY711DVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
	1AY711L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1BQ341DVAA	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
	1BQ341L5AA	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
	1BQ351DVAA	1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BQ351L5AA	1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
	1BQ361DVAA	1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
	1BQ361L5AA	1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
5									LATCH, Seat, Right
	05142380AA	1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			41, 42			*P9	
		1			41, 42			*V9	
6									LATCH, Seat, Left
	05142381AA	1			41, 42			*P9	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Rear Bench Seat
Figure IDH-610

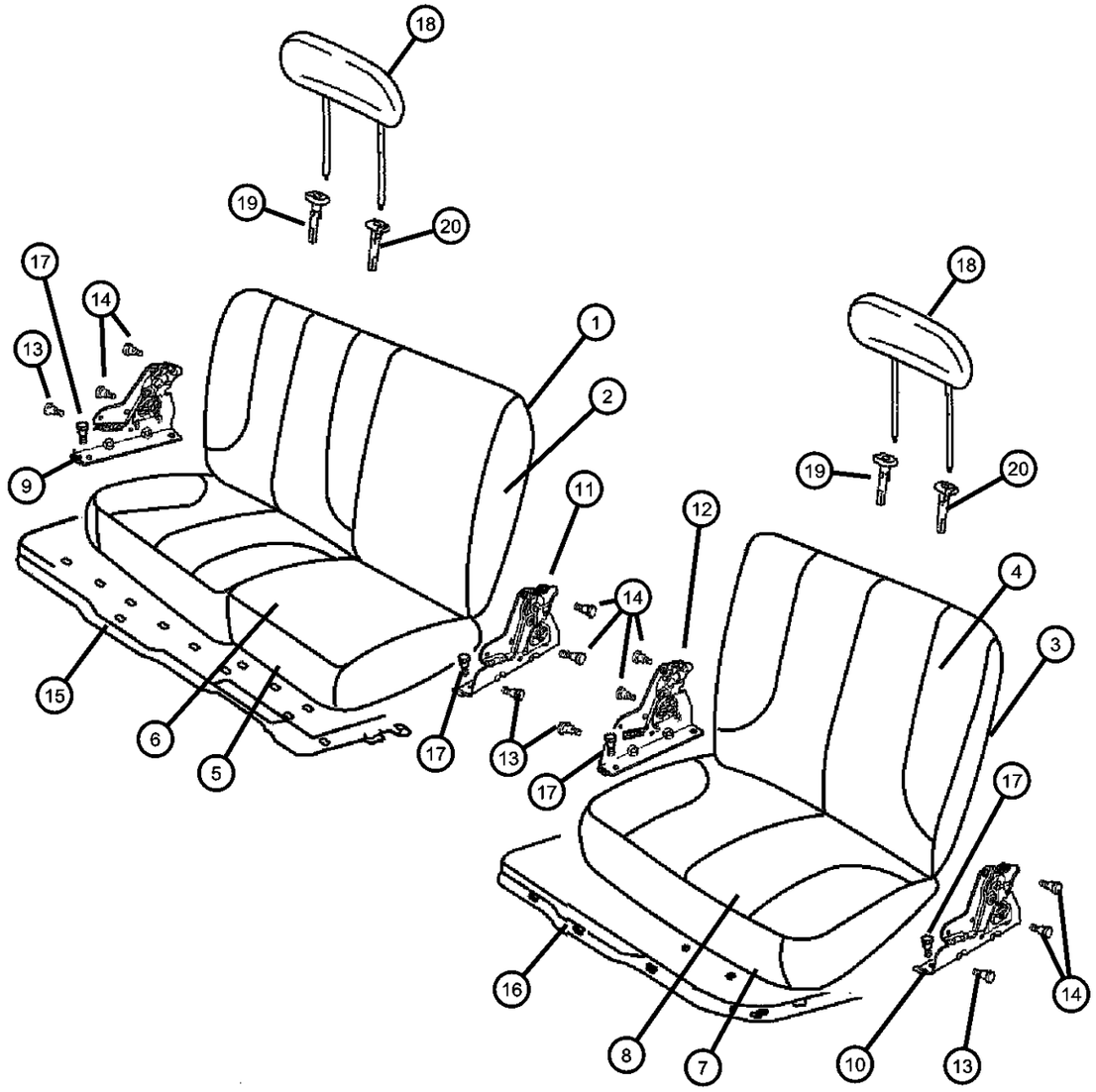


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			41, 42			*V9	
		1			41, 42			*TX	
7									BOLT, Seat, Attach Rear Seat Cushion
	05142386AA	4			41, 42			*TX	
		4			41, 42			*P9	
		4			41, 42			*V9	
8									BOLT, Seat, Attach Rear Seat Back
	05080730AA	2			41, 42			*TX	
		2			41, 42			*P9	
		2			41, 42			*V9	
9									HEADREST, Rear
	1BP601DVAA	2			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
		2			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
	1BP601L5AA	2			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
		2			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
	1BP611DVAA	2			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
	1BP611L5AA	2			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
10									SLEEVE, Headrest, Non-Locking
	05161064AA	2			41, 42			*TX	
		1			41, 42			*P9	
		1			41, 42			*V9	
11									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	2			41, 42			*TX	
		1			41, 42			*P9	
		2			41, 42			*V9	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Rear, 60/40 Seat
Figure IDH-620

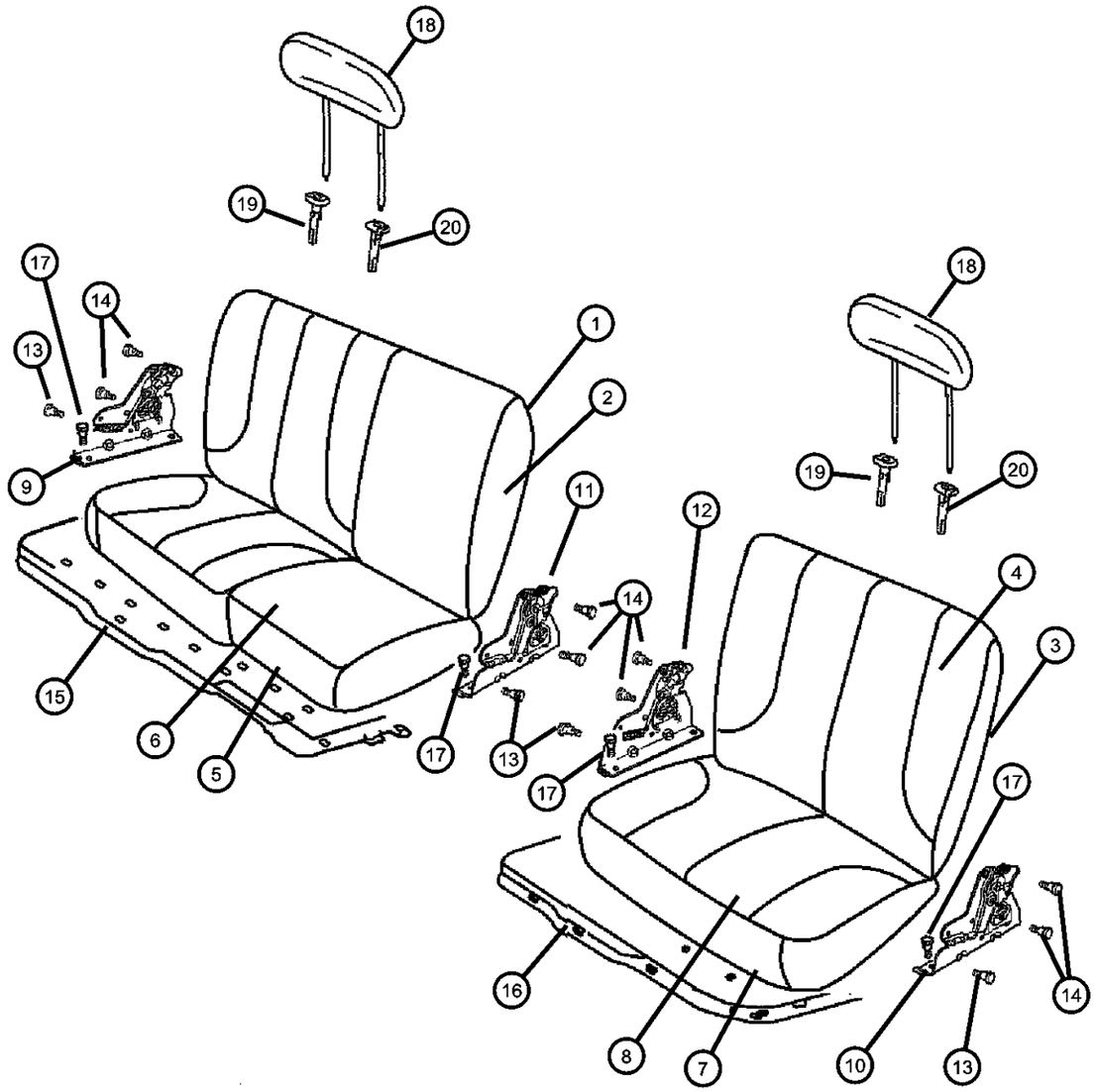


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, Right
	1BQ201DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BQ201L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
	1BQ221DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
	1BQ221L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
	1BQ241DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	1BQ241L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%, Right
	1BQ281DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BQ281L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
	1BQ301DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
	1BQ301L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
	1BQ321DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	1BQ321L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
3									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, Left
	1BQ211DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BQ211L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
	1BQ231DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
	1BQ231L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
	1BQ251DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	1BQ251L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%, Left
	1BQ291DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BQ291L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
	1BQ311DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
	1BQ311L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
	1BQ331DVAA	1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	1BQ331L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, Right
	1AY661DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1AY661L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
	1AY681DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Rear, 60/40 Seat
Figure IDH-620

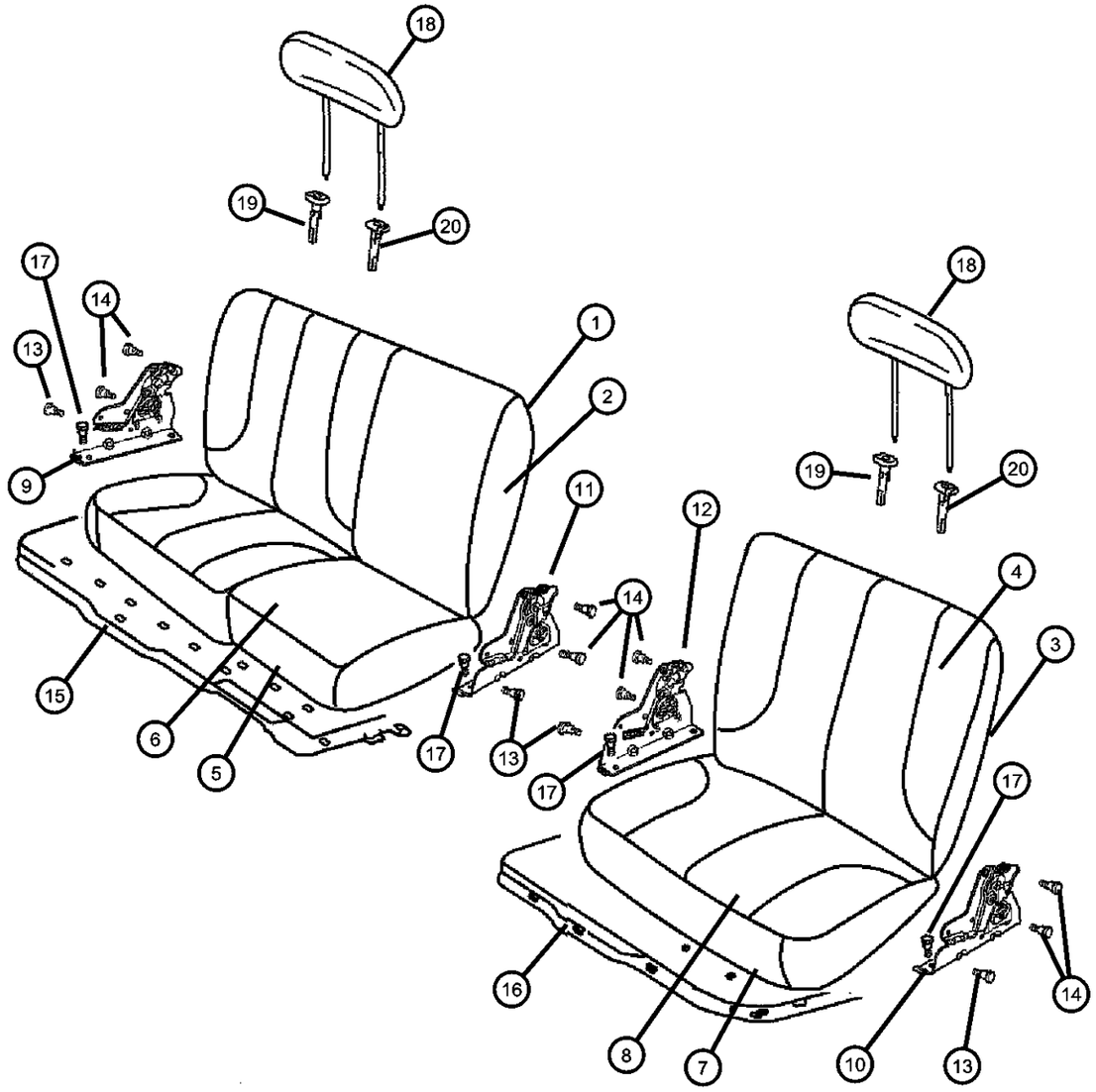


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AY681L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%, Right
	1BQ381DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BQ381L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
	1BQ401DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	1BQ401L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
7									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, Left
	1AY671DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1AY671L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
	1AY691DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	1AY691L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%, Left
	1BQ391DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BQ391L5AA	1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
	1BQ411DVAA	1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	1BQ411L5AA	1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
9									LATCH, Seat, 60%, Outer
	05142382AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
10									LATCH, Seat, 40%, Outer
	05142385AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
11									LATCH, Seat, 60%, Inner

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Rear, 60/40 Seat
Figure IDH-620

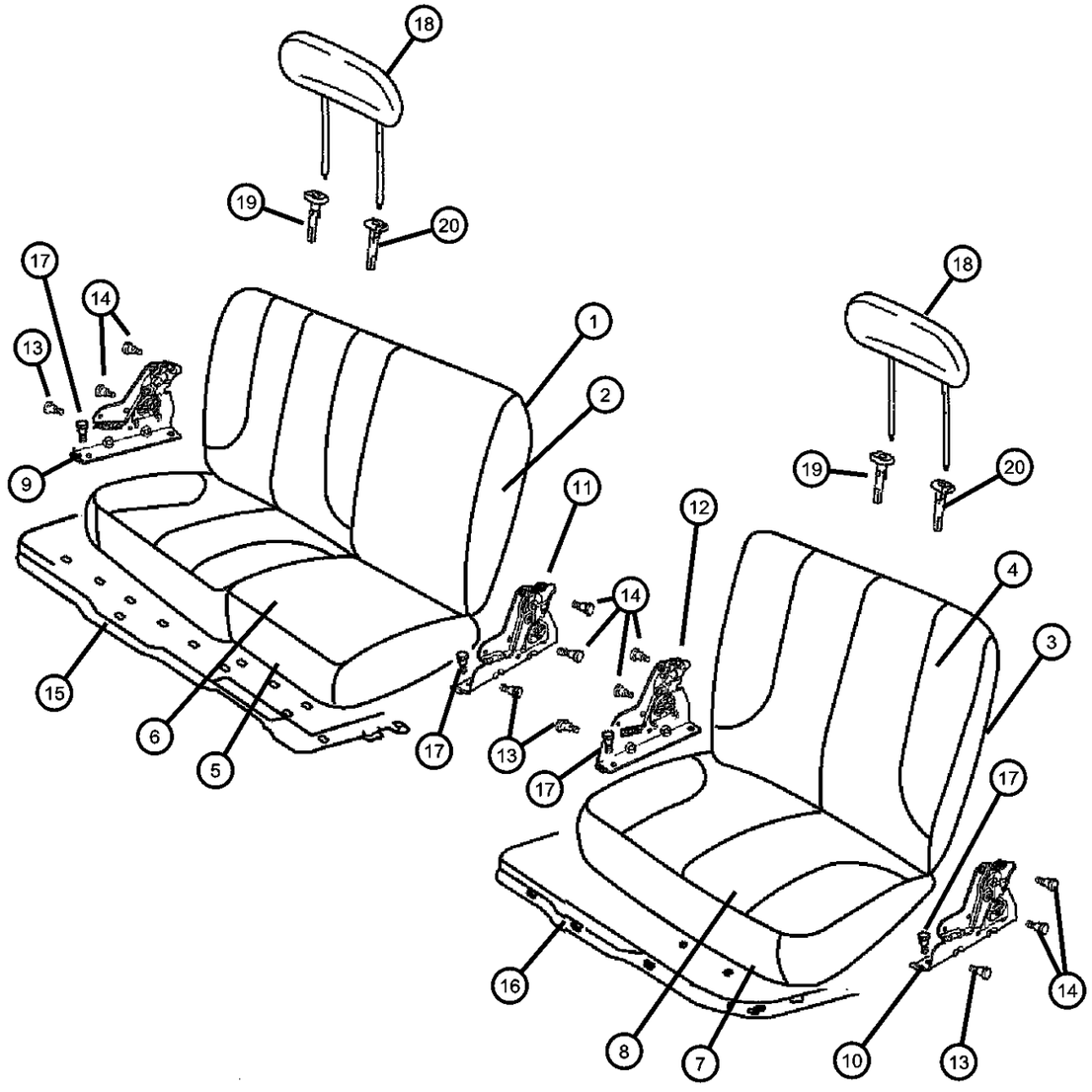


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05142383AA	1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
12									LATCH, Seat, 40%, Inner
	05142384AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
13									BOLT, Seat, Latch to Cushion
	05142386AA	8			41, 42			*VL	
		8			41, 42			*M9	
		8			41, 42			*QL	
14									BOLT, Seat, Latch to Back
	05080730AA	4			41, 42			*M9	
		4			41, 42			*QL	
		4			41, 42			*VL	
15									BASE, Load Floor, 60%, Right
	5HH78DX9AC	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
16									BASE, Load Floor, 40%, Left
	5HH79DX9AC	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
17	06507241AA	8			41, 42				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18									HEADREST, Rear
	1BP601DVAA	2			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
		2			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	1BP601L5AA	2			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
		2			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
	1BP611DVAA	2			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
	1BP611L5AA	2			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
19									SLEEVE, Headrest, Non-Locking
	05161064AA	1			41, 42			*M9	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Rear, 60/40 Seat
Figure IDH-620

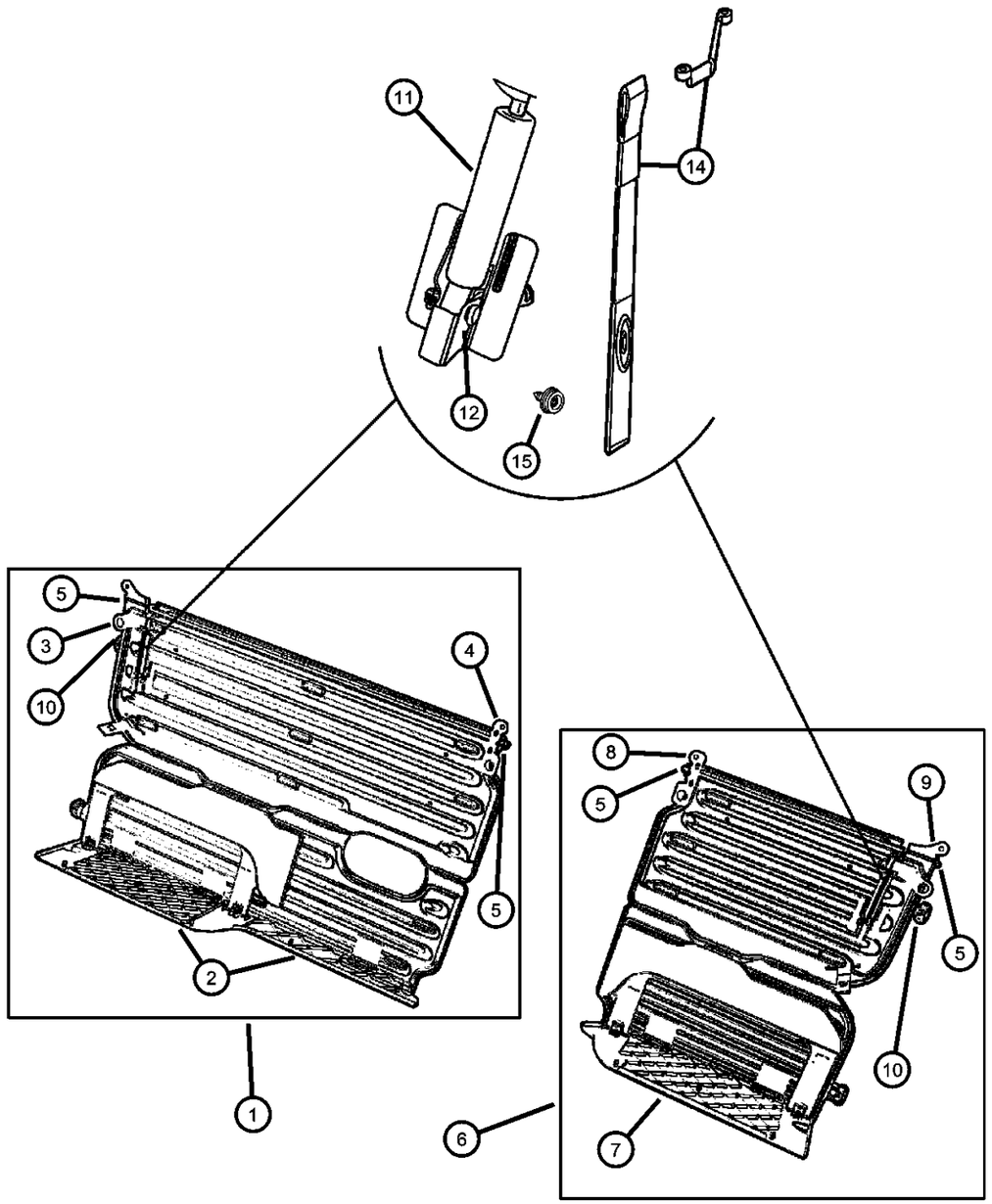


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
20									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Load Floor
Figure IDH-630

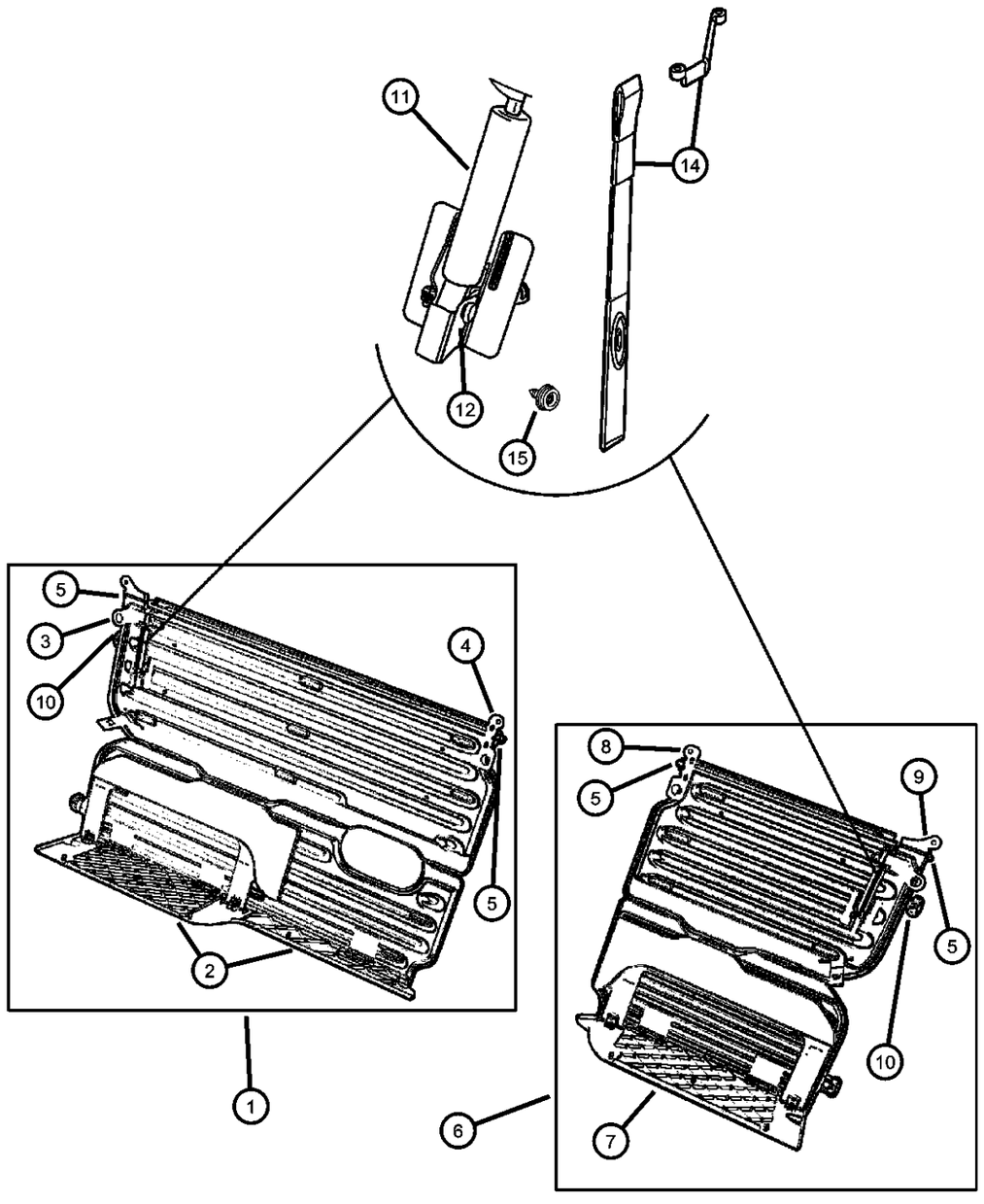


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: This is only used on a 60/40 seat.									
1									BASE, Load Floor, 60%
	5HH78DX9AC	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
2									SUPPORT, Rear Shelf Panel, 60%
	05083766AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
3									BRACKET, Mounting, 60%
	05083776AA	1			41, 42			*M9	Outboard
		1			41, 42			*QL	Outboard
		1			41, 42			*VL	Outboard
4									BRACKET, Mounting, 60%
	05083777AA	1			41, 42			*M9	Inboard
		1			41, 42			*QL	Inboard
		1			41, 42			*VL	Inboard
5									BUSHING, Pivot, This is a kit. Order one kit for each side
	05083781AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
6									BASE, Load Floor, 40%
	5HH79DX9AC	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
7									SUPPORT, Rear Shelf Panel, 40%
	05083767AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
8									BRACKET, Mounting, 40%
	05083778AA	1			41, 42			*M9	Inboard
		1			41, 42			*VL	Inboard
		1			41, 42			*QL	Inboard

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Load Floor
Figure IDH-630

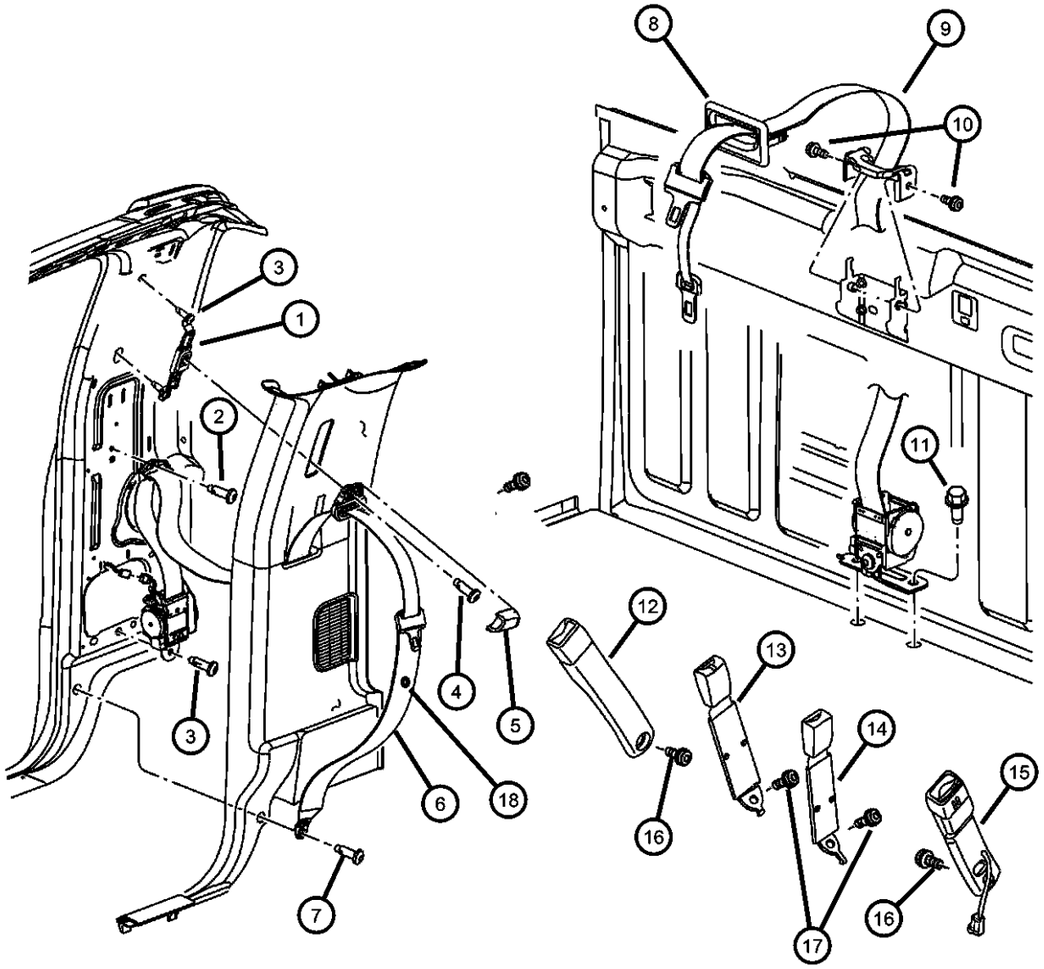


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									BRACKET, Mounting, 40%
	05083777AA	1			41, 42			*VL	Outboard
	05083779AA	1			41, 42			*M9	Outboard
		1			41, 42			*QL	Outboard
10									KNOB
	05083750AA	1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
11									PROP, Gas
	05083749AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
12									PIN, Pivot, Also contains E clip.Prop Attach
	05083751AA	2			41, 42			*VL	
		2			41, 42			*M9	
		2			41, 42			*QL	
-13									BUMPER, Rubber, Contains 4 Bumpers
	05083774AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
14									STRAP, Retaining, With Rivets
	05086255AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
15	06036443AA	2			41, 42				SNAP

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Seat Belts, Regular Cab
Figure IDH-710

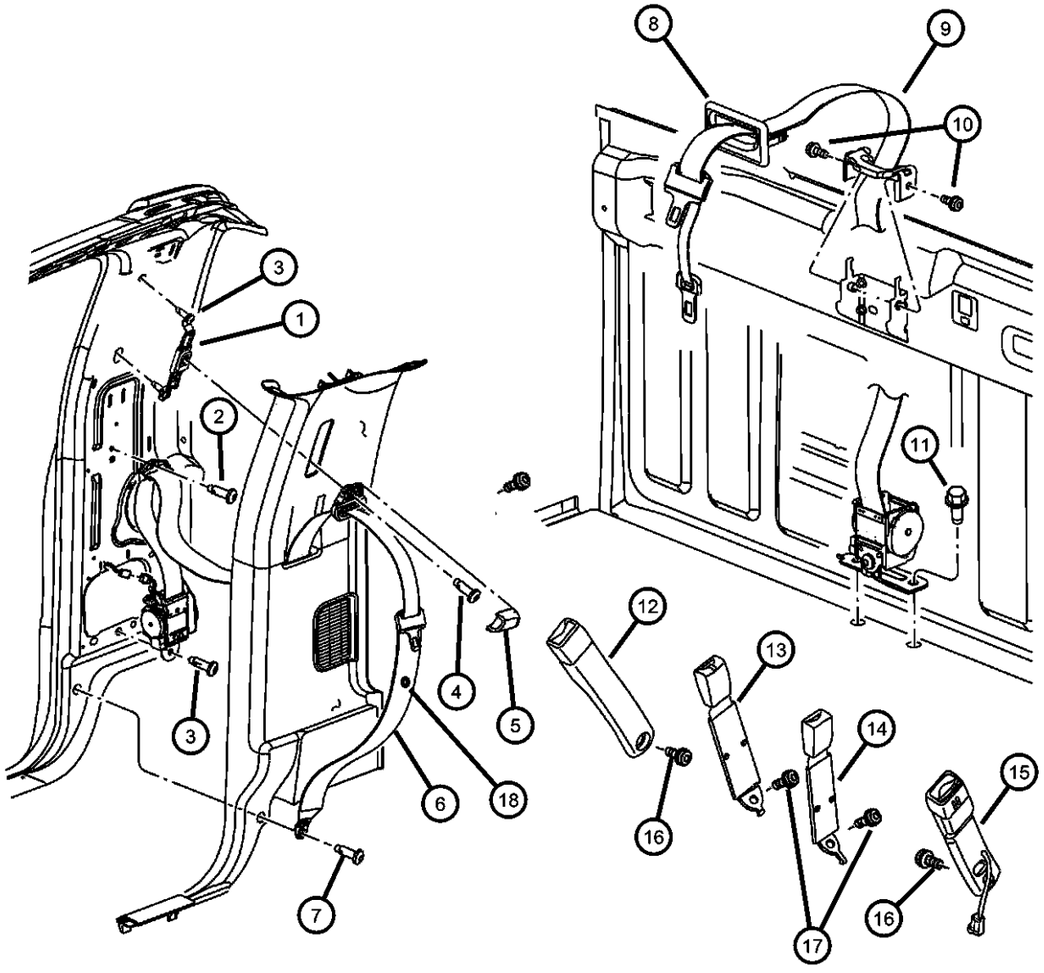


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55350982AB	2			62				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	06035556	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
3	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
4	06036591AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
5	5HF07TL2AC	2						*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
6									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5JY301DVAD	1			62			*O0	[DV], Right
	5JY301L8AD	1			62			*O0	[L5], Right
	5JY311DVAD	1			62			*O0	[DV], Left
	5JY311L8AD	1			62			*O0	[L5], Left
7	06034395	2			62				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
8									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	5HJ46WL5AB	1			62			*O0	[L5]
	5HJ46XDVAB	1			62			*O0	[DV]
9									SEAT BELT, Front Center
	5HG261L8AE	1			62			*O0	[L5]
	5HG26XD-VAE	1			62			*O0	[DV]
10	06507057AA	2			62				BOLT, Seat Belt
11	06506600AA	2			62				BOLT, Seat Belt
12									SEAT BELT, Front Inner, Right, Buckle
	5GW361DVAD	1			62			*TX	[DV]
		1			62			*P9	[DV]
		1			62			*V9	[DV]
		1			62			*M9	[DV]
		1			62			*VL	[DV]
	5GW361L8AD	1			62			*TX	[L5]
		1			62			*P9	[L5]
		1			62			*V9	[L5]
		1			62			*M9	[L5]
		1			62			*VL	[L5]
13									SEAT BELT, Front Center, Center Seat
	5HG321X9AD	1			62			*TX	[DV, L5]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Seat Belts, Regular Cab
Figure IDH-710

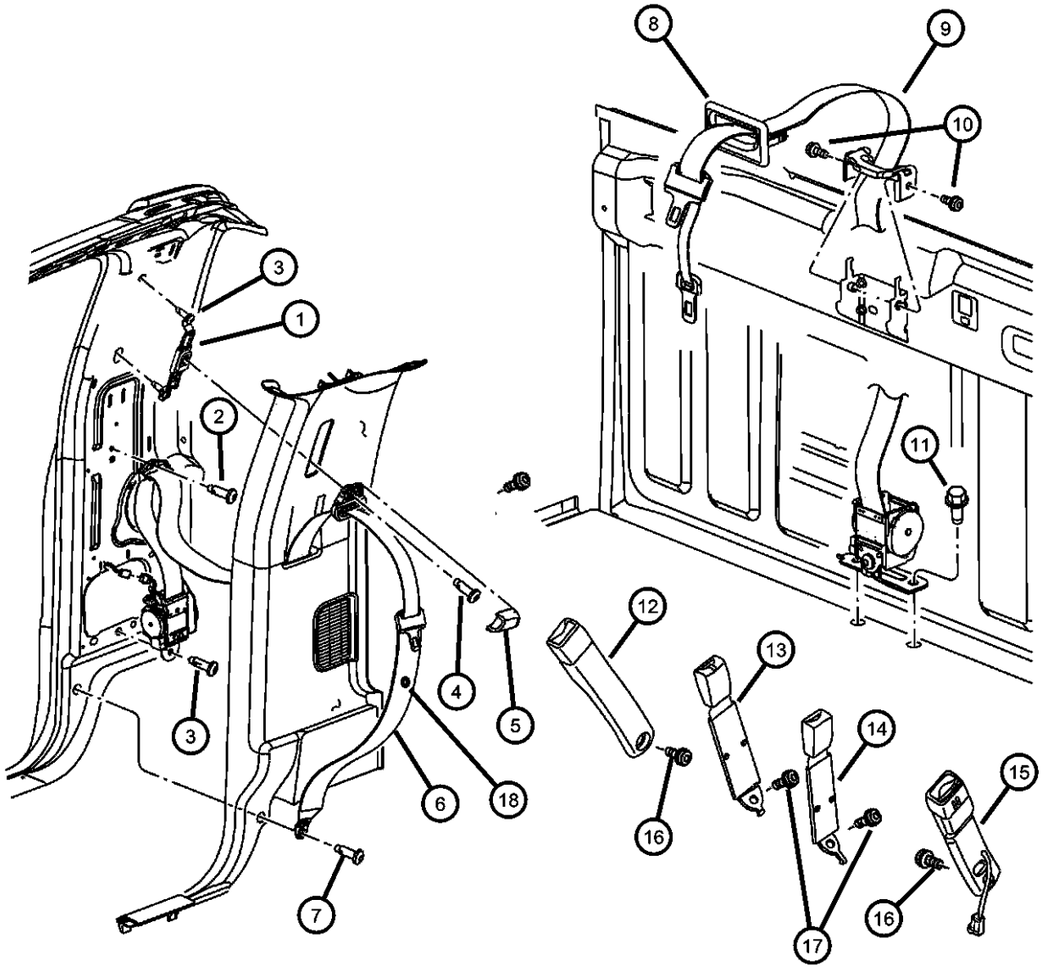


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			62			*P9	[DV, L5]
		1			62			*V9	[DV, L5]
		1			62			*M9	[DV, L5]
		1			62			*VL	[DV, L5]
14									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half, Center Seat
	5GW281DVAC	1			62			*TX	[DV]
		1			62			*P9	[DV]
		1			62			*V9	[DV]
		1			62			*M9	[DV]
		1			62			*VL	[DV]
	5GW281L8AC	1			62			*TX	[L5]
		1			62			*P9	[L5]
		1			62			*V9	[L5]
		1			62			*M9	[L5]
		1			62			*VL	[L5]
15									SEAT BELT, Front Inner, Left, Buckle
	5GW361DVAD	1			62			*V9	[DV]
	5GW371DVAD	1			62			*TX	[DV]
		1			62			*P9	[DV]
		1			62			*M9	[DV]
		1			62			*VL	[DV]
	5GW371L8AD	1			62			*TX	[L5]
		1			62			*P9	[L5]
		1			62			*V9	[L5]
		1			62			*M9	[L5]
		1			62			*VL	[L5]
16									BOLT, Seat Belt
	05080637AA	2			62			*P9	
		2			62			*M9	
		2			62			*VL	
		1			62			*TX	
		1			62			*V9	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Seat Belts, Regular Cab
Figure IDH-710

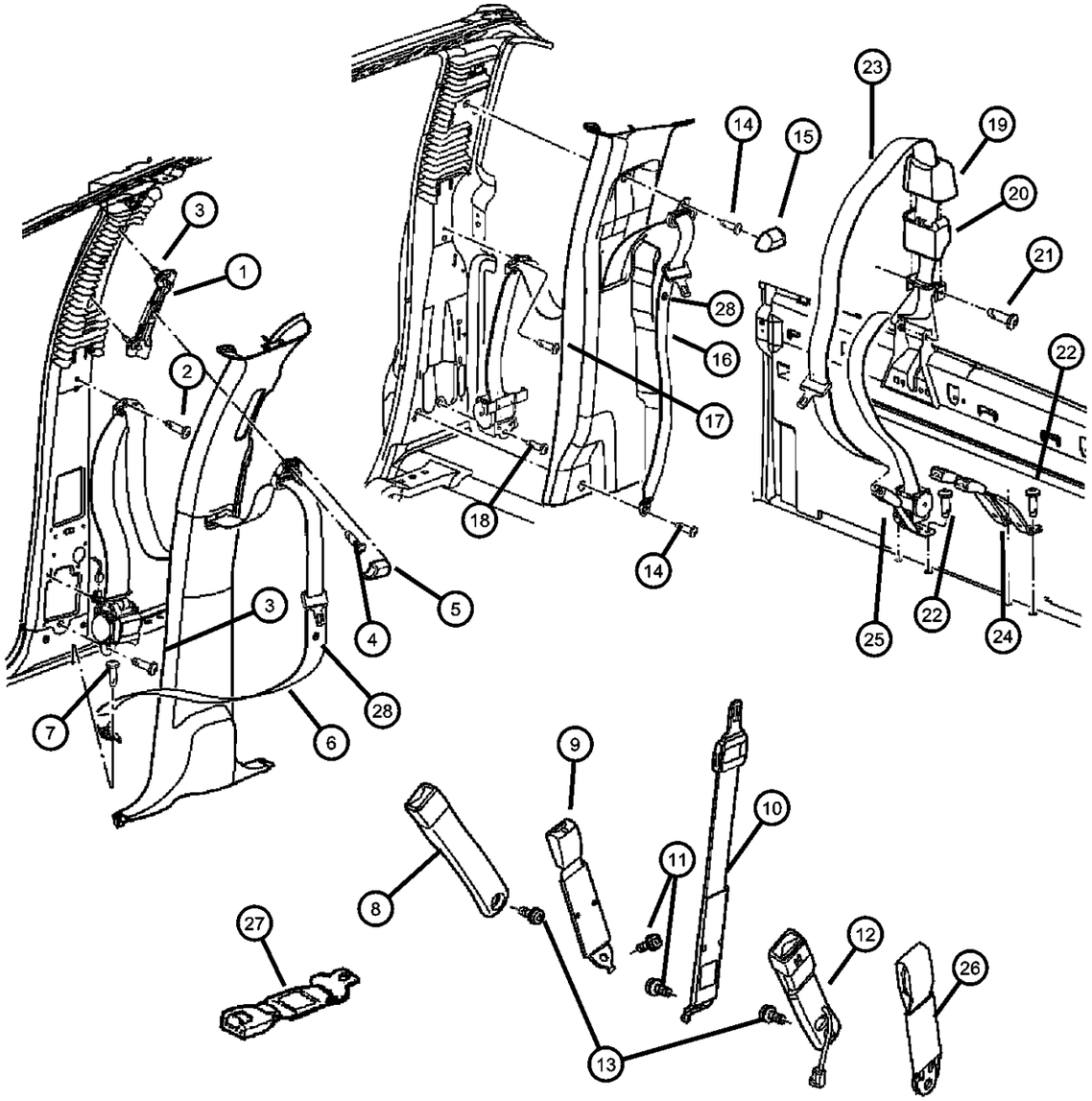


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									BOLT, Seat Belt
	05096259AA	1			62			*P9	
		1			62			*M9	
		1			62			*VL	
		1			62			*TX	
		1			62			*V9	
18									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	05093280AB	1			62			*O0	[DV]
	05093282AB	1			62			*O0	[L5]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Seat Belts, Quad Cab
Figure IDH-720

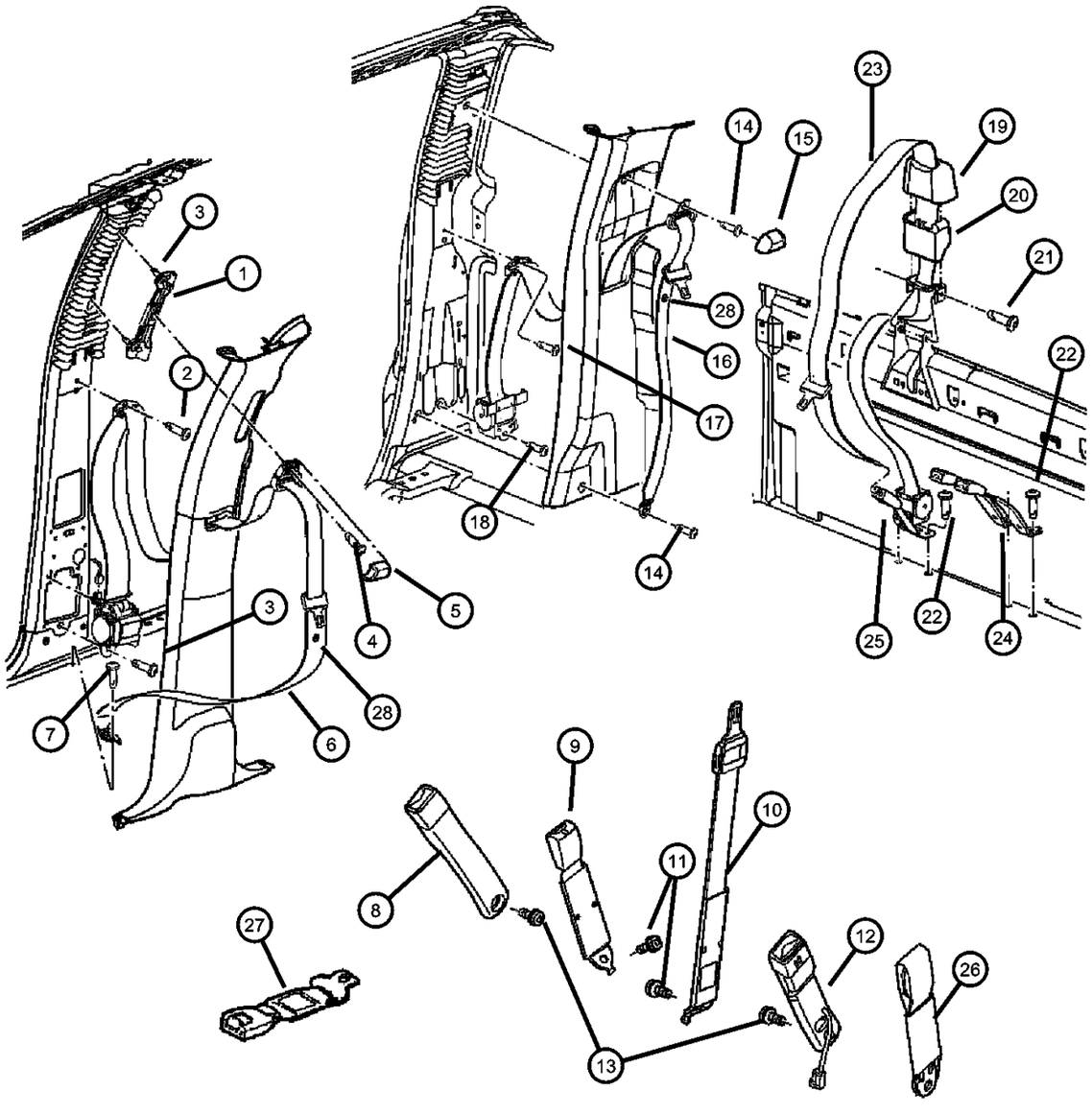


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	55350984AC	1			41, 42				Right
	55350985AC	1			41, 42				Left
2	06035556	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
3	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
4	06036591AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
5	5HF07TL2AC	2						*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
6									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5JY321DVAD	1			41, 42			*O0	[DV], Right
	5JY321L8AD	1			41, 42			*O0	[L5], Right
	5JY331DVAD	1			41, 42			*O0	[DV], Left
	5JY331L8AD	1			41, 42			*O0	[L5], Left
7	06506600AA	2			41, 42				BOLT, Seat Belt
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner, Right, Buckle
	5GW361DVAD	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	5GW361L8AD	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
9									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half, Center Buckle
	5GW281DVAC	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Seat Belts, Quad Cab
Figure IDH-720

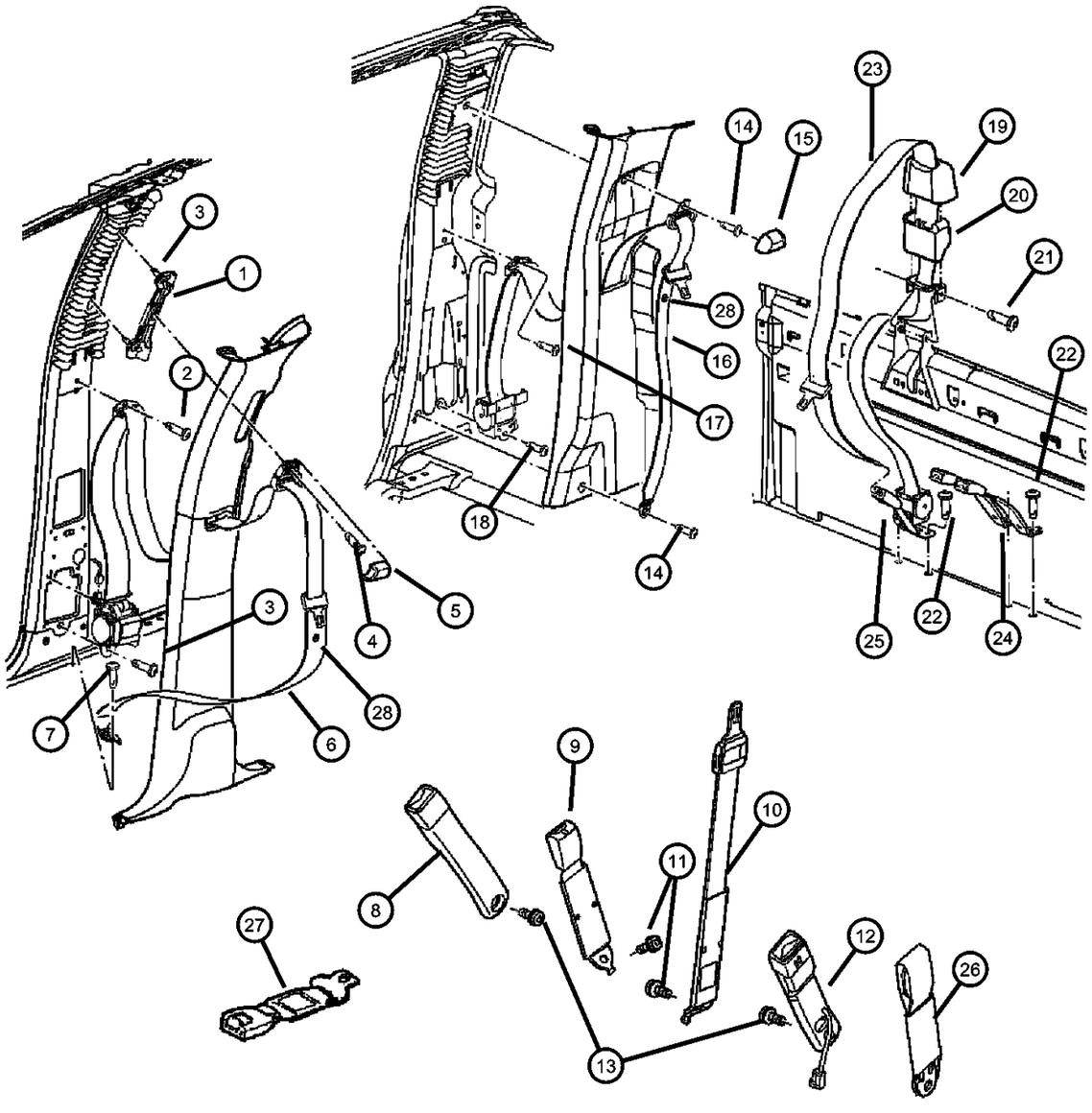


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	5GW281L8AC	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
10									SEAT BELT, Tip Half, Center
	5GW301L8AC	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
	5GW30XD-VAC	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
11									BOLT, Seat Belt
	05096259AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			41, 42			*P9	
		1			41, 42			*V9	
12									SEAT BELT, Front Inner, Left, Buckle
	5GW371DVAD	1			41, 42			*TX	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*P9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*V9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT L = ST	7 = 2500 4WD 2 = 2500 2WD 3 = 3500 2WD 8 = 3500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB) 42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB) 62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8 ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500) DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600) DEG = 6 Speed Manual DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE) DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Seat Belts, Quad Cab
Figure IDH-720

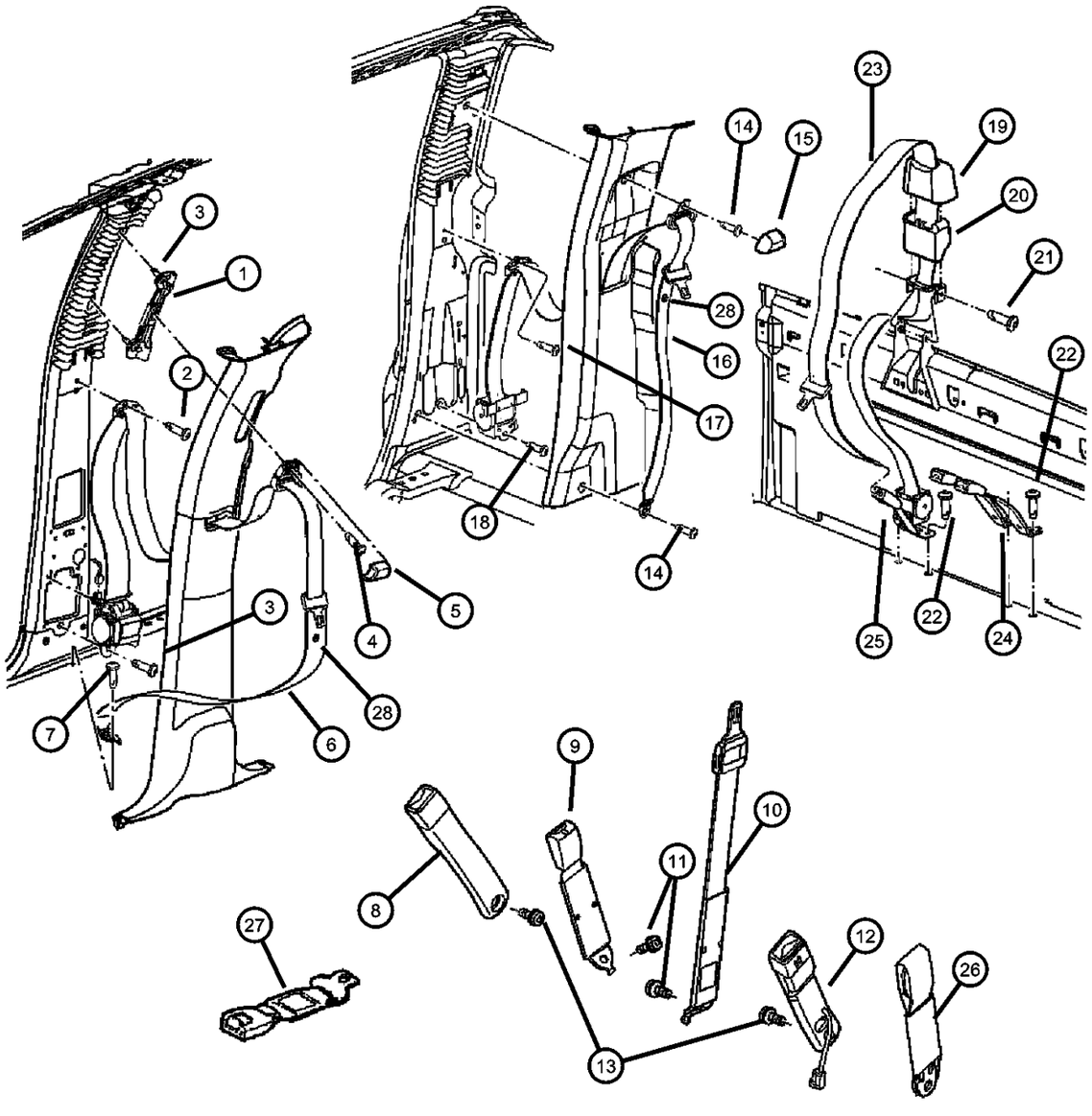


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
	5GW371L8AD	1			41, 42			*TX	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*P9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*V9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
13									BOLT, Seat Belt
	05080637AA	2			41, 42			*TX	
		2			41, 42			*P9	
		2			41, 42			*V9	
		2			41, 42			*M9	
		2			41, 42			*QL	
		2			41, 42			*VL	
14	06034395	2			41, 42				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
15	5HU37TL2AC	2			41, 42			*O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
16									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GU981L8AH	2			41, 42			*O0	[L5]
	5GU981DVAH	2			41, 42			*O0	[DV]
17	06035556	2			41, 42				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
18	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
19									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	5HJ47WL5AB	1			41, 42			*O0	[L5]
	5HJ47XDVAB	1			41, 42			*O0	[DV]
20	55350959AB	1			41, 42				COVER, Rear Seat Belt
21	06507057AA	2			41, 42				BOLT, Seat Belt
22	06507241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
23									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5GU501DVAH	1			41, 42			*O0	[DV]
	5GU501L8AH	1			41, 42			*O0	[L5]
24									SEAT BELT, Rear, Right Seat

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Seat Belts, Quad Cab
Figure IDH-720

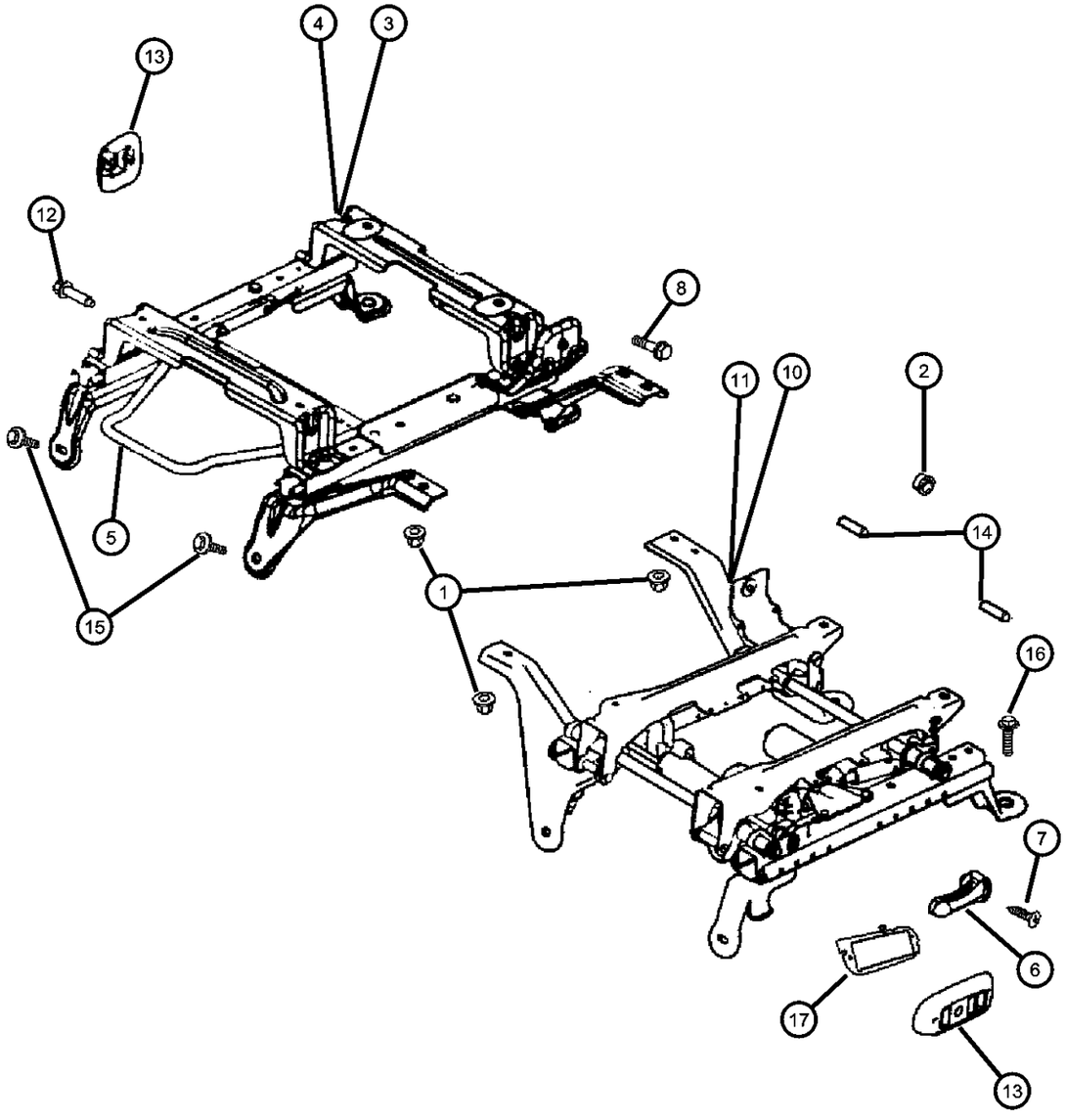


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0YZ851DVAA	1			41, 42			*O0	[DV]
	0YZ851L8AA	1			41, 42			*O0	[L5]
25									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Center and Left Seat
	5GV891DVAD	2			41, 42			*O0	[DV]
	5GV891L8AD	2			41, 42			*O0	[L5]
26	55350981AB	3			41, 42				TETHER, Child Seat
27	05083695AA	AR			41, 42			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
28									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	05093280AB	1			41, 42			*O0	[DV]
	05093282AB	1			41, 42			*O0	[L5]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Adjusters and Miscellaneous Front Seat Attachments
Figure IDH-810

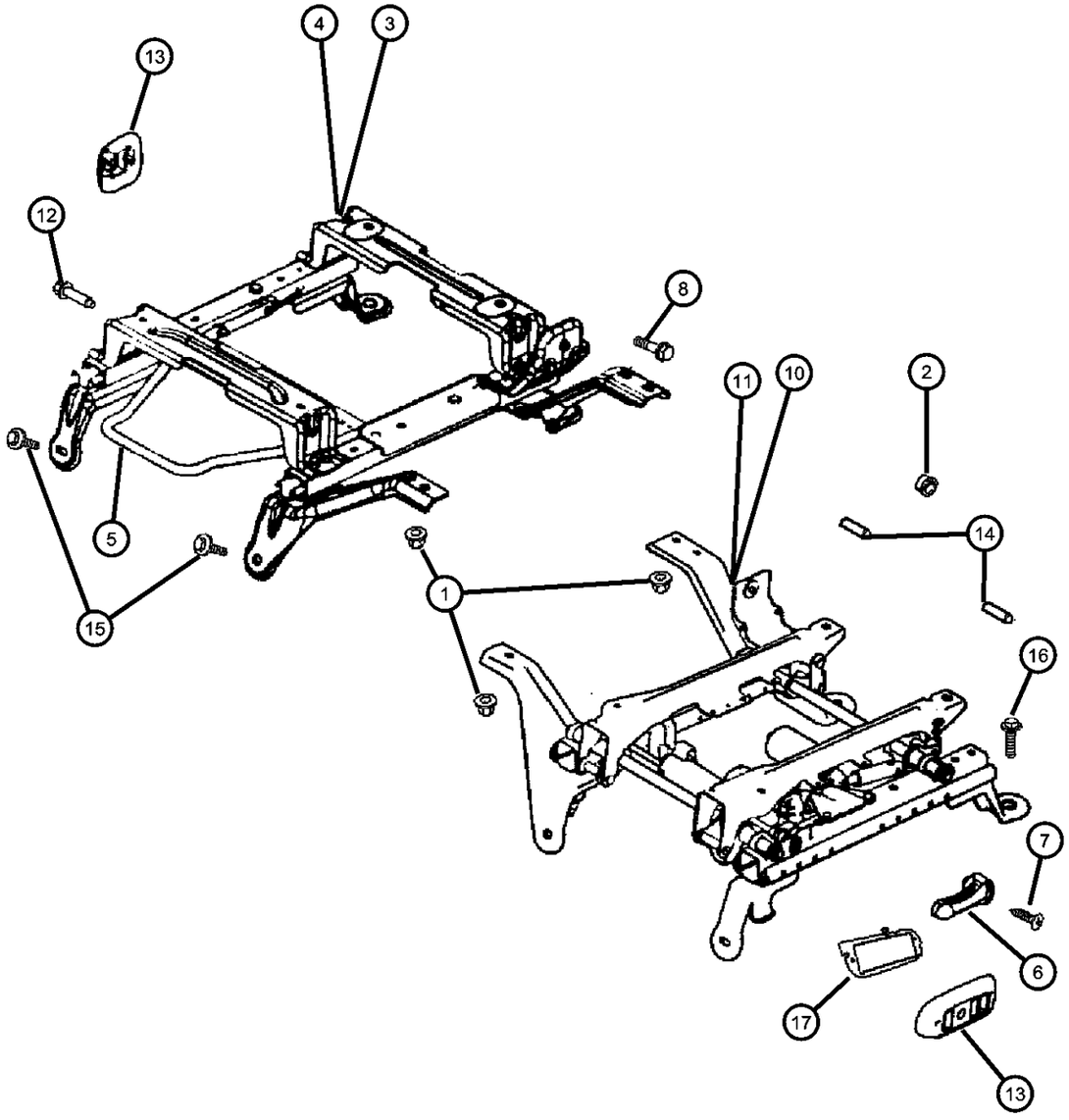


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Recliner is serviced in the Frame									
1									NUT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	05080737AA	14			41, 42			*TX	
		14			41, 42			*P9	
		14			41, 42			*V9	
		14			41, 42			*M9	
		14			41, 42			*QL	
		14			41, 42			*VL	
		14			62			*P9	
		14			62			*M9	
		14			62			*VL	
		1			62			*TX	
		1			62			*V9	
2									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	2			41, 42			*TX	
		2			41, 42			*P9	
		2			41, 42			*V9	
		2			41, 42			*M9	
		2			41, 42			*QL	
		2			41, 42			*VL	
		2			62			*P9	
		2			62			*M9	
		2			62			*VL	
		2			62			*TX	
		1			62			*V9	
3									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Passenger Side
	05080616AA	1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			41, 42			*P9	
		1			41, 42			*V9	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			62			*M9	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Adjusters and Miscellaneous Front Seat Attachments
Figure IDH-810

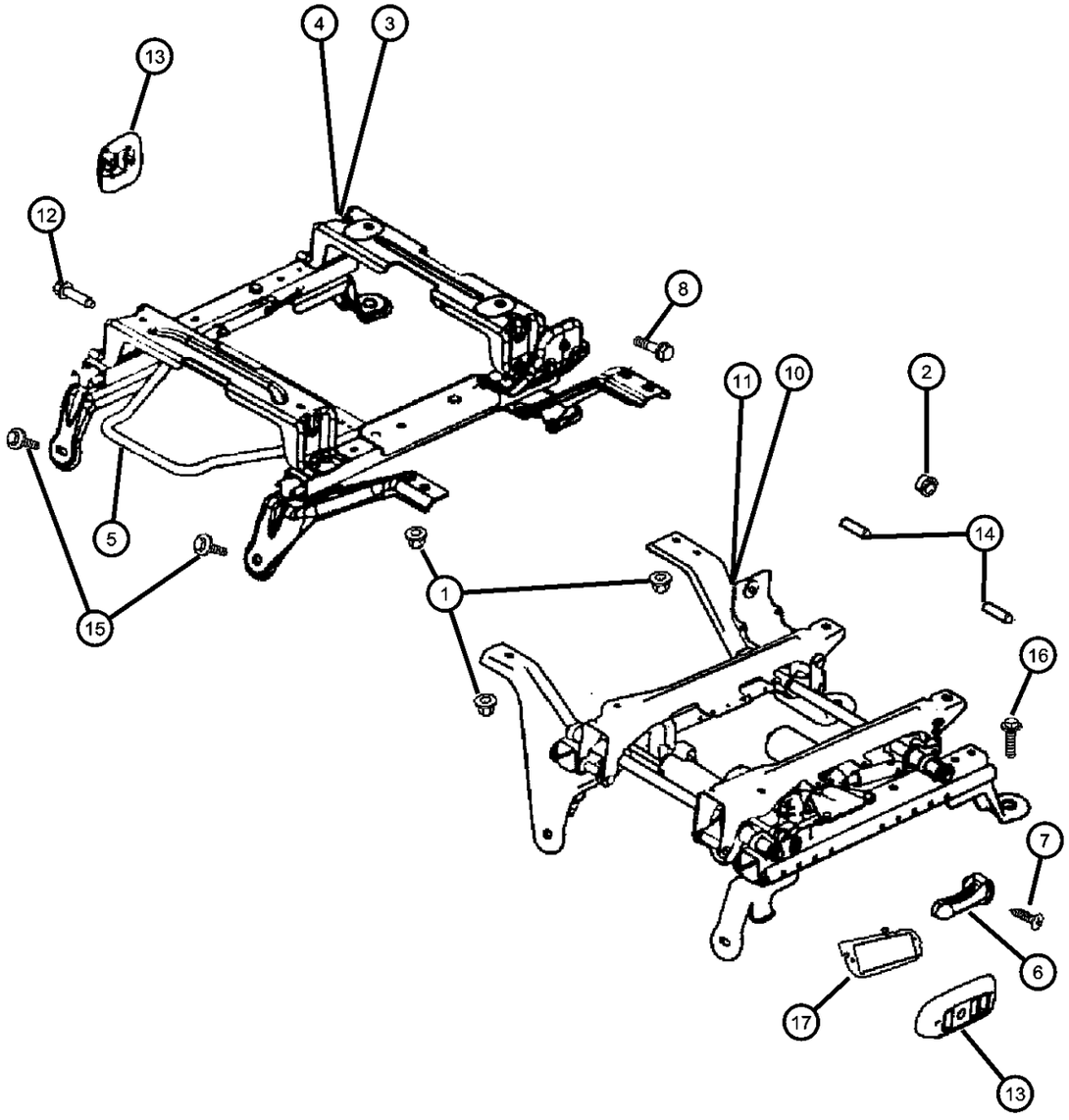


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			62			*VL	
		1			62			*P9	
		1			62			*TX	
		1			62			*V9	
4									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Drivers Side
	05080629AA	1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			41, 42			*V9	
		1			62			*P9	
		1			62			*TX	
		1			62			*V9	
5									TOWEL BAR, Seat Adjuster Handle
	05080617AA	1			41, 42			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*TX	
		1			41, 42			*P9	
		1			41, 42			*V9	
		1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			62			*P9	
		1			62			*M9	
		1			62			*VL	
		1			62			*TX	
		1			62			*V9	
6									HANDLE, Recliner
	0WM29DX9AA	2			41, 42			*VL	
		2			41, 42			*TX	
		2			41, 42			*P9	
		2			41, 42			*V9	
		2			41, 42			*M9	
		2			41, 42			*QL	
		2			62			*P9	
		2			62			*M9	
		2			62			*VL	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Adjusters and Miscellaneous Front Seat Attachments
Figure IDH-810

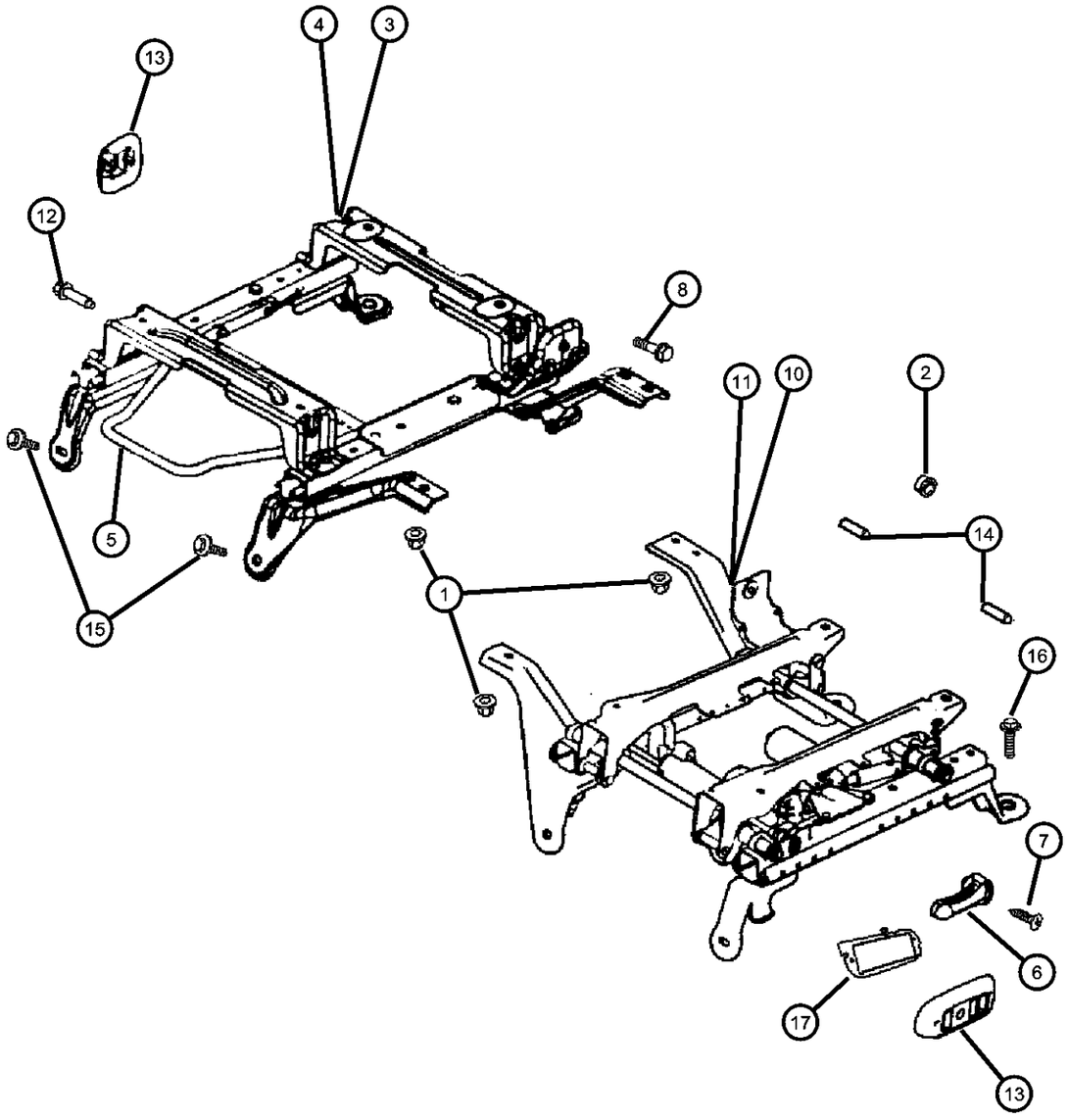


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2			62			*TX	
		2			62			*V9	
7									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	05080635AA	2			41, 42			*VL	
		2			41, 42			*TX	
		2			41, 42			*P9	
		2			41, 42			*V9	
		2			41, 42			*M9	
		2			41, 42			*QL	
		2			62			*P9	
		2			62			*M9	
		2			62			*VL	
		2			62			*TX	
		1			62			*V9	
8									BOLT, Seat, Back Pivot
	05086165AA	4			41, 42			*VL	
		4			41, 42			*TX	
		4			41, 42			*P9	
		4			41, 42			*V9	
		4			41, 42			*M9	
		4			41, 42			*QL	
		4			62			*P9	
		4			62			*M9	
		4			62			*VL	
		4			62			*V9	
		1			62			*TX	
-9									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	56010113AA	1			62			*VL	
		1			41, 42			*VL	
10	05080614AB	1			41, 42			*VL	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Passenger Side
11									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Drivers Side
	05080615AB	1			41, 42			*VL	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Adjusters and Miscellaneous Front Seat Attachments
Figure IDH-810

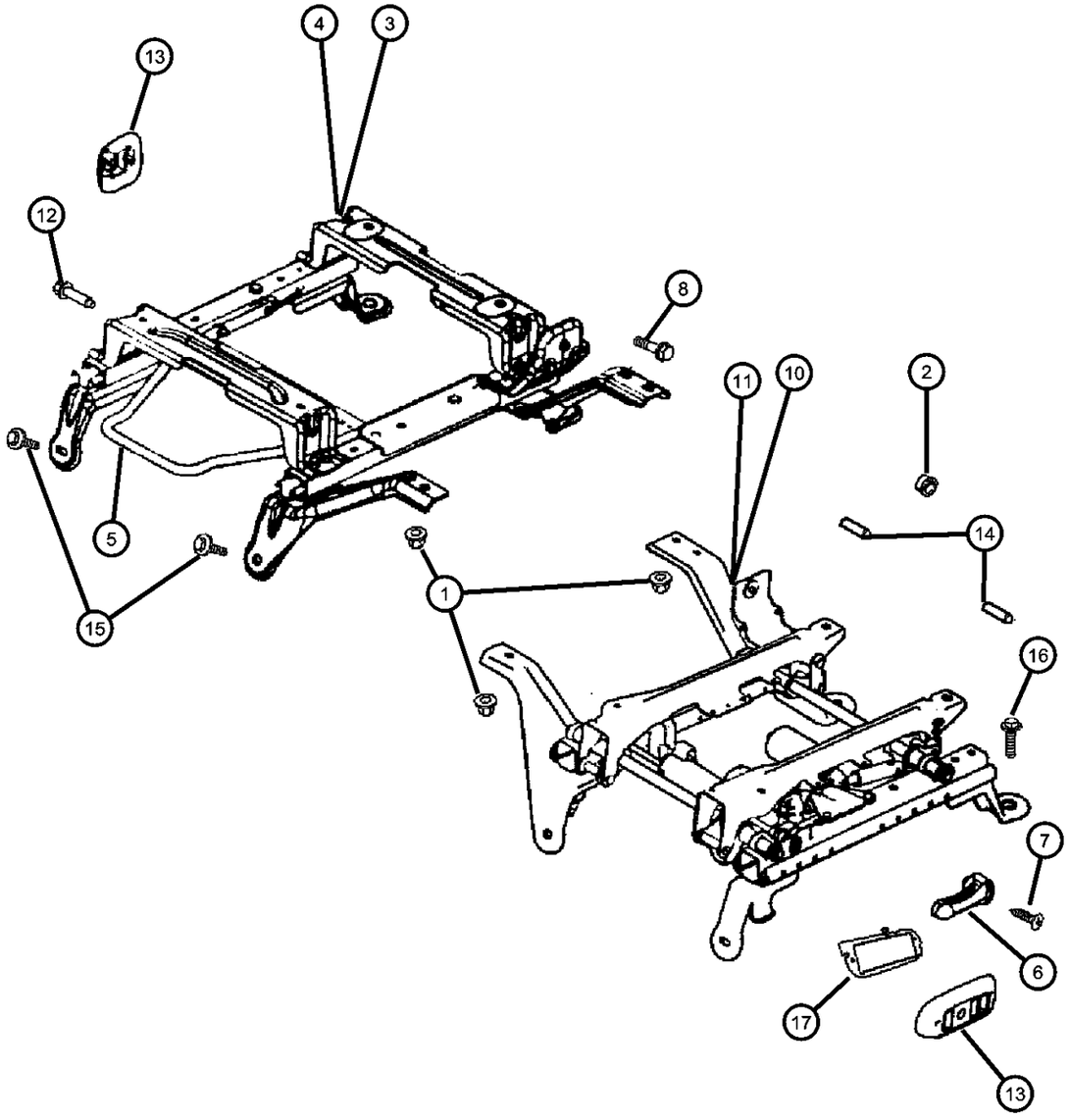


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			41, 42			*M9	
		1			41, 42			*QL	
		1			62			*M9	
		1			62			*VL	
12									SCREW, Switch Bezel to Bracket
	05080736AA	4			41, 42			*TX	
		4			41, 42			*P9	
		4			41, 42			*V9	
		4			41, 42			*M9	
		4			41, 42			*QL	
		4			41, 42			*VL	
		4			62			*P9	
		4			62			*M9	
		4			62			*VL	
		4			62			*TX	
		1			62			*V9	
13									BEZEL, Power Seat Switch
	0ZL311DVAA	1			41, 42			*M9	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*QL	[DV]
		1			41, 42			*VL	[DV]
		1			62			*M9	[DV]
		1			62			*VL	[DV]
	0ZL311L5AA	1			41, 42			*VL	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*M9	[L5]
		1			41, 42			*QL	[L5]
		1			62			*M9	[L5]
		1			62			*VL	[L5]
14									PIN, Roll
	05083371AA	4			41, 42			*TX	
		4			41, 42			*P9	
		4			41, 42			*V9	
		4			41, 42			*M9	
		4			41, 42			*QL	

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Adjusters and Miscellaneous Front Seat Attachments
Figure IDH-810

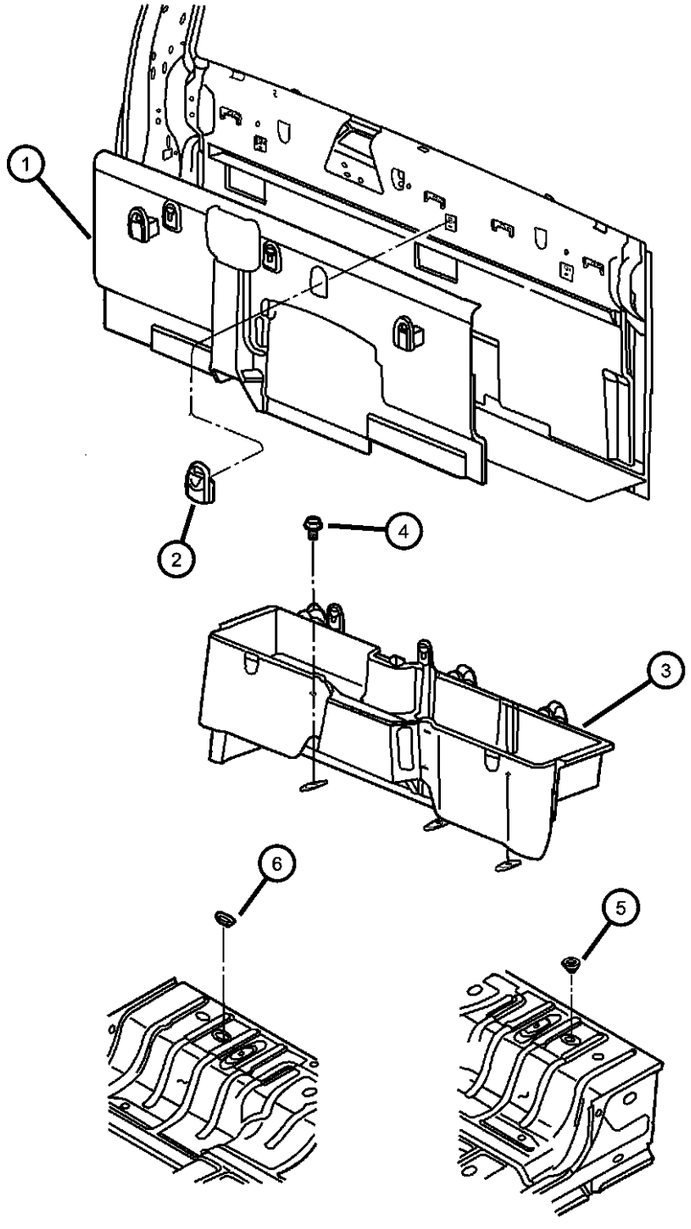


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4			41, 42			*VL	
		4			62			*P9	
		4			62			*M9	
		4			62			*VL	
		1			62			*TX	
		1			62			*V9	
15	06508117AA	4							BOLT, Seat
16	06507241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
17									BRACKET, Switch
	05179116AA	1			41, 42			*VL	Right
	05179117AA	1			41, 42			*VL	Left
		1			62			*M9	Left
		1			62			*VL	Left
		1			41, 42			*QL	Left
		1			41, 42			*M9	Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Rear Trim Panel and Storage
Figure IDH-910



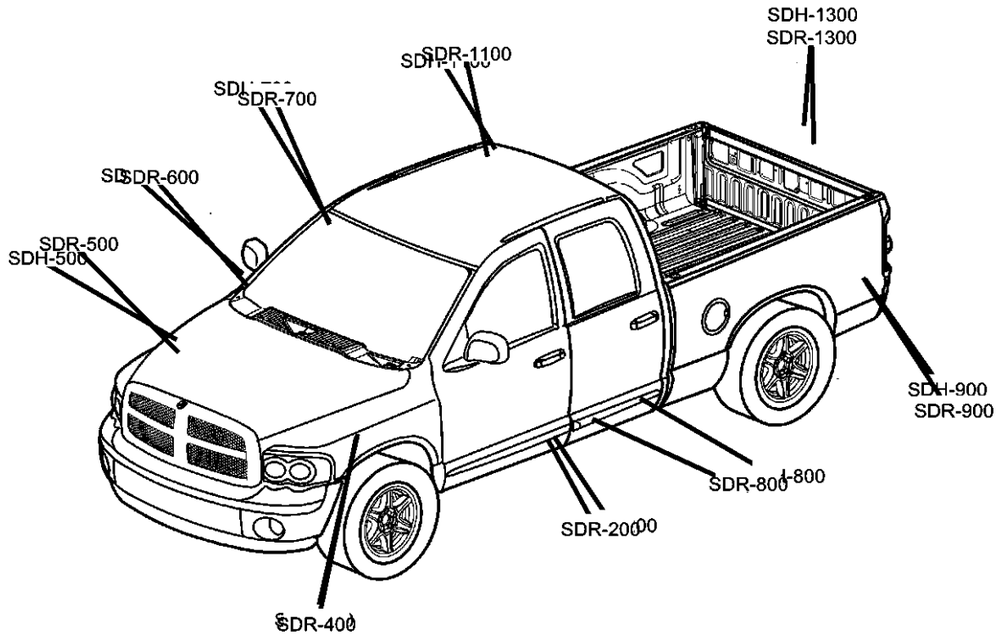
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cab Back Trim
	5GR33WL5AE	1			62			*O0	[L5]
	5GR33XD-VAE	1			62			*O0	[DV]
2									HOOK, Coat
	5HG29WL5AC	3			62			*O0	[L5]
	5HG29XD-VAC	3			62			*O0	[DV]
3	55350937AF	1			62				BIN, Storage
4	55350937AF	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55350964AA	1			62				GROMMET, Floor
6	55350966AA	1			62				GROMMET, Floor

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - SDH

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



SDH-1100 Roof Panels	**SDH-1200** Sunroof	**SDH-1300** Tailgate	**SDH-200** Floor Pans
SDH-300 Plugs	**SDH-400** Front Fenders	**SDH-500** Hood & Hood Release	**SDH-600** Cowl and Dash Panel
SDH-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	**SDH-800** Aperture Panel	**SDH-900** Quarter Panel and Pillar	

Group - SDH Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans
Floor Pan ..... Fig. SDH - 210
Floor Box and Panel ..... Fig. SDH - 220

Plugs
Plugs, Standard Cab ..... Fig. SDH - 310
Plugs, Quad Cab ..... Fig. SDH - 320

Front Fenders
Front Fender ..... Fig. SDH - 410

Hood & Hood Release
Hood ..... Fig. SDH - 510

Cowl and Dash Panel
Cowl and Dash Panel ..... Fig. SDH - 610

Glass and Rear View Mirror
Windshield, Backlite and Inside Mirror ..... Fig. SDH - 710

Aperture Panel
Aperture Panel Bodyside, 2 Door ..... Fig. SDH - 810
Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door ..... Fig. SDH - 820

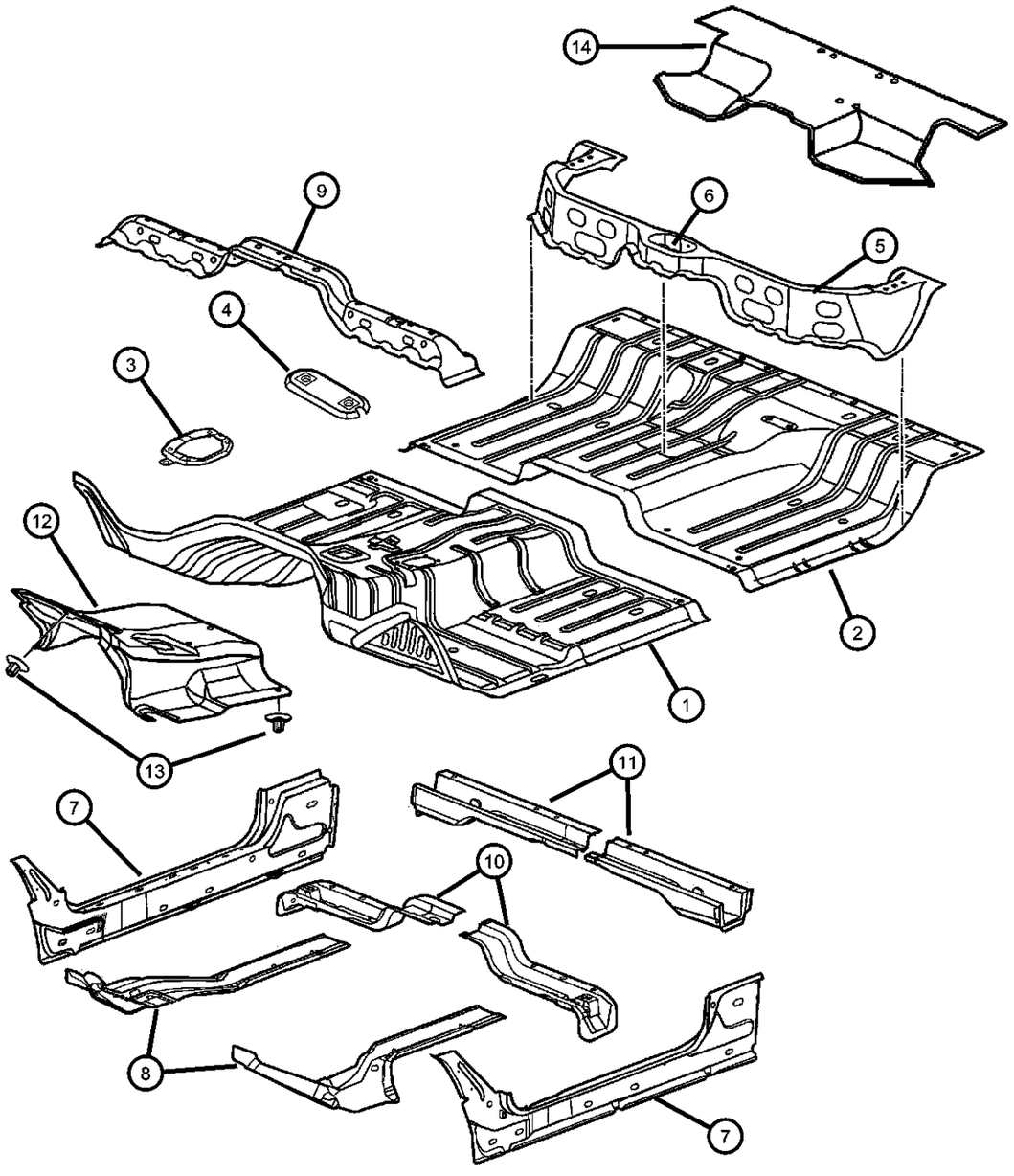
Quarter Panel and Pillar
Quarter Panel ..... Fig. SDH - 910
Dual Wheel Fender ..... Fig. SDH - 920

Roof Panels
Roof Panel ..... Fig. SDH - 1110

Sunroof
Sunroof ..... Fig. SDH - 1210

Tailgate
Tailgate ..... Fig. SDH - 1310

Floor Pan
Figure SDH-210

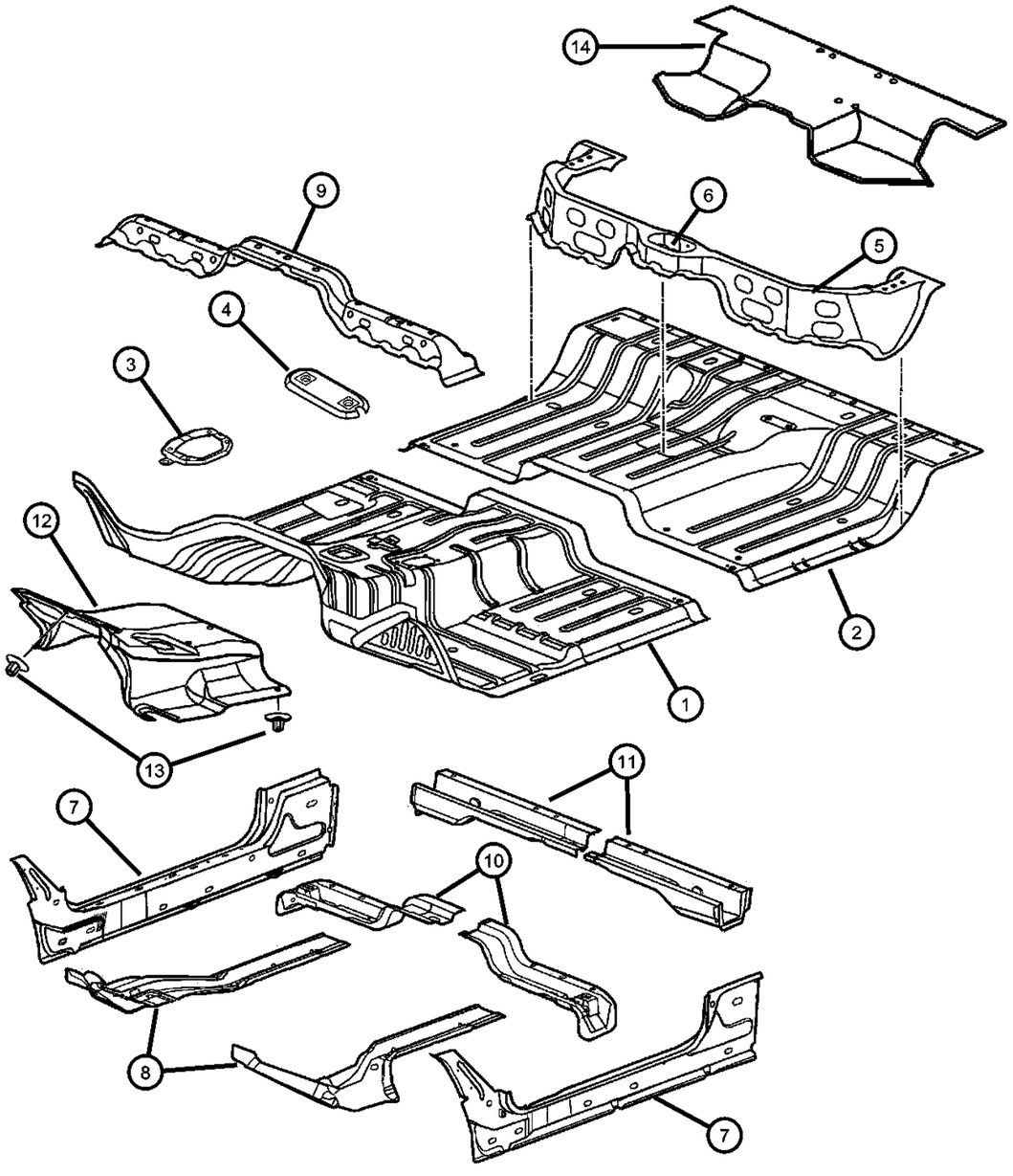


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Floor Pan
	55276027AA	1			41, 42				
		1			62				
2									PANEL, Rear Floor Pan
	55275548AA	1			62				
	55275553AA	1			41, 42				
3									TAPPING PLATE
	55276223AA	1			41, 42				
		1			62				
4	55276410AA	1			41, 42				TAPPING PLATE, Floor Crossmember
5	55276424AD	1			41, 42				PANEL, Stowage Bin
6	5HD65DX9AC	1			41, 42				CUP HOLDER, Rear Seat
7									SILL, Body Side
	55276036AB	1			62				Right
	55276037AB	1			62				Left
	55276042AD	1			41, 42				Right
	55276043AD	1			41, 42				Left
8									SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Down
	55275764AE	1							Right
	55275765AF	1							Left
9									CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention
	55276340AA	1			41, 42				
		1			62				
10									CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention
	55276412AC	1							Rear Right
	55276413AC	1							Rear Left
11									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
	55276029AD	1							Left
	55276028AD	1							Right
12									SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
	55365016AD	1							Diesel
	55365031AA	1							Gas Only

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Floor Pan
Figure SDH-210

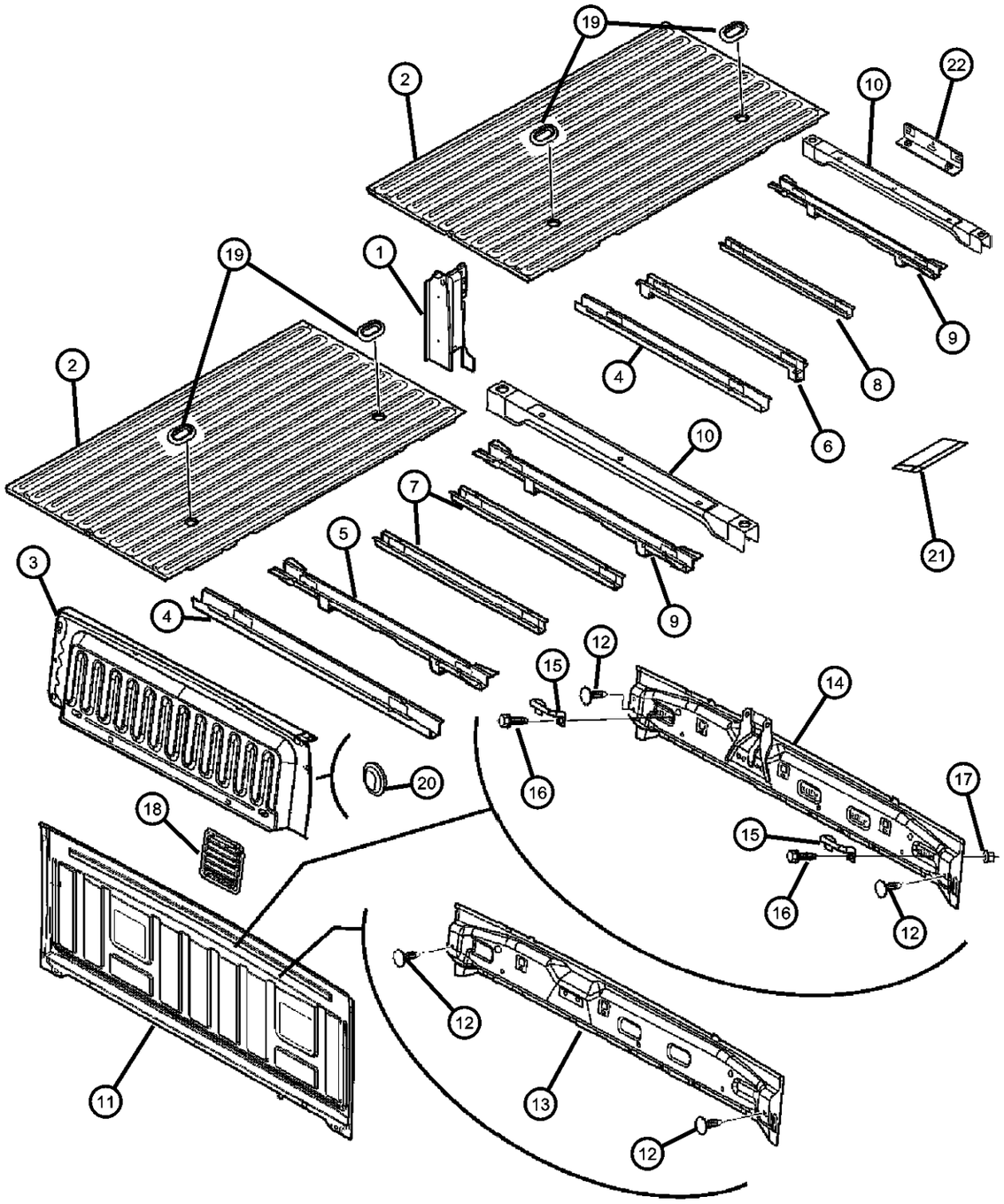


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06508009AA	3							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
14	55350920AF	1			41, 42				SILENCER, Floor Pan, Under Rear Seat

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Floor Box and Panel
Figure SDH-220

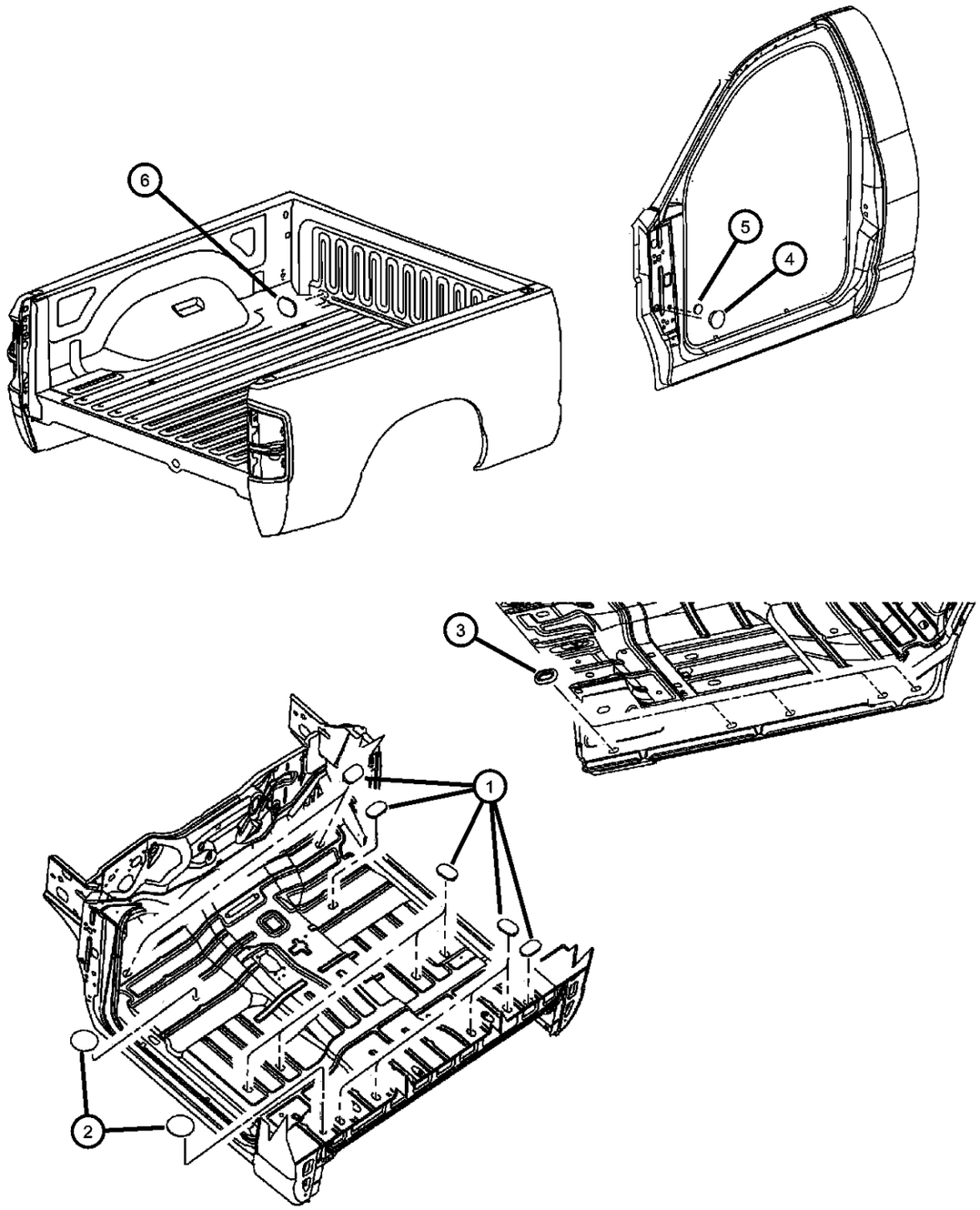


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	55276248AA	1							Right
	55276249AA	1							Left
2									PANEL, Box Floor
	55275516AA	1			41				6.5 Floor Box
	55275517AA	1			42, 62				8 Floor Box
3	55276086AB	1							PANEL, Front Box
4	55275526AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
5	55276912AC	1			42, 62				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
6	55276802AA	1			41				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
7	55276800AA	2			42, 62				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
8	55276800AA	1			41				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
9									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
	55276916AC	1			41				
		1			42, 62				
10	55275531AD	1							SILL, Box
11	55276534AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
12	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
13	55276459AC	1			62				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
14	55276272AB	1			41, 42				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
15									FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
	55257382AA	4			41, 42				60/40 Folding
		2			41, 42				Folding Bench
16	06101331	4			41, 42				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
17	06504118	4			41, 42				U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
18	55055998AD	2							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
19	04440486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm
20	55359234AC	2							PLUG, Body
21	55359234AC	2							BRACE, Side Rail, (NOT SERVICED)
22	55276874AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
23	55277246AA	1							SEAL, Box to Cab Back Seal

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Plugs, Standard Cab
Figure SDH-310

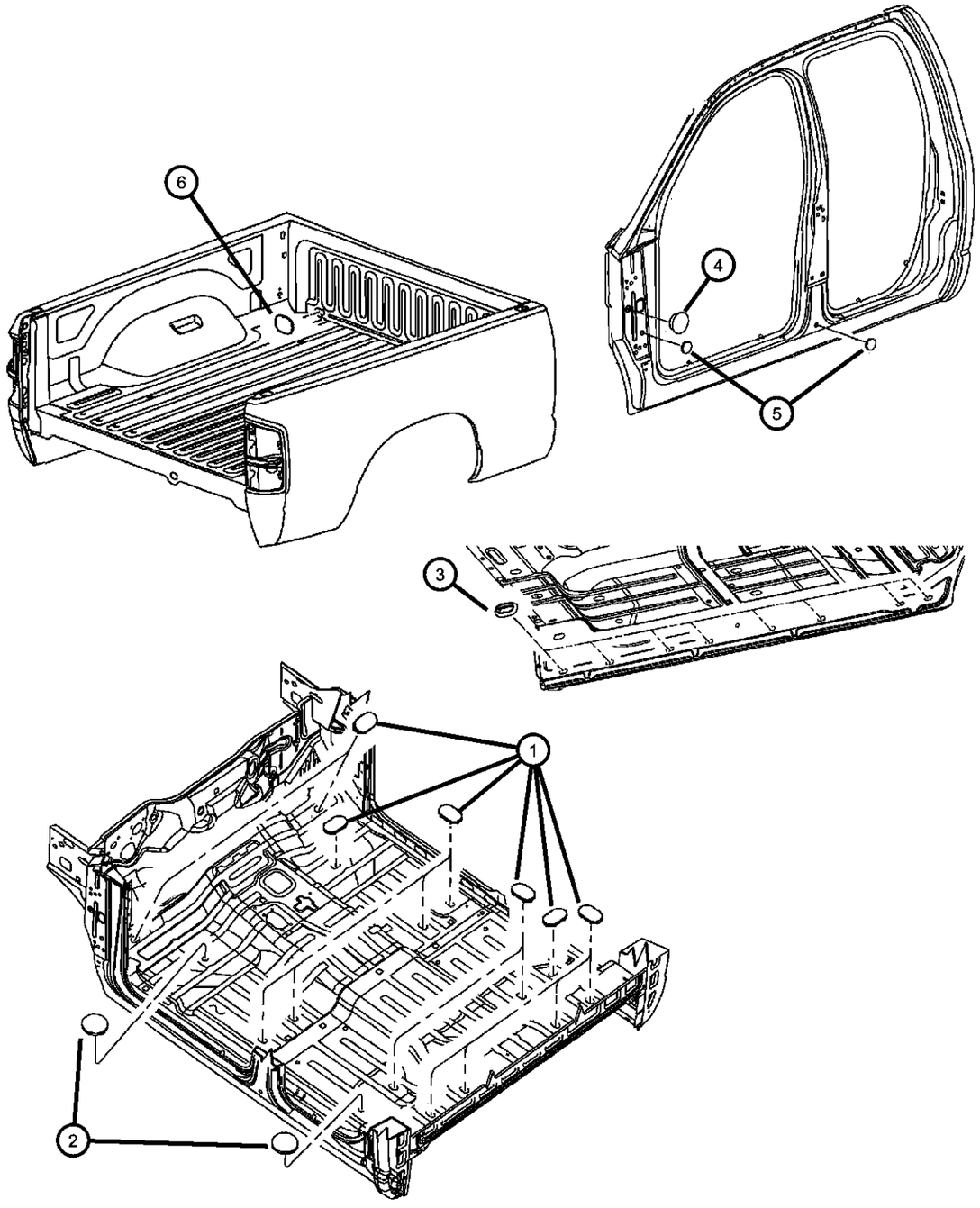


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646971	8			62				PLUG, Floor Pan
2	04780521AB	2							PLUG, Top Seal
3	04780521AB	2							PLUG, Drain, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55257380AD	2	3, 8		42, 62				PLUG
5	05255216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
6	55359234AC	2							PLUG, Body

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Plugs, Quad Cab
Figure SDH-320

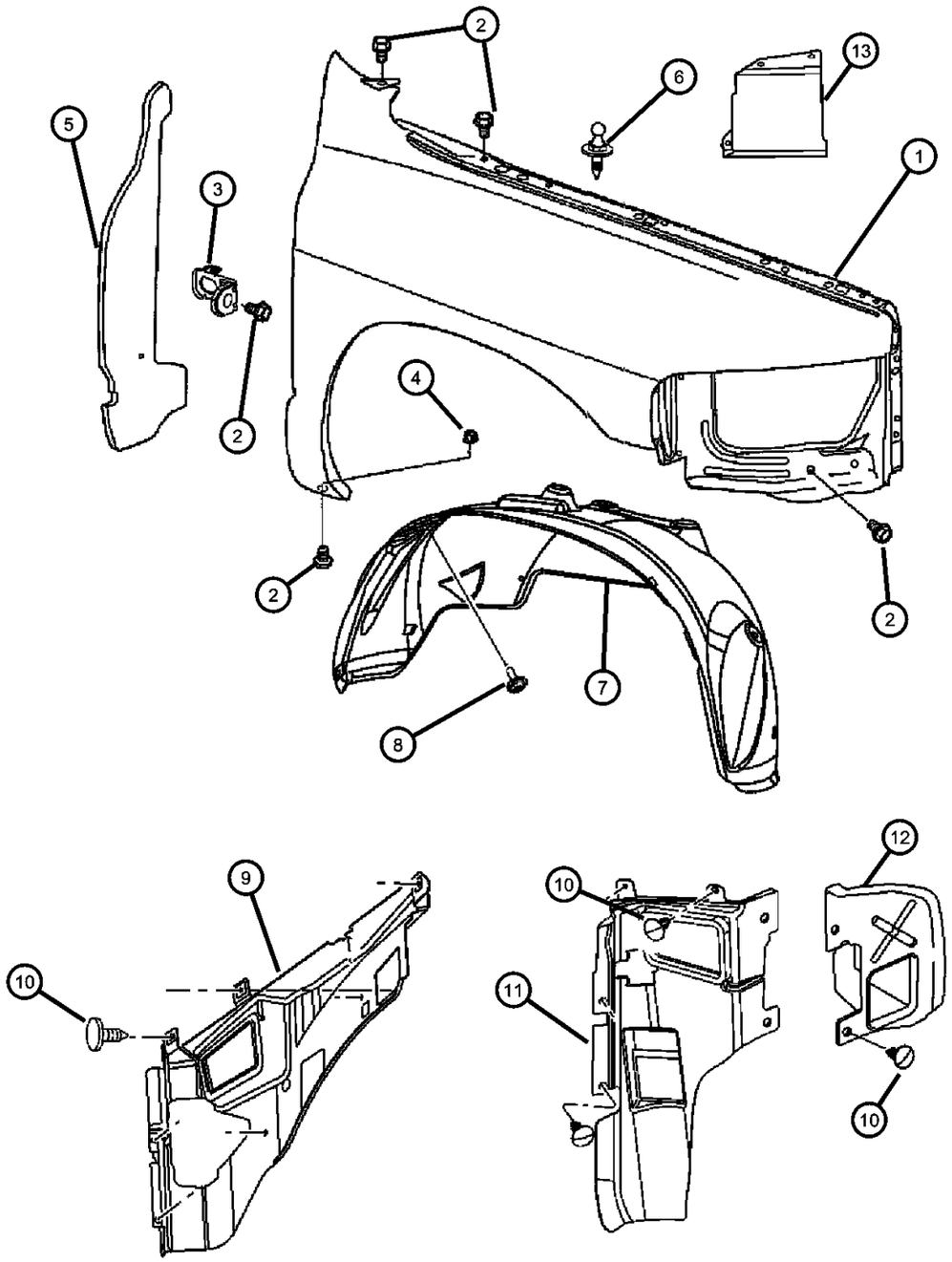


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646971	12			41, 42				PLUG, Floor Pan
2	04780521AB	2							PLUG, Top Seal
3	04780521AB	2							PLUG, Drain, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55257380AD	2	3, 8		42, 62				PLUG
5	05255216	4			41, 42				PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
6	55359234AC	2							PLUG, Body

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Front Fender
Figure SDH-410

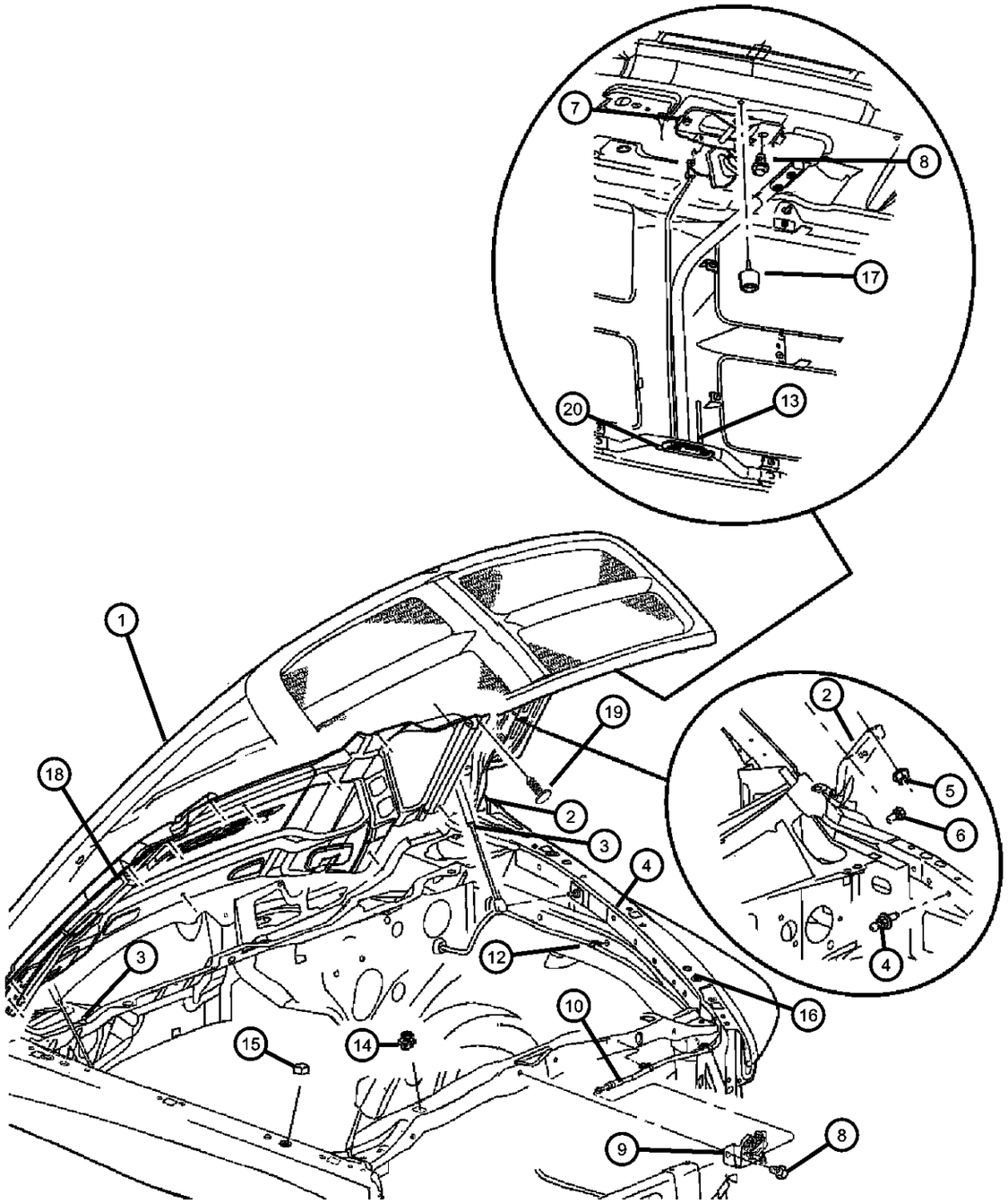


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	55276208AD	1							Right
	55276209AD	1							Left
	55276970AA	1							[SRT-10], Right
	55276971AA	1							[SRT-10], Left
2	06505903AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
3	55276483AC	2							BRACKET, Fender Mounting
4	06507458AA	4							NUT/RIVET, M6x1.0
5									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	55275656AA	1							Right
	55275657AA	1							Left
6	55276453AA	2							BALL STUD
7									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	55275834AF	1	2, 3						Right
	55275835AF	1	2, 3						Left
	55276798AD	1	7, 8						Right
	55276799AD	1	7, 8						Left
8	55276799AD	1							SCREW, M4.8x1.59x16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55276850AA	1							SHIELD, Air Intake
10	06030441	8							PIN, Retainer
11	55277011AA	1							SHIELD, Air IntakeDiesel
12	55277014AA	1							SHIELD, Fender
13	55276920AA	1							PANEL, CLOSEOUT

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Hood
Figure SDH-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55275733AE	1							HOOD
2									HINGE, Hood
	55275840AC	1							Right
	55275841AC	1							Left
3	55276321AC	2							SUPPORT, Hood Latch
4	55276453AA	2							BALL STUD
5	06100051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	06503661	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Hinge to Cowl
7	55275843AB	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
8	06101455	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
9	55255451AC	1							LATCH, Hood
10	55275849AA	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-11	05207294	1							GROMMET, Hood Latch Release
12	06503794	4							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
13	55275850AA	1							ROD, Hood Safety Catch
14	55276482AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
15	55276578AA	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
16	06505686AA	AR							PLUG
17	55276851AA	1							BUMPER, Hood
18	55365043AA	1							SILENCER, Hood
19	06504135	12							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG
20	05143056AA	1							RETAINER, Hood Latch Release Rod

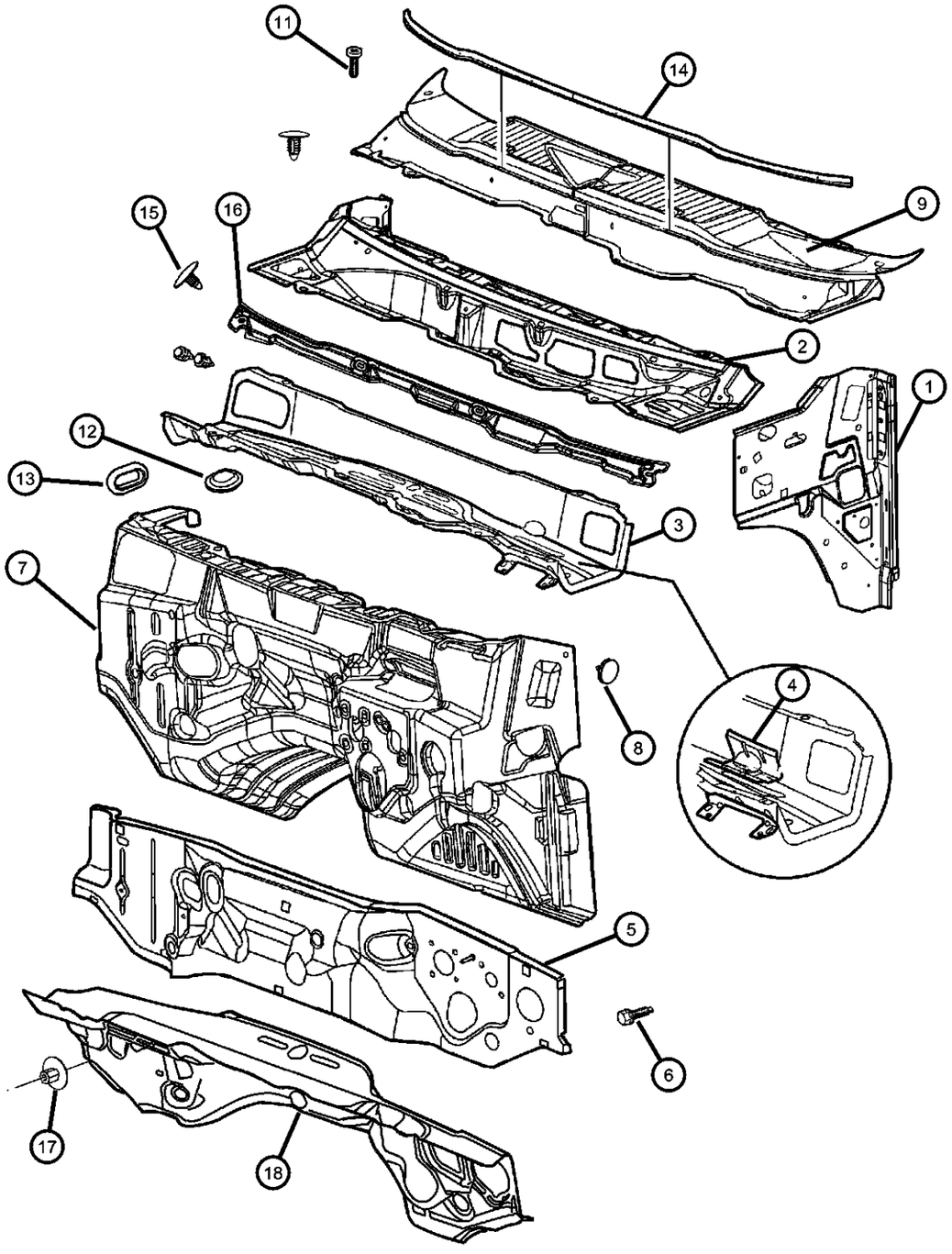
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cowl and Dash Panel
Figure SDH-610

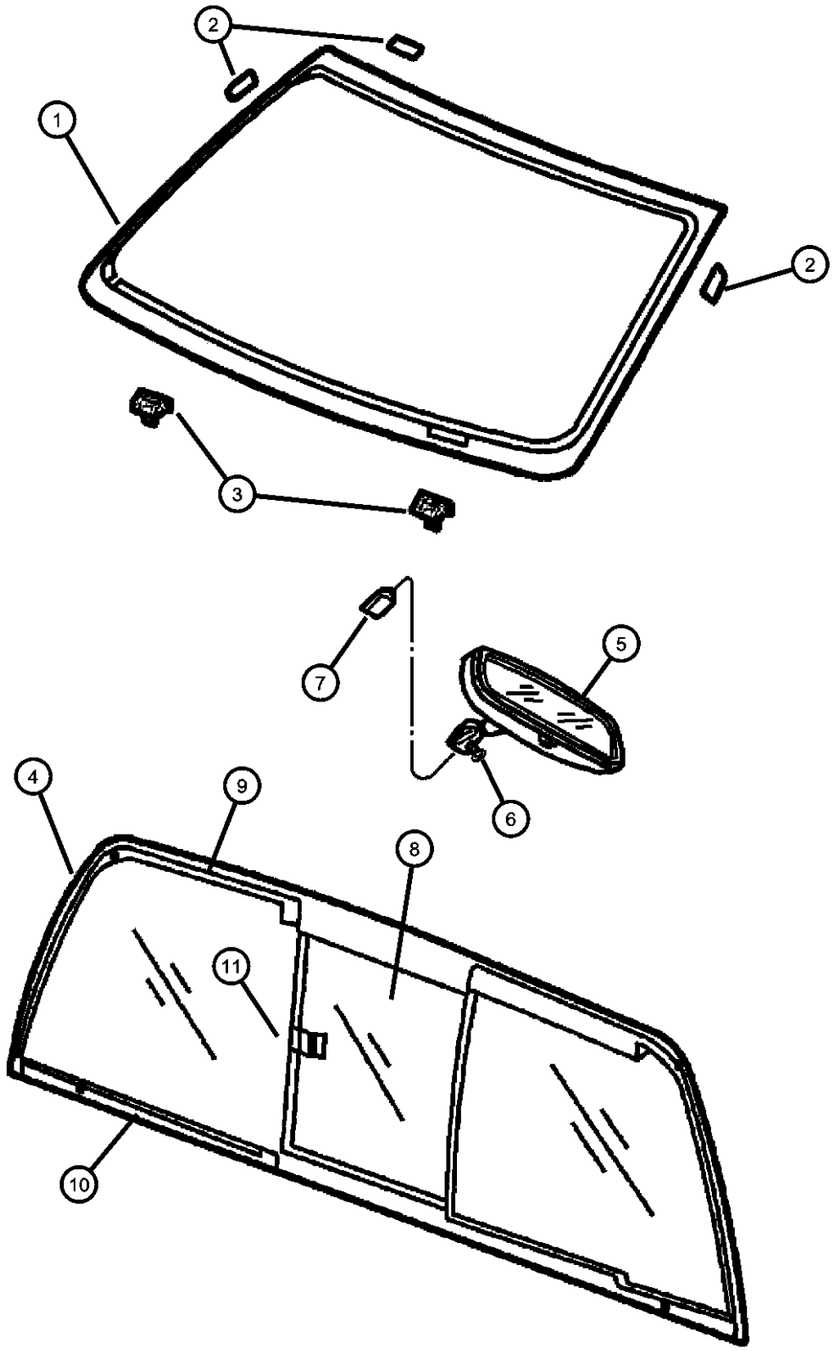


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55275678AB	1							Right
	55275679AB	1							Left
2	55275783AE	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
3	55275789AF	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
4	55275786AB	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column
5	55277108AA	1							PANEL, Dash
6	55277108AA	1							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
7									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55350892AF	1							Diesel
	55350873AG	1							Gas Only
8	06507622AA	7							PIN, Push
9	55056006AE	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
-10	00153634	2							SCREW
11	06505411AA	6							PIN, Push
12	04475385	2							PLUG
13	04475385	2							PLUG, Drain, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55275977AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
15	06504135	4							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG
16	55350922AA	1							INSULATION, Cowl Front
17	06506099AA	3							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
18									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55350881AE	1							Gas Only
	55365042AA	1							Diesel

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Windshield, Backlite and Inside Mirror
Figure SDH-710

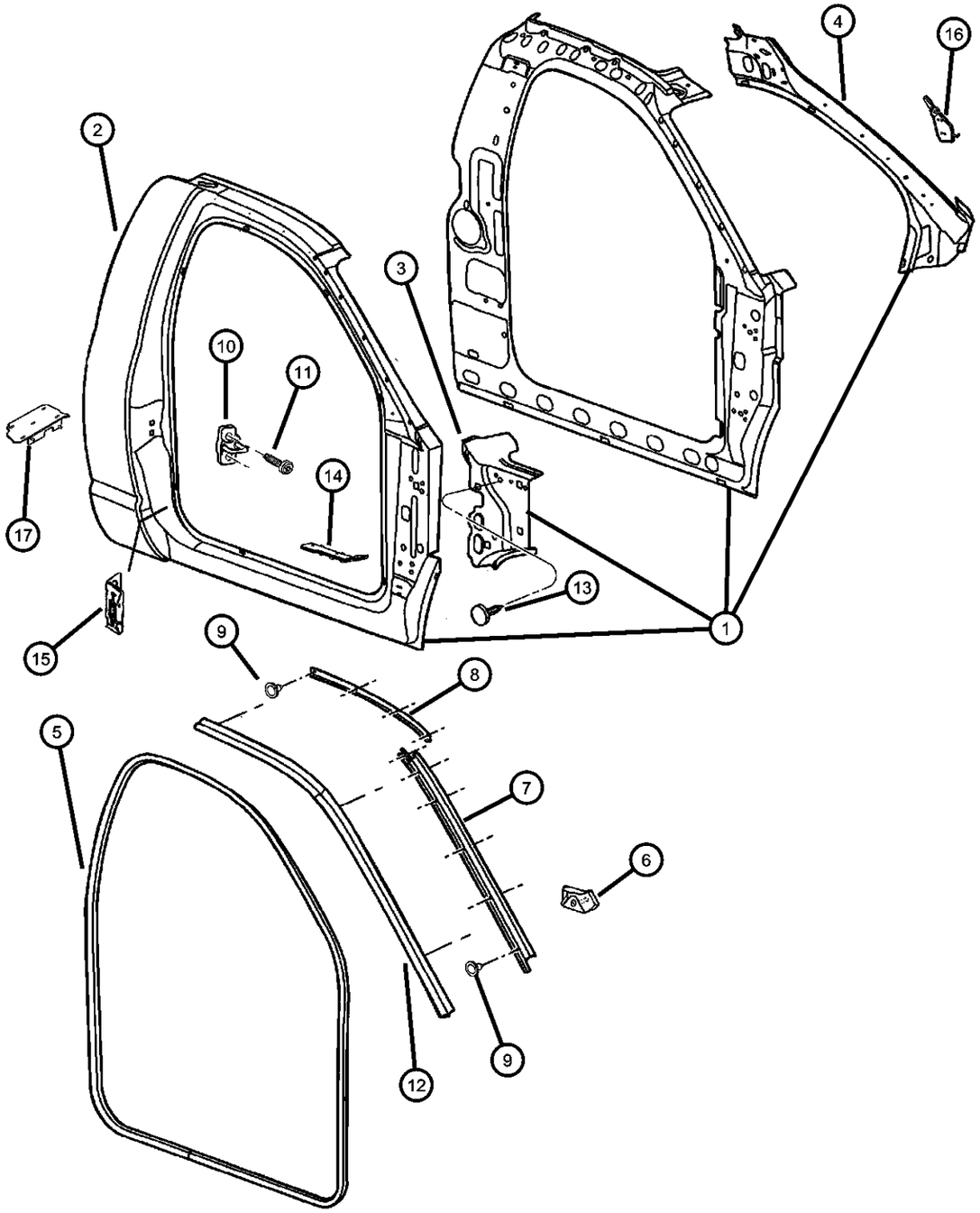


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05101944AC	1							WINDSHIELD, [25] Windshields
2	55276862AA	7							SPACER, Windshield
3	55276549AA	2							SPACER, Windshield
4									BACKLITE
	55275539AE	1							Sliding
	55276927AB	1							Fixed, Privacy Heated
	DB10533YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55277037AA	1							Fixed, Tinted Non-Heated
	DB10545GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
5									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04805572AB	1							[GNK], Auto Dim
	05064017AD	1							[RSP], Telematics Communication and [GNK], Auto Dim
	55076403AB	1							[GNA], Day/Night
6	06036548AA	1							SCREW
7	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
8	05093514AA	1							GLASS, Backlite, Sliding, Includes Latch
	DB10275YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
9	05093516AB	1							CHANNEL, Sliding BackliteUpper
10	05093515AB	1							CHANNEL, Sliding BackliteLower
11	05093518AA	1							KEEPER, Outside Handle

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 2 Door
Figure SDH-810

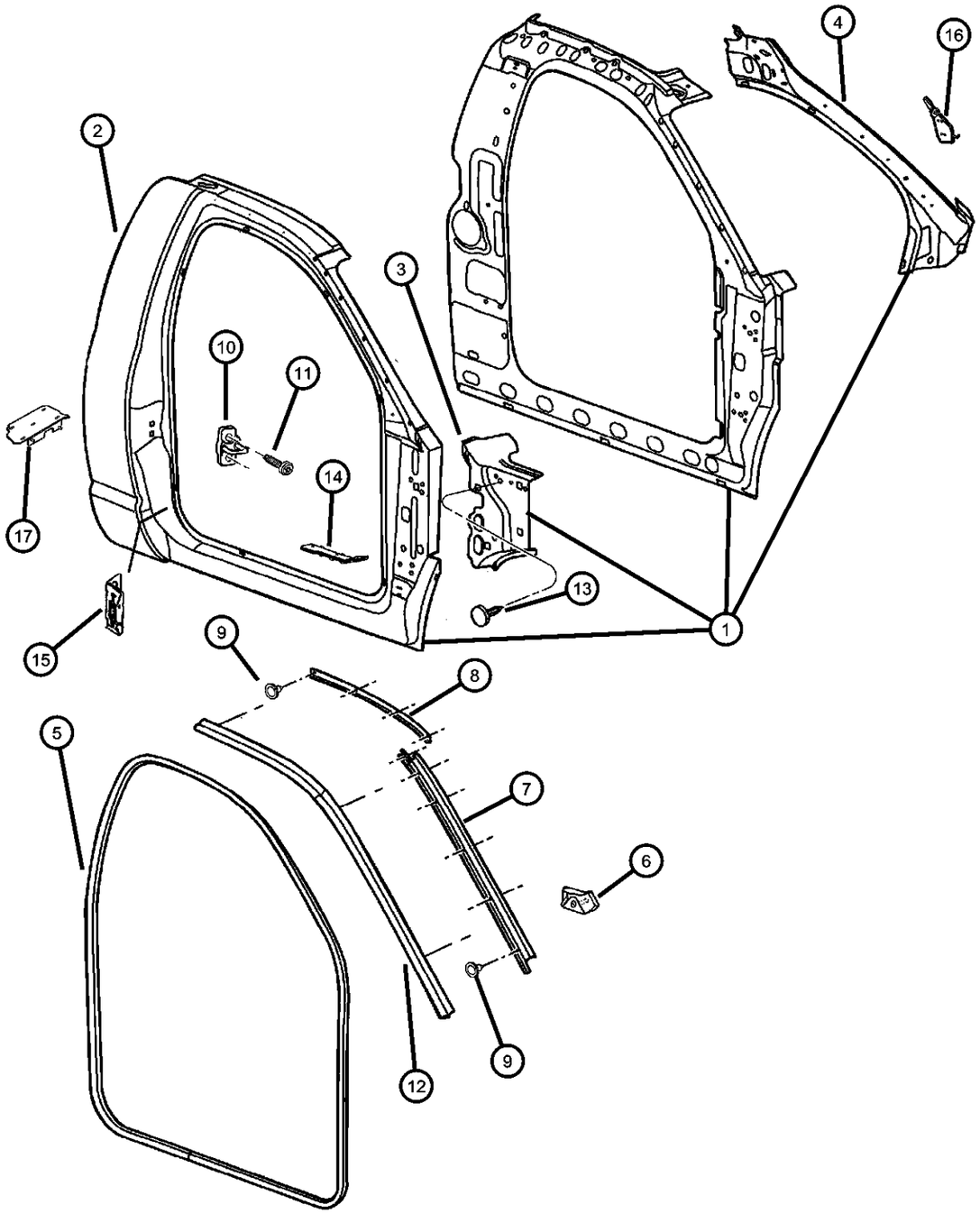


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Complete
	05080298AA	1			62				Right
	05080299AA	1			62				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer Only
	55276046AB	1			62				Right
	55276047AB	1			62				Left
3									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	55276446AA	1							Right
	55276447AA	1							Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail to Dash
	55276408AB	1							Right
	55276409AB	1							Left
5	55275611AF	2			62				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening
6	55276957AB	2							SEAL, Body Side
7									RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
	55276466AA	1							Right
	55276467AA	1							Left
8									RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
	55276200AC	1			62				Right
	55276201AC	1			62				Left
9	06507595AA	20			62				SCREW
10	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
11	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
12									SEAL, Body Side
	55277188AB	1			62				Right
	55277189AB	1			62				Left
13	06503221	2							PIN, Cab Framing
14									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	55276016AB	1							Right
	55276017AB	1							Left
15									REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar
	55276336AA	1			62				Right
	55276337AA	1			62				Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 2 Door
Figure SDH-810

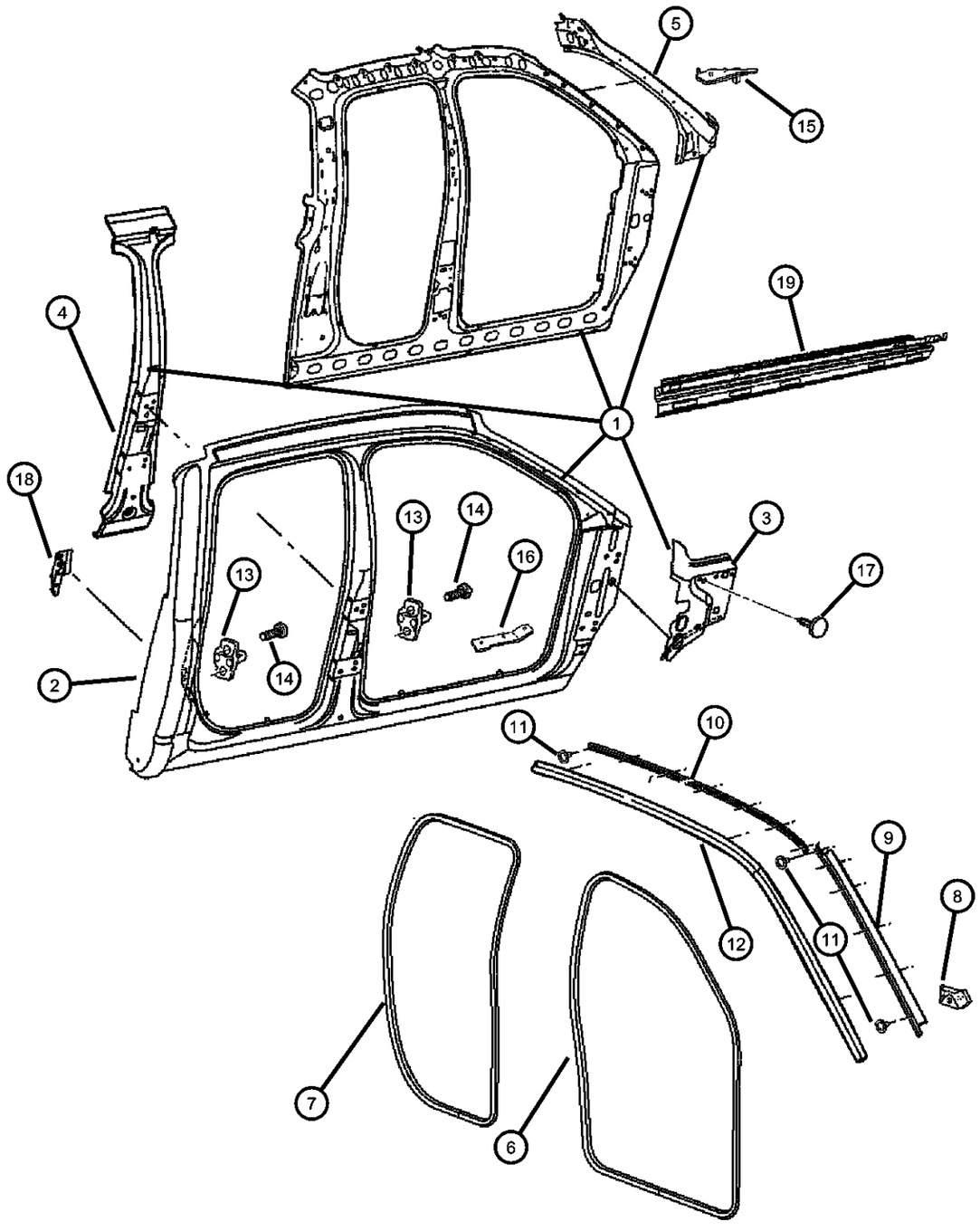


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	55275990AA	1							Right
	55275991AA	1							Left
17									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55276002AB	1			62				Right
	55276003AB	1			62				Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door
Figure SDH-820

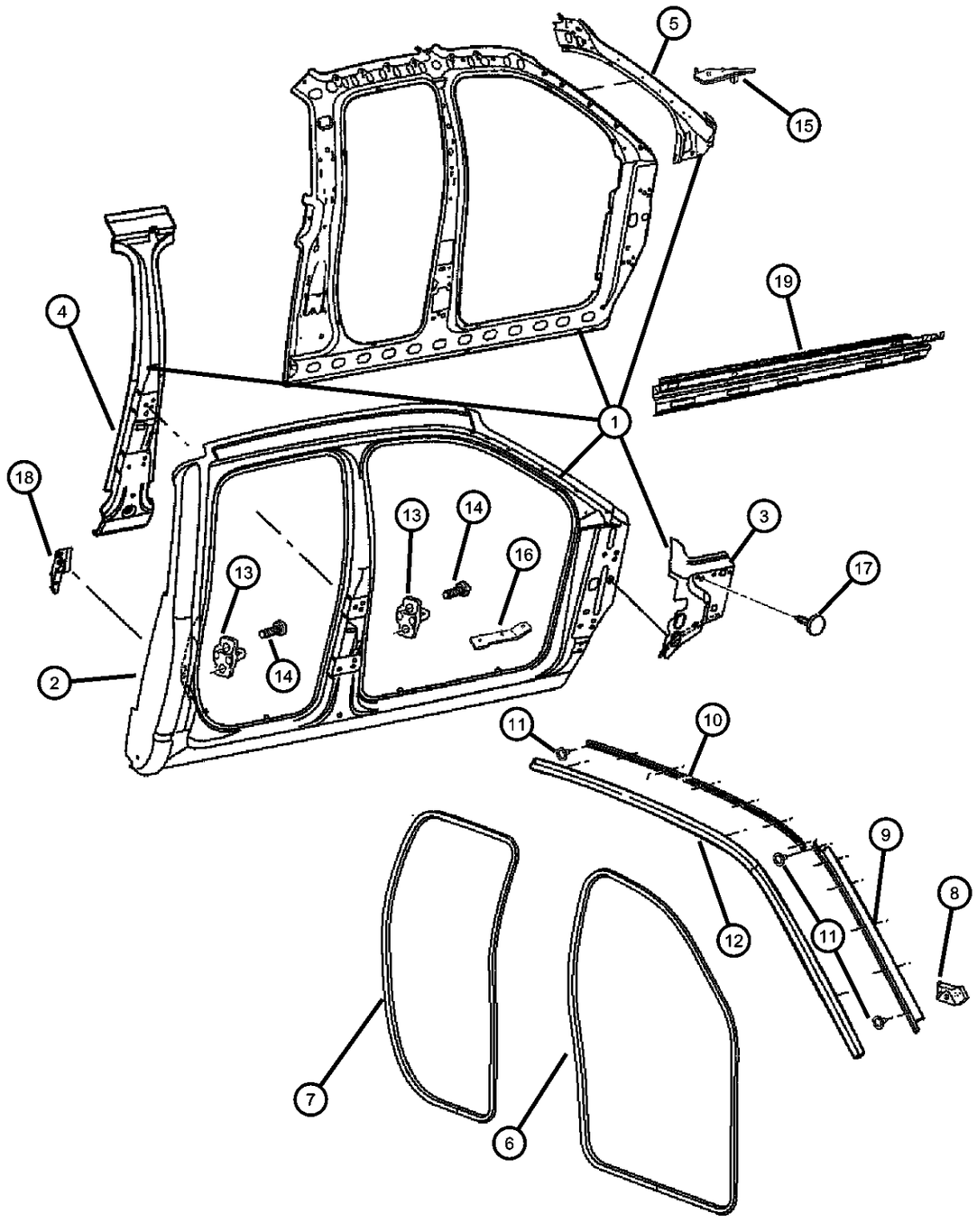


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Complete
	05080306AB	1			41, 42				Right
	05080307AB	1			41, 42				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer Only
	55276050AB	1			41, 42				Right
	55276051AB	1			41, 42				Left
3									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	55276446AA	1							Right
	55276447AA	1							Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar
	55276264AB	1			41, 42				Right
	55276265AB	1			41, 42				Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail to Dash
	55276408AB	1							Right
	55276409AB	1							Left
6	55275609AD	2			41, 42				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening
7	55275608AE	2			41, 42				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening
8	55276957AB	2							SEAL, Body Side
9									RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
	55276466AA	1							Right
	55276467AA	1							Left
10									RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
	55275682AC	1			41, 42				Right
	55275683AC	1			41, 42				Left
11	06507595AA	26			41, 42				SCREW
12									SEAL, Body Side
	55277190AB	1			41, 42				Right
	55277191AB	1			41, 42				Left
13	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
14	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
15									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	55275990AA	1							Right
	55275991AA	1							Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door
Figure SDH-820

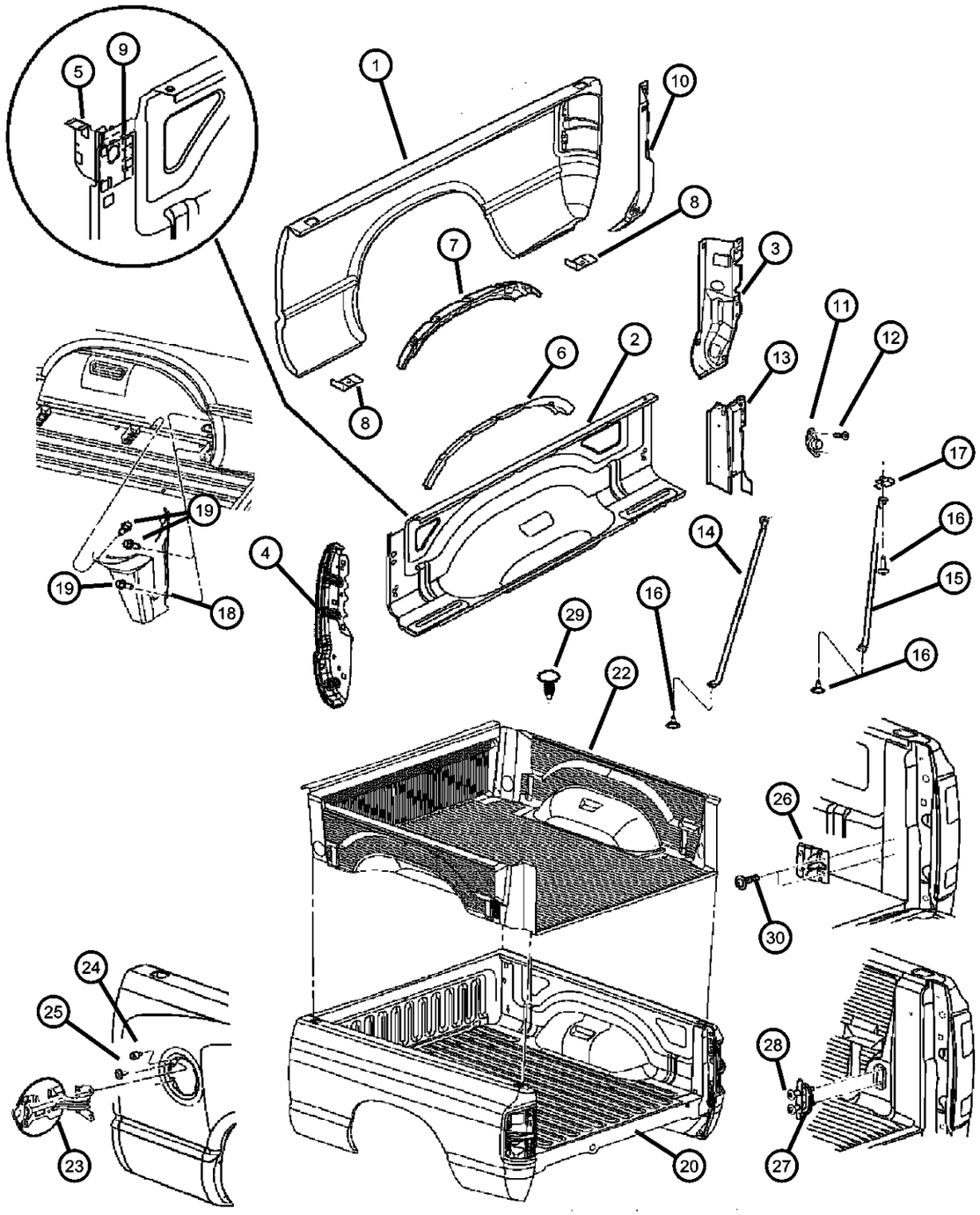


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	55276016AB	1							Right
	55276017AB	1							Left
17	06503221	2							PIN
18									REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar
	55276270AA	1			41, 42				Right
	55276271AA	1			41, 42				Left
19									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	55277242AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		41, 42				Right
	55277243AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		41, 42				Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Quarter Panel
Figure SDH-910

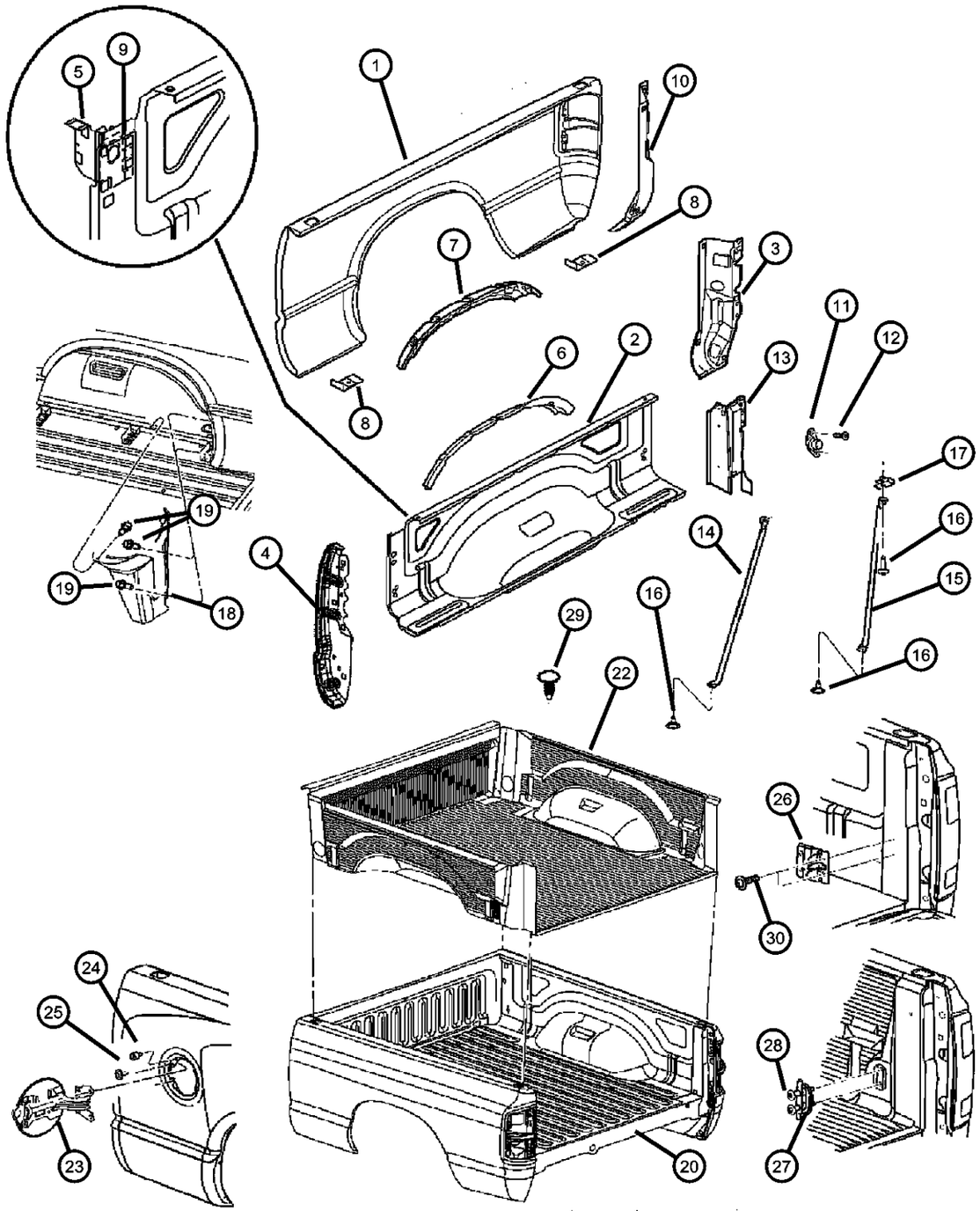


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	05101754AA	1							Dual Wheel, Right
	05101755AA	1			42, 62				Dual Wheel, Left
	05140340AA	1			41				[SRT-10], Right
	05140341AA	1			41				[SRT-10], Left
	55275522AB	1			41				Right
	55275523AB	1			41				Left
	55276082AD	1			42, 62				Right
	55276083AD	1			42, 62				Left
2									PANEL, Box Side, Inner
	55276372AA	1			42, 62				Right
	55276373AA	1			42, 62				Left
	55276374AA	1			41				Right
	55276375AA	1			41				Left
3									PANEL, D Pillar, Outer
	55276186AA	1							Right
	55276187AA	1							Left
4									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	55275524AA	1							Right
	55275525AA	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55276244AA	1			41				Right
		1			42, 62				Right
	55276245AA	1			41				Left
		1			42, 62				Left
6	55276182AA	2							PANEL, Wheelhouse Inner
7									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	55276184AA	1							Right
	55276185AA	1							Left
8	55275514AA	4							REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
9									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55276246AA	1			41				Right
		1			42, 62				Right
	55276247AA	1			41				Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Quarter Panel
Figure SDH-910

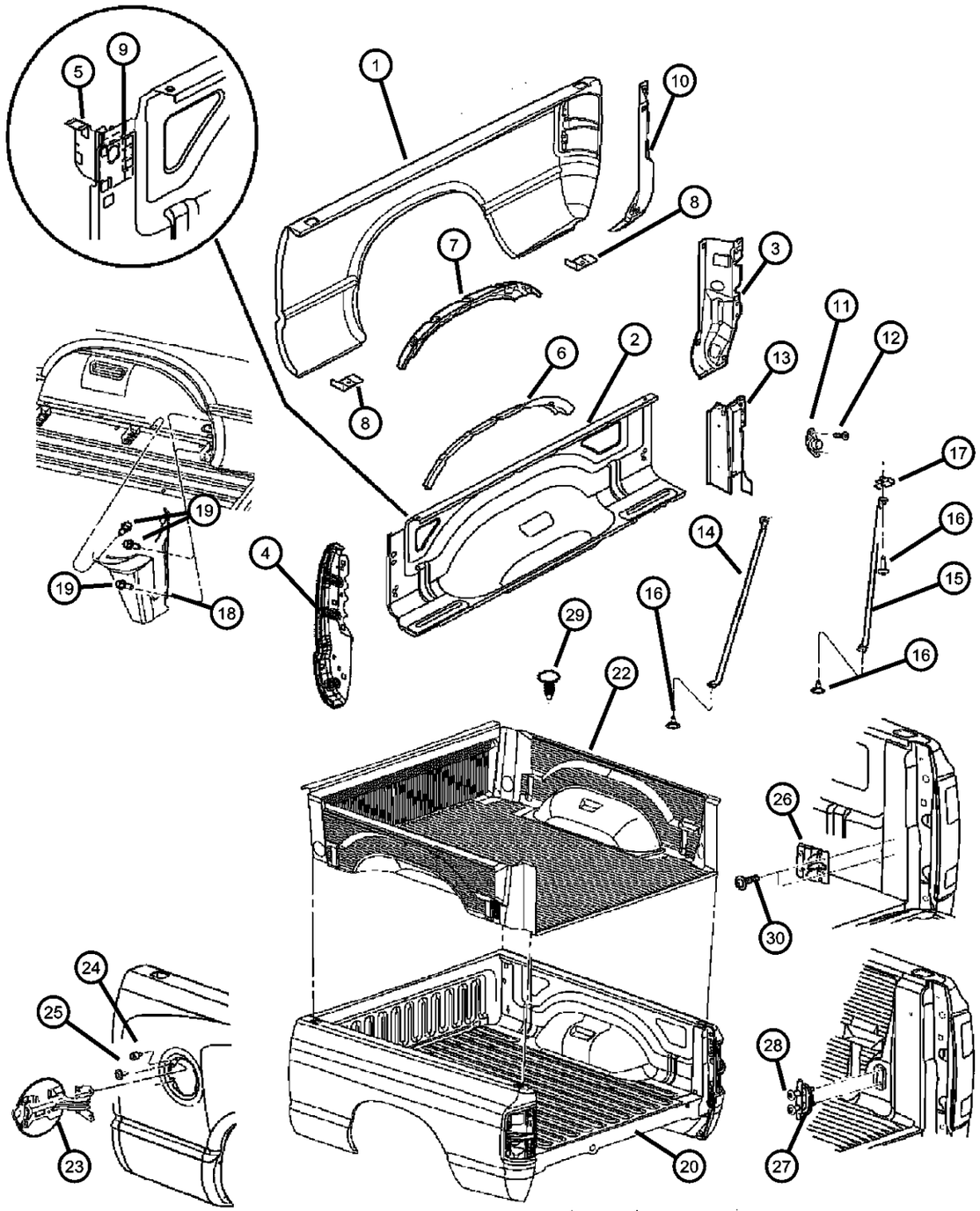


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			42, 62				Left
10									REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
	55276158AA	1							Right
	55276159AA	1							Left
11									HINGE, Tailgate
	55276230AC	1							Right
	55276231AB	1							Left
12	06506252AA	4							SCREW
13									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	55276248AA	1							Right
	55276249AA	1							Left
14									BRACE, Side Rail
	55359894AA	1							Front Right
	55359895AA	1							Front Left
15									BRACE, Side Rail
	55359892AA	1							Rear Right
	55359893AA	1							Rear Left
16	06101718	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
17	06101712	2							NUT, U, M6x1.00
18									SHIELD, Splash
	55276322AB	1							Right
	55276323AB	1							Left
19	55276323AB	1							SCREW, M4.8x1.59x16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
20									BOX, Pickup
	05080829AD	1			41				6.5 Foot
	05127204AC	1			42, 62				8 Foot
	05134666AB	1			42, 62				8 Foot, Dually
	05140397AA	1			41				6.5 Foot, [SRT]
-21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45, Box Hold Down
	06506948AA	6			41				
		8			42, 62				

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Quarter Panel
Figure SDH-910

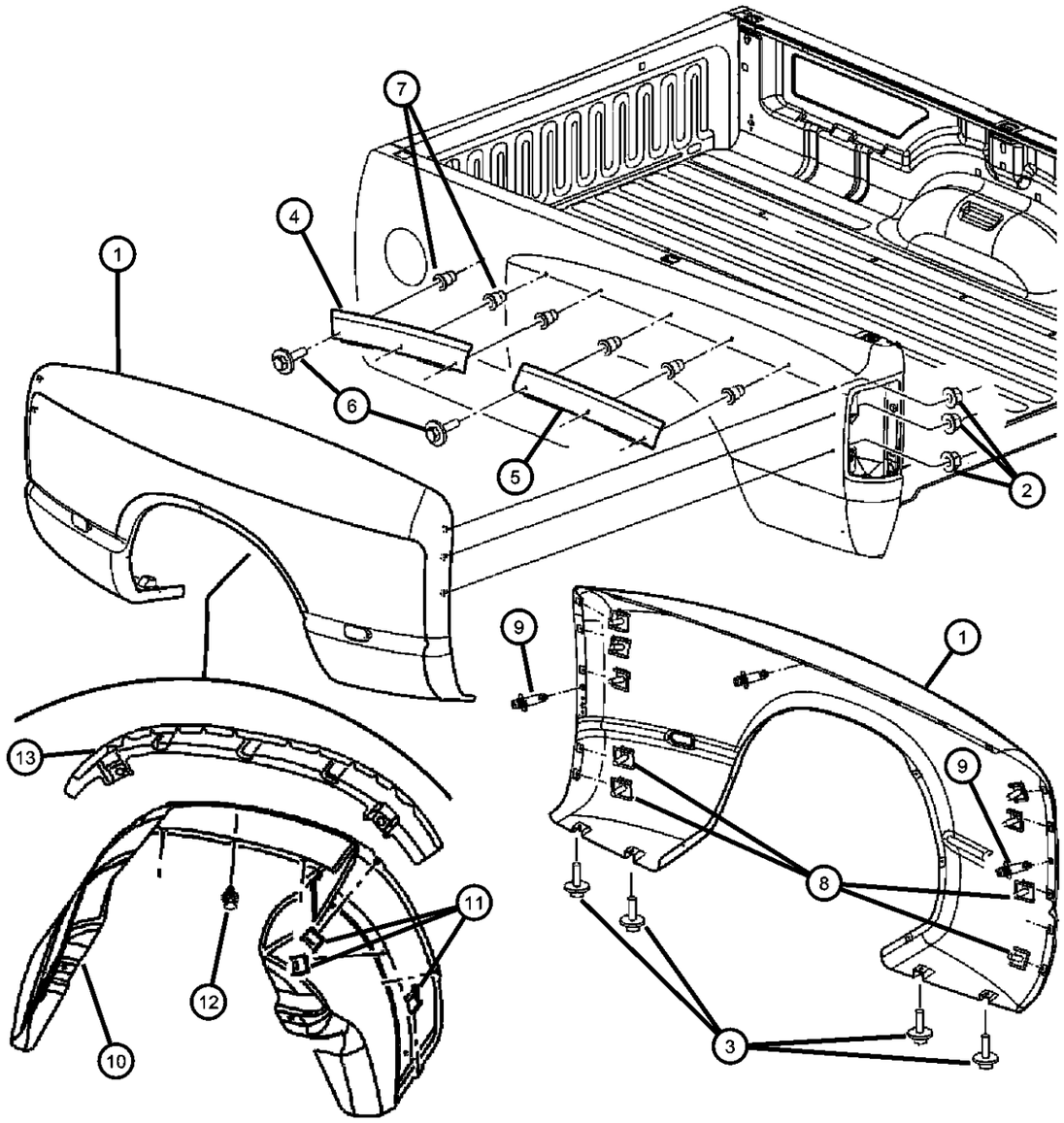


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									BEDLINER KIT, Under Rail
	82206995	1			41				6.5 Foot
	82206996	1			42, 62				8 Foot
23	55275538AC	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
24	06503259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
25	55076327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
26									BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down
	55276782AA	2							Right
	55276783AA	2							Left
27									TIE DOWN, Cargo
	55276344AB	4							Without Bedliner
	55276735AB	4							With Bedliner
28	06506356AA	8							SCREW, M8-1.25
29	06503943	6							RETAINER
30	06503943	6							SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Dual Wheel Fender
Figure SDH-920

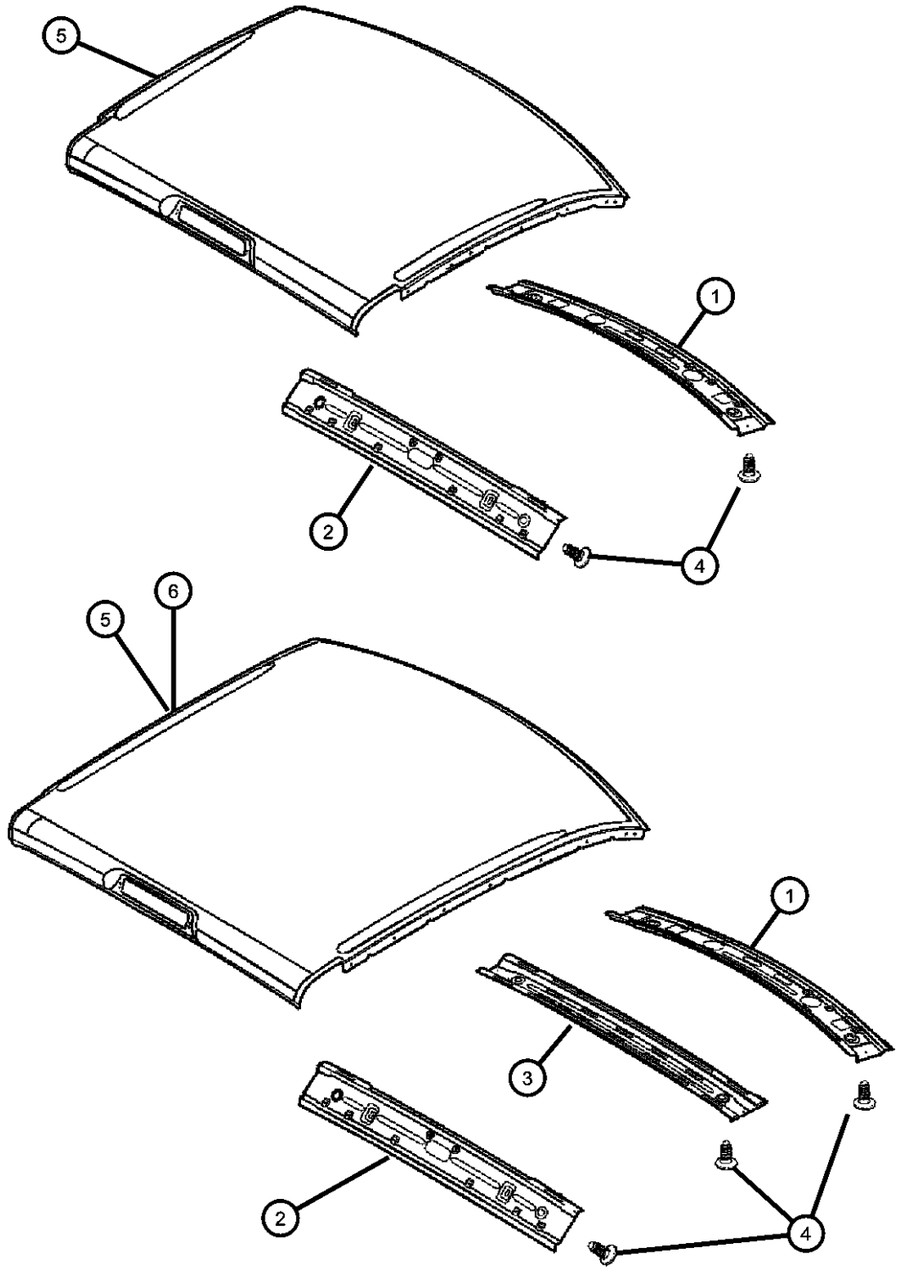


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Dual Wheel
	5GX54BR8AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				[PR8], Right
	5GX54DX8AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				[PX8], Right
	5GX54PR4AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				[PR4], Right
	5GX54WB7AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				[PB7], Right
	5GX54WS2AC	1	8, 3		42, 62				[PS2], Right
	5GX55BR8AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				[PR8], Left
	5GX55DX8AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				[PX8], Left
	5GX55GW7AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				[PW7], Left
	5GX54GW7AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				[PW7], Right
	5GX55WB7AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				[PB7], Left
	5GX55PR4AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				[PR4], Left
	5GX55WS2AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				[PS2], Left
2	06101968	26	3, 8		42, 62				NUT, M6x1.00
3	06101818	12	3, 8		42, 62				SCREW
4									BRACKET, Box, Front
	55276570AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				Right
	55276571AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				Left
5									BRACKET, Box, Rear
	55276572AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				Right
	55276573AC	1	3, 8		42, 62				Left
6	06101818	12	3, 8		42, 62				SCREW
7	06503245	20	3, 8		42, 62				RIVET
8	06502780	26	3, 8		42, 62				STUD, M6x1.0x18.0
9	06502780	26							FASTENER, Push Pin, (NOT SERVICED)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55276312AA	1	3, 8		42, 62				Right
	55276313AA	1	3, 8		42, 62				Left
11	06032031	12	3, 8		42, 62				NUT, Spring, .19-16
12	06502871	10	3, 8		42, 62				RETAINER
13									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55276310AA	1	3, 8		42, 62				Right
	55276311AA	1	3, 8		42, 62				Left

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Roof Panel
Figure SDH-1110

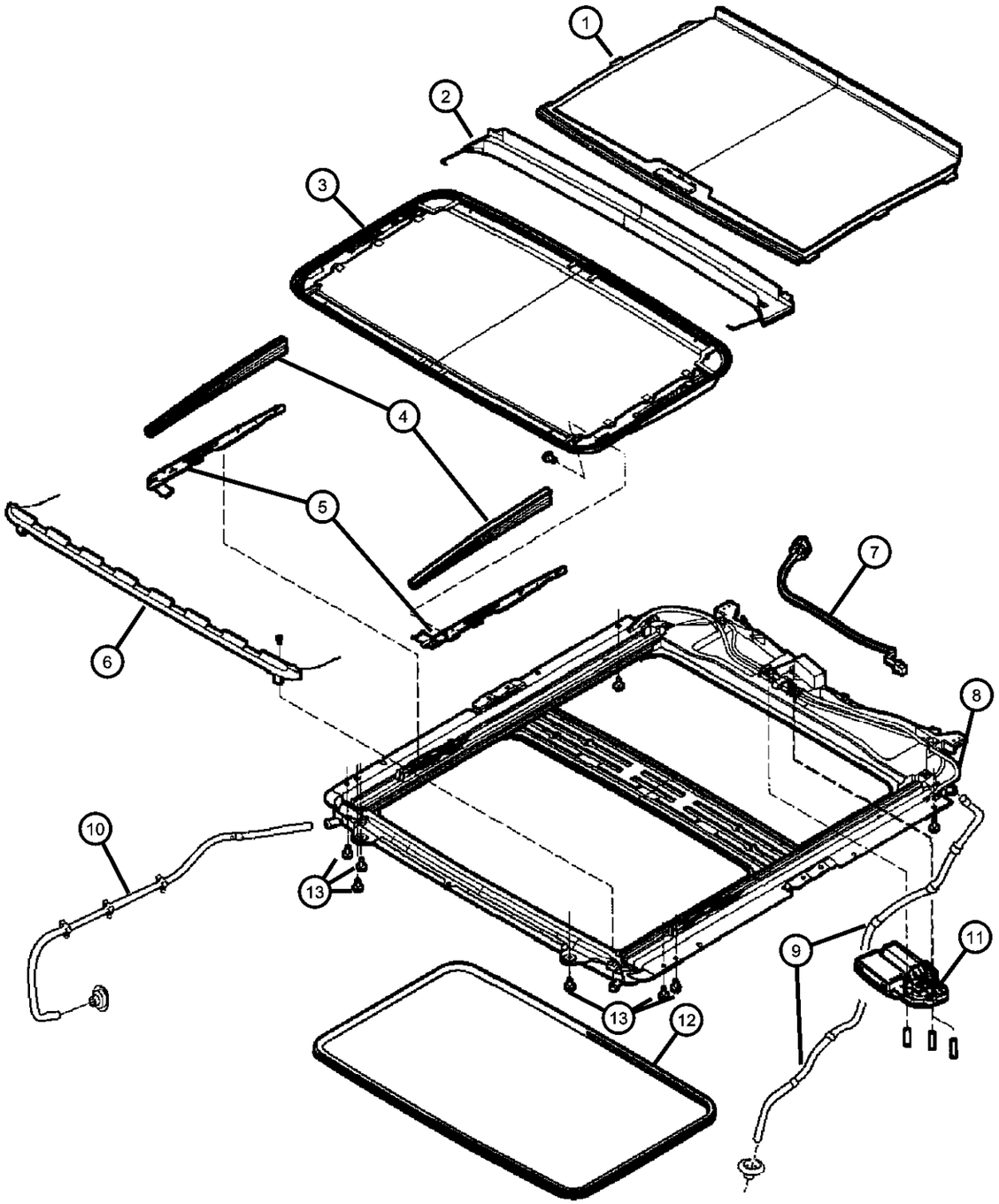


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code:									
[LNC] = Lamps Clearance									
1	55275801AA	1							HEADER, Roof Front
2	55275800AC	1							HEADER, Roof Rear
3	55275815AB	1			41, 42				BOW, Roof
4	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
5									ROOF, Without Sunroof
	55275814AA	1			41, 42				
	55275816AA	1			62				
6									PANEL, Roof, With Sunroof
	55276946AA	1			41, 42				Without [LNC]
	55276949AA	1			41, 42				With [LNC]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Sunroof
Figure SDH-1210

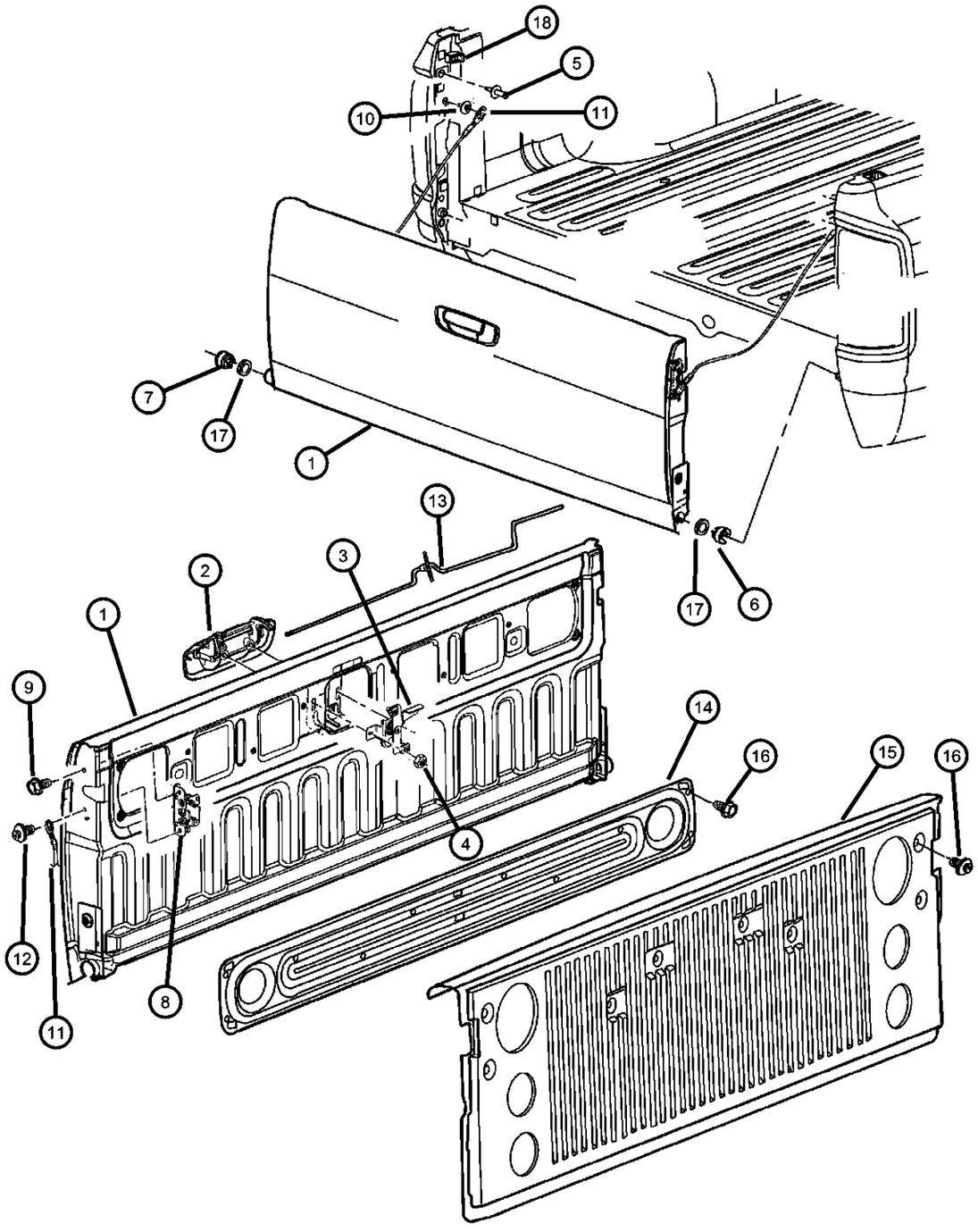


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AQ73TL2AA	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
2	05137559AC	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain, Includes Weatherstrip
3	05139932AA	1							GLASS, Sunroof
4	05137558AA	1							COVER, Sunroof Mechanism, Accordian Style Side Covers
5									GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
	05139814AA	1							Right
	05139815AA	1							Left
6	05137554AC	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
7	05137556AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
8	05161614AB	1							MODULE, Sunroof
9	55276954AA	2							TUBE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
10	55276952AA	2							TUBE, Sunroof Drain, Front
11	05137557AD	1							MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
12	05137557AD	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof, Serviced with headliner, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06101455	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Tailgate
Figure SDH-1310



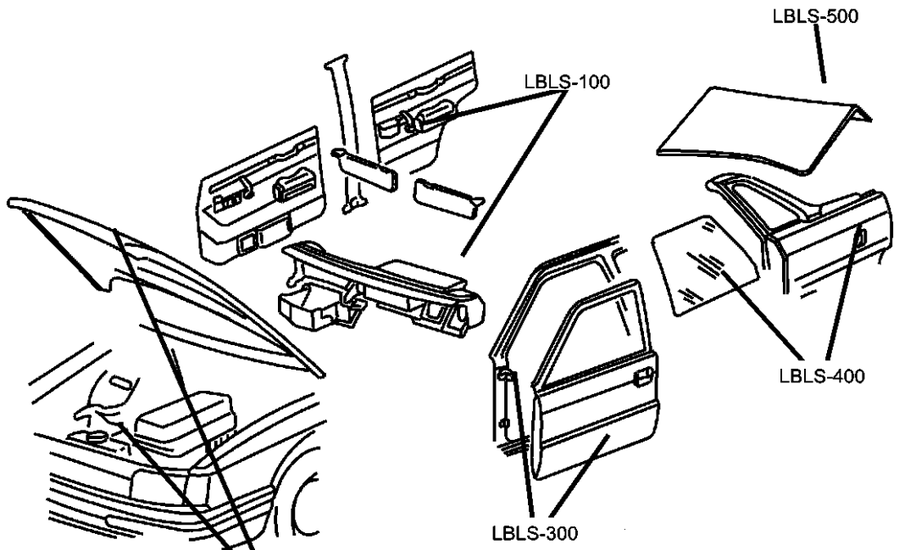
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TAILGATE
	55275969AB	1							
	55276328AA	1	3, 8		42, 62				Dual Wheel
2	55276237AA	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	55276236AD	1							CONTROL UNIT, Door
4	06100515	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5
5	06507306AA	2							STRIKER, Liftgate
6	55276076AC	1							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
7	55276077AB	1							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
8	55275952AA	2							LATCH, Tailgate
9	55275952AA	2							SCREW, M8x1.25x19.75, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06506949AA	2							SCREW
11	55276074AC	2							CABLE, Tailgate
12	06506881AA	2							SCREW, M8-1.25
13	55275950AA	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
14	55275974AA	1							COVER, Tailgate
15	82207621	1							COVER KIT, Tailgate-Molded, With Bedliner
16	06507447AA	10							SCREW
17									SPACER, Tailgate
	55276589AA	AR							Thin
	55276590AA	AR							Thick
18	55276274AC	2							BUMPER, Tailgate

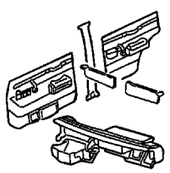
RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Group - LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations



LBLS-100 Interior 	**LBLS-200** Under Hood 	**LBLS-300** Doors 	**LBLS-400** Exterior
LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage 			

Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Interior
Instrument Panel & Visor ..... Fig. LBLS - 110

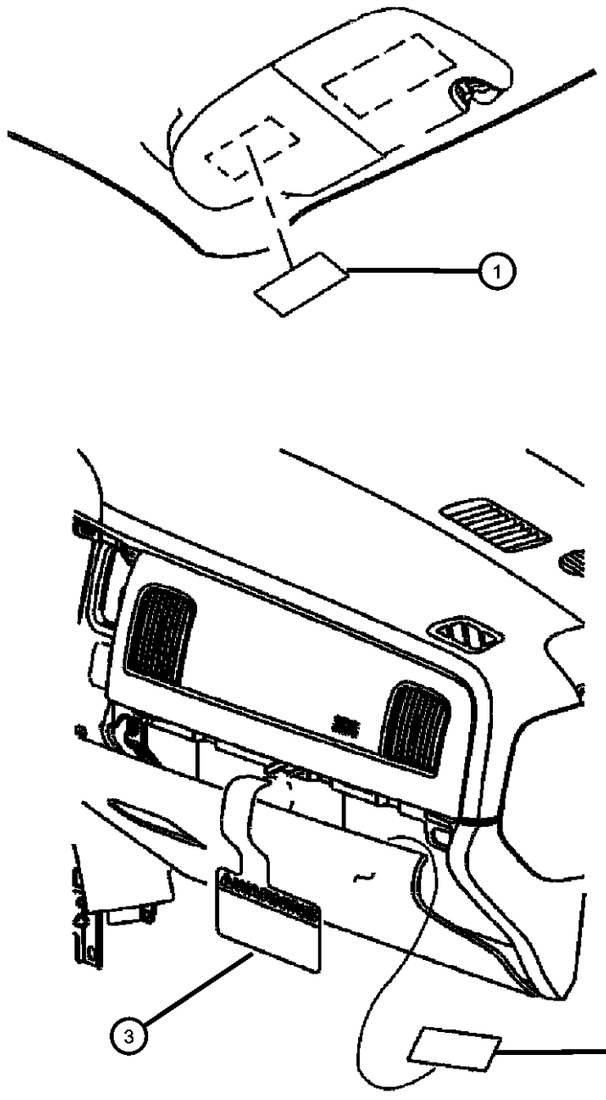
Under Hood
Engine Compartment ..... Fig. LBLS - 210

Doors
Doors and Pillars ..... Fig. LBLS - 310

Exterior
Fuel Filler Door ..... Fig. LBLS - 410

Rear Cargo & Storage
Jack Assembly ..... Fig. LBLS - 510

Instrument Panel & Visor
Figure LBLS-110

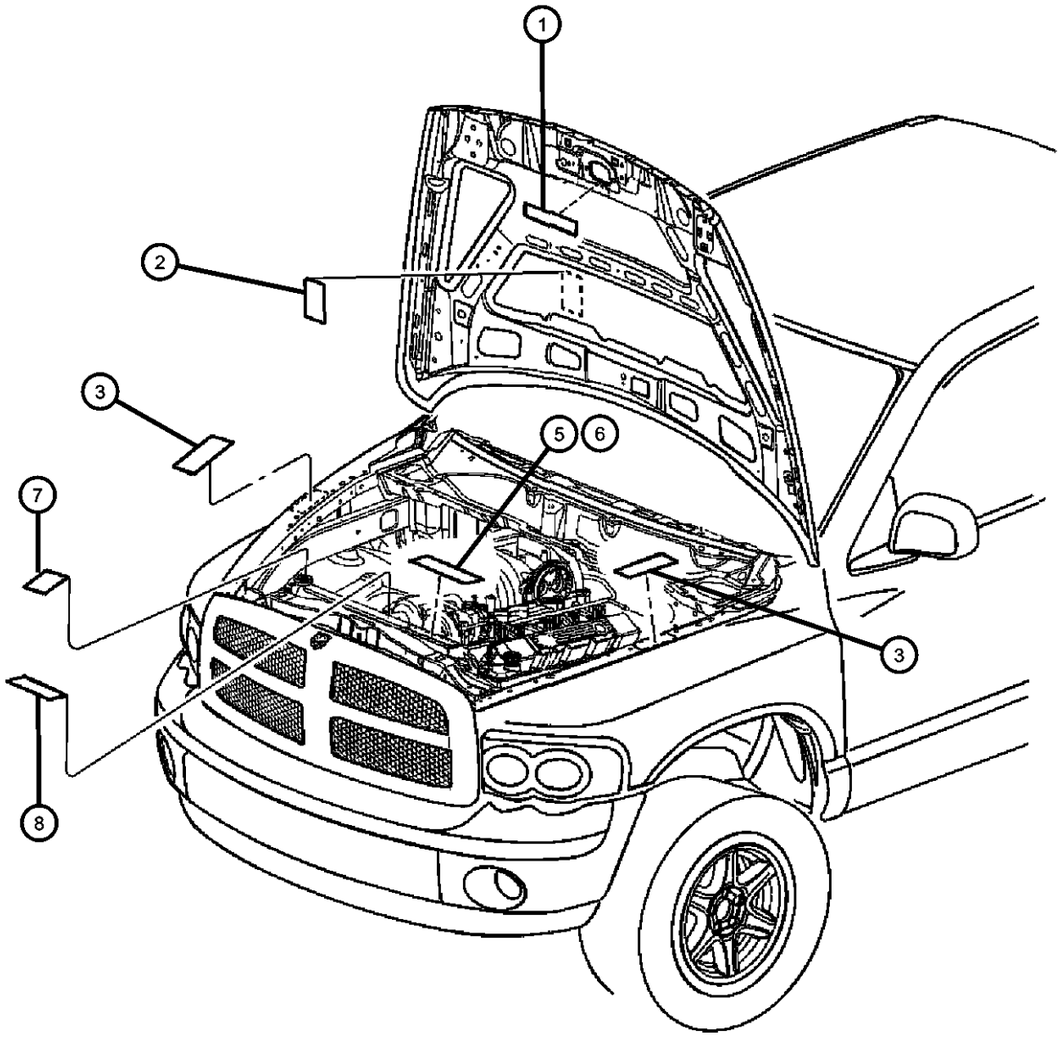


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							English/Arabic
	04664280AD	2			62				[CJ4]
		4			41, 42				[CJ2]
	55365002AA	2			62				English / French
	55365003AA	2			41, 42				Decal
2	04215966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
3									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Removeable
	04595748AA	1							
	04595749AA	1							English/French
	04664294AA	4			41, 42				Side Airbag, English/Arabic
	05170020AA	2							
	55365002AA	2			62				
	55365003AA	2			41, 42				
-4	04215966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification, PTO
-5	04215966	1							LABEL, Transfer Case Shift, (NOT SERVICED)

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Engine Compartment
Figure LBLS-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

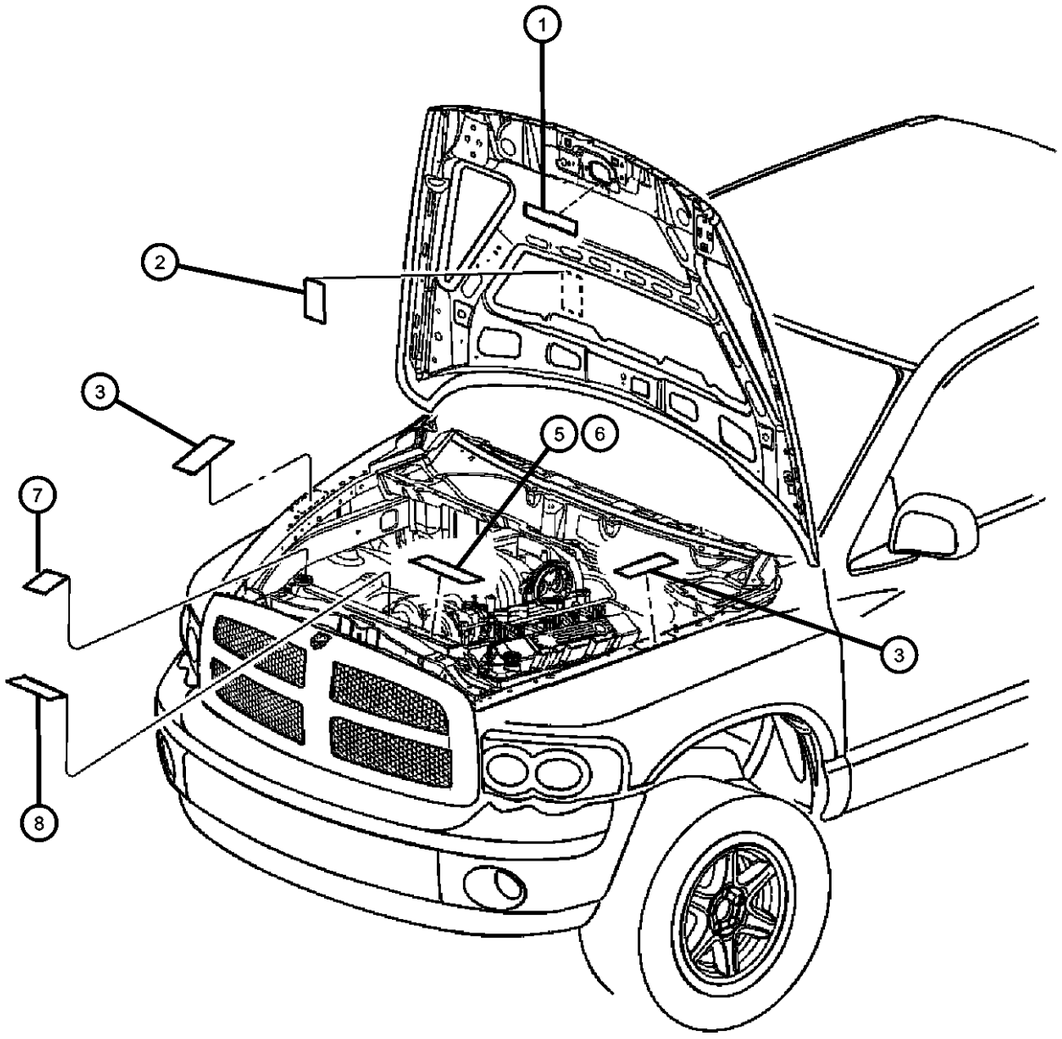
NOTES: Sales Codes
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0-] = All 4.7L Gas Engines
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EZA] = Magnum 5.7L Sequential Multi Point Injected V8
[ETC] = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel
[ETH] = 5.9L High Output Cummins Turbo Diesel
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines
[EWA] = Magnum 80.L V10 Multi Point Injection
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[XKC] = Clean Fuel Fleet

1	04215966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
2									LABEL, Emission
	52022162AA	1				EZA			NAA+XBS
	52022163AA	1				EZA			NAA+Z2A+XBC
		1				EZA			NAA+Z7A+XBC
	52022164AA	1				EZA			NAA+Z2B+XBC
		1				EZA			NAA+Z7B+XBC
	52022165AA	1				EZA			NAS+XBS
	52022166AA	1				EZA			NAS+Z2A+XBC
		1				EZA			NAS+Z7A+XBC
	52022167AA	1				EZA			NAS+Z2B+XBC
		1				EZA			NAS+Z7B+XBC
	52022168AA	1				EZA			NAE+XBS
	52022169AA	1				EZA			NAE+Z2A+XBC
		1				EZA			NAE+Z7A+XBC
	52022170AA	1				EZA			NAE+Z2B+XBC
		1				EZA			NAE+Z7B+XBC
	52022171AA	1				EZA			NAE
3	53040076	2				ET0			LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Diesel
-4	04606818AA	1							LABEL, Battery, With [ABD] Sales Code
5									LABEL, Air Conditioning System, With Belt Routing
	55055956AI	1				ET0			
	55056343AA	1							With [HA0 + XLB]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Engine Compartment
Figure LBLS-210

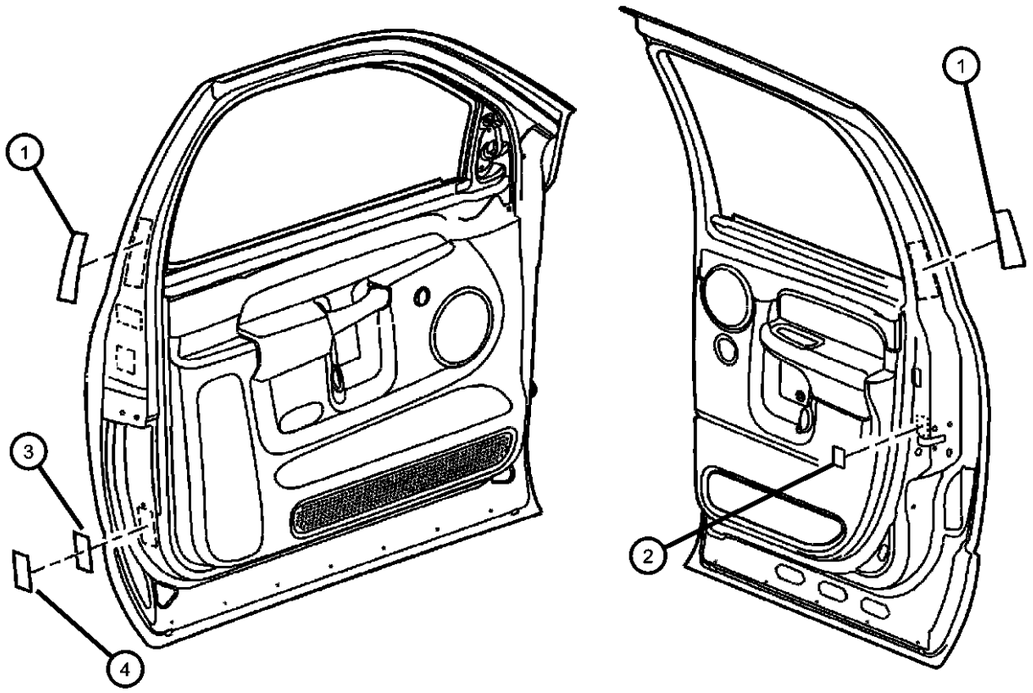


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55056347AA	1							With [HA0 + XLR]
6	55056347AA	1							LABEL, Belt Routing, Serviced with item 5, (NOT SERVICED),
7	55056347AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Radiator Cap, (NOT SERVICED)
8	53015959AA	1							LABEL, Fan Caution, Fan, Middle East Equipment Group
-9									LABEL, Warning
	05056223AA	1							Fire Extinguisher
	52128784AA	1							Brake Fluid

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBLS-310

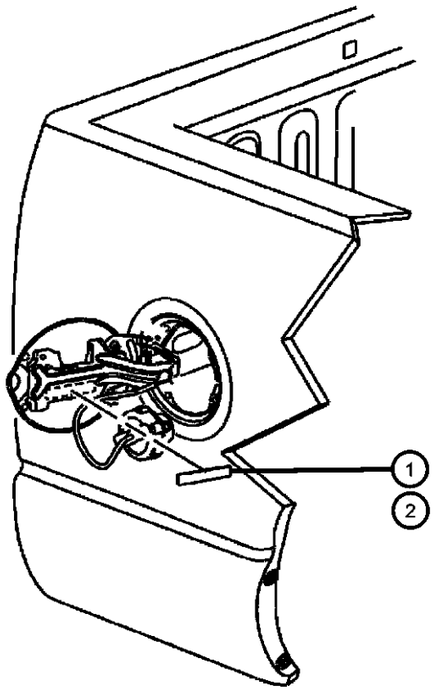


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04664294AA	4			41, 42				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English / Arabic
2	05056072AA	2			41, 42				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
3	05056072AA	2							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04040858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Fuel Filler Door
Figure LBLS-410



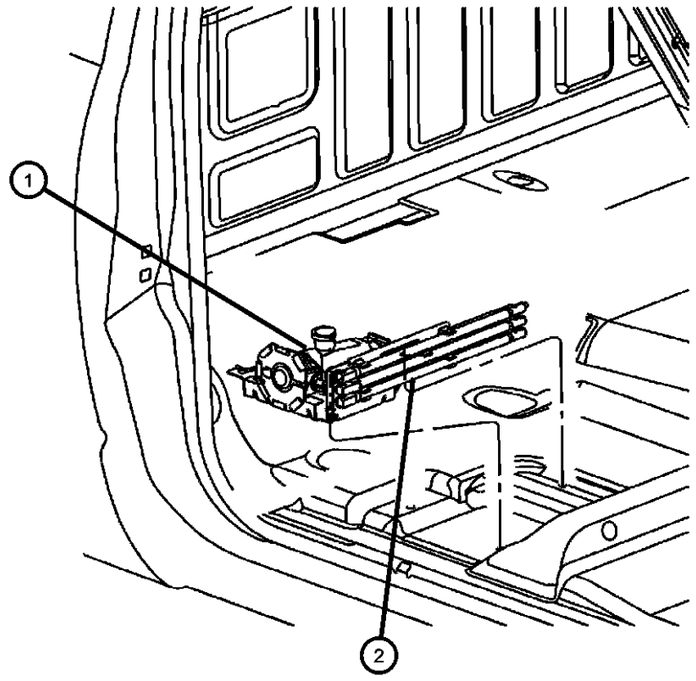
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04040858	1							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2									LABEL, Fuel
	04428652	1				ET0			
		1				ET0			With [XBC] Sales Codes
	55362953AC	1			42, 62				[XBS,XME]
	55364067AA	1							[XBS,XME,XLR]
	55364068AA	1							[XBS,XME,XLB]

RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)

Jack Assembly
Figure LBLS-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52110391AA	1							LABEL, Jack Assembly Instructions
2	52110400AB	1							LABEL, Jack Caution, With [ABD] Sales Codes
-3	05056247AA	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure



RAM 2500/3500 (DH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = SLT	7 = 2500 4WD	41 = Quad Cab (140.5 WB)	EZA = 5.7L HEMI Magnum V8	DDP = 5 Speed Manual (4500)
L = ST	2 = 2500 2WD	42 = Quad Cab (160.5 WB)	ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins	DEE = 6 Speed Manual (5600)
	3 = 3500 2WD	62 = Regular Cab (140.5 WB)	Turbo Diesel	DEG = 6 Speed Manual
	8 = 3500 4WD			DGQ = Multi-Speed Automatic (45RFE)
				DG8 = 4 Speed. Automatic (48RE)